

ESSEX SOCIETY FOR ARCHAEOLOGY AND HISTORY

(Founded as the Essex Archaeological Society in 1852)



Digitisation Project

FEET OF FINES FOR ESSEX

VOLUME 3

2017

**ESAH REF:
F1300000**

PART XIX. (being Part I. of Vol. III.).

FEET OF FINES FOR ESSEX.



IN MEMORY OF ROBERT COPP FOWLER, B.A., O.B.E.,
F.S.A., F.R.HIST.S., WHO FOR TEN YEARS GAVE
HIS SERVICES TO THE ESSEX ARCHÆOLOGICAL
SOCIETY AS EDITOR OF ITS 'TRANSACTIONS,' AND
WITH UNREMITTING INDUSTRY AND LEARNING
PREPARED THESE ABSTRACTS FOR PUBLICATION.

COLCHESTER :

PUBLISHED BY THE SOCIETY AT THE MUSEUM IN THE CASTLE.

1929.

FOR six-and-a-half centuries Final Concords, otherwise known as Fines, were a most important method of transfer or settlement of real property in England. The normal procedure was as follows:—

An action, real or fictitious, was brought in the Court of Common Pleas; the parties being called plaintiff and deforciant, plaintiff and impediēt, or demandant and tenant, according to the nature of the plea; and an agreement was made for a consideration, and publicly proclaimed in succeeding terms. This agreement was engrossed in the form of an indenture of three parts; one of which, called the Foot of the Fine, was kept by the Court, while the two counterparts were given to the parties. The effect was to give the most perfect title possible.

FEET OF FINES FOR ESSEX.

These English Abstracts of the 'Feet of Fines for Essex' were made by the late Mr. R. C. Fowler, F.S.A., but owing to his sudden death they have not had the advantage of his final revision. The proofs have kindly been read by Mr. S. C. Ratcliff, M.A.

THE regnal years of Edward III. began on 25 January, in Hilary term, the return-days for which were the octave and quinzaine of Hilary (20 and 27 January) and the morrow and octave of the Purification (3 and 9 February). The term began on 23 January, or, if that fell on a Sunday, on the next day; but all days up to the quinzaine were reckoned as belonging to the octave of Hilary. This was therefore the only return-day that came at the end of the regnal year.

When there are two or more vendors, the names of the principal ones, whose heirs are mentioned, are given in italics.

An asterisk added to the number of a Fine means that the information in a defective Foot has been supplemented by aid of the Note.

1 EDWARD III.

COUNTY OF ESSEX.

1327.

1. Trin. Robert de Hales and Denise his wife, pl. by the said Robert. Thomas de Hales of Lodne, def. 5 messuages, 60 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow, 5 acres of pasture and *1d.* rent in Eyston at the Mount, Broxheved, Chaure and Thaksted. Pl. and the heirs of Robert to hold of the chief lords.

2. Morrow of Martinmas, 20 Edward II., and afterwards on the quinzaine of Easter, 1 Edward III. Roger de Clyfton and Basilia de Neketon, pl. by Geoffrey de Sheringg in her place. Richard Howe of Bromfeld and Anabella his wife, def. 8 acres of land and *8d.* rent in Little Waltham. Pl. to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with successive remainders to Robert son of Basilia and Isabel his sister and the heirs of their bodies and the right heirs of Roger.

3. Mich.¹ Jordan de Maundeville, pl. Alice late the wife of John de Lydel of Spryngefeld, def. A fourth part of the manor of Spryngefeld, a fourth part of a mill and a knight's fee in Spryngefeld, and the advowson of a moiety of the church of the manor. Def. to hold for her life of the King and his heirs as of the honour of Peverel, with remainders to John her son and Elizabeth daughter of pl. and the heirs of their bodies and the right heirs of def. This agreement was made by precept of the King.

4. Trin. John de Hemenhale, pl. John de Wygornia and Alice his wife, def. 100 acres of land and a third part of 1 messuage in Rammesden Belhous and Rammesden Creye. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords.

5. Trin. Adam Broun and Agnes his wife, pl. Robert Maryn of Westtillbury and Alice his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 toft and 33 acres of land in Warle Abbatisse. Pl. and the heirs of Adam to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

¹ Fines from Michaelmas term, 1 Edward III., to Hilary term, 2-3 Edward III., both included were made at York.

1327.

6. Trin. Geoffrey le Parker of Bentleye and Joan his wife, pl. Geoffrey de Stanstede and *Cecily* his wife and Gerard le Chaundeler of London and *Agnes* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 20 acres of land and 13½*d.* rent in Macchyngge. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Geoffrey. Cons. 20 marks.

7. Trin. Robert de Munden, parson of the church of Stifford, pl. Henry de Shirewell of Stifford and Alice his wife, def. 1 messuage, 30 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow and 9*d.* rent in Stifford. Def. and the heirs of Henry to hold of the chief lords.

8. Trin. John de Wauton and Ellen his wife, pl. by John le Parker. John de Rounhey and *Alice* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 13 acres of land, 2 acres 1 rood of meadow and 1½ acres of pasture in Stepelbunsted. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 40 marks.

9. Trin. Richard Contesse of Fifhide, pl. Thomas de Fifhide and *Margery* his wife, def. 8 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow and 2*s.* rent in Fifhide. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

10. Trin. Simon le Neweman of Elmested, pl. Richard le Chazour and *Cristiana* his wife, def. 20 acres of land and a moiety of 1 messuage in Elmested. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

11. Trin. John Shepegrom and Juliana his wife, pl. John le Orpede of Horndon and *Agnes* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 acre of land and 15*d.* rent in Horndon. Pl. to hold for their lives of the chief lords with remainders to William son of John Shepegrom and the heirs of his body and the right heirs of John Shepegrom. Cons. 10 marks.

12. Trin. Thomas Prentise of Fynchynghfeld, pl. *Ralph* Hervy of Fynchynghfeld and Margaret his wife, def. 10 acres of land in Fynchynghfeld. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 40*s.*

13. Trin. Robert Flemyng and Alice his wife, pl. Roger de Dorkcestre, def. The manor of Ronewell and the advowson of the church of the same town. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of Robert.

14. Trin. Robert le Power of Little Fordham, pl. Nicholas de Sutton, parson of Wykesho, and Hugh de Tharndeston, chaplain, def. 1 mill, 14 acres of meadow, 10 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood, 40*s.* rent and two parts of 1 messuage and 2 carucates of land in Aldham, Great Teye and Little Fordham. Pl. to hold for life of the chief lords, with remainders to John his son and Avice his wife and the heirs of their bodies and the right heirs of pl.

15. Trin. Walter de Fynchynghfeld, pl. Richard de Colne and Avice his wife, def. 3 messuages, 153 acres of land, 4½ acres of meadow, 6 acres of pasture, 4 acres of alder and 33*s.* 4*d.* rent in Colne Engayne and Halstede. Def. to hold for their lives of pl. and his heirs, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J. B. and doing to the chief lords all services, with reversion to pl. and his heirs.

16. Trin. John Leu of Ipswich, pl. Sabina late the wife of Gilbert de Clare, def. 55 acres of land and 3 acres of meadow in Bulmere, Middleton and Balydon. Def. to hold for life of pl. and his heirs, rendering yearly 1 acre at the Nat. of St. J. B. and doing to the chief lords all services, with reversion to pl. and his heirs.

17. Trin. John de Bredeford and Joan his wife, pl. John Godyn, chaplain, def. 2 messuages, 40 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 7 acres of pasture, 15 acres of alder and 8*s.* 4*d.* rent in Bockyngg. Pl. to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with remainder to Sewal le Spicer of Chelmersford and *Margery* his wife and the heirs of their bodies and the right heirs of John de Bredeford.

18. Trin. Sewal son of John le Taney and Maud his wife, pl. William de Plesse the younger, def. 1 messuage, 100 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 1 acre of wood, 60 acres of marsh and 26*s.* 8*d.* rent in Bradewell. Pl. to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with remainder to John their son and the heirs of his body and the right heirs of Sewal.

1327.

19. Trin. Richard Ascelyn, pl. William son of Richard Ascelyn, def. 2 messuages, 190 acres of land, 10½ acres of meadow, 3½ acres of pasture and 8s. 8d. rent in Laufare Maudeleyne, Morton, North Welde, High Aungre, Bubbyngworth and Fithide. Pl. to hold for life of def. and his heirs, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J. B. and doing all services, with reversion to def. and his heirs.

20. Trin. Richard Godsalm and Alice his wife, pl. John de Gyng and Margery his wife, def. The manor of Gynge Rauf and the advowson of the church of the manor. Pl. and the heirs of Richard to hold of the chief lords. And for this they will render yearly to def. for their lives 20 marks of silver, in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter, with power of distrain.

21. Trin. Nicholas le Fraunceys of Wridelyngton and Florence his wife, pl. Alan le Fraunceys of Wridelyngton and John Seman of Berton, def. The manors of Bradewell and Danseye and 2 messuages, 2 tofts, 2 carucates of land and 25 acres of wood in Bradewell, Tylyngham, Langeford and Wykham. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to John son of Philip de Orreby and the heirs of his body and the right heirs of Florence.

22. Mich., 20 Edward II., and afterwards Trin., 1 Edward III. William de Valence of Bromlegh and Joan his wife, pl. William Bounde of Ardelegh, def. 1 messuage, 60 acres of land, 5 acres of wood and 12 acres of heath in Little Bromlegh. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of William de Valence.

23. Mich., 20 Edward II., and afterwards Trin., 1 Edward III. Master Richard de Badewe, pl. John Child of Loghton and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage, 100 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 6 acres of pasture and 4s. rent in Wodham Ferers which Thomas de Langedon and Alice his wife hold for her life of the inheritance of Joan. Pl. and his heirs to hold the reversion of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks of silver. This agreement was made in the presence of Thomas and Alice, and they did fealty.

24. Mich., 20 Edward II., and afterwards Eas., 1 Edward III. John de Dykeleghe and Katharine his wife, pl. Warin atte Welle of Colecestre and John Arnaud of Trompeton, def. 5 messuages, 305 acres of land, 5½ acres of meadow, 20½ acres of wood, and 13s. 6d. rent in Misteleghe, Dykeleghe and Little Bromleye. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with successive remainders to Roger son of John de Dykeleghe and Agnes his sister and the heirs of their bodies and the right heirs of John de Dykeleghe.

2 EDWARD III.

COUNTY OF ESSEX.

1328.

25. Mich. Thomas de Weston and Margaret his wife, pl. Ralph Aunger and Isabel his wife, def. 1 messuage, 60 acres of land, 7 acres of meadow, 15 acres of pasture and 24s. rent in Berkynge. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas. Cons. 20 marks.

26. Mich. John Bastard, pl. Oliver Bastard, def. 1 messuage, 160 acres of land, 7½ acres of meadow, 14 acres of pasture, 7 acres of wood and 3s. rent in Copford, Great Staneweye and Little Staneweye. Pl. to hold for life of the chief lords, with remainder to Thomas Bastard and Katharine his wife and the heirs of their bodies and the right heirs of pl.

27. Mich. Thomas de Abbyngton, parson of Great Sutton, pl. Richard son of Adam Sprot of Reylegh and Sabina his wife, def. 1 messuage, 26 acres of land, 5 acres of wood, 5 acres of heath and 21d. rent in Estwode and Preterwell. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

1328.

28. Mich. John de Hobregge of Wytham and Joan his wife, pl. by John Ingrith in her place. William Sarich of Writtele, def. 1 messuage, 100 acres of land, 12 acres of meadow, 8 acres of pasture, 2 acres of wood and 50s. rent in Wytham, Wykham, Stisted and Bradewell. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of John.

29. Mich. Parties and tenements as in 25. Def. quitclaimed to Thomas and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

30. Mich. William le Baud, 'chyvaler,' pl. William le Waleys of Bartlesdon, def. 1 messuage, 160 acres of land, 6 acres of pasture, 5*d.* rent and a rent of 1 root of ginger in Bartlesdon, Bemflete and Wykford. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

31.* Eas. Reginald le Frenshe, pl. John Jacob of Shenefeld the elder, def. 1 messuage, 80 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow, 24 acres of pasture, 13s. $\frac{1}{4}$ *d.* rent and a rent of 1 clove gillyflower in Shenefeld. Pl. and the heirs of his body to hold of the chief lords, with successive remainders to Adam de Shenefeld and Margaret his wife for life and Philip their son, Stephen his brother, Alice his sister and William her brother and the heirs of their bodies and the right heirs of pl.

32. Eas. Richard Tuchet and Margaret his wife, pl. William Hamund, parson of Stokenpelham, and John Chaumberlayn of Landebech, def. The manor of Ugle. Pl. to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with remainder to Henry, earl of Lancaster, and his heirs.

33. Trin. Peter Perpound and Elizabeth his wife, pl. Hugh Perpound, def. 8 messuages, 300 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow, 18 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood and 18s. rent in Great Mapeltrestede, Little Mapeltrestede, Gestyngthorp, Halsted, Belcham William and Belcham Ottonis. Def. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. *Endorsed*: William de Royston puts in his claim.

34.* Trin., 1 Edward III., and Trin., 2 Edward III. John le Clerk of Bradevelle and Alice his wife, pl. William son of Stephen de Parys and John de la Doune, def. 1 messuage, 100 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow and 30 acres of marsh in Bradewelle. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to Margaret daughter of John de Tany for life and the right heirs of John le Clerk.

35. Trin. Maud late the wife of Robert de Lacy, pl. Thomas son of Robert de Lacy, def. A third part of the manor of Hersham. Def. and the heirs of his body to hold of the chief lords, with successive remainders to James his brother and Maud his sister and the heirs of their bodies and Margaret sister of the latter and her heirs.

36. Trin. John son of John de Goldingham, pl. Reynald atte More, def. The manor of Chigewell. Pl. and the heirs of his body to hold of the chief lords, with successive remainders to Katharine and Margaret his sisters and the heirs of their bodies and Richard son of Richard de Rokele and his heirs,

37. Trin., 20 Edward II., and Trin., 2 Edward III. John son of Walter de Blankmoster and Maud his wife, pl. John de Bousser, parson of Hengham Sibill, def. 1 messuage, 2 mills, 120 acres of land, 7 acres of meadow, 5 acres of pasture, 70 acres of wood and 16s. rent in Halstede. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold two parts of the same of the chief lords and also the reversion of the third part, which John son of Simon de Stanley and Juliana his wife hold in dower, with remainder to the right heirs of John son of Walter. This agreement was made in the presence of John son of Simon and Juliana, and they did fealty.

DIVERS COUNTIES.

18. Trin. John de Coggeshale and Margaret his wife, pl. John son of Henry Lucas of Shaldeford and William de Storteford, def. The manors of Coggeshale, Codham and Sharnhalle and the advowson of the chapel of the manor of Sharnhalle, co. Essex; and the manor of Bradekyr and the advowson of the church of Shropham, co. Norfolk. Pl. and the heirs of John de Coggeshale to hold of the chief lords.—Essex, Norfolk.

3 EDWARD III.

1329.

COUNTY OF ESSEX.

38. Mich. Richard son of John de Enefeld, pl. John de Enefeld, 'chivaler', def. 1 messuage, 2 carucates of land, 12 acres of meadow and 40s. rent in High Laufare and Ouesham. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

39. Mich. William son of John de Enefeld and Thomas his brother, pl. John de Enefeld, 'chivaler', def. 1 messuage, 1 mill, 2 carucates of land, 12 acres of meadow, 20 acres of wood and 40s. rent in Little Laufare, Morton, Rothyng Beauchaump and Fifhide. Pl. and the heirs of William to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

40. Mich. Thomas son of John de Enefeld and William his brother, pl. John de Enefeld, 'chivaler', def. 1 messuage, 2 carucates of land, 12 acres of meadow, 8 acres of wood and 40s. rent in Hatfeld Regis, Macchyngg, White Rothyngg, Rothyngg Abbatisse and Great Waltham. Pl. and the heirs of Thomas to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

41. Mich. John son of William the clerk of Purle, pl. John Fabel of Hatfeld Peverel, def. 1 messuage and 120 acres of land in Purle. Pl. and the heirs of his body to hold of the chief lords, with successive remainders to Thomas son of Philippa Raulyn and the heirs of his body, Alice elder sister of pl. and the heirs of her body, and the right heirs of pl.

42. Mich. Henry Darcy and Katharine his wife, pl. by John de Kerlethorpe in her place. Edmund de Acon, clerk, def. 2 messuages, 1 garden, 200 acres of land, 50 acres of marsh and 40s. rent in Westthurrok, Estthurrok and Styford. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with successive remainders to Hugh de Tothill brother of Henry and John his brother and the heirs of their bodies and the right heirs of Henry.

43. Mich. Henry Darcy, pl. Edmund de Acon, clerk, def. The manor of Great Gelham and the advowson of the church of the same town. Pl. and the heirs of his body to hold of the chief lords, with remainders as in 42.

44. Mich. John son of Seman atte Walle, pl. Andrew le Wallere of Berkyngg and Alice his wife, def. 1 messuage and 2 acres of land in Berkyngg. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

45. Mich. Thomas de Hepworth and Parnel his wife, pl. John Fabel of Hatfeld and Thomas his son, def. 1 messuage 102 acres of land, $7\frac{1}{2}$ acres of meadow, 7 acres of pasture, 5 acres of wood and 8s. 4d. rent in Rewenhale, Great Braxstede and Falkebourn. Pl. and the heirs of Parnel to hold of the chief lords.

46. Mich. John de la Grave of Okle and Joan his wife, pl. by John Parles in her place. Robert de Henle and *Cristiana* his wife, def. 42 acres of land, 1 acre 1 rood of meadow, 4 acres of pasture, 25 acres of marsh, 4s. 6d. rent and a third part of 1 messuage in Maylonde. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Joan. Cons. 100 marks.

47. Mich. John Baudewyn of Barlyngg and Agatha his wife, pl. by Geoffrey Baudewyn in her place. Thomas Lotekyn and Joan his wife, def. 3 acres of land in Great Wakeryngg. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

48. Mich. John de Nunthey the elder, pl. Walter Dekne of Halstede and Emma his wife, def. 3 messuages, 76 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow, 5 acres of pasture, 2 acres of alder and 2s. 2d. rent in Halstede and Gosfeld. Def. to hold for their lives of pl. and his heirs, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all services, with reversion to pl. and his heirs.

1329.

49. Mich. Thomas atte Gate of Canewedon, pl. Philip Mot of Shopilaund, def. 1 messuage and 40 acres of land in Canewedon and Pakelesham. Pl. to hold for life of the chief lords, with successive remainders to Joan daughter of def. Cristiana her sister and John her younger brother and the heirs of their bodies and the right heirs of pl.

50. Mich. Peter son of Roger Alfrede, pl. by John de Fynchynghfeld. Nicholas Convers and Sarah his wife, def. 5 acres of land in Great Berdefeld. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

51. Mich. Joseph Elyanore of Colecestre and John atte Holte and Alice his wife, pl. William atte Holte and Katharine his wife, def. 1 messuage, 100 acres of land, and 9s. rent in Salcote, Great Wiggeberwe and Leyre Bretoun. Joseph to hold for life of the chief lords, with remainder to John and Alice and the heirs of their bodies and the right heirs of John.

52. Mich. Richard Filiol, 'chevaler,' and Anne his wife, pl. by John Parles in her place. John, vicar of Rammeseye, def. 3 messuages, 300 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 120 acres of pasture, 10 acres of wood and 20s. rent in Thorp, Tendryng, Fulton and Rammeseye. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of Richard.

1330.

53. Oct. of Hil. John atte Tye and Joan his wife and John and Thomas his sons, pl. by John Heyroun, guardian of the sons. John de Maundevill and Agnes his wife, def. 1 messuage, 24 acres of land, 3 acres of wood, 1 acre of pasture and 17d. rent in Borham. Pl. and the heirs of Thomas to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

54. Oct. of Hil. Richard son of Simon de Halstede and Joan his wife, pl. by Richard in her place. Benedict de Bures of Halstede and Cecily his wife, def. 9 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow in Halstede. Pl. and the heirs of Richard to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

55. Oct. of Hil. John de Latton of Chepingaungre, pl. William atte Ree of Stondon and Cristiana his wife, def. 3 messuages, and 1½ acres of land in Chepingaungre. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100s.

56. Oct. of Hil. Walter Gilbert of Chelmersford, 'teyntur,' and Agnes his wife, pl. John atte Tye of Boreham and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage and 2 acres of land in Chelmersford. Pl. and the heirs of Walter to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

1329.

57. Mich. John de Wauton and Ellen his wife, pl. Roesia de la Doune, def. 5 messuages, 180 acres of land, 31 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture, 3 acres of wood, 3s. 4d. rent and a rent of 2 capons in Reyndon and Perndon. Def. to hold for her life of pl. and the heirs of John, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all services, with remainder to William de la Doune for life, and reversion to pl. and the heirs of John.

58. Mich. Thomas atte Gate of Canewedon, pl. Philip Mot of Schopilaund, def. 15 acres of land and 1 acre of meadow in Canewedon. Pl. to hold for life of the chief lords, with successive remainders to William son of Richard atte Gate and Cristiana his sister and the heirs of their bodies and the right heirs of pl.

59. Mich. Thomas atte Gate, pl. John Godebold of Great Stambregge and Katharine his wife, def. 1 messuage, 2 cottages and 4 acres of land in Canewedone. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

60. Mich. Hugh Mareschal and Ellen his wife, pl. by John de Fynchynghfeld in her place. John Grygge, def. 1 messuage, 40 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 1 acre of pasture and 8d. rent in Hamstede and Great Samford. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of Hugh

1329.

61. Mich. John le Botiller of Suthwelde and Amice his wife, pl. Roger le Smyth of Godythestre, def. 1 messuage, 22 acres of land and two parts of 1 acre of meadow in Godythestre. Def. to hold for life of pl. and the heirs of Amice, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all services, with reversion to pl. and the heirs of Amice. *Endorsed*: Thomas de Greyland and Alice his wife put in their claim.

62. Mich. William son of William de Halstede, 'marchaunt,' pl. Benedict de Bures and *Cecily* his wife, def. 13 acres of land in Halstede. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100s.

63. Mich. Peter son of Roger Alfred, pl. by John de Fynchyngheld. *Roger* le Haukere and Isabel his wife, def. 1 messuage, 11 acres of land, pasture for 6 cows and a rent of 1 capon in Great Berdefeld. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

64. Mich. Isabel Sarich of Wrytele, pl. Thomas de Langedone and *Alice* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 100 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow, 7 acres of pasture, 16 acres of wood and 28s. rent in Whyte Rothynge. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and her heirs. Cons. 100 marks.

65.* Mich. William de Staunford, pl. Thomas de Langedon and Alice his wife, def. 1 messuage, 100 acres of land and 40 acres of marsh in Tillingham. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 40l.

66. Mich. John Page of Witham and Isabel his wife, pl. John de Birchelegh the elder, def. 1 messuage, 50 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow, 12 acres of pasture and 10s. rent in Rewenhall and Witham. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of John Page.

67. Mich. Albreda late the wife of Adam de Aungre, pl. John elder son of Adam de Aungre, def. 60 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 4 acres of pasture and a moiety of 1 messuage in Stanstede Mounfichet. Pl. to hold for life of def. and his heirs, rendering 1 rose yearly at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all services, with reversion to def. and his heirs. Cons. 100 marks.

68. Mich. Robert de Bures and Hilary his wife, pl. by Roger de Burgate in her place. Edmund le Boteler, def. The manor of Foxherde and the advowson of the church of the same town. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with successive remainders to Andrew son of Robert and Alice his wife and the heirs of his body, Michael and William his brothers and the heirs of their bodies and the right heirs of Robert.

69. Morrow of Pur. Thomas de Weston and Margaret his wife, pl. John de Droknesford and Margaret his wife, def. The manor of Elneveste and the advowson of the church of the manor. Pl. to hold for their lives of def. and the heirs of Margaret, rendering 1 rose yearly at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all services, with reversion to def. and the heirs of Margaret. Cons. 100 marks.

70. Trin. John de Boytone, pl. Thomas de Kent of Shenefeld and *Joan* his wife, def. 4 acres 1 rood of land in Shenefeld. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

71. Trin. William son of Roger de Naylyngherst, pl. William le Keu of Wylyngdale and *Margery* his wife, def. 24 acres of land in Blake Nottle. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

72. Trin. William Payn and Margaret his wife, pl. by John de Oxeneye in her place. Nicholas de Wynesfeld and *Cecily* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 2½ acres of land and 1 acre 1 rood of meadow in Colne Engayne. Pl. and the heirs of William to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100s.

73. Trin. Richard Page of Wytham and Joan his wife, pl. Robert de Creyk, parson of Faukeburn, and Richard de Houcton, chaplain, def. 1 messuage, 143 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow, 5 acres of pasture, 23s. 5½d. rent and a rent of 1lb. of pepper in Wytham and Faukeburn. Pl. and the heirs of Richard to hold of the chief lords.

1329.

74. Trin. John son of John le Fevre of Great Dunmawe and Denise his wife, pl. William atte Made of Great Eiston and *Edelina* his wife, def. 1 messuage in Great Dunmawe. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 100s.

75. Trin. Alice daughter of Avise Gyles of Keleshull, pl. John de Waltham of Takeleye, def. 2 messuages and 11 acres of land in Takeleye. Def. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of pl. as those which she has of his gift, and for this she granted 1 messuage and nine acres of land out of them to def., to hold for life of pl. and her heirs, rendering 1 rose yearly at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all services, with remainder to John son of pl. and the heirs of his body, they rendering 20s. yearly to pl. for her life in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter and afterwards 1 rose as above and doing to the chief lords all services, with reversion to pl. and her heirs.

76. Trin. Simon son of William atte Hyde of Hallyngebery Neville, pl. William Kyn of Hallyngebery Nevill, def. 2 messuages, 130 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow, 7 acres of pasture, 10 acres of wood and 25s. rent in Wetheresfeld and Hallyngebery Neville. Pl. to hold for life of the chief lords, with successive remainders of 1 messuage, 10 acres of land, 1 acre of pasture, 1 acre of wood and 2d. rent in Hallyngebery to John son of Alice atte Forde, William his brother and Parnel his sister and the heirs of their bodies and the right heirs of pl. and of the residue in Wetheresfeld to the said William, John and Parnel and the heirs of their bodies and the right heirs of pl.

77. Trin. Richard son of Richard le Clerk of Thaxstede, pl. William Brian and Margaret his wife, def. 1 messuage in Great Berdefeld. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

78. Trin. Thomas de Muckyngge and Maud his wife, pl. William Brok of Muckyngge and *Agnes* his wife, def. 10 acres of marsh in Chaldewelle. Pl. and the heirs of Thomas to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100s.

79. Trin. John son of Robert Giffard, pl. Richard Grapinel, def. The manor of Bures except 100 acres of marsh in it. Pl. and the heirs of his body to hold of the chief lords, with successive remainders to Master Henry de Shorne and the heirs of his body and Thomas son of John de Sancto Nicholao and his heirs.

80. Geoffrey Boteler of Waledene and Joan his wife, pl. by Nicholas de Rysyng in her place. Thomas de Benedisshe and *Isabel* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 3 acres 1 rood of land in Waledene. Pl. and the heirs of Geoffrey to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

81. Trin. John le Hoppere of Chaldewell and Sibil his wife, pl. William le Spenser of Horndon and *Emma* his wife and *Margaret* late the wife of William Gerold of Horndon, def. 4 acres of land, 1 acre 1 rood of meadow and 2½ acres of marsh in Chaldewell and Little Thurrok. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

82.* Trin. Roger atte Welle of Writele and John his son, pl. John atte Tye of Borham and *Joan* his wife, def. 5 acres of land in Mulesham. Pl. and the heirs of Roger to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

83. Trin. Geoffrey de Sheryngg, pl. John de Welde of Laufare, def. 1 messuage, 120 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 3 acres of pasture, 3 acres of wood and 23s. rent in Takeleye. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100 marks.

84. Trin. William de Barewe and Joan his wife, pl. Peter de Howe, vicar of Shopelonde, and Walter le Leche of Crishale, chaplain, def. 1 messuage, 1 mill, 236 acres of land, 3 acres of pasture, 156 acres of wood, 140 acres of marsh and 50s. 3d. rent in Barewe, Thunderle and Little Wakeryng. Pl. and the heirs of William to hold of the chief lords.

1329.

85. Trin. The same parties. 1 messuage, 340 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow, 7 acres of wood and 59s 8d. rent in Canewedon. Rocheford, Hakewell, Hockele and Purle, which John de Apeton of Canewedon and Cristina his wife hold for their lives. Pl. to hold the remainder for their lives of the chief lords, with remainder to Thomas their son and his heirs. This agreement was made in the presence of John and Cristina, and they did fealty.

86. Trin. John de Apeton of Canewedon and Cristina his wife, pl. William de Barewe and Joan his wife, def. The same tenements as in 85. Pl. to hold two parts of the same for their lives of def. and the heirs of William, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all services, and also the reversion of the third part, which Margaret late the wife of John de Apeton the elder holds in dower, with reversion to def. and the heirs of William. This agreement was made in the presence of Margaret, and she did fealty.

87.* Mich. Thomas son of John de Belhous and Joan his wife, pl. by Geoffrey de Sheryng in her place. Robert de Watevill and John de Claveryng, def. The manor of Rammesdene Bellous and the advowson of the church of the manor. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords with remainder to the right heirs of Thomas.

1330.

88. Oct of Hil. Richard de Kelleshull and Margaret his wife, pl. by William de Naylynghirst in her place. John de Radeclive and Margery his wife, def. 2 messuages, 100 acres of land and 6s. 6d. rent in Heydene. Pl. and the heirs of Richard to hold of the chief lords.

DIVERS COUNTIES.

1329.

40. Mich. John de Goldyngton, 'chevaler,' and Katharine his wife, pl. by Geoffrey de Shering in her place. Richard Grapinel, parson of Bures Giffard, def. The manor of Thele and the advowson of the collegiate church of Thele, co. Hertford; and 2 messuages and 2 carucates of land in Raurethe, Reylegh, Hockele, Colne Engayne and Halstede, the manors of Aldham and Springfield, and the advowson of a moiety of the church of Springfield, co. Essex. Pl. and the heirs male of the body of John to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to his right heirs.—Hertford, Essex. *Endorsed*: Thomas Wake of Lydel puts in his claim. Margaret daughter of John de Wygeton puts in her claim.

41. Mich. John Torel and Margery daughter of Stephen de Abyndon, pl. Bartholomew Baudewyne, def. The manor of Westthurrok, co. Essex; and a moiety of the manor of Bebynton and the advowson of the church of Bebynton, co. Sussex. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of John.—Essex, Sussex.

4 EDWARD III.

COUNTY OF ESSEX.

1330.

89. Mich. Simon son of Simon de Theyden Gernoun, pl. Hervey de Oxenburgh and Margaret his wife and Peter de Welde and Agnes his wife, def. 1 messuage and 15 acres of land in Theyden Gernoun. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

90. Mich. Edmund le Botiller and Eleanor his wife and John le Botiller, pl. by John Parles in the place of Eleanor and John. Adam, vicar of Wythermundesford, def. 1 messuage, 120 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood and 47s. rent in Bolmere, Great Heneye and Little Heneye. Pl. and the heirs of Edmund to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

1330.

91. Mich. Walter Grapynel, parson of Berkynggechirche, London, and Walter Draper, chaplain, pl. Simon de Merk and Margery his wife, def. 2 messuages, 220 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow, 47 acres of pasture, 2 acres of wood and 4l. 10s. rent in Berkyng, Illeford and Dakenham. Def. and the heirs of Simon to hold 1 messuage, 80 acres of land, 2 acres of wood and 20s. rent in Berkyng of the chief lords; and def. and the heirs of their bodies to hold the residue of the chief lords, with remainder to Katharine daughter of Margery and the heirs of her body and Thomas brother of Katharine and his heirs.

92. Mich. John Baudewyne and Agatha his wife, pl. by Geoffrey Baudewyne in her place. Stephen Bisshop and Amice his wife, def. 3 acres of land in Spryngefeld. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

93. Mich. William Peyure and Hawisia his wife, pl. Ralph Peyure and John Eggelyn of Buckingham, def. The manor of Stanbourn. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of William.

94. Mich. Stephen Asshewy and Margaret his wife, pl. by William de Hendon in her place. Geoffrey le Madle and Marjory his wife, def. 1 messuage, 180 acres of land, 12 acres of meadow, 6 acres of wood, 15 acres of pasture and 60s. rent in Eppyngge atte Hethe, which Richard Ascelyn holds for a term of half a year of the demise of Geoffrey. Pl. and the heirs of Stephen to hold the reversion of the chief lords.

95. Mich. Saer Mot, pl. Saer le Clerk of Little Leghes and Florence his wife, def. 15 acres of land and 3 acres of pasture in Little Leghes. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

96. Mich. Thomas de Apsfeld, pl. Simon de Apsfeld, def. 2 messuages, 51 acres of land and 3 acres of meadow in Little Badewe. Pl. and the heirs of his body to hold of def. and his heirs, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all services, with reversion to def. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

97.* Mich. Robert Boreval and Parnel daughter of Ellis de Wyndelesore, pl. Adam de Eynho, chaplain, def. 1 messuage, 20 acres of land and 1 acre of meadow in Gyngc Rauf. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of Robert.

98. Mich. Robert son of William Spark and Joan his wife, pl. John de Wydyton, def. 4 messuages, 190 acres of land, 19 acres 1 rood of meadow, 10½ acres of pasture, 30½ acres of wood and 57s. 10d. rent in Berkyng, and 101 acres of land, 3 acres 1 rood of meadow, 8 acres of pasture, 7 acres of wood, pasture for 6 horses, 2 oxen and 50 sheep and 20s. 6d. rent in Wrytele, Little Waltham and Bromfeld. Pl. and the heirs of Robert to hold of the chief lords.

99. Mich. Roger Bysyden and Denise his wife, pl. Peter Fraunceys and Lettice his wife, def. 14 acres of land in Alvithele. Pl. and the heirs of Roger to hold of the chief lords.

100. Mich. Robert son of Nicholas Morel, pl. Robert Morel of Gosfeld, def. 1 messuage, 40 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow in Hengham Sibylie and Gosfeld. Pl. and the heirs of his body to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to Thomas son of John de Shardelowe and Joan his wife and the heirs of their bodies and the right heirs of pl.

101. Mich. Walter del Hay, pl. Richard le Sleplere and Margery his wife, def. 12 acres of land, 3s. 7d. rent and a fifth part of a 1 messuage, 2 acres of meadow, 3 acres of pasture and 2 acres of wood in Little Gelham. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

102. Mich. William le Gateward, pl. John son of Thomas le Taillour of Branketre and Margaret his wife, def. 3 acres of land in Little Reynes. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40s.

1330.

103. Mich. Thomas son of Thomas atte Mersh, pl. John le Reve of Suth Bemflet, def. 160 acres of marsh in Suth Bemflet. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

104. Mich. John de Trindhey, pl. Thomas le Tapicer of London and Alice his wife and Sarah la Fraunkeleyn her sister, def. 1 messuage, 24 acres of land, $\frac{1}{2}$ acre of meadow, $\frac{1}{2}$ acre of pasture and 3s. rent in Claveryngge. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20l.

105. Mich. Roger Cordy and Juliana his wife, pl. John son of Drogo de Chelsham and Alice his wife, def. 2 messuages, 22 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 2 acres of pasture, 1 acre of wood and 15d. rent in Asshedon, Stevynton, Newenham and Berklowe. Pl. and the heirs of Roger to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

106. Mich. Stephen le Munt of Laleford and Alice his wife, pl. John Bysouthen of Peet, def. 4 messuages, 56 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 7 acres of marsh, 2 acres of alder and 4d. rent in Laleford and Manytre by Misteleghe. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of Stephen.

107. Mich. John de Canebregg and Margery his wife, pl. Simon de Eldefeld of Donnawe and Margery his wife, def. 1 messuage, 40 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 3s. rent and a moiety of 1 acre of pasture in Broxheved. Pl. to hold for their lives of def. and the heirs of Simon, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all services, with reversion to def. and the heirs of Simon.

108. Mich. Robert son of William de Bumpstede at the Tower and Alice his wife by John Parles in her place. William le Moigne of Ravele, 'chivaler,' and Maud his wife, def. 1 messuage, 200 acres of land, 7 acres of meadow, 7 acres of pasture, 3 acres of wood and 10s. rent in Asshe and Redeswelle. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with successive remainders to Richard son of William de Bumpstede and William son of John le Moigne and the heirs of their bodies, John Wairand and Eleanor his wife and the heirs of her body and William son of William de Bumpstede and his heirs.

1331.

109. Oct. of Hil. Walter de Wytham of Kersyngg, pl. Maud daughter of Ralph Joce of Kersyngg, def. 1 messuage and 32 $\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land in Kersyngg. Def. to hold for life of pl. and his heirs, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all services, with reversion to pl. and his heirs.

1330

110. Mich. John Olyve and Avice his wife and Hugh Olyve, pl. by John de Depeden, keeper of Hugh. Luke Primerole, def. 1 messuage, 41 $\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land and 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ acres of meadow in Great Dunmawe. Pl. and the heirs of the bodies of John and Avice to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of John. *Endorsed*: John son of John Olyve of Dunmawe puts in his claim.

111. Mich. Bartholomew Lyoun and Agnes his wife, pl. by John de Oxeneye in her place. John son of Thomas le Tailleur of Branketre and Margaret his wife, def. 1 messuage, 16 acres of land and 6s. rent in Great Reynes and Bockyng. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of Bartholomew.

112. Mich. William de Kent of Thorp and Isabel his wife, pl. Roger Pounbrey, vicar of Dovercourt, and Robert Pounbrey, def. 1 messuage, 100 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 6 acres of wood, 20 acres of marsh and 11s. 2d. rent in Thorp. Pl. and the heirs of William to hold of the chief lords.

113. Mich. John de Wautone and Ellen his wife, pl. by John Parles in her place. Thomas de Hille, def. 1 messuage, 200 acres of land, 16 acres of meadow, 8 acres of pasture, 18 acres of wood, 7s. 1d. rent. and a rent of 2 capons in Stepilbomstede. Pl. and the heirs of the body of John to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of John.

1330.

114. Mich. Edmund de la Ponde of Claveryngge, pl. Richard Seynt Denys and *Margaret* his wife, def. $4\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land in Claveryngge. Pl. to hold for life of the chief lords, with remainder to Alice daughter of Gilbert de Claveryngge and the heirs of her body and her right heirs.

115. Oct. of Pur. William de Clovill and Isabel his wife, pl. by Roger de Burgate in her place. Walter de Hernestede and *Agnes* his wife, def. 48 acres of land and 12s. rent in Westhanyfeld and Benestede. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. Cons. 20 marks.

116. Quin. of Hil. William de Barentyn and Maud his wife, pl. by John de Parles, her keeper. Hugh, parson of Elyngham, and Ralph, parson of Chygenhale, def. The manors of Little Kanefeld, Great Eystanes and Hernested and 10s. rent in Halstede, Midelton, Borham, Tilbury, Pakelesham and Maneweden. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of William.

117. Quin. of Hil. Richard de Essex of London, 'vyneter,' pl. Walter son of Andrew de Berkyng, 'bucher,' and Isabel his wife, def. 1 messuage in Berkyng. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100s.

118. Quin. of Hil. James de Bures and Maud his wife, pl. by John de Parles in her place. William de Stanesfeld, chaplain, and Edmund le Botiller, def. 13 messuages, 2 mills, 200 acres of land, 29 acres of meadow, 30 acres of pasture, 15 acres of wood, 20 acres of alder and 76s. 8d. rent in Berghholte, Great Fordham, Great Bures and Bures at the Mount. Pl. and the heirs male of the body of James to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to Michael de Bures and his heirs.

119. Quin. of Hil. John son of Richard de Hatfeld Peverel and Thomas his son, pl. Thomas son of Stephen de Heppeworth and *Parnel* his wife, def. 150 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow, 6 acres of pasture, 3 acres of wood, 5s. rent, 1 knight's fee and a moiety of 1 messuage in Hatfeld Peverel, Borham, Wytham and Wodeham Mortimer. Pl. and the heirs of the body of John to hold of the chief lords with the homages and services of William de Harewold and Cecily his wife and Henry de Merk and Isabel his wife and their heirs, with successive remainders to William brother of Thomas son of John, John son of Agnes de Ultinge and the heirs of their bodies and John son of John Fyliol, 'chevaler,' and his heirs.

120. Trin. Ralph de Tendryngge and Agatha his wife, pl. by John Parles in her place. Richard Hurlbat of Esthorp and *Maud* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 25 acres of land in Great Briche. Pl. and the heirs of Ralph to hold of the chief lords. *Endorsed*: Robert son and heir of Robert Lewyne puts in his claim.

1331.

121. Oct. of Hil. John Moysen of Felstede and *Cristina* his wife, dem. John le Skynnere of Great Waltham and Margaret his wife, ten. by the said John le Skynnere in her place. 7 acres of land in Great Waltham. Dem. quitclaimed to ten. and the heirs of John. Cons. 10 marks.

1330.

122. Morrow of Pur. John younger son of John Mountpellers and Bertram his brother, pl. John son of Bertram de Mountpellers, def. 66 acres of land, 6 acres of pasture and a moiety of 1 messuage and 1 acre of meadow in Chelmersford. Pl. and the heirs of the body of John to hold of def. and his heirs, rendering yearly to def. for his life 5 marks of silver in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas and to his heirs a rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all services, with reversion to def. and his heirs.

123. Quin. of Hil. James de Bures and Maud his wife and Oliver de Staneweie, clerk, pl. by John Parles in place of Maud and Oliver. William de Stanesfeld, chaplain, and Edmund le Botiller, def. 1 messuage, 100 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow, 6 acres of pasture, 3 acres of wood and 20s. rent in Little Horkesleye and Wythirmundeford. Pl. and the heirs male of the body of James to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to Michael de Bures and his heirs.

1330.

124. Quin of Hil. Nicholas Kempe and Margery his wife, pl. by John de Fynchingfeld in her place Robert Fitz Rauf of Taxstede, def. 1 messuage, 70 acres of land, 1½ acres of meadow, 1½ acres of pasture and 5 acres of wood in Great Sampford and Little Sampford. Pl. and the heirs of Nicholas to hold 43 acres of land and the pasture of the chief lords, and also the reversion of the residue, which John de Geney holds for the life of Ralph Boydyn. This agreement was made in the presence of John, and he did fealty.

125. Quin. of Hil. Robert son of William de Rokeswelle and John his son, pl. Robert le Maister and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage, 120 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 8 acres of pasture, 20 acres of heath and 30s. rent in Warle Semeles. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Robert. Cons. 20 marks.

126. Morrow of Pur. Alice la Gardener and Richard and John her sons, pl. Henry de Reygate of London and Alice his wife, def. 1 messuage and 12 acres of land in Blakenuttele. Pl. and the heirs of Richard to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

127. Eas. Hugh de Codenham, pl. Michael Guncely and Agnes his wife, def. 10 acres of land in Halstede. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

128. Eas. Richard le Smyth of Great Badewe, pl. John Payn of Tyllyngham and Cristina his wife, def. 6 acres of land in Great Badewe. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100s.

129. Eas. Richard de Wyghtesfeld and Alice his wife, pl. John le Skynnere and Sarah his wife, def. 5 acres of land in Southwelde. Pl. and the heirs of Richard to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 40s

130 Trin. 1 Edward III., between Alan son of Henry le Fevre of Neylaund and Joan his wife, pl. and Master John de Colecestre, def., and afterwards Eas., 4 Edward III., between the said Alan and Joan and James de Bures and Maud his wife, kinswoman and heir of the said Master John. 1 messuage and 1 garden in Colecestre. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of Joan.

131. Eas. John Bolebek of Fowleswode, pl. Nicholas de Hadham, vicar of Ardeleye, def. 1 messuage, 80 acres of land, 20 acres of wood and 2 acres of meadow in Staneweeye. Pl. to hold for life of the chief lords, with successive remainders to Sayer his son, John brother of the latter, Thomas his brother, William his brother, Roger the elder his brother and Roger his brother and the heirs of their bodies and the right heirs of pl.

132. Eas. Thomas Gobyoun, pl. Simon Hervy, chaplain, def. 1 messuage, 330 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 15 acres of pasture, 10 acres of wood and 32s. rent in Great Leghes and Blakenottele. Pl. to hold for life of the chief lords, with remainder to John his son and Katharine his wife and the heirs of John.

133. Eas. John Chesteloun and Blanche his wife, pl. John Shad, def. 1 messuage, 7 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and 15 acres of pasture in Est Tyllebury and Mokkyng. Pl. and the heirs of the body of Blanche to hold of the chief lords, with successive remainders to John Blundel and Blanche his sister and the heirs of their bodies and the right heirs of Blanche wife of John.

134. Eas. Roger de Depham and Margaret his wife, pl. Eustace de Walyngton and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 carucate of land, 2 acres of meadow, 2 acres of pasture, 5 acres of wood, 24s. rent and a rent of 4 capons and 1lb. of pepper in Great Chysshill, Little Chysshill and Heydene. Pl. to hold for the life of Margaret of def. and the heirs of Eustace, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all services, with reversion to def. and the heirs of Eustace.

1330.

135. Eas. John de Gardino of Little Shobery and Margery his wife, pl. Henry le Vord of Suthcherche and Adam Broun of Warle, def. 1 messuage, 43 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow, 1 acre of wood and 5s. 4d. rent in Little Shobery, Raurethe and Hadlegh. Pl. and the heirs of the body of John to hold of the chief lords, with successive remainders to Maud daughter of John, Joan her sister, Maud sister of John and Joan her sister and the heirs of their bodies and the right heirs of John.

136. Trin. William de Pakelesham, pl. John Iuot of Maldon and Maud his wife, def. 1 messuage in Great Maldon. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100s.

137. Trin. Ralph de Tendryngge and Agatha his wife, pl. by John Parles in her place. Adam de Kereseye, chaplain, and John le Chapeleyn of Thwatefeld, def. The manor of Little Briche and the advowson of the church of the manor. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of Ralph.

138. Trin. John son of Thomas de Ulytngg and Sarah his wife, pl. William de Heggham, vicar of Hatfelde Peverel, and Richard de Steple, vicar of Ulytngg, def. 7 messuages, 1 mill, 3 carucates of land, 34 acres of meadow, 45 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood and 70s. rent in Hatfeld Peverel, Ulytngg, Frytilwelle, Langeford, Wykham, Brendewode, Great Maldon and Borham. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of John.

139. Trin. William Hardy, vicar of Great Mapiltrested, and Gerard de Halsted, chaplain, pl. Roger Bokat and Emma his wife, def. 1 messuage, 34 acres 1 rood of land, 3 acres 1 rood of meadow and 1 acre of pasture in Great Mapiltrested and Hengham Sibill. Pl. and the heirs of William to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

140. Trin. Geoffrey de Sheryng and Margaret his wife, pl. Simon de Hertfordynggebery, parson of Dykeneswell, def. 2 messuages, 150 acres of land, 9 acres of meadow, 12 acres of pasture, 3 acres of wood and 36s. rent in Brokesheved, Donnawe and Takeleye. Pl. and the heirs of the body of Geoffrey to hold of the chief lords, with successive remainders to Alice late the wife of Walter de Hodyng for life, Margery de Northhall for life, Juliana daughter of John de Sheryngg the elder, Alice her sister and Ellen daughter of John de Sheryngg the younger and the heirs of their bodies and the right heirs of Geoffrey.

141. Trin. John le Fisshere, pl. by Henry de Aldham. Stephen Godyng and Joan his wife, def. 7 acres of land in Colne Quyncey. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

142. Trin. Thomas de la Mote, pl. Stephen Godyng and Joan his wife, def. 5 acres of meadow and 5 acres of pasture in Colne Quyncey. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100s.

143. Trin. Robert le Buk of Colne Quyncey, pl. Stephen Godyng and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage and 40 acres of land in Colne Quyncey which Joan late the wife of John de Stone holds for life. Pl. and his heirs to hold the reversion of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks of silver. This agreement was made in the presence of Joan late the wife of John, and she acknowledged that she had nothing in the tenements except for life, and surrendered them to pl.

144. Trin. John de Clothale, chaplain, pl. John the younger son of John Scot and Mabel his wife, def. 1 messuage in Chepyng Waleden. Def. quit-claimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

145. Trin. William Farman and Alice his wife, pl. Robert son of Walter de Spayne, def. 1 messuage, 100 acres of land and 9s. 4d. rent in Shopilond, Little Wakeryngge and Hadlegh. Pl. and the heirs of the body of William to hold of def. and his heirs, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all services, with reversion to def. and his heirs.

1330.

DIVERS COUNTIES.

61. Trin. Robert de Cheddeworth and William de Parco, pl. Robert de Veer, earl of Oxford, def. The castle of Hengham and the manors of Hengham, Hengham Sibille, Colne, Benetlegh, Gelham, Kanefeud, Dounham, Fyngre, Dodyngherst and Bumpstede, co. Essex; Kensyngton, co. Middlesex; Campes, Abyton and Saxton, co. Cambridge; Langeleye and Bradeleye, co. Berks; Chesham and Calverton, co. Buckingham; and Laueham Overhalle, Laueham Netherhalle and Audham, co. Suffolk. Def. and the heirs of his body to hold of the King and his heirs, with remainder to John de Veer and his heirs. This agreement was made by precept of the King.—Essex, Cambridge, Buckingham, Middlesex, Berks, Suffolk.

1331.

75. Oct. of Hil. John de Hothum, bishop of Ely, pl. John de Chishull, def. The manor of Berklowe and the advowson of the church of the manor, co. Cambridge; and 160 acres of land, 7 acres of meadow, 2s. rent and a fourth part of 1 knight's fee in Asshendon, co. Essex. Def. acknowledged the same to be the right of pl. as those which he has of his gift, and for this pl. granted the manor, land and meadow to def. to hold for life of pl. and his heirs, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all services, with reversion to pl. and his heirs.—Cambridge, Essex.

5 EDWARD III

COUNTY OF ESSEX.

146. Mich. Walter de Fynyngnam and Joan his wife, pl. John de Langham, vicar of Gyngemounteny, def. A moiety of 1 messuage, 100 acres of land and 5 acres of meadow in Gyngemounteny. Pl. acknowledged the moiety to be the right of def. of which def. has two parts of two parts of the moiety of their gift, and for this def. granted the same two parts to pl. and the heirs of Joan to hold of the chief lords, with the reversions of a third part of the moiety which Katharine late the wife of William de Newton holds in dower and a third part of two parts of the moiety which Thomas de Stanford and Agnes his wife hold for her life. This agreement was made in the presence of Katharine, and she did fealty.

147. Mich. John le Neve of Illeye, pl. by John de Oxenhey. William de Teye, def. 1 knight's fee in Little Leghes. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords, with the homage and service of William de Marny and his heirs. Cons. 20s. sterling. This agreement was made in the presence of William de Marny, and he did fealty.

148. Mich. Roger son of John de Launceston, pl. William le Goul and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage and $2\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land in Berkynge. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20l.

149. Mich. John Fauceloun and Cristina his wife, pl. by John in her place. John de Heyroun, def. 1 messuage and 30 acres of land in Terlyngge. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of John Fauceloun.

150. Mich. Walter Turk of London, pl. Robert de Broundissh and Cristina his wife, def. 2 messuages, 50 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow and 9s. 4d. rent in Canewedon and Reyle. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks. *Endorsed*: John son of Cristiana Bugge of Canewedon puts in his claim.

151. Mich. John son of Robert Michel of Hockele and Beatrice his wife, pl. Robert de Brundysch and Cristina his wife, def. 1 messuage and 30 acres of land in Hockele and Assendon. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of John. Cons. 20 marks.

1331.

152. Mich. Simon le Messager and Amice his wife, pl. *Roger atte Lynde* of Wodeham Wauter and Massia his wife, def. 1 messuage and 7 acres of land in Wodeham Wauter. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of Stephen. Cons. 20 marks.

153. Mich. Alice daughter of Gilbert de Mulsham, pl. William atte Ponde of Gyngre St. Margaret, def. 1 messuage, 19 acres of land, $\frac{1}{2}$ acre of meadow and 2s. rent in Mulsham. Pl. to hold for life of the chief lords, with remainders to Nicholas de Knyghtbrigge and Edith his wife for their lives, Agnes their daughter and the heirs of her body and the right heirs of Edith.

154. Mich. John de Barenton and Sabina his wife, pl. *William Merk* and Margaret his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 mill, 180 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow, 8 acres of wood and 40s. rent in Reylegh, Hockele and Wykford. Pl. to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with remainder to John son of John and Sabina daughter of William and the heirs of their bodies and the right heirs of John de Barenton.

156. Mich. William Daunmartyn and Alice his wife, pl. Robert son of Geoffrey le Keu of Hempsted and Roesia his wife, def. 45 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow, 7 acres of wood, 4s. rent and a moiety of 1 messuage in Toppesfeld. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of def. and the heirs of Rose, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all services, with reversion to def. and the heirs of Rose.

157. Mich. Andrew de Thunderle and Margaret daughter of Agnes la Bray, pl. John de Tagelegh, vicar of Thunderle, def. 1 messuage, 1 mill, 180 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow, 10 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood and 30s. rent in Thunderle. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of Andrew.

158. Mich. Stephen de Bemflet and Cristina his wife, pl. Henry le Vord, def. 3 messuages, 50 acres of land, 4 acres of pasture, 17 acres of marsh and 6s. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. rent in Little Shobery and Great Shobery. Pl. and the heirs of Stephen to hold of the chief lords.

159. Mich. Edmund de Munteny, pl. Miles de Munteny and Agnes his wife, def. 1 messuage, 180 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 6 acres of pasture, 6 acres of wood and 40s. rent in Little Kelwedon and Marden. Def. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of Miles. *Endorsed*: John Convers of Kelewedon puts in his claim.

160. Mich. William le Mareskal of Great Waltham and Alice his wife, pl. Roger le Clerk of Great Waltham, def. 1 messuage, 72 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow, 22 acres of pasture, 15s. rent and two parts of 1 mill in Great Waltham and Bromfeld. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of William.

161. Mich. Richard de Baiocis and Katharine his wife, pl. by Robert de Ippe in her place. Roger de Depham and *Margaret* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 60 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 3 acres of pasture and 3 acres of wood in Arkesdene. Pl. and the heirs of Richard to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 40 marks.

162. Mich. John le Bakere and Joan his wife, pl. Henry Moryz and *Alice* his wife, def. 1 messuage in Coggeshale. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 10 marks.

163. Mich. Peter le Fitz Johan of Great Waltham and Joan his wife, pl. Edmund de Lenam and Michael le Palmer, def. 2 messuages, 140 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 10 acres of pasture and 6s. rent in Great Waltham. Pl. and the heirs of Peter to hold of the chief lords.

164. Mich. Robert son of Peter Marchal and Margery his wife, pl. by William de Colshull in her place. Alan de Medefeld, clerk, def. 1 messuage, 199 acres of land, 18 acres of meadow, 3 acres of wood and 50s. rent in Northweld and Theydenegernon. Pl. to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with successive remainders to Thomas son of Robert and Robert his brother and the heirs of their bodies and the right heirs of Robert son of Peter.

1331

165. Mich. Richard atte Hoo of Aldham and Maud his wife, pl. William son of John Sayer of Bryche, def. 1 messuage, 80 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 7 acres of wood, 7s. rent and a rent of 1 hen and 1 rose in Aldham. Pl. to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with successive remainders to Henry their son and Margaret his wife and the heirs of their bodies, Robert son of John atte Hoo and the heirs of his body, John his brother and Alice his sister and the heirs of their bodies, and the right heirs of Richard.

166. Mich. John Dyen of Halsted, pl. Thomas atte Park of Gestyngthorp and *Clemenca* his wife, def. 8½ acres of land and 5 acres of pasture in Great Mapeltrested. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100s.

167. Oct. of Pur. Richard de Wylughby and Isabel his wife, pl. by Thomas de Colewyk in her place. Robert de Cressebrok and Alice his wife, def. 1 messuage, 180 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 5 acres of wood and 20s. rent in Chyngilford. Pl. and the heirs of Richard to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

168. Oct. of Pur. Henry de Gam and Joan his wife, pl. Maud de Cantulupo, def. 1 messuage and 14 acres of land in Goldhangre. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of Henry. Cons. 60 marks.

169. Oct. of Pur. John son of Walter le Parker of Thaxstede and Sabina his wife, pl. by John de Fynchyngfeld in her place. Thomas Horn, chaplain, def. 1 messuage, 150 acres of land, 19 acres of meadow, 66s. rent and a rent of 3 capons in Thaxstede and Lyndesele and the bailiwick of keeping 3 parks of the manor of Thaxstede. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of John.

170. Oct. of Pur. John Fyliol, 'chivaler,' and Margery his wife, pl. by John Parles in her place. Edmund de Gonevill, parson of Ressheworth, and Ralph Filiol, def. The manor of Little Okle and the advowson of the church of the manor. Pl. to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with successive remainders to Richard son of John and John his brother and the heirs of their bodies and the right heirs of the said John Filiol.

171. Morrow of Pur. William de Cycestre, pl. John son of John Waryn of Badewe and Cristina his wife, def. 30 acres of land in Raurethe. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

172. Morrow of Pur. William Merk and Margaret his wife, pl. John son of John Waryn of Badewe and Cristina his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 mill, 180 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow, 10 acres of wood and 40s. rent in Reylegh, Hockele and Wykford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. Cons. 100 marks.

173. Eas. John son of John Waryn of Badewe and Cristina his wife, pl. William de Merk and Margaret his wife, def. 1 messuage, 140 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow and 3d. rent in Retynden. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Con. 20 marks.

174. Eas. Elizabeth late the wife of John de Croxton, pl. Thomas de Shymplyngg, parson of Stanstede Mounfichet, and Edmund Russel, def. 70 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and 4 marks rent in Stambourne and Great Gelham. Pl. to hold for life of the chief lords, with remainders to Thomas de la Lee and the heirs of his body and Richard his brother and his heirs.

175. Eas. Richard son of Simon de Halsted and Joan his wife, pl. by John de Oxeneve in her place. Walter Roughey, pl. 5½ acres of meadow in Halsted. Pl. to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with remainder to Robert de Bousser, 'chivaler,' and his heirs.

B

1331.

176. Eas. Richard Fiz Andreu of Halstede, def. Walter son of Geoffrey Drille of Halstede, def. 9 acres of land in Halstede. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

177. Eas. Henry le Stabler and Fina his wife, pl. William le Wylde, def. 1 messuage, 32 acres of land, 2 acres of pasture and 4*d.* rent in Orsethe. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of Fina.

178. Eas. John Edward of Gosfeld and Cecily his wife, pl. John Galant, vicar of Gosfeld, def. 1 messuage, 13 acres of land and 2 acres of pasture in Gosfeld. Def. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

179. Eas. Robert len Veyse of Wydyton, pl. John len Veyse of Wydyton, def. The manor of Wydyton and the advowson of the church of the manor. Pl. to hold for life of the chief lords, with remainders to Gilbert his son and Joan his wife and the heirs of their bodies and the right heirs of Gilbert.

180. Eas. Luke son of Henry Lucas of Schaldeford, pl. Geoffrey le Botiller of Waldene and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage, 100 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow, 3 acres of wood and a rent of 2 capons in Wymbyssh and Thaxstede. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100 marks.

181. Eas. Thomas de la Lee, pl. Thomas de Shymplyngg, parson of Staunsted Mounfichet, and Edmund Russel, def. 2 messuages and 2 carucates of land in Little Tilleberi by Clare, Great Gelham, Belchamp St. Paul, Oviton and Hatfeld Regis. Pl. and the heirs of his body to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to Richard his brother and his heirs.

182. Eas. Robert len Veyse of Wydyton and Alice his wife, pl. John len Veyse of Wydyton, def. 1 messuage, 200 acres of land, 12 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture, 5 acres of wood and 20*s.* rent in Wydyton. Pl. to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with remainder to Gilbert son of Robert and the heirs of his body and his right heirs.

183. Eas. Henry le Reve of Takeleye and Agnes his wife, pl. Andrew de Plessetis, vicar of Great Waltham, def. 1 messuage, 33 acres and 6 acres of meadow in Takeleye. Pl. to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with remainders of 16½ acres of land, of which 3 lie in a field called le Bakhousfeld towards the south, 3 in a field called Lydenehalefeld towards the south, 1 in a field called Colynesland towards the south, 1½ in a field called Longcroft towards the south, 1 in a field called le Heggecroft towards the east, 1½ in a field called Brodefeld towards the south, 2 in a field called Longefeld towards the south and 3½ in a field called le Leghe towards the east, 3 acres of meadow in a place called la Mor . . . towards the south, and a moiety of the messuage towards the east to Thomas le Tanner of Plessetis and Sarah his wife for their lives, Sarah daughter of Sarah and the heirs of her body and the right heirs of Henry, and of the residue to Thomas and Sarah and the heirs of their bodies, Sarah the daughter and the heirs of her body and the right heirs of Henry.

184. Eas. Thomas son of Vincent le Wasp and Maud his wife, pl. Robert le Snour of Coggeshale, def. An eighth part of 1 toft in Coggeshale. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100*s.*

185. Eas. Simon de Elmeswelle, pl. William son of William le Herde of Latton and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage, 34 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow, 1 acre of pasture and 6*s.* 8*d.* rent in Herlawe and Latton. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

186. Eas. John du Boys the elder and Denise his wife, pl. Robert de Bernham, def. 4 messuages, 207 acres of land, 13 acres of meadow, 12 acres of pasture, 5 acres of wood, 4*l.* 12*s.* 9*d.* rent and a rent of 1 lb. of pepper, 7 sticks (*fussellarium*) of eels, 1 clove of a gillyflower and 2 capons in Wytham and Hattefeld Peverel. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords.

1331.

187. Eas. William le Chapman of Maldon and Alice his wife, pl. *John Barbet* of Maldon and Agnes his wife, def. 1 messuage in Great Maldon. Pl. and the heirs of William to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

188. Eas. John son of John Milkesop of Bumpstede at the Tower, pl. William le Wayte of Earl's Bumpstede, def. 1 messuage, 21 acres of land and 15*½*d. rent in Earl's Bumpstede. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

189. Eas. John Claroun, 'chyvaler,' pl. John de Warenne, earl of Surrey, and Joan his wife and William de Cusancia, 'chyvaler,' def. The manor of Heythropp Rothingge and the advowson of the church of the manor. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords.

190. Eas. John Beneyt, pl. Silvester son of Henry de Bures atte Munte and *Margery* his wife, def. 21 acres of land in Bures atte Munte and Wythermundeford. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

191. Eas. John Filiol, 'chivaler,' pl. Edmund de Gonevill, parson of Ressheworth, and Ralph Filiol, def. 100*s.* rent in Berghholte, Bures atte Munte, Fordham, Great Horkeslegh, and Little Horkeslegh. Pl. to hold for life of the chief lords, with successive remainders to Anne his sister for life, Margery late the wife of Robert de Reydon for life, John son of pl. and the heirs of his body, and the right heirs of pl.

192. Eas., 4 Edward III., and Trin., 5 Edward III. Roger de Asshewell of Writale and Isabel his wife and Roger son of Roger de Asshewell and Eleanor his wife, pl. Master Robert de Redeswell, def. 1 messuage, 201 acres of land, 9 acres of meadow, 12 acres of pasture, 10 acres of wood and 19*s.* 9*d.* rent in Writale and Shelewe Boweles. Pl. and the heirs of the bodies of Roger the son and Eleanor to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of Roger de Asshewell.

193. Trin. William Cosyn, pl. Thomas de Apynton, def. The manor of Great Sutton and the advowson of the church of the manor. Pl. to hold for life of the King and his heirs as of the honour of Reylegh, with successive remainders to Peter his son for life, Emma and Juliana sisters of Peter and the heirs of the body of Emma, the heirs of the body of Juliana and the right heirs of pl. This agreement was made by precept of the King.

194. Trin. Robert de Guppey and Margaret his wife, pl. Ralph Kere and John de Coumbe, def. 2 messuages, 64 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 2 acres of pasture and 2*s.* rent in White Rothyng, Willyngdale, Fifhyde and Rothyng Abbatisse. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to John son of Robert and the heirs of his body and the right heirs of Robert.

195. Trin. Thomas de la Lee, pl. Thomas Shymplyngg, parson of Stanstede Mounfichet, and Edmund Russel, def. 1 carucate of land, 20 acres of meadow, 12 acres of wood and 5 marks rent in Hatfeld Regis, Great Gelham, the town of Belchamp St. Paul, Ovitone and Little Tillebery by Clare. Pl. and the heirs of his body to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to Richard his brother and his heirs. *Endorsed*: Thomas de Bauquell and Joan his wife put in their claim.

196. Trin. Edmund son of Hamo de Sutton and Parnel his wife, pl. by Geoffrey Baldewyne in her place. John Bretoun of Little Abyton and Alice his wife, def. 1 messuage, 191 acres of land, 11 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture and 20 acres of marsh in Great Hokkelee which Ralph son of Ralph de Pebemersh, parson of Bulmere, holds for life. Pl. and the heirs of Edmund to hold the reversion of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks. This agreement was made in the presence of Ralph, and he did fealty.

1331.

197. Trin. Richard Arneys of Elmedon and Alice his wife, pl. Nicholas de Mulsham def. 1 messuage, 200 acres of land, 4 acres of pasture, 6 acres of wood and 20s. rent in Elmedon, Cristeshale and Heyden. Pl. to hold for their lives of def. and his heirs, rendering yearly 10 marks of silver, in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter, and doing to the chief lords all services, with reversion to def. and his heirs.

198. Trin. Robert de Berle of Waleden, pl. John Reynold of Chepyng Walden and *Rostia* his wife, def. 1 messuage in Chepyng Waleden. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100s.

199. Trin. Richard de Wendene and Amy his wife, pl. by John de Bello Campo in her place. Richard de Grafton, chaplain, def. 3 messuages, 92 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 8 acres of pasture, 1 mill and 15s. rent in Great Wendene and Little Wendene, Arkesdene, Neuport and Shortgrave. Pl. and the heirs of Richard to hold of the chief lords.

200. Trin. William de la Beche, pl. William Daunmartyn and *Aliee* his wife, def. 40½ acres of land, 2 acres 1 rood of meadow and 2½ acres of pasture in Toppesfeld. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100s.

201. Trin. John Dyen of Halstede and Margery his wife, pl. by John Parles in her place. Andrew, parson of Langenhe, and William de Stanesfeld, clerk, def. 1 messuage, 168 acres of land, 16 acres of meadow, 8 acres of wood, 37 acres of pasture and 8s. rent in Great Mapeltrested, Little Mapeltrested, Hengehamsibill and Halstede. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords.

202. Trin. Henry Prodhome of London, pl. *Henry* de Leycestre and Agnes his wife, def. 5 acres 3 roods of meadow in Westhamme and Stratford. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

1332.

203. Mich. and Oct. of Hil. William de Harewold, pl. *John* son of William le Clerk of Wodeham Mortimer and Joan his wife, def. 8 acres of land and 5 acres of wood in Wodeham Mortimer and Purle. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks of silver.

204. Mich. and Oct. of Hil. William de Langham and Joan his wife, pl. Henry de Langham and Richard de Langham, def. Two parts of the manor of Hempsted. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of Joan.

205. Same dates. Peter de Boxstede and Nicholaa his wife, pl. Henry, vicar of Boxstede, and John de Novo Mercato, chaplain, def. The manor of Boxstede. Pl. and the heirs male of their bodies to hold two parts of the chief lords, with the reversion of the third part which Robert de Ringeton and Margaret his wife hold in dower, with remainder to the right heirs of Peter.

206. Same dates. John Dyn of Halstede, pl. Henry Dyke of Wykeshe and *Sabina* his wife, def. 5 acres of land in Middelton. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

207. Same dates. Richard Huraund and Margery his wife, pl. by John Parles in her place. John Dyen of Halstede and William de Stanesfeld, clerk, def. 1 messuage, 1 mill, 155 acres of land, 7 acres of meadow, 15 acres of pasture and 4s. rent in Henghamsibile and Great Mapelterstede. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of Richard.

DIYERS COUNTIES.**1331.**

86. Eas. Walter Drabbe, pl. Peter Scot and *Maud* his wife, def. 1 messuage in Clare, co. Suffolk; and 5½ acres of land in Assh by Clare, co. Essex. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100s.—Suffolk, Essex.

1331.

87. Eas. Eustace de Eton, chaplain, and Geoffrey de Skardeburch, chaplain, pl. John de Haudlo and Maud his wife, def. The manors of Borham, Little Waltham, Walkefare, Lachyndon, Great Holande, Esthamme and Westhamme, co. Essex; and Rotherhuth, Camerwell, Hacchesham, Westgrenewych, Suthe-werk, Bermundeseye and Hamme by Kyngeston, co. Surrey; the manor of Great Craule and roos. rent in Upton by Dunynton, co. Buckingham; and 11^l rent in Kydermynstre, co. Worcester. Pl. and the heirs male of their bodies to hold the manors of Hamme and Great Holande and 148 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 11 acres of pasture and 24 acres of wood in the manors of Esthamme and Westhamme of the King and his heirs and the residue of the chief lords, with successive remainders to Joan, Elizabeth and Margaret daughters of Maud for their lives, John son of John Lovel and the heirs male of his body, and the right heirs of Maud. This agreement, so far as concerns the manors of Hamme and Great Holande and land, meadow, pasture and wood was made by precept of the King—Essex, Surrey, Buckingham, Worcester. *Endorsed*: John son of Walter le Rokesle puts in his claim.

89. Eas. William le Baud, 'chivaler,' and Joan his wife, pl. Simon Flam-bard, parson of Great Hadham, and John le Baud, parson of Corynham, def. The manor of Little Hadham, co. Hertford; the manor of Lobenham and the advowson of the church of the manor, co. Leicester; and the advowson of the church of Corynham, 3 knights' fees and the manors of Donggesels and Corynham except 1 messuage, 100 acres of land and 30s. rent of the manor of Corynham, co. Essex. Pl. to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with successive remainders to John son of William and Walter and Richard his brothers and the heirs male of their bodies and the right heirs of William.—Hertford, Leicester, Essex.

95. Trin. Joan late the wife of Richard de Talebot of Richard's Castle, pl. John de Wotton, chaplain, and William Balle of Underlith, def. The manor of Blethenan in the cantred of Mellenyth in South Wales with appurtenances in the county of Hereford; the manor of Richard's Castle with the advowsons of the church of the manor, the priory of the nuns of Westwode, the prebend of a portion of the church of Bureford and the chapel of Blethelowe, co. Salop; and the manor of Hobrugg, co. Essex. Pl. to hold for life the first two manors and the advowsons of the King and his heirs and the manor of Hobrugg of the chief lords, with successive remainders to John her son and Juliana his wife and the heirs of their bodies, Richard the elder, Thomas and Richard the younger brothers of John and the heirs of their bodies, and the right heirs of Joan. This agreement, so far as concerns the first two manors and the advowsons, was made by precept of the King.—Hereford, Salop, Essex.

103. Mich. Hugh Fitz Simond, 'chivaler,' pl. Parnel late the wife of John de Benstede, def. The manor of Simondeshide and the advowsons of the churches of Chenesfeld and Gravele, co. Hertford; and the manor of Est Tillebery. 1 messuage, 50 acres of land, 260 acres of marsh, and 60s. 10^d rent in Fenge, Fobbyng, Corynham and Stanford and the advowsons of the church of Lyston, the chapel of St. Mary, Dannyngbury, and a moiety of the church of Dannyngbury, co. Essex. Pl. and the heirs of his body to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to his right heirs—Hertford, Essex.

106. Mich. John son of Hugh Fitz Simon and Maud his wife, pl. Hugh Fitz Simon, 'chivaler,' def. The manors of Dannyngbury, co. Essex, and Thebrugge, co. Hertford. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold the manor of Dannyngbury of def. and his heirs, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all services, with reversion to def. and his heirs, and also the reversion of the manor of Thebrugge, which John son of Walter le Bercher of Bishop's Hattefeld holds for life. Con. 100^l. sterling. This agreement was made in the presence of John son of Walter, and he did fealty.—Essex, Hertford.

1331.

107. Mich. Hugh Fitz Simon, 'chivaler,' and Margaret his wife, pl. Parnel late the wife of John de Banstede, def. The manors of Langedich, co. Essex, and Benynghe, co. Hertford. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of Hugh.—Essex, Hertford.

6 EDWARD III.

1332.

COUNTY OF ESSEX.

155. Oct. of Hil., 5 Edward III., and Eas., 6 Edward III. John atte Heygate and Agnes his wife, pl. Roger Morgyn and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage and 1 acre of land in Dannewebery. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords. Cons. roos.

208. Eas. and Mich. Roger, vicar of Bumstede Helioun, and John de Gippewyco, chaplain, pl. John Levenoth of Wymbysh and Edith his wife, def. 1 messuage, 27½ acres of land and a moiety of 1 acre of wood in Thunderlee. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

209. Mich., 5 Edward III., and quin. of Hil., 6 Edward III. Ralph son of John de Halstede and Agnes his wife, pl. by John Parles in her place. Andrew atte Nunthey, def. 2 messuages, 80 acres of land, 9 acres of meadow, 14 acres of pasture, 10 acres of wood and 18d. rent in Theyden Gernoun and Theyden atte Mont. Pl. to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with remainder to John, Thomas, William and Edmund their sons and the heirs of the body of John and the right heirs of Ralph. *Endorsed*: Geoffrey Buk of Theydon Gernoun and Sarah his wife put in their claim.

210. Mich., 5 Edward III., and Oct. of Pur., 6 Edward III. William de Pakesham, pl. Thomas Auncel of Gelham and Isabel his wife, def. 1 messuage, 18 acres of land and 5s. 9d. rent in Great Maldon and Great Shobery. Def. and the heirs of Thomas to hold of the chief lords.

211. Mich., 5 Edward III., and morrow of Pur., 6 Edward III. Henry Gernet, pl. John de Marton, parson of Westtillebery, def. 60 acres of land and 5 marks 6s. 8d. rent in Stifford. Pl. to hold for life of the chief lords, with remainder to William Gernet for life and the heirs of Henry.

212. Mich., 5 Edward III., and morrow of Pur., 6 Edward III. Walter Pye of Felstede and Thomas younger son of Joan late the wife of Hugh de Helpeston and Walter and Geoffrey his brothers, pl. by John de Oxenhey, guardian of Thomas, Walter and Geoffrey. Walter de Reynes, def. 1 messuage, 80 acres of land, 7 acres of meadow, 7 acres of pasture, 5 acres of wood and 2s. rent in Felstede and Great Salyngge. Pl. to hold for their lives of def. and his heirs, rendering yearly 20l. sterling to def. for his life and 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. to his heirs and doing all services to the chief lords, with remainder to def. and his heirs.

213. Eas., 5 Edward III., and morrow of Pur., 6 Edward III. Henry de Beyntre and Cecily his wife, pl. Henry le Lewere and Agnes his wife, def. 4½ acres of land in Berkynng. Pl. and the heirs of Henry to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

214. Dates as in 209. Andrew Boliton of Stebbyng, pl. Roesia late the wife of Richard Cok of Stebbyngg, def. 1 messuage, 50 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and 5 acres of pasture in Stebbyngg. Def. to hold for life of pl. and his heirs, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all services, with reversion to pl. and his heirs.

1332.

215. Mich., 5 Edward III., and quin. of Hil., 6 Edward III. Walter son of Humphrey de Pentelowe, 'chevaler,' pl. Philip de Lyle, parson of Cavendish, and Richard de Breaute, vicar of Aulton, def. The manor of Pentelowe and the advowson of the church of the manor. Pl. to hold for life of the chief lords, with remainder to Humphrey his son for life and Roger Normaud and Joan his wife and his heirs *Endorsed*: Walter de la Haye and Margery his wife put in their claim.

216. Quin. of Hil. and of Eas. John son of John Cost, pl. John Cost, def. 1 messuage and 15 acres of land in Margarete Rothyng. Def. to hold of pl. and his heirs for life, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all services, with reversion to pl. and his heirs.

217. Eas. John son of Peter de Wyditone and Emma his wife, pl. by John de Depeden in her place. Robert Bole, chaplain, def. 2 messuages, 162 acres of land, 12 acres of meadow, 6 acres of pasture, 8 acres of wood and 17*d.* rent in Wyditon, Depeden and Neuportt. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of John. *Endorsed*: The prior of St. Walery puts in his claim.

218. Morrow of Pur. and Eas. William son of William le Smyth of Halsted and Isabel his wife, pl. Benedict de Bures of Halsted and Cecily his wife, def. 1 messuage in Halsted. Def. and the heirs of Benedict to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100*s.*

219. Trin. and Mich. John Doget and Alice his wife, pl. by Geoffrey Baldewyn in her place. Henry de Hemmyngburgh, parson of Sandherst, def. 1 messuage, 155 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow and 7*s.* 8*d.* rent in Rochesford, Hakewell, Raureth and Great Stambregge. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of John.

220. Mich., 5 Edward III., and quin. of Hil., 6 Edward III. Adam de Manytre and Alice his wife, pl. by . . . de Cosford in her place. John de Kirketon of Tendringge, def. 2 messuages, 226 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow, 3 acres of pasture, 10 acres of wood, 22 acres of heath and 6 acres of marsh in Bradefeld and Wrabbenase by Wykes. Pl. to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with successive remainders of 1 messuage, 90 acres of land, 8 acres of wood and the heath in Bradefeld to Peter their son, William his brother and Eleanor his sister and the heirs of their bodies and the right heirs of Peter, and of 1 messuage, 136 acres of land, the meadow and pasture, 2 acres of wood and the marsh to William and the heirs of his body and the right heirs of Peter. *Endorsed*: Agnes de Horsefrith Humie puts in her claim.

221. Trin. and Mich. John son of Clement de Netleswell, pl. John de Langeford and Eleanor his wife, def. 1 messuage and 11½ acres of land in Great Perendon which Constance late the wife of Adam le Herd holds for life. Pl. and his heirs to hold the reversion of the chief lords. Cons. 40 marks of silver. This agreement was made in the presence of Constance, and she did fealty.

222. Eas. and Mich. John, son of Ellis atte Hegg of Great Horkeslyghe, pl. Robert Kemele of Great Bures and Agnes his wife, William le Boukere and Emma his wife and John Coleman and Alice his wife, def. 1 messuage, 42½ acres of land, 3 roods of meadow and 8 acres of wood in Great Horkeslyghe and Little Horkeslyghe. Pl. and his heirs to hold the messuage and 2½ acres of land in Great Horkeslyghe of the chief lords, and also the reversion of 40 acres of land and the meadow and wood which John Baldewyne of Great Horkeslyghe holds for life by the law of England. Cons. 20 marks.

223. Trin. and Mich. Thomas son of John de Shardelowe and Joan his wife, pl. by Robert de Walpol, her guardian. Robert Morel of Gosfeld, def. 1 messuage and 1 carucate of land in Wykham St. Paul, Gestnyngthorp, Twynstede and Pebernesh, which Ralph son of John de Halsted and Agnes his wife hold for life. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold the reversion of def. and his heirs, rendering yearly 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all services, with reversion to def. and his heirs. Cons. 100 marks.

1332.

224. Mich. Richard Chareman and Agnes his wife, pl. by John de . . . champ in her place. Robert de Neuport, chaplain, def. 2 messuages, 250 acres of land, 16 acres of meadow, [20] acres of pasture, 7 acres of wood and 28s. rent in Claveryng and Langeleye. Pl. to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with successive remainders to Alexander their son, John, Thomas and Richard his brothers and Katharine his sister and the heirs of their bodies and the right heirs of Richard Chareman.

225. Dates as in 221. John de Brokesbourne and Margery his wife, pl. by John Parles in her place. William son of William Petifraunk of Herewych, 'chevaler,' and Alice his wife, def. 1 messuage, 80 acres of land, 2 acres of marsh and 4d. rent in Wrabenase. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords Cons. 20 marks.

226. Mich. Walter de la Haye, pl. by William de Kynelyngworth. William atte Sture and *Ismania* his wife, def. 26 acres of land, 1 rood of wood, 16½d. rent, a moiety of 1 acre of meadow and 1 acre of pasture, and a third part of 1 messuage in Little Gelham. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

227. Mich. Geoffrey de Myre, vicar of Borham, and John de Myre, pl. *John* Lundenysh and Beatrice his wife, def. 1 messuage and 3 acres of land in Borham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 10 marks.

1333.

228. Mich. and Oct. of Hilary. Robert Rynel, pl. Walter de Bello Campo and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 12 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow and 2 acres of pasture in Bumpstede Helyoun. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Con. 20 marks.

1332.

229. Mich. Walter de la Haye, pl. John le Gynour and Constance his wife, def. 1 messuage, 60 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 7 acres of pasture, 1½ acres of wood and 10½d. rent in Little Gelham. Def. to hold for their lives of pl. and his heirs, rendering 1 rose, etc., with reversion to pl. and his heirs.

230. Trin. and Mich. William le Shepherd of Leyham and Cristina his wife, pl. *Alexander* de Aldham and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage in Manytre. Pl. and the heirs of Cristina to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100s.

231. Mich. Henry Lucas of Shaldeford and Ellen his wife, pl. by John de Oxeneye in her place. Luke son of Henry Lucas of Shaldeford, def. 2 messuages, 66 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 3 acres of pasture, 2 acres of alder and 11s. 1d. rent in Saldeford and Little Reynes. Pl. to hold for their lives of def. and his heirs, rendering 1 rose, etc., with reversion to def. and his heirs.

232. Mich. John the younger son of William le Parker of Renham and Joan his wife, pl. Robert Travers of Barthelesdon, def. 108 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow, 2½ acres of pasture and a third part of 1 messuage in Leyndon, Barthelesdon, Nevenden and Rammesdane Craye. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords Cons. 20 marks.

233. The same date and parties. 125½ acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 1 acre of pasture, 8s. 7d. rent, a rent of 1 cock, 2 hens and 30 eggs and 2 parts of 1 messuage in Leyndon, Barthelesdon and Rammesdane Craye. Def. to hold for life of pl. and the heirs of John, rendering 1 rose, etc., with reversion to pl. and the heirs of John.

234. Trin. and Mich. John son of Henry Grigge and Margaret his wife, pl. Ralph de Pokethorp and John Baldewyne, chaplain, def. 2 messuages, 1 mill, 700 acres of land, 30 acres of meadow, 8 acres of pasture, 36 acres of wood and 40s. rent in Hampstede, Fynchyngheld and Great Sampford. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of John son of Henry.

1332.

235. Trin. and Mich. John de Neketon, pl. by William de Boxsted. John son of John de Wykham of Belchamp (*de Bello Campo*) of the canons of St. Paul, London, and Margery his wife, def. 5 acres of land and 3 acres of pasture in Assh. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords Cons. 20 marks.

236. Trin. and Mich. Henry Dykes of Sudbery and Sabina his wife, pl. Thomas Oter of Ipswich, chaplain, def. 2 messuages, 30 acres of land and 3 acres of meadow in Sudbery, Bolemere, Braundon and Middleton. Pl. and the heirs of Henry to hold of the chief lords. *Endorsed*: Adam de Spynkenhale and Sabina his wife and Geoffrey his son put in their claim.

237. Trin. and Mich. George le Portier of Great Teye and Agnes his wife, pl. John le Hert of Sampford the younger, def. 1 messuage, 1 toft, 30 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow and 2s. 3d. rent in Great Teye and Feryngge. Pl. to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with remainder to Robert Aungevyn and Mary his wife and the heirs of their bodies and the right heirs of George.

238. Trin. and Mich. John de Berners and Lora his wife, pl. Roger Wyther and Alice his wife, def. 1 messuage and 16 acres of land in Rothynge-beauchamp. Pl. to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with remainder to John son of John and his heirs.

1333.

239. Mich. and Hil. John Trumpe, pl. Walter de Bello Campo and Joan his wife, def. 10 acres of land in Earl's Bumpstede. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

240. Oct. of Hil. Adam atte Rothe and Agnes his wife and John Compion, pl. by John Parles in place of Agnes. John Watecok of Coggeshale and Alice his wife and Nicholas le Gros and Agnes his wife, def. 1 messuage, 46 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 1 acre of wood and 4 acres of alder in Lammersh and Twynsted. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Compion. Cons. 20 marks.

1332.

241. Oct. of Pur. and Eas. John atte More and Beatrice his wife, pl. Alan de Fulbourne, chaplain, def. 2 messuages and 19 acres of land in Alvythele. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of Beatrice.

242. Eas. Hugh de Nevill and Ida his wife, pl. John de Langewode, def. The manor of Great Totham. Pl. and the heirs of Hugh to hold of the chief lords.

243. Trin. and Mich. Roger son of Walter de Magna Teye and Eleanor his wife, pl. by Richard Esegor. William son of John Sayer of Bryche and Thomas de Deen, def. 2 messuages, 220 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 10 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood and 40s. rent in Great Teye and Little Teye. Pl. and the heirs of Roger to hold of the chief lords.

244. Eas. John de Langwode, pl. Hugh de Nevill, def. The manor of Pellyndon and the advowson of the church of the same town. Pl. to hold for life of def. and his heirs, rendering 1 rose, etc., with reversion to def. and his heirs.

245. Oct. of Hil., 5 Edward III., and Eas., 6 Edward III. John Dyen of Halsted, pl. William de Stanesfeld, clerk, and Andrew, parson of Langenho, def. 1 messuage, 250 acres of land, 9 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture, 25 acres of wood and 69s. 7d. rent in Halsted. Pl. to hold for life of the chief lords, with remainder to John son of John de Boys and Katharine his wife and the heirs of their bodies and the right heirs of pl.

246. Oct. of Pur. and Eas. John de Brokesbourn and Margery his wife, pl. by William de Boxsted in her place. John de Welnetham, 'chivaler,' and John de Manytre, chaplain, def. The manor of Bradefeld by Manytre and 1 messuage, 460 acres of land, 9 acres of meadow, 50 acres of pasture, 120 acres of wood, 12 acres of alder and 40s. rent in Wrabenase, Dedham, Misteleye and Bradefeld by Manytre. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords. *Endorsed*: Robert son of John de Brokesbourne and Thomas le Gros put in their claim.

1332.

247. Morrow of Pur. and Eas. *Benedict* de Bures of Halsted and Cecily his wife, pl. William son of William le Smyth of Halsted and Isabel his wife, def. 1 message in Halsted. Def. and the heirs of William to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

248. Dates and parties as in 246. 1 message, 160 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 10 acres of pasture, 12 acres of wood and 12s. rent in Walton and Kyrkeby. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of John de Brokesbourn. *Endorsed*: Stephen son of Simon de Abyndon of London puts in his claim. Thomas le Gros puts in his claim. Robert son of John de Brokesbourn puts in his claim.

249. Dates as in 245. Thomas Gobyoum, 'chyvaler,' pl. *Hugh* de Feryngg and Eleanor his wife, def. 1 message, 86 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 10 acres of pasture and 6s. 6d. rent in Great Leghes, Felstede and Blakenottele. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

250. Quin. of Hil. Richard de Houtton, chaplain, pl. Roger Otewy of Systede and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 message, 40 acres of land, 5½ acres of meadow, 5 acres of pasture, 1 acre of wood and 5s. rent in Stistede and Brade-well. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

251. Dates as in 245. Edmund Bataylle of Purle, pl. Roger de Stonham and *Isabel* his wife, def. 2 messages, 420 acres of land, 15 acres of meadow, 27 acres of wood and 40s. rent in Purle, Misteleghe, Symynystre and Great Maldon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100 marks.

252. Same dates. John du Boys, pl. Thomas Dawers of Soleburi, def. 1 message, 1 carucate of land, 10 acres of pasture, 2 acres of wood and 200 acres of marsh in Lagenho. Pl. to hold for life of the chief lords, with remainder to John his son and Katharine his wife and the heirs of their bodies and the right heirs of pl.

253. Same dates. John Gernoun, 'chyvaler,' and Margaret his wife, pl. John, parson of St. Gregory, London, and Henry Prentiz of Sudbury, def. The manor of la Geronere and 4l. 15s. rent in Wyremundeford, Great Horkesleye, Great Fordham, Little Briche, Teye atte Elmes and Steplebompstede. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords.

254. Quin. of Hil. and Eas. John de Therlingham, pl. *John* de Marlesford and Parnel his wife, def. 26 acres of land in Pentelowe. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

255. Eas. and Trin. John Reyman the younger and Agnes his wife, pl. William le Draper of Fobbyng and *Joan* his wife and Joan late the wife of John Prude of Fobbyng, def. 1 acre 1 rood of land in Fobbyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 100s.

256. Trin. and Mich. Michael de Yfelde, pl. John Child, def. 1 message, 17 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow in Gyngeloidberdlaundry. Pl. to hold for life of the chief lords, with remainder to Thomas Tyrel the elder and his heirs.

257. Eas. and Trin. John Reyman the younger, pl. *John* Ailwyne the elder and Agnes his wife, def. 3 acres of land in Fobbyng. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

258. Eas. and Trin. Thomas de Thorp, parson of Chelmersford, pl. *John* de Thorplangeton of Chelmersford and Alice his wife, def. 4 messages, 50 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow and 13s. 9d. rent in Chelmersford, Mulsham and Wrytele. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

259. Eas. and Trin. Warin le Broune of Barenton, pl. John Martin of Brokwalden and *Alice* his wife, def. 1 message in Brokwalden. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100s.

1332

260. Eas. and Trin. Hugh Peverel and Maud his wife, pl. by John Yemme in her place. Roger de Swanton, parson of Little Dunham, def. The manor of Chikeneye and the advowson of the church of the manor. Pl. and the heirs of Hugh to hold of the King and his heirs as of the honour of Peverel. This agreement was made by precept of the King.

261. Eas. and Trin. John de Hore, parson of Massheberi, pl. William de Reppes, parson of Denyngton, def. 2 messuages, 140 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 6 acres of pasture, 4 acres of wood and 20s. rent in Foxerthe. Def. to hold for life of the chief lords, with remainder to William Carbonel and his heirs.

262. Eas. and Trin. John le Spicer of Great Maldon and Margaret his wife, pl. Sewal Pollard and *Roesia* his wife, def. 4 acres of land in Great Maldon. Pl. and the heirs of Margaret to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 40s.

263. Eas. and Trin. John Fort of Gynge Ospital, pl. Richard Jerounel and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 16 acres of land and 6d. rent in Sandon. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 40 marks.

264. Eas. and Trin. John de Colregge, pl. Richard de Shouke of Pritelwell and *Alice* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 20 acres of land in Hokele. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

DIVERS COUNTIES.

113. Mich., 5 Edward III. and morrow of Pur., 6 Edward III. Maud de Ferers, pl. John de Fienles and Maud his wife, def. The manors of Cumpton Mounceux, co. Southampton, and Asshehalle, co. Essex. Pl. to hold for life of def. and the heirs of Maud, rendering 1 rose, etc., with reversion to def. and the heirs of Maud. Cons. 100 marks.—Southampton, Essex.

114. Eas. Robert de Todenham, parson of Ereswell, pl. Hugh de Penteneye, chaplain, def. The manor of Cotenhalle and 154 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow, 9 acres of pasture, 14½ acres of wood and 60s. 6½d. rent in Kediton, Bernardeston and Little Wrottyngge, co. Suffolk, and 1 messuage, 186 acres 1 rood of land, 19 acres of meadow, 18 acres of pasture, 2 acres 1 rood of wood and 37s. 2½d. rent in Keditone, Haverhill, Bridebrok, Sturmere, Pentelowe and Little Wrottyngge, co. Essex. Pl. to hold the manor and tenements in Suffolk for life of the chief lords, and also the reversion of the tenements in Essex which Maud Burghard of Framelyngham holds for life, with successive remainders to Walter de Wauncy, parson of Grundesburgh, and Edmund de Wauncy his brother for their lives and the right heirs of pl. This agreement was made in the presence of Maud, and she did fealty.—Suffolk, Essex.

124. Trin., 3 Edward III., and 6 Edward III. James le Botiller, earl of Ormound, and Eleanor his wife, pl. James Laules, def. The manor of Wytheton, co. Lancaster, the manors of Shire and la Vacherie and the advowson of the church of the manor of Shire, co. Surrey, the manors of Lynford, Twyford and Ayillesbury and the advowson of the church of the manor of Lynford, co. Buckingham, the manor of Smytheton and the advowson of the chapel of Est Tillebury, co. Essex, the manors of Fynebergh, co. Suffolk, Coldaston, co. Gloucester, and Cumpton in Henneburgh, co. Warwick, the manors of Retherfeld Pippard and Fretewell and the advowson of the church of the manor of Retherfeld Pippard, co. Oxford, and the manors of Sopele, co. Southampton, and Belneton and Brene, co. Somerset. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold the manors of Wytheton, Shire, la Vacherie, Lynford and Twyford and the advowsons of the churches of the manors of Shire and Lynford and of the chapel of Est Tillebury of the chief lords, and also the reversions of the manor of Ayillesbury which Robert de Monte Alto and Emma his wife hold in dower, the manors of Smytheton and Fynebergh which Edmund le Botiller holds for life, the manors of Coldaston, Cumpton and Retherfeld and the advowson of Retherfeld which John Pippard holds for life, the manor of Fretewell which John de Alveton holds for

1332.

life, the manor of Sopele which Thomas West holds for life, and the manors of Belueton and Brene which Cecily de la Haye holds for life, with remainder to the right heirs of the earl. This agreement was made in the presence of Edmund, John Pippard, John de Alneton, Thomas and Cecily, and they did fealty.—Lancaster, Surrey, Buckingham, Essex, Suffolk, Gloucester, Warwick, Oxford, Southampton, Somerset.

129. Quin. of Hil. Nicholas Fraunceys and Florence his wife, pl. Geoffrey le Ros, parson of Danseye, def. 1 messuage in Suthwerk, co. Surrey, and 1 toft, 60 acres of land, 20 acres of pasture, 20 acres of marsh and 26s. 2½d. rent in Tillyngham, co. Essex. Pl. and the heirs of Nicholas to hold of the chief lords.—Surrey, Essex.

7 EDWARD III.

COUNTY OF ESSEX.

1333.

265. Mich.¹ John de Sutton of Wyvenho, 'chivaler,' and Agatha his wife, pl. John de Drokenesford and Margaret his wife, def. The manor of Cokayne. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords.

266. Trin. and Mich. William de Alta Ripa of Kyrketon and Richard Dyan of Hotoft, chaplain, pl. Richard de Welby of Multon and Juliana his wife, def. 1 messuage, 220 acres of land, 7 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood, 24s. rent and a moiety of 1 messuage in Lamburn. Def. and the heirs male of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with successive remainders to Margaret their daughter and Elizabeth, Joan and Ada her sisters and the heirs of their bodies and the right heirs of Juliana.

267. Same dates and parties. The manor of Kelwedon and the advowson of the church of the manor. Def. and the heirs male of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with successive remainders to Elizabeth their daughter and Joan, Margaret and Ada her sisters and the heirs of their bodies and the right heirs of Juliana.

268. Trin. and Mich. Richard de Prys, parson of Purle, and Seman de Queseye, pl. Giles de Briauzun and Margaret his wife, def. by John Heroun in her place. 1 messuage, 1 mill, 160 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture and 5s. rent in Purle. Def. and the heirs of Giles to hold of the chief lords.

269. Trin. and Mich. Hubert de la Kersouere, pl. John in Thehale of Reynham and Emma his wife, def. 26 acres of land and 1 acre of alder in Suthwelde. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

270. Trin. and Mich. Robert Russel of Pebenhers and Agatha his wife, pl. William de Kellevedene, chaplain, def. 1 messuage and 5½ acres of land in Pebenhers and Alfamestone. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords.

271. Trin. and Mich. William Gobyoun and Joan his wife, pl. Thomas Gobion and Elizabeth his wife, def. The manor of Staundon by Angre with the advowson of the church of the same town. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of William.

272. Trin. and Mich. John de Newenton, pl. David de Tillebery and John de Berle, chaplain, def. 1 messuage, 150 acres of land, 9 acres of meadow and 4d. rent in Gyng Mounteney and Hoton. Pl. to hold for life of the chief lords, with remainder to John his son and the heirs of his body and the right heirs of pl.

¹ Fines from Michaelmas term, 7 Edward III., to Michaelmas term, 12 Edward, III., both included, were made at York.

1333.

273. Trin. and Mich. John Robert of Whiterothyng and Cecily his wife, pl. Thomas de Longevill and Beatrice his wife, def. 1 messuage and 20 acres of land in Whiterothyng. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of def. and the heirs of Beatrice, rendering yearly 13s. 4d. in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter and doing to the chief lords all services, with reversion to def. and the heirs of Beatrice. Cons. 20 marks.

274. Mich. Nicholas Fraunceys, pl. Geoffrey de Stanton and Isabel his wife, def. 2 messuages, 45 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow and 3 acres of pasture in Bradewelle by Tylyngham. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

275. Trin. and Mich. John Cost, pl. John Arnold and Margery his wife, def. 2 messuages and 1 acre of land in Rothyngge Margarete. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

276. Trin. and Mich. Walter de Fynchyngfeld, pl. Alexander Flynthard and Margaret his wife, def. 5 messuages, 450 acres of land, 13 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture, 30 acres of wood and 68s. 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ d. rent in Moese, Great Oklee. Rammeseye and Beaumund. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

277. Trin. and Mich. Thomas de Samanton and Cecily his wife, pl. Richard son of Henry le Taillour of Kelleveden and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage, 32 acres of land, 5 acres of pasture, 6d. rent, a rent of 1lb. of cumin, and a moiety of 1 acre of land and 1 acre of wood in Kelleveden and Innsworth. Pl. to hold for the life of Cecily of the chief lords, with remainder to Roger son of Thomas and Katharine his wife and the heirs of her body and the right heirs of Cecily. Cons. 100 marks.

278. Trin. and Mich. Walter de Tyllyngham and Joan his wife, pl. John de Lallyngge, chaplain, def. 1 messuage, 240 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 1 acre of wood and 7d. rent in Hayleslee, Northpurle, Wodeham Mortimer and Great Maldon. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of Joan.

279. Trin. and Mich. William Gilberd of Retyndon and Agnes his wife, pl. Philip Russel, chaplain, def. 12 acres of land and 3 acres of meadow in Esthanyngfeld. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of William.

280. Trin. and Mich. John son of Simon Rodlond of Lausele, pl. Thomas Bygot of Bra[?nktr]e and Ismannia his wife, def. 3 messuages and 9 acres of land in Colecestre and the suburb of the same town. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

281. Trin. and Mich. John de Reneuile, pl. John Turpyn, parson of Little Chesterford, def. 1 messuage, 74 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow, 18s. rent and a moiety of 1 acre of wood in Little Chesterford and Great Chesterford. Pl. to hold for life of def. and his heirs, rendering 1 rose, etc., with reversion to def. and his heirs.

282. Trin. and Mich. John de la Mare of Bradewell and Alice his wife, pl. William Odyn of Great Wakeryngg and William de la Mare, def. 1 messuage, 200 acres of land, 60 acres of marsh, 23s. 3d. rent and a rent of 2 capons and 1 rose in Bradewell by Tillyngham, St. Laurence and Tillyngham. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of John.

283. Trin. and Mich. John Botiller of Shopelonde and Anne his wife, pl. John Goc of Pottenham, chaplain, and John Helm of St. Albans, chaplain, def. 2 messuages, 120 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 4 acres of wood, 300 acres of marsh and 10s. rent in Shopelonde and Hadleggh. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords.

1333.

284. Trin. and Mich. Geoffrey Bisshop and Joan his wife, pl. Geoffrey le Herde and Sarah his wife, def. $4\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land in Herlawe. Pl. and the heirs of Geoffrey to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 60s.

285. Trin. and Mich. John le Frend of Little Shobery and Maud his wife, pl. Stephen de Bemflet and Cristina his wife, def. $7\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land in Great Wakeryngg and Little Shobery. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 60s.

286. Trin. and Mich. Robert de Resshemere, pl. Peter le Noble of Hadleghe and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage in Great Maldon. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100s.

287. Trin. and Mich. John Makehayt and Emma his wife, pl. Thomas de Aldon, def. 1 messuage and 3 acres of land in Great Sampford. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords.

288. Eas. and Mich. Henry Gernet and Joan his wife, pl. Joan late the wife of Nicholas de Wokyndon Episcopi and William Gernet, def. 2 messuages, 240 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 60 acres of pasture and 6*l.* rent in Wenynton, Reynham and Alvythele. Pl. and the heirs of Henry to hold of the chief lords.

289. Mich., 6 Edward III., and Oct. of Pur., 7 Edward III. William le Smyth of Byleygh, pl. Sewal Pulleko and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage in Great Maldon. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

290. Same dates. Benedict de Ditton of Alvythele, pl. Richard de Berkyngg of London, def. 1 messuage, 28 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow and 4 acres of pasture in Alvythele, which Selvana late the wife of Henry Pyioun of Alvythele holds for life. Pl. and his heirs to hold the reversion of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks. This agreement was made in the presence of Selvana, and she did fealty.

291.* Mich. 6 Edward III., and quin. of Hil, 7 Edward III. John Jacob of Shenefeld, pl. Philip Pacy, def. 1 messuage and 23 acres of land in Shenefeld. Def. to hold for life of the chief lords, with successive remainders to Gunnora daughter of Ralph de Bygrave for life, John son of def. and Simon his brother and Denise and Joan his sisters and the heirs of their bodies, and the right heirs of def.

292. Oct. of Pur. and Eas. John son of Robert de Roos and Joan his wife, pl. William de Bikkeleswade, parson of Gedeleston, def. The manor of Rade-wynter. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of John.

293. Oct. of Pur. and Eas. Robert Ryvel, pl. William le Wayte and Agnes his wife, def. 1 messuage, 22 acres of land and 13*3*/*4**d.* rent in Earl's Bumpstede. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 40 marks.

294. Mich., 6 Edward III., and Eas., 7 Edward III. William de Harewold, pl. Thomas Jeket, def. 1 messuage, 40 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and 2 acres of wood in Purl. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons., 20 marks.

295. Trin. John Baudewyne of Barlyng and Agatha his wife, pl. by Geoffrey Baudewyne in her place John Pacchyng and Margaret his wife, def. 10 acres of land in Mulsham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 20 marks.

296. Dates as in 294. William Russell of Little Badewe and Alice his wife, pl. Walter son of Walter atte Pyrie of Ronewell and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage, 27 acres of land, 1 acre of pasture and 6*l.* rent in Sandon by Hanyngfeld. Pl. and the heirs of William to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

1333.

297. Oct. of Pur. and Eas. Cristina Stanes and Ellen her daughter, pl. *John* elder son of Laurence Scot of Waltham Holy Cross and Emma his wife, def. 1 messuage in Waltham Holy Cross. Pl. and the heirs of Ellen to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100s.

298. Oct. of Hil., 6 Edward III., and Eas., 7 Edward III. William son of Stephen le Keu of Wythermondeford and Alice his wife, pl. by John Parles in her place. Silvester de Bures atte Munte and Margery his wife, def. 1 messuage and 7 acres of land in Wythermondeford. Pl. to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with successive remainders to Margery daughter of William and Benedicta her sister and the heirs of their bodies and the right heirs of William. Cons. 100s.

299. Same dates. Simon Bathekyn of Coggeshale and Parnel his wife, pl. by John de Oxenhey in her place. Walter de Fynchynghfeld, def. 3 messuages, 153 acres of land, $4\frac{1}{2}$ acres of meadow, 6 acres of pasture, 4 acres of alder and 33s. 4d. rent in Colne Engayne and Halstede which Avice late the wife of Richard de Colne Engayne holds for life. Pl. to hold the reversion for their lives of the chief lords, with remainder to William, Simon and John, sons of Simon, for their lives and the right heirs of Simon Bathekyn. This agreement was made in the presence of Avice, and she did fealty.

300. Eas. and Trin. John son of John le Cook of Bradewell and Joan his wife, pl. Seman de Oueseye, def. 1 messuage, 180 acres of land and 4 acres of meadow in Asshildham, Steple and Suthemenstre. Pl. and the heirs male of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of John.

301. Eas. and Trin. Peter son of William de Rokeswell and Joan his wife, pl. William Poleyn, chaplain, and William le Turnour of Gynge, def. A moiety of 3 messuages, 1 mill, 816 acres of land, 22 acres of meadow, 276 acres of pasture, 30 acres of wood, 240 acres of marsh, 4*l.* 16*s.* rent and a rent of 2 capons, 2 hens and 20 eggs in Nevenden, Dounham, Rammesdene Belhous, Wyckeford, Southhanifeld, Horndon, Pakelesham and Great Stanbregge. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of Peter.

302. Trin. Simon de Stapilford and Maud his wife, dem. John de Goldyngton, whom Richard de Goldyngton, chaplain, vouched to warranty, ten. The manor of Raureth. Dem. quitclaimed to ten. and his heirs. Cons. 20*l.* *Endorsed*: Thomas de Harpesfeld and Joan his wife put in their claim.

303. Trin. John de Goldyngton, 'chivaler,' and Katharine his wife, pl. by Geoffrey Baudewyne in her place. Simon de Stapelford of London and *Maud* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 10 acres of land and 15*s.* rent in Raureth and Reyleye. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 20 marks. *Endorsed*: Thomas de Harpesfeld and Joan his wife put in their claim.

304. Trin. Edmund de Malyns and Joan his wife, pl. by Thomas de Tochwewyk in her place. Ralph Thorbarn of Aston Rohaut, chaplain, def. The manor of Theyden atte Munte. Pl. and the heirs of Edmund to hold of the chief lords.

305. Mich., 6 Edward III., and Trin., 7 Edward III. Richard son of Richard Wynterflod of Little Berdefeld, pl. William son of Richard Campioun of Little Berdefeld, def. 1 messuage, 10 acres of land and 2*s.* 2*d.* rent in Little Berdefeld which Richard Campioun holds for life by the law of England. Pl. and his heirs to hold the reversion of the chief lords. Cons. 40 marks.

306. Morrow of Pur. and Eas. William Somery, vicar of Aschildham, pl. *John* Godard of Chelmersford and Alice his wife, def. 1 messuage in Great Maldon. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100s.

1333.

307. Trin. John son of John de Mounteny and Margaret his wife, pl. Ralph de Gatesbery, clerk, def. The manor of Lytlebery by Aungre. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of John.

308. Eas. and Trin. John Dyn of Halsted, pl. Henry Swalwe of Fynchyngfeld and *Avice* his wife, def. 7 acres of land in Great Mapelstersted. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

309. Eas. and Trin. Thomas atte Gate of Canewedon, pl. John Godebold of Great Stanbregg and Katharine his wife, def. 17 acres of land and 8d. rent in Great Stanbregg and Canewedon. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 40 marks.

310. Eas. and Trin. William Vaghan and Joan his wife, pl. by Bertram de Sothewerk in her place. John Chicche and Katharine his wife, def. A third part of the manor of Plumberwe. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of William. Cons. 20l. *Endorsed*: Walter Heryng, 'chivaler,' and Margery his wife put in their claim.

311. Eas. and Trin. Alexander de Aldham and Joan his wife, pl. Nicholas de Wakeryngge, def. 1 messuage, 21 acres of land, 5½ acres of pasture and 18s. 1½d. rent in Great Wakeryngge. Pl. to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with successive remainders to John their son and Richard his brother and the heirs of their bodies, and the right heirs of Alexander.

1334.

312. Oct. of Hil. John son of William le Clerk of Hedyngham Sibile, pl. Hugh son of William le Clerk of Hedyngham Sibile and Agnes his wife, def. 1 messuage, 48 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 3 acres of pasture, 2 acres of alder and 5s. rent in Hedyngham Sibile. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

1333.

313. Eas. and Trin. Henry Gernet, pl. Philip de Gumbeldon and Agnes his wife, def. A third part of the manor of Wenynghon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

DIVERS COUNTIES.

131. Mich., 6 Edward III., and Oct. of Pur., 7 Edward III. John le Smyth of Wytherisfeld, chaplain, pl. William de Dodynghirst and Alice his wife, def. 3 messuages, 1 mill, 100½ acres of land, 9 acres of meadow, 8 acres of pasture, 5 acres of wood and 16s. rent in Kedyngton, Wydikesho, Honedene, Great Wrattyng, Little Wrattyng and Haverhill, co. Suffolk, and 26 acres of land, 7 acres of meadow, 1½ acres of pasture, 2 acres of wood and 2s. rent in Kedyngton, Sturmere, Bumstede Helyoun, Bumstede Stepil and Haverhill, co. Essex. Def. and the heirs of William to hold of the chief lords.—Suffolk, Essex.

148. Trin. and Mich. Stephen son of John de Bassingbourne and Elizabeth his wife, pl. Hawisia late the wife of Robert de Hoo, 'chivaler,' and John Muriel of Gedeneye, chaplain, def. The manors of Hodesdon, Alstwyk and Wodehalle and 5 marks rent in Great Munden, co. Hertford, and the manors of Manewedon and Wodehalle, co. Essex. Pl. and the heirs of the body of Stephen to hold the manors of Hodesdon, Wodehalle and Manewedon, two parts of the manor of Alstwyk and the rent, together with the homage and services of Richard de Poleye and Albreda his wife and their heirs, of the chief lords, and the reversion of the third part of the manor of Alstwyk which Joan late the wife of John de Bassingbourne holds in dower, with successive remainders to Thomas brother of Stephen and Guy son of Thomas del Boys and the heirs male of their bodies and the right heirs of Stephen. *Endorsed*: Henry le Chamberlayn puts in his claim.

8 EDWARD III.

COUNTY OF ESSEX.

1334.

314. Trin., 7 Edward III., and Eas., 8 Edward III. Thomas Gobioun, knight, pl. John Boneyre of Asshildham and *Agnes* his wife, def. 2 messuages, 5 acres of land and 1 acre of meadow in Great Reyne and Bockynge, which Maud late the wife of John de Stonhell of Branktre, 'taverner,' holds for life. Pl. and his heirs to hold the reversion of the chief lords. Cons. 20*l*.

315. Morrow of Pur. William de Chaumpayne and Alice his wife, pl. Robert de Chaumpayne, def. The manor of Wodeham Ferers. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of def. and his heirs, rendering 1 rose, etc., with reversion to def. and his heirs. Cons. 100 marks,

316. Eas., 7 Edward III., and morrow of Pur., 8 Edward III. Edmund de Northtoft, pl. John atte Hale of Fynchyngheld, def. 1 messuage and 4 acres of land in Fynchyngheld, which Parnel late the wife of William atte Hale holds for life. Pl. and his heirs to hold the reversion of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

317. Quin. of Hil. and Eas. Giles de Meignill, pl. Joan late the wife of Hugh de Meignill, def. A moiety of the manor of Shopeland. Pl. acknowledged the moiety to be the right of def. and for this def. granted the reversion of the other moiety, which Hugh de Nevill and Ida his wife hold for the life of Ida, to pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. This agreement was made by precept of the King.

318. Eas. and Trin. Michael Hangard and Agnes his wife, pl. Henry Dykes and Sabina his wife, def. 9 acres of land in Bromdon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Michael. Cons. 10 marks.

319. Mich. Geoffrey Bernard of Neuport, chaplain, pl. Hugh son of Peter le Herde of Chelmeresford and *Ellen* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden and a moiety of 1 acre of land in Chelmeresford. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks

320. Mich. Richard de Prys, parson of Purle, and Seman de Oueseye, pl. Giles de Brianzoun and *Margaret* his wife, def. 4 messuages, 10 shops, 1 mill, 88 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow, 100 acres of marsh and 28*s. 4d.* rent in Great Maldon, Little Maldon and Lachyndon. Pl. and the heirs of Richard to hold of the chief lord. Cons. 100 marks. *Endorsed*: William Clement and Alice his wife put in their claim.

321. Same date and parties. 1 messuage, 1 mill, 160 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture and 5*s.* rent in Purle. Same settlement. *Same endorsement.*

322. Mich. Andrew de Waleden and Joan his wife, pl. Roger de Glaunville and Simon de Hormade, parson of Laufare Magdalen, def. The manor of Laufare Magdalen and the advowson of the church of the manor. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of Andrew.

323. Trin. and Mich. William le Bret of Tendryngge and Mabel his wife pl. by John Parles in her place. John Bigge of Benteleye, chaplain, and Richard Trasour, def. 2 messuages, 300 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow, 18 acres of wood and 2*s.* rent in Tendryngge. Pl. and the heirs of William to hold of the chief lords.

1334.

324. Trin. and Mich. Edmund, master of the hospital of St. Leonard, Neuport, pl. Richard de Kelshull and Margaret his wife, def. by John de Pokerich in her place. The manor of Heydene, 1 messuage and 1 carucate of land in Chesewyk and Crishale and the advowson of the church of the manor. Pl. and the heirs of the body of Richard to hold the manor and tenements of the chief lords, with remainder to Margaret de Langele for life, Richard her son and the heirs of his body, and Richard de Kelshull the younger and his heirs; and pl. and the heirs of Richard to hold the advowson of the chief lords.

325. Mich. Oliver de Blounvill and Joan his wife, pl. John Sayer and Nicholas Hacoun, def. 3 messuages, 140 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 40 acres of marsh and 30s. rent in Westmerseye and Leyre del Haye. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to Nicholas son of Simon de Segrave and the heirs of his body and the right heirs of Joan.

326. Mich. William Scot, pl. Bartholomew de Breamisoun, def. 15 messuages, 700 acres of land, 24 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture, 5 marks rent and a rent of 10 cocks, 20 hens, 1 coulter, 1 ploughshare and 2 bushels of oysters in Canewedon. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100^l. sterling.

327. Mich. John son of Ralph Berners and Lora his wife, pl. Peter Periepund and Elizabeth his wife, def. 1 messuage, 84 acres of land, 1½ acres of meadow, 5 acres of pasture, 2 acres of wood and 38s. 1½^d. rent in High Estre and Ledene Rothyngg. Pl. to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with remainder to John their son and the heirs of his body and the right heirs of John son of Ralph.

328. Eas. and Mich. John son of John de Coggeshale, knight, pl. by Geoffrey Baudewyn in his place. John Bloumster of Halstede, def. 2 mills and 130 acres of wood in Halstede. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords the reversion of two parts of the same which John son of Simon de Berdefeld and Juliana his wife hold for her life and of the third part which they hold in dower. Cons. 100 marks of silver. This agreement was made in the presence of John son of Simon and Juliana, and they did fealty.

329. *This belongs to the fifth year and is not a Foot, but the Note of 156.*

DIVERS COUNTIES.

153. Eas. Elizabeth de Burgo, pl. Thomas de Chedeworth, clerk, and Henry de Colyngham, def. The manor of Berdefeld, co. Essex, the advowson of the priory of Angleseye, co. Cambridge, and the castles of Usk and Kaerlyon, the manors of Usk, Kaerlyon, Liswry, Tynterne Parva, Nova Grangia, Little Lantrissan, Trillek, Troye, Launom and Woundy, and the advowsons of the abbey of Kaerlyon, the priories of Usk and Angleseye, the hospital of Usk, the churches of Tredenagh, Landisseye, Troye, Tregruk, Pentek, Kemmeys and Landegewych and the chapel of Concaruan. Pl. to hold for life of the King and his heirs, with remainder to Henry de Ferariis and Isabel his wife and the heirs of their bodies and the right heirs of pl. This agreement was made by precept of the King.—Essex, Cambridge, Gloucester.

155. Oct. of Pur. and Eas. John de Wauton and Elizabeth his wife, pl. Thomas atte Helle, chaplain, and Peter de Caumpes, chaplain, def. 3 messuages, 1 mill, 412 acres of land, 24 acres of meadow, 33 acres of pasture, 26 acres of wood and 55s. 8^d. rent in Stepelbunsted and Bridebrok, co. Essex, and 8 acres of meadow in Wydekesho, co. Suffolk. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords.—Essex, Suffolk.

9 EDWARD III.

COUNTY OF ESSEX.

1336.

330. Mich. and Oct. of Hil. Benedict de Cokefeld and Thomas his son, pl. Roger le Child, parson of Stratford, and Robert de Bocsted, parson of Misteleghe, def. The manor of Lalleford, 1 toft, 40 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 30 arces of pasture and 40 acres of marsh in Lalleford and the advowson of the church of the same town. Benedict to hold for life of the chief lords, with remainder to Thomas and the heirs of his body and the right heirs of Benedict.

1335.

331. Trin. and Mich. John Dyen of Halsted, pl. Gilbert le Barbour of Sudburi and Alice his wife, def. 1 messuage, 120 acres of land, 5 acres of pasture, 13 acres of wood and 10s. rent in Middleton. Great Henye and Little Henye. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

332. Mich. Maud late the wife of Richard Ilger, pl. Edmund Cristemashe, chaplain, and John Cryket of Retyngdon, def. 1 messuage, 160 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow and 26s. rent in Wodeham Fereres. Pl. to hold for life of the chief lords, with remainder to John her son and Mariota his wife and the heirs of their bodies and the right heirs of pl.

333.* Mich., 8 Edward III., and quin. of Hil., 9 Edward III. Philip de Brenyngg and Cristiana his wife and John de Brenyngg and Joan his wife, pl. Robert Crok of Earl's Bumpstede, def. 1 messuage, 100 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow, 10 acres of pasture, 4 acres of wood and 18d. rent in Asshedon. Philip and Cristiana to hold 12 acres of land in a field called Potteshealefeld towards the east, 12 acres of land in a field called Middelfeld towards the east, 4 acres of land in a field called Ricardescroft towards the east, 12 acres of land in a field called Caltesfeld towards the east, 1½ acres of land in a field called Gobetescroft towards the east, a moiety of 1 acre of meadow in a place called Holmmade towards the east, and the moiety of the messuage towards the east for their lives of the chief lords, with remainder to John and Joan and the heirs of their bodies and the right heirs of John. John and Joan and the heirs of their bodies to hold the residue of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of John.

334. Same dates. Parnel atte Rouhey of Hengham Sibille, pl. Robert atte Ree of Hengham Sibille and Maud his wife, def. 1 messuage and 10 acres of land in Hengham Sibille and Wetheresfeld. Pl. and the heirs of her body to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to John atte Rouhey the younger and his heirs.

335. Mich. Robert de Ryveshale of Sudbery, pl. John Wodeburgh and Agnes his wife, def. 1 messuage, 60 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 8 acres of pasture, 16 acres of wood and 6s. rent in Middleton, Balidon, Little Henye, Pebeners and Bolemere. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

336. Trin. and Mich. Richer son of Simon Est of Swenyngton and Margaret his wife, pl. by Henry de Tudenham in her place. Nicholas son of Thomas de Weston and John son of Thomas son of Martin de Helmyngham, def. The manor of Estnewelond. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to Nicholas Athelwald and his heirs.

337. Trin. and Mich. John Giffard and Eleanor his wife, pl. Nicholas de Ros parson of Huntyngton, def. A moiety of the manor of Morton, which John le Burnedessh holds for life. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold the reversion of the chief lords.

338. Mich. John Baudewyne of Barlyngge, pl. Ranulph atte Walle and Sabina his wife, def. 4 acres of land in Chelmersford. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100s.

1335.

339. Mich. John Baudewyne of Barlyngg, pl. Adam le Younge of Brede and *Emma* his wife, def. 2 messuages, 30 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow in Chelmersford and Spryngefeld. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100 marks.

340. Mich. Walter de Chesthunte, pl. Richard de Berkyng of London, 'draper,' def. The manor of Reynham. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the King and his heirs. Cons. 100 marks. This agreement was made by precept of the King.

341. Mich. Ranulph atte Walle and Sabina his wife, pl. Margery atte Walle, def. 1 messuage in Chelmersford. Pl. to hold for their lives of def. and her heirs, rendering 1 rose, etc., with remainder to def. and her heirs.

342. Mich. John de Newyntone of Stanford, pl. William le Feite and *Joan* his wife, def. 40 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 20s. rent, a moiety of 1 acre of wood and a sixth part of 1 messuage and 1 mill in Hersham, Hemstede, Haverhulle, Bumstede ad Turrim and Bumstede Helyoun. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

343. Mich. John Baudewyne of Barlyngg, pl. Reginald Wade and *Roesia* his wife, def. 5 acres of land in Spryngefeld. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

344.* Mich., 8 Edward III., and quin. of Hil., 9 Edward III. Joan Safray, pl. Aucher son of Henry, def. 120 acres of marsh in Fobbyng which Salomon de Wythefeld holds for the life of William de Rolleston. Pl. to hold the reversion for life of the chief lords, with remainder to Aucher son of Henry son of Aucher and the heirs of his body and his right heirs. Cons. 100 marks.

345. Same dates. John Dyen of Halstede, pl. Richard son of Thomas Prodhome and *Alice* his wife, William Scot of Great Mapeltrestede and *Agnes* his wife, and John Screyk of Hengham Sibill and *Maud* his wife, def. 22½ acres of land and a moiety of 1 acre of meadow in Great Mapeltrestede. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20l.

346. Same dates. Richard de Bovyton and Alice his wife, pl. John Godyn of Bockyngge, chaplain, and John Koberd of Bockyngge, def. 1 messuage, 3 virgates of land, 20 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture, 66 acres of wood and 60s. rent in Bockyngge. Pl. and the heirs male of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to Alice daughter of Richard and the heirs of her body and the right heirs of Richard.

347. Same dates. Adam Watecok, pl. John Sorel and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage and a moiety of 1 acre of land in Coggeshale. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

348. Same dates. William Streyt of Coggeshale, pl. John Whitlok of Coggeshale and *Basilia* his wife, def. 2 messuages in Great Coggeshale. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

349. Quin. of Hil. and Eas. Thomas Phelipe, pl. John de Hilberworth and *Ellen* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 200 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 8 acres of pasture, 8 acres of wood and 50s. *8d.* rent in Elmedon, Chishull, Wenden and Arkesden. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

350. Trin. John atte Ponde of Shaldeford, pl. Nicholas Dykoun of Berkyngg and *Alice* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 30 acres of land in Gynge Mounteney. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40 marks.

351. Eas. and Trin. Thomas Tyrel the younger and Alice his wife, pl. by James de Luttreworth in her place. William de Boyland and *Isabel* his wife, def. 310 acres of land, 16 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture, 8 acres of wood, 28s. *8d.* rent and a moiety of 1 messuage in Great Burstede, Leyndon and Rammesden Craye. Pl. and the heirs of Thomas to hold two parts of the chief lords and also the reversion of the third part which Gilbert de Morewelle and Agnes his wife hold in dower. Cons. 100l.

1335.

352. Trin. Benedict de Cokefeld, dem. Alexander de Hilton, ten. The advowson of the church of Lalleford. Dem. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

353. Eas. and Trin. John de Wauton and Elizabeth his wife, pl. Peter de Caumpes, chaplain, and Thomas atte Hel, chaplain, def. 4 messuages, 312 acres of land, 16 acres of meadow, 36 acres of pasture, 23 acres of wood, 4*l.* 3*s.* 2*d.* rent and a rent of 8 capons, 2 cocks, 3 hens and 60 eggs in Wymbish and Thunderle. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords.

354. Trin. Alexander de Hilton, dem. Benedict de Cokefeld, ten. The manor of Lalleford except 5 messuages, 89 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow and 5 acres of marsh therein and the advowson of the church of the manor. Dem. quitclaimed to ten. and his heirs. Con. 200 marks. *Endorsed*: Edmund de Cokefeld puts in his claim.

355. Same dates as 344. Robert son of Thomas le Taillour of Branketre, pl. John de Goldyngham of Great Reynes and *Cristina* his wife, def. 1 messuage in Great Reynes. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100*s.*

10 EDWARD III.

COUNTY OF ESSEX.

1336.

356. Mich. Robert Burstler pl. Hugh le Veyse and *Cristina* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 60 acres of land and 2 acres of pasture in Great Chasterford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

357. Mich. John Dien of Halstede, pl. John Screyk of Henghamsibille and *Maud* his wife, def. 10 acres of land, 12*d.* rent and a third part of 2 messuages in Great Mapeltrestede. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

358. Mich., 9 Edward III., and morrow of Pur., 10 Edward III. Luke son of Henry Lucas of Shaldeford, pl. John son of William de Rokeswell, def. 2 messuages, 170 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 26 acres of pasture and 12*d.* rent in Dunton, Estthorndon and Langedon. Def. to hold for life of the chief lords, with remainder to William son of Robert Pykot of Pateswyk and Joan his wife and the heirs of their bodies and the right heirs of John.

359. Mich., 9 Edward III., and quin. of Hil., 10 Edward III. Mauger de la Newelonde and Mabel his wife, pl. John Ledet, clerk, def. 1 messuage, 1 mill, 160 acres of land, 15 acres of meadow, 15 acres of pasture, 12 acres of wood and 40*s.* rent in Newelonde by Wrytele. Pl. to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with successive remainders to Henry son of Mauger and Ellen his wife and the heirs male of their bodies, John brother of Henry and the heirs male of his body and the right heirs of Mauger.

360. Eas. and Mich. William Syreman of Shirebourn, pl. John Reed and *Maud* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 27 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow, 5 acres of pasture, 2*s.* 8*d.* rent and a moiety of 1 acre of wood in Dakenham and Berkyngg. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

361. Eas. and Mich. Robert Burstlere, pl. John Dale of Sauston, def. 1 messuage, 60 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow in Great Cestreford which Hugh le Veyse and *Cristiana* his wife hold for her life. Pl. and his heirs to hold the reversion of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

1337.

362. Mich. and Oct. of Hil. William de Mepersale and Maud his wife, pl. Walter Noreman of Maylond and *Beatrice* his wife, def. 2 messuages and 90 acres of land in Maylond and Southmenstre. Pl. and the heirs of William to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 40 marks.

363. Same dates. William de Mepersale and Maud his wife, pl. John son of John Waryn of Great Badewe and Cristina his wife, def. 1 messuage, 160 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, $4\frac{1}{2}d.$ rent and a moiety of 1 acre of wood in Retyndon, Rothyng Beauchamp and Lauvare Magdaleyne. Pl. to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with the homages and services of William Gilbert, William Wodeward of Rothyng Beauchamp and Salamon Quyntyn of Lauvare Magdaleyne and their heirs; with remainders of one moiety, viz.: the moiety of the messuage towards the north in the said town of Retyndon, 21 acres of land in the field of Dounfeld, 15 acres of land in the field of Bradefeld, 9 acres of land in the field of Odynesfeld on the south, 9 acres of land in the field of Longelond, 3 acres of land in the field of Shortecroft, 11 acres of land in the field of Pirisfeld and 12 acres of land in the field of Burgatesfeld on the east, 5 acres of the meadow on the west and one rood of the wood on the south in Retyndon and $2\frac{1}{4}d.$ of the rent to Richard de Mepersale and Sabina his wife and the heirs of their bodies and the right heirs of William de Mepersale; and of the other moiety to John de Stisted and Isabel his wife and the heirs of their bodies and the right heirs of William de Mepersale. Cons. 100 marks.

1336.

364. Mich. Thomas de Cheddeworth, clerk, and Robert de Cheddeworth, pl. Richard de la Lee, parson of Bradewelle, def. 1 messuage, 290 acres of land, 16 acres of meadow, 16 acres of pasture, 8 acres of wood and 8 marks rent in Stanbourne, Topesfeld, Ovyton, Great Gelham, Belchamp St. Paul and Little Tillebury by Clare. Pl. and the heirs of Robert to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks. *Endorsed*: Thomas Tany son of John Tany puts in his claim.

365. Mich. Edmund Basset and Nicholas de Cotes, pl. Roger de Bedefeld and Maud his wife, def. 1 messuage and 60 acres of land in Esthamme. Pl. and the heirs of Edmund to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

366. Mich. Henry atte Wode of Dounebrugge, pl. Richard son of John de la Lee, knight, def. 2 messuages, 300 acres of land, 16 acres of meadow, 30 acres of pasture, 8 acres of wood and 60s. rent in Hatfeld Regis, Sheryng, Hallyngebery Nevile and Macchyngge. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. And for this pl. granted that he and his heirs will render 10*l.* sterling to def. for life, in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas, with power of distrain.

367. Mich. Richard le Smyth of Maldon, pl. Robert le Ferroure of Soppele and Juliana his wife, def. 2 messuages and 3 acres of land in Maldon. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100s.

368. Mich. Hamo Peverel, pl. William, parson of Warbelton, and Robert le Rowe, chaplain, def. 1 messuage, 2 carucates of land, 16 acres of meadow, 30 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood, 60s. rent and a rent of 1*lb.* of pepper in Westhanyngfeld. Pl. to hold for life of the chief lords, with remainder to John his son and Margaret his wife and the heirs of their bodies and the right heirs of pl.

369. Mich. Walter le Gros, parson of Little Benetlegh, pl. John Bigge of Little Benetlegh and Robert Germain of Great Benetlegh and Agatha his wife, def. 1 messuage and 24 acres of land in Little Benetlegh. John to hold for life of pl. and his heirs, rendering 1 rose, etc., with reversion to pl. and his heirs.

370.* Quin. of Hil. John son of Geoffrey Warde and Katharine his wife, pl. by William Cokerel in her place. Geoffrey Baudewyne, def. 4 messuages, 215 acres of land, 13 acres of meadow and 15 acres of pasture in Wethersfeld, Shaldeford and Gosfeld. Pl. to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with

1336.

successive remainders of 1 messuage, 15 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow called Cornlodereslond in le Hoke in Wetheresfeld to Alexander son of John and John his brother and the heirs of their bodies and the right heirs of John son of Geoffrey; and of 1 messuage and 3 acres of land called Kippessisselond in Wetheresfeld, 17 acres of land called Kangelfeld in Wetheresfeld and Gosfeld and 4 acres of pasture called Kangelwodepasture in Gosfeld to John and Alexander and the heirs of their bodies and the right heirs of John son of Geoffrey, and of the residue, viz.: 2 messuages, 180 acres of land, 11 acres of meadow and 11 acres of pasture in all the said towns to Geoffrey son of John son of Geoffrey and Alexander and John and the heirs of their bodies and the right heirs of John son of Geoffrey.

371. Dates as in 359. Margery de Wellynton, pl. John de Peyto the younger and Alice his wife, def. A moiety of the manor of Messynges. Pl. to hold for life of the chief lords, with remainder to William le Botiler, knight, the younger and his heirs. Cons. 10*l.* sterling.

372. Same dates. Leo de Bradenham, pl. Thomas de Adburghton and Katharine his wife, def. 8 acres of meadow in Adburghton. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

373. Same dates. Ralph Wynter of Earl's Colne and Agnes his wife, pl. Roger atte Hale of Great Oklee and Cecily his wife, def. 1 messuage, 72 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow and 16*s.* rent in Tolleshunte Tregoz and Ineworth. Pl. and the heirs of Ralph to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

374. Same dates. John le Cook of Chelmersford and Joan his wife, pl. John de Dunmawe and Sarah his wife, def. 1 shop and 3 acres of land in Mulsham and Chelmersford. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

375. Eas. John son of Edmund de Berners, pl. John son of Ralph de Berners, def. The manor of Berewyk by Rothyng and 1 toft, 93 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow and 13*d.* rent in Rothyng Abbatisse. Def. to hold for life of pl. and his heirs, rendering 1 rose, etc., with reversion to pl. and his heirs.

376. Morrow of Pur. and Eas. William Buk of Colecestre, pl. by John Parles, Leo de Bradenham and John de Fordham, clerk, def. 1 messuage, 20 acres of land and 100 acres of marsh in Westmerseye. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 40 marks.

377. Same dates. Nicholas de Taleworth and Alice his wife, pl. by John Michel in her place. John son of John de Lasceles of Escrik and Joan his wife, pl. A moiety of 1 messuage, 1 carucate of land, 4 acres of meadow and 5 acres of wood in Great Hoylonde. Pl. and the heirs of Nicholas to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

378. Eas. and Trin. Richard de Brompton and Joan his wife, pl. Robert Hoket and John Therleye, chaplain, def. 1 messuage, 1 carucate of land, 10 acres of meadow, 10 acres of pasture, 6 acres of wood, 6 acres of alder and 40*s.* rent in Colne Engayne, Colne Wake, Erlescolne and Whitecolne. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of Richard.

379. Mich., 8 Edward III. and Trin., 10 Edward III. John de Pulteneye, pl. William de Tillebury, def. 4 acres of land in Westillebury and the advowson of the church of the same town, which William Vaghan and Joan his wife hold for her life. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks. This agreement was made in the presence of William and Joan, and they did fealty.

380. Trin. John Snou of Herlawe and Christina his wife, pl. Thomas de Shymplyngg, parson of Stanstede Mounfychet, def. 1 messuage, 100 acres of land, 6½ acres of meadow, 7 acres of pasture, 4 acres of wood, 5*s.* rent and a rent of 13*l.* of wax in Herlawe. Def. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords.

1336.

381. Eas. and Trin. William le Botiller and Elizabeth his wife, pl. Henry le Notte of Solihulle, def. 240 acres of pasture and 12*d.* rent in Fobbynge. William and his heirs to hold of the chief lords.

382. Trin. John son of John de Goldynggham, pl. William Persoun of Lavenham and Joan his wife, def. A third part of the manor of Chiggewell and the advowson of the church of the manor. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100 marks.

383. Eas. and Trin. Peter de Bradefeld, pl. John de Holdene and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage, 14 acres of land, 1½ acres of meadow, 1½ acres of pasture, 1½ acres of wood and 3*s.* rent in Michel Sampford and Litel Sampford. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 40 marks.

384. Eas. and Trin. Laurence de Frowyk and Eleanor his wife, pl. by John Parles in her place. Thomas le Bret, vicar of Southmenstre, and William le Bret of Tendryngg, def. 2 messuages, 500 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture, 60 acres of wood, 6 acres of alder and 38*s.* rent in Chich Ridel, Chich Comitis, Chich St. Osyth's, Frowyk and Crustwyh. Pl. to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with remainder to John son of Laurence and the heirs of his body, the heirs male of the bodies of pl. and the right heirs of Laurence.

DIVERS COUNTIES.

181. Eas. John de Ros, 'chyvaler,' and Alice his wife, pl. William Frere, def. The manors of Saret, co. Hertford, and Assheldham, co. Essex. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of John.—Hertford, Essex.

183. Trin. John de Veer, earl of Oxford, and Maud his wife, pl. William Crotheman, 'chivaler,' and Richard de Stoke, def. The manors of Banteleye, Canefeld, Fyngre and Bumstede, co. Essex, Lavenham Overhalle, Lavenham Netherhalle and Aldham, co. Suffolk, Caumpes and Abitone, co. Cambridge, Hornede, co. Hertford, and Kensyngton, co. Middlesex. Pl. and the heirs of the earl to hold of the King and his heirs. This agreement was made by precept of the King.—Essex, Suffolk, Cambridge, Hertford, Middlesex.

191. Mich. Roger de Berners and Maud his wife, pl. William le Baud of Storteford, chaplain, and Simon le Chaumberleyn of Sabrightesworth, def. 2 messuages, 4 tofts, 10½ acres of land and 4 acres, 3 roods of meadow in Sabrightesworth, co. Hertford, and 2 messuages, 3 tofts, 115 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 6*s.* 9*d.* rent and a rent of 1 clove of a gillyflower and a fourth part of 1*lb.* of pepper in Rothyng Berners, Rothyng Margarete, Rothyng Marscy and Shelewe, co. Essex. Pl. to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with remainder to Roger son of Roger and the heirs of his body and the right heirs of Roger de Berners.—Essex, Hertford.

193. Mich. Thomas Gregori and Sarah his wife, pl. Aubrey de Denham, def. 1 messuage and 2 acres of land in Great Bures, co. Suffolk, and 1 acre of meadow in Great Bures, co. Essex. Pl. and the heirs of the body of Sarah to hold of def. and his heirs, rendering 1 rose, etc., with remainder to def. and his heirs.—Essex, Suffolk.

194. Mich. Thomas de Longevill and Beatrice his wife, pl. John de Helpes-ton, def. The manor of Cumberton, co. Cambridge, and the manor of White-rothing and the advowson of the church of the manor, co. Essex. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the King and his heirs, with remainder to the right heirs of Beatrice. This agreement was made by precept of the King.—Cambridge, Essex.

11 EDWARD III.

1337.

COUNTY OF ESSEX.

385.* Mich. Aucher son of Henry, pl. Theobald Segyn and Nicholas de Rysyng, def. The manors of Coppedhalle and Shyngledhalle by Nasyngge and the advowson of the church of Laufare Regis. Pl. to hold for life of the chief lords, with remainder to John de Shardelowe, knight, for life, John son of the latter and Joan his wife and the heirs of their bodies and the right heirs of John son of John. *Endorsed*: Henry son of Aucher puts in his claim.

386. Trin. and Mich. John de Haudlo, pl. Geoffrey de Scardebourgh, chaplain, and William de Malmesbury, chaplain, def. 5 messuages, 20 acres of land and 22½*d.* rent in Esthamme. Pl. to hold for life of the chief lords, with successive remainders to Thomas his son and Nicholas his brother and the heirs male of their bodies and the right heirs of pl.

387. Eas. and Mich. William Hervi of Timworthe and Alice his wife, pl. John Norendyn and Agnes his wife, def. 1 messuage and 15 acres of land in Whiterothyng. Pl. and the heirs of William to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 40 marks.

388. Mich. William de Persshore, citizen of London, and Katharine his wife, pl. John Mewe and Margaret his wife, def. 1 messuage and 3 acres of meadow in Stretford atte Bowe. Pl. and the heirs of William to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

389. Mich. John de Gramshale and Agnes his wife, pl. William de Kilham, chaplain, and Roger Aleyn of Heyngham Sibile, def. 120 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow, 10 acres of pasture, 24 acres of wood and 20*s.* rent in Heyngham Sibile. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of John.

390. Mich. Thomas de Berdefeld and Joan his wife, pl. William de Hendlowe, parson of Estlee, and Richard de Magna Boudon, chaplain, def. 4 messuages, 147 acres of land, 3½ acres of meadow and 19*s.* 8*d.* rent in Leyndon, Estlee, Westlee and Estthorndon. Pl. and the heirs of Thomas to hold 2 messuages and 69 acres of land in Leyndon and Estlee of the chief lords; and pl. to hold the residue, viz: 2 messuages, 78 acres of land and the meadow and rent in Westlee, Estthorndon and Estlee for their lives of def. and the heirs of William, rendering 1 rose, etc., with reversion to def. and the heirs of William.

391. Mich. Nicholas de Hulughton and Margery his wife, pl. Bartholomew, parson of Wokynndon, and John, parson of Chaldewell, def. The manors of Bishop's Wokynndon and Chaldewell and the advowsons of the churches of the manors. Pl. and the heirs of Nicholas to hold of the chief lords.

392. Mich. John son of Edmund de Berners, pl. Thomas son of Richard de Berners, def. The manor of Beaumond and the advowson of the church of the manor. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100 marks.

393. Eas. and Mich. William de la Mote and Elizabeth his wife, pl. William son of Richard atte Mulne of Berghholte and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 mill, 16 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow, 4 acres of wood and 1 acre of pasture in Berghholte and Great Fordham. Pl. and the heirs of William de la Mote to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

1337.

394. Mich. John Aylmar and Emma his wife, pl. John de Lyston and *Maud* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 70 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow and 6 acres of pasture in Elsenham and Stanstede Muffichet. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 40 marks.

395. Mich. Hugh le Blount, pl. John de Alveton and Nicholaa his wife, def. The manor of Gyngge Joiberdlaundry. Def. quitclaimed whatever they had for the life of Nicholaa to pl. and his heirs. And for this pl. granted that he and his heirs will render 25 marks of silver yearly to def. for the life of Nicholaa, in moieties at the Annunciation and Michaelmas, with power of distraint. *Endorsed*: John son of John de Weston puts in his claim.

396. Mich. Hugh son of Hugh le Blount and Joyce his wife, pl. Henry le Yonge, parson of Caumpes, and Bartholomew Bigot, def. The manor of Gynggeioyberd Laundri. Pl. and the heirs of Hugh to hold of the chief lords. *Endorsed*: John son of John de Weston puts in his claim.

397. Mich., 10 Edward III., and Quin. of Hil., 11 Edward III. Walter de Coleshull and Alice his wife, pl. John Madefrey and *Alice* his wife, def. 10 acres of land and a moiety of 1 messuage in Little Canefeld, which Philippa Barentyn holds for life. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold the reversion of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of Walter.

398. Mich., 10 Edward III., and Oct. of Pur., 11 Edward III. Adam de Welle of Lyndesey, 'chivaler,' pl. Stephen Asshewy, 'chivaler,' and Margaret his wife, def. 1 messuage, 180 acres of land, 12 acres of meadow, 15 acres of pasture, 6 acres of wood and 60s. rent in Eppynge atte Hethe. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20l.

399. Dates as in 397. John Flemmyng and Alice his wife, pl. Robert de Rokwode, William Cloville and Richard Stamer, def. 1 messuage, 1 mill, 500 acres of land, 14 acres of meadow, 10 acres of pasture, 30 acres of wood and 100s. rent in Ronewelle, Southhanyngfeld, Dounham, Wycford, Rauere the, Retynngdon, Bemflet, Stocke and Yenge atte Ston and the advowson of the church of Ronewelle. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of John.

400. Same dates. William de Teye, pl. James Burstall and *Joan* his wife, def. A moiety of 1 messuage and 200 acres of marsh in Great Stanbregge, which Anne late the wife of Richard Fillol holds in dower. Pl. and his heirs to hold the remainder of the chief lords. Cons. 40 marks.

401. Eas. John de Haudlo of Fange atte Noke and Margaret his wife, pl. John Gyffard, chaplain, def. 1 messuage, 1 mill, 240 acres of land, 30 acres of marsh and 35s. 8d. rent in Fange atte Noke. Pl. to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with successive remainders to John son of Thomas de Haudlo and Eleanor his sister and the heirs of their bodies and the right heirs of John de Haudlo.

402. Eas. Thomas de Perham, pl. William le Taillour of Gyngge Mounteney the younger and *Roesia* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 14 acres of land and 1 acre of meadow in Gyngge Mounteney. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40 marks.

403. Eas. Thomas Barantyn and Elizabeth daughter of John de Whitefeld, pl. John de Whitefeld, def. 1 messuage, 70 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow, 2s. 6d. rent and a rent of 2 capons in Little Canefeld. Pl. and the heirs of Thomas to hold of the chief lords.

404.* Eas. Miles de Mounteney and Agnes his wife, pl. John de Brightwalton, parson of Braunford, Edmund de la Grave, chaplain, and William son of Nicholas de Storteford, def. 1 messuage, 204 acres of land, 9 acres of meadow, 18 acres of pasture, 17 acres of wood and 58s. 5d. rent in Kelewedon and High

1337.

Aungr. Pl. to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with successive remainders to Thomas Priour and Joan his wife for their lives, Thomas son of Thomas and Joan and John his brother and Thomasia his sister and the heirs of their bodies and the right heirs of Thomas Priour.

405. Oct. of Hil., 10 Edward III., and Eas., 11 Edward III. Roger Basset, pl. Peter Fitz Willem of Rokeswelle and Joan his wife and James de Burstalle and Joan his wife, def. 80 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow in Wickeford. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 40 marks.

406. Oct. of Pur., 9 Edward III., and Eas., 11 Edward III. William le Baud, 'chivaler,' and Joan his wife, pl. by John de Depeden in her place. William de Tillebery, def. The manor of Tillyngham Halle and 11 messuages, 356 acres of land, 26 acres of meadow, 220 acres of pasture, 200 acres of wood, 160 acres of heath and 47s. 6d. rent in Chiltendich, Dodyngerst and Southwelde which William Vaghan and Joan his wife hold for her life. Pl. and the heirs male of their bodies to hold the remainder of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of William le Baud. Cons. 100 marks of silver. This agreement was made in the presence of William Vaghan and Joan, and they did fealty.

407. Eas. Thomas de Terlyngge and Margery his wife, pl. John de Keylmeresh and William de Leveryngton, vicar of Terlyngge, def. 4 messuages, 260 acres of land, 6 acres 1 rood of meadow, 30 acres of pasture, 20½ acres of wood and 43s. 10d. rent in Terlyngge, Borham and Springefeld. Pl. to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with remainder to John son of Thomas and Alice his wife and the heirs of their bodies and the right heirs of Thomas.

408. Eas. Amfrid de Staunton and Margery his wife, pl. Walter le Gros, parson of Little Bentelegh, and Stephen de Berle, parson of Alesford, def. 1 messuage, 150 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 52 acres of pasture, 240 acres of wood and 16s. 8d. rent in Alesford. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with successive remainders to John de Coggeshale, knight, and Margaret his wife and the heirs of their bodies, John son of John and Henry his brother and the heirs of their bodies, and the right heirs of John de Coggeshale, knight.

409. Eas. Robert de Cheddeworth and Margaret his wife, pl. Thomas de Cheddeworth, clerk, and Richard de la Doune, clerk, def. 2 messuages, 1 mill, 140 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow and 100 acres of marsh in Bradewell. Pl. and the heirs of Margaret to hold of the King and his heirs. This agreement was made by precept of the King.

410. Same date and parties. 2 messuages, 1 weir, 300 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 80 acres of marsh and 30s. rent in Bradewell and Maylond. Pl. and the heirs of Margaret to hold of the chief lords.

411. Eas. John le Brun of Suthanyngfeld and Mary his wife, pl. Richard Stamer and John Beauchamp, def. 2 messuages, 2 carucates of land, 7 acres of meadow, 16 acres of pasture and 40s. rent in Suthanyngfeld, Westhanyngfeld, Herewarddestok and Rammesdene Belhous. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of John le Brun.

412. Eas. Thomas de Weston, 'chivaler,' and Margery his wife, pl. Richard de Tyweresle, parson of Rothyngg Aythrop, def. The manor of Rothyngg Aythrop and the advowson of the church of the manor. Pl. and the heirs male of the body of Thomas to hold of the chief lords, with successive remainders to Margaret his daughter and Eleanor and Isabel her sisters and the heirs of their bodies and the right heirs of Thomas.

413. Dates and parties as in 408. The manor of Alesford and the advowson of the church of the manor. Settlement as in 408, reading Koggeshale for Coggeshale.

1337.

414. Eas. John Lesturmy, 'chivaler,' and Maud his wife, pl. by Thomas le Forester in her place. William de Rotington and Maud his wife, def. 4 messuages, 200 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 8 acres of pasture, 30 acres of wood and 6s. rent in Upshyre and Nasyng. Pl. to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with remainder to Edmund son of John and the heirs of his body and the right heirs of John. Cons. 100l. sterling. *Endorsed*: Robert de Stanes puts in his claim.

415. Eas. John de Oxenford of London, 'vineter,' pl. Edmund de Bohun, def. The manors of Cristeshale and Elmedon and 9 acres of wood in Loutiswenden. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

416. Trin. and Mich. John le Fermer, pl. Richard de Santon and Alice his wife, def. 1 toft, 20 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow, $\frac{1}{2}$ acre of pasture and 1 acre of wood in Foxherde. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 30 marks.

417. Eas. and Trin. Walter de Chesthunte, pl. John son of John Picaz of Northflete, def. A fourth part of 1 messuage and 27 acres of land in Reynham which Alice late the wife of John Halefeld holds for life. Pl. and his heirs to hold the remainder of the chief lords. Cons. 40 marks.

418. Eas. and Trin. Walter de Chesthunte, pl. John son of Richard le Ismoungere of Shorne, def. A fourth part as in 417. Settlement as in 417.

419. Quin. of Hil. and Trin. William de Bloy and Joan his wife, pl. Roger Bailliol, def. 1 messuage, 186 acres of land, 7 acres of meadow, 10 acres of pasture, 4 acres of wood, 6d. rent and a rent of 1lb. of cumin in Stepilbumpstede. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of William.

420. Eas. and Trin. Nicholas de Belhous and Elizabeth his wife, pl. Gilbert son of Gilbert de Stanford, def. 1 messuage, 244 acres of land, 7 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture, 10 acres of wood and 33s. 8d. rent in High Estre. Pl. to hold for their lives of def. and his heirs, rendering 1 rose, etc., with reversion to def. and his heirs.

421. Eas. and Trin. Andrew de Secheford of London and Margery his wife, pl. John de Chelmersford, clerk, def. 1 messuage in Chelmersford. Pl. to hold for their lives of def. and his heirs, rendering 1 rose, etc., with reversion to def. and his heirs.

422. Eas. and Trin. Maud late the wife of John le Rous, pl. by John de Oxeneye. Geoffrey le Clerk of Norton Maundevill and Agnes his wife, def. 2 messuages, 30 acres of land, $2\frac{1}{2}$ acres of meadow and 3s. 5d. rent in Norton Maundevill. Pl. and her heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

DIVERS COUNTIES.

203. Eas. Stephen de Gravesende, bishop of London, pl. William Vigerous, parson of Lopham, and William Mogge, parson of Wyleye, def. 2 messuages, 225 $\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land, 12 acres of meadow, 31 acres 3 roods of pasture and 60 acres of marsh in Chaldewell and Suthmenstre, co. Essex, and 1 messuage, 1 garden, 63 acres of land, 1 acre 1 rood of meadow, 1 acre of pasture and 7 acres 3 roods of wood in Fulham, co. Middlesex. Pl. to hold for life of the chief lords, with remainder to Hugh de Nevill for life, Thomas de Gravesende and the heirs of his body and Thomas son of Henry Chaumberleyn and his heirs.—Essex, Middlesex. *Endorsed*: Thomas de Gravesende puts in his claim.

214. Mich. Reynald de Grey, 'chyvaler,' and Maud his wife, pl. John, parson of Lechcheworth, and Henry le Notte of Solyhulle, def. The manor of Danewebury, co. Essex, and the manor of Shirland and 2 messuages, 143 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 60 acres of wood and 52s. rent in Esshovere, Creth,

1337.

Wystanton, Morton and Brakynthweyt and the advowson of the church of Shirlond, co. Derby. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of Reynald.—Essex, Derby.

219.* Mich. John de Fyenles and Maud his wife, pl. Thomas de Fyenles, def. The manors of Asshehalle, co. Essex, and Compton Mounceaux, co. Southampton, and the manor of Hurst Mounceaux and the advowson of the church of the manor, co. Sussex. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with successive remainders to John son of John and William and Robert his brothers and Joan his sister and the heirs of their bodies and the right heirs of Maud.—Essex, Southampton, Sussex.

12 EDWARD III.

COUNTY OF ESSEX.

1338.

423. Mich. William Rydale of Burnham, pl. Henry son of Richard atte Hoo of Aldham and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage, 27 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow and 4 acres 3 roods of marsh in Burnham. Pl. and the heirs of his body to hold of def. and the heirs of Henry, rendering 1 rose, etc., with reversion to def. and the heirs of Henry. Cons. 100s.

424.* Mich., 11 Edward III., and Quin. of Hil., 12 Edward III. John son of John de Boys and Katharine his wife and John Dyen of Halstede, pl. *Augustin* Waleys of Woxebregge and Maud his wife, def. 4 messuages, 280 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow, 15 acres of pasture, 16 acres of wood and 72s. rent in Belchamp St. Paul, Belchamp Albright, Oviton, Pentelowe and Tillebury by Ovyton. Pl. and the heirs of John son of John to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

1339.

425. Oct. of Hil. Peter le Hunte and Margaret his wife, pl. Thomas Blomvill of Plessy and *Agnes* his wife, def. 17½ acres of land, 1 acre of meadow and a moiety of 1 messuage and 1 acre of wood in High Estre. Pl. and the heirs of Peter to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

1338.

426. Trin. and Mich. Nigel Tebaud of Sudbiry, pl. John de Hynlond of Bolemere, def. 1 messuage, 27 acres of land and 3 acres of meadow in Bolemere. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 40 marks.

427. Mich. Robert de Cheddeworth and Robert de Teye, pl. *Hugh* de Ferynge and Eleanor his wife, def. 198 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow, 30 acres of pasture, 5 acres of wood and 77s. rent in Ferynge, Great Teye, Little Teye and Kellevedene. Pl. and the heirs of Robert de Cheddeworth to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100l.

428. Mich. Geoffrey le Scrop, 'chivaler,' pl. William de Knappeton and *Sibil* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 mill, 3 acres of meadow and 3 acres of alder in the suburb of Colchester. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

429. Mich. William de la More, pl. John de Berlaunde and John Coleman, def. The manor of la More. Pl. to hold for life of the chief lords, with successive remainders to John his son and Elizabeth daughter of William Scot, 'chivaler,' and the heirs of the body of John, Nicholas brother of John son of William and the heirs of his body and the right heirs of pl.

1338.

430. Mich. The abbot of St. John, Colchester, pl. *Hugh de Ferynge* and *Eleanor* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 122 acres of land, 9 acres of meadow and 3s. rent in Ferynge and Kellevedene. Pl. and his successors and church to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100l. This agreement was made by precept of the King.

431. Mich. John de Lyston and Maud his wife, pl. John de Coggeshale, 'chivaler,' and Walter de Roughey, def. The manor of Lyston. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the King and his heirs, with remainder to the right heirs of John de Lyston. This agreement was made by precept of the King.

432. Mich. 11 Edward III., and Oct. of Pur., 12 Edward III. Henry Gany of Goldhangre, pl. Hugh le Cook of Chelmersford and Amy his wife, def. 5½ acres of land in Great Totham. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10l.

433. Quin. of Hil. Walter de Goseweld, parson of Markesale, and William Pykot of Pateswyk, pl. William de Russhebrok and Joan his wife, def. The manor of Little Reynes and the advowson of the church of the manor. Def. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of Joan.

434. Dates as in 424. Alexander Mot and Joan his wife, pl. John le Vynour of Asshen and Agnes his wife, def. 1 messuage and 1 rood of pasture in Asshen. Pl. and the heirs of Alexander to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

435. Eas. Richard Godsalm and Margery his wife, pl. John atte Pole, David de Tillebery and Roger de Colneye, def. The manor of Gynge Rauf and the advowson of the church of the manor and 2 messuages, 160 acres of land, 12 acres of meadow, 200 acres of marsh and 10l. rent in Esttillbery, Westtillbery, Chaldewell and Little Thurrok. Pl. to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with remainder to Robert Godsalm their son and the heirs of his body and his right heirs.

436. Eas. Leo de Bradenham and Beatrice his wife, pl. Andrew de Nunthey and William Buk, def. The manor of Langenho and the advowson of the church of the same town. Pl. and the heirs of Leo to hold of the chief lords.

437. Eas. John 'of the Wode' of Chelmersford, 'marchaunt,' and Beatrice his wife, pl. Luke atte Welle and Isabel his wife, def. 2 messuages in Chelmersford. Def. to hold for their lives of pl. and the heirs of John, rendering 1 rose, etc., with reversion to pl. and the heirs of John.

438. Eas. John de Brokesburn, 'chivaler,' and Margery his wife, pl. Henry de Whelnetham, Richard de Hastyngges, parson of All Saints, Rokelond Toftes, and John, vicar of Rameseye, def. The manor of Bradefeld by Manytre and 1 messuage, 480 acres of land, 9 acres of meadow, 50 acres of pasture, 130 acres of wood, 12 acres of alder and 40s. rent in Dedham, Mistelveye and Bradefeld by Manytre. Pl. and the heirs male of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with successive remainders to William son of John de Brokesburn and Thomas his brother and the heirs male of their bodies and the right heirs of John de Brokesburn. *Endorsed*: Robert de Brokesburn puts in his claim.

439. Quin. of Hil. and Eas. Andrew de Bures, pl. John Brice of Great Jernemuth and Maud his wife, def. 1 messuage, 24 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 3 acres of pasture, 3 acres of wood and 2s. rent in Pentelowe. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

440. Eas. Thomas Fabel of Hatfeld Peverel and Mary his wife and John their son, pl. John Heyroun and Peter de Stanes, def. The manor of Andern-halle by Horndon. Pl. and the heirs of the bodies of Thomas and Mary to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to William Fabel brother of Thomas for life and the right heirs of Thomas.

1338.

441. Eas. Simon de Chesterford and Alice his wife, pl. John Twamhull of Mildenhale, def. 18 acres of land, $1\frac{1}{2}$ acres of meadow, 4s. 2d. rent and a third part of 1 mill in Great Waltham. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of Simon.

442. Eas. Henry Darcy, pl. William son of Martin de Iseldon and Alice his wife, def. 1 messuage, 80 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow and 7 acres of pasture in Littlebury. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

443. Eas. Sewal Sharp, vicar of Canewedone, and John Osebarn, pl. Roger Joye of Berkynge and Anne his wife, def. 1 messuage, 4 acres of land and a moiety of 1 messuage and 1 acre of meadow in Chelmersford, Molesham and Spryngfeld. Def. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of Anne.

444. Eas. John Juot of Maldon and Joan his wife, pl. William de Pakelesham, def. 1 messuage in Maldon. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords.

445. Eas. and Trin. John Chaloner of Wytham and Joan his wife, pl. John atte Shepene of Rewenhale and Katharine his wife, def. 1 messuage in Wytham. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 40s.

446. Eas. and Trin. Henry de Totham and Robert de Teye, pl. Walter Mot and Beatrice his wife, def. 1 messuage and 80 acres of land in Gyngge Margarete. Pl. and the heirs of Henry to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 30 marks.

447. Eas. and Trin. William de Assheforde and Ellen his wife, pl. John Aubre, def. 1 messuage, 40 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow, 3 acres of wood and 4 acres of pasture in Halstede. Pl. and the heirs of Ellen to hold of the chief lords.

448. Eas. Thomas de Chabeham, pl. Margaret de Daventre, def. The manor of Cattermere and 30 acres of land in Littlebury. Def. to hold for life of pl. and his heirs, rendering 1 rose, etc., with reversion to pl. and his heirs.

449. Eas. and Trin. John de la Pole and Margery his wife and William their son, pl. Simon Jorce and Margaret his wife, def. 1 messuage, 138 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow and 4 acres of wood in Chigewell and Berkynge. Pl. and the heirs of the body of William to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of John. Cons. 100 marks.

450. Trin. Nicholas de Burnedissh, pl. John Giffard of Bures and Eleanor his wife, def. 24 acres of land in Morton by Aungre. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the King and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks. This agreement was made by precept of the King.

451. Trin. John son of Edmund de Berners, pl. John Michel of Tendryng the elder and Constance his wife, def. The manor of Beaumont. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

452. Eas. and Trin. Thomas Gobioun, knight, and Margaret his wife, pl. William de Stansted, chaplain, and Ralph son of John Gyne of Little Berdefeld, def. 1 messuage, 92 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture, 180 acres of marsh, 46s. 6d. rent and a rent of 1lb. of pepper in Esttillbery, Mockyng, Fobbyng and Dounham and the advowson of the chapel of St. Katharine, Esttillbery. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of Thomas.

453. Eas. and Trin. Walter Cristemassee of Halsted, pl. Richard Chymyn of Bryche and Emma his wife, def. 1 messuage, 4 acres of land and 1 acre of meadow in Halsted. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 40 marks.

1338.

454. Trin. William Scot, knight, and Alice his wife, pl. Thomas de Sibethorp, parson of Bekyngnam, def. The manor of Canewedon and 25s. rent in Westthurrok. Pl. and the heirs of William to hold of the chief lords with the homage and service of William de Tendryng and his heirs from their tenements in Westthurrok.

DIVERS COUNTIES.

236. Eas. and Trin. Henry Gernet and Joan his wife, pl. John de Marton, clerk, and William Gernet, def. 3 messuages, 332 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture, 18 acres of wood and 20s. rent in High Estre, Alvithele and Bernestone, co. Essex, and 1 messuage, 1 mill, 180 acres of land, 14 acres of meadow and 8 marks rent in Essewell, Hengstworth and Wanlyngton, co. Hertford. Pl. and the heirs of Henry to hold of the chief lords.—Essex, Hertford.

242. Mich. Thomas de Gravesende and Joan his wife, pl. William atte Welle, chaplain, and Richard Pope, def. The manor of Little Thorrok except the advowson of the church of the manor, co. Essex, and the manors of Gravesende and Nutstede, co. Kent. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of Thomas.—Essex, Kent.

13 EDWARD III.

COUNTY OF ESSEX.

1339.

455. Trin. and Mich. Andrew de Snetynge of Thorp and Florence his wife and Saer his son, pl. John atte Bery of Estmerseye and Joan his wife, def. 14 acres of land and a moiety of 1 messuage in Great Claketon. Pl. and the heirs of the body of Saer to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to Walter his brother and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

456. Trin. and Mich. John Dyen of Halsted and Margery his wife, pl. by John Parles in her place. Andrew, parson of Langenhio, and William de Asshorde, def. 100 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture, 14 acres of wood, 18s. rent and a third part of 1 messuage in Halsted. Pl. and the heirs male of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with successive remainders to John son of John de Boys of Toleshunte and John his son and the heirs of the body of the latter, and William Dyen and his heirs.

457. Trin. and Mich. John de Ryngesthorp and Agnes his wife, pl. John Godwyne, vicar of Reynham, def. 1 messuage, 30 acres of land and $\frac{1}{2}$ acre of meadow in Reynham. Pl. to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with remainder to John Ayleward and Joan his wife and the heirs of their bodies and the right heirs of John Ayleward.

458. Trin. and Mich. Cristina Curtays of Little Teye and William Curtays, pl. Richard de Welles, def. 1 messuage, 10 acres of land and $\frac{1}{2}$ acre of meadow in Little Teye and Teye atte Elmes. Pl. and the heirs of Cristina to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10l.

459. Trin. and Mich. Walter Salle of Maldon and John Mephram of Maldon, pl. Thomas Odyerne and Margaret his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden and 5 acres of land in Great Maldon. Def. and the heirs of Thomas to hold of the chief lords.

460. Trin. and Mich. Richard Paccard of St. Osyth's and Joan his wife, pl. John atte Beri of Estmerseye and Joan his wife, def. 14 acres of land in the town of St. Osyth's. Pl. and the heirs of Richard to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100s.

PART XX. (being Part II. of Vol. III.).

FEET OF FINES FOR ESSEX.



IN MEMORY OF ROBERT COPP FOWLER,
O.B.E., B.A., F.S.A., F.R.HIST.S.,
WHO FOR TEN YEARS GAVE HIS SERVICES
TO THE ESSEX ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETY AS
EDITOR OF ITS 'TRANSACTIONS,' AND WITH
UNREMITTING INDUSTRY AND LEARNING PRE-
PARED THESE ABSTRACTS FOR PUBLICATION.

COLCHESTER :

PUBLISHED BY THE SOCIETY AT THE MUSEUM IN THE CASTLE.

1930.

FOR six-and-a-half centuries Final Concords, otherwise known as Fines, were a most important method of transfer or settlement of real property in England. The normal procedure was as follows:—

An action, real or fictitious, was brought in the Court of Common Pleas; the parties being called plaintiff and deforciant, plaintiff and impediēt, or demandant and tenant, according to the nature of the plea; and an agreement was made for a consideration, and publicly proclaimed in succeeding terms. This agreement was engrossed in the form of an indenture of three parts; one of which, called the Foot of the Fine, was kept by the Court, while the two counterparts were given to the parties. The effect was to give the most perfect title possible.

1339.

461. Mich. William de Lambourn, pl. William de Plesseth of Writtele, def. 1 messuage, 80 acres of land, 3 acres of pasture and 2s. 6d. rent in Chigenhale trenchefoil. Pl. to hold for his life of def. and his heirs, rendering 1 clove of a gillyflower yearly at Christmas and doing to the chief lords all services, with reversion to def. and his heirs.

462. Trin. and Mich. Walter de Fynchyngfeld, pl. Andrew, vicar of Waltham, def. 1 messuage, 240 acres of land, 15 acres of meadow, 16 acres of wood and 5 marks rent in Fynchyngfeld. Pl. to hold for life of the chief lords, with remainder to William de Teye and his heirs.

463. Eas. and Mich. Thomas Ryuel, pl. John atte Hethe and *Lora* his wife, def. 8 acres of land in Brydebok. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

464. Eas. and Mich. Edmund de Spryngefeld, pl. John le Loksmyth of Gynge Margarete and *Cristina* his wife, def. 3 acres of land in Molesham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

465. Trin. and Mich. Robert de Rokelond and Alice his wife, pl. by Geoffrey Baudewyn in her place. Hugh de Rokelond, def. 2 messuages, 204 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 8 acres of wood, 4 acres of alder and 2s. rent in Benteleye and Fratyng. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with successive remainders to Philip brother of Robert and the heirs of his body and Philip brother of Hugh and his heirs. Cons. 100 marks.

466. Trin. and Mich. Robert de Bouser, 'chivaler,' pl. by John de Oxeneye. Walter atte Welle and *Juliana* his wife, def. 1 garden and 8 acres of land in Rewenhale. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100s.

467. Trin. and Mich. John de Birchele the younger, pl. Walter atte Welle and *Juliana* his wife, def. 1 toft and 26 acres of land in Rewenhale. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40 marks.

468. Morrow of Pur. Walter atte Dane and Joan his wife, pl. John Mosee of Farnham and Emma his wife, def. 1 messuage in Farnham. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of Walter. Cons. 10 marks.

469. Mich., 12 Edward III., and quinzaine of Hil., 13 Edward III. The abbot of Stratford, pl. John Henry and *Rose* his wife, def. 60 acres of land and 1 acre of wood in Great Burstede. Pl. and his successors and church to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 40 marks. This agreement was made by precept of the King.

470. Oct. of Pur. Richard Cherreman and Agnes his wife, pl. by John de Depeden in her place. Alexander Cherreman, def. 5 messuages, 160 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 10 acres of wood and 3s. 6d. rent in Ricklingg, Quenedene, Uggele, Berdene and Bolitone. Pl. to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with successive remainders to John son of Richard and Katharine his sister and the heirs male of the body of John, Alexander brother of John and the heirs male of his body, and the right heirs of Richard.

1340.

471. Oct. of Hil. John de Heyroun, pl. William Motoun and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 140 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 50 acres of marsh and 20s. 4d. rent in Lachindon and Purle. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 60 marks.

472. Mich. and Oct. of Hil. William Hawys and Isabel his wife, pl. by John Parles in her place. Richard Haukyn of Writtele and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 34½ acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 4 acres of pasture, 4 acres 3 roods of wood and 13s. 6d. rent in Chighenale St. Mary and Chighenale St. James. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. Cons. 100 marks.

1339.

473. Oct. of Pur. Hugh de Feryng and Eleanor his wife, pl. by John de Parles in her place. Robert de Teye, def. 30 acres of pasture and 4*d*. rent in Kelleveden and Feryng. Pl. to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with remainder to John de Coggeshale, 'chivaler,' and Margaret his wife and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

474. Quin. of Hil. John Joseph of Great Mapelterstede, pl. Walter Wolward of Bockyngg and *Beatrice* his wife, def. 1 messuage in Bockyngg. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20s.

475. Oct. of Pur. and Eas. Matthew Myngy and Agnes his wife and Robert Myngy and Christina his wife, pl. Roger Grym, vicar of Wyllynghale, and Roger de Merton, def. 1 messuage, 120 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow and 16 acres of pasture in Wyllynghale Spayne. Matthew and Agnes to hold two parts for their lives of the chief lords, with remainder to Robert and Cristina and the heirs of their bodies and the right heirs of Matthew; and Robert and Cristina and the heirs of their bodies to hold the third part of the chief lords, with remainder to Matthew and his heirs.

476. Eas. Thomas Priour and Joan his wife, pl. Henry de Bottele and *Agnes* his wife, def. 46 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow and 9 acres of pasture in Stanforde Ryvers. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas. Cons. 20 marks.

477. Oct. of Pur. and Eas. Thomas Laurence of Alvethale and Agnes his wife, pl. John de Goseford and Richard Edmund of Alvethale, def. 1 messuage and 5½ acres of land in Alvethale. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of Thomas.

478. Oct. of Hil., 12 Edward III., and Eas., 13 Edward III. John de Marton, clerk, John de la Pole and Roger de Skeryngton, clerk, pl. Peter Mauger and *Maud* his wife, def. 37 acres of land and 41½ acres of marsh in Westillebury and Mockyng. Pl. and the heirs of John de Marton to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

479. Same dates. John Reynold and Alice his wife, pl. *Robert* Spark and Joan his wife, def. 18 acres of land and 4s 9½*d*. rent in Bromfeld. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

480. Eas. Iseult late the wife of John de Belhous, pl. Gervase de Willeford, parson of Achirche, and William Gilmyng of St. Edmunds, def. 2 messuages, 1 mill, 2 carucates of land, 20 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture, 10 acres of wood and 40s. rent in Reyleye, Raurethe and Thunderle. Pl. to hold for life of the chief lords, with remainder to John son of John de Belhous and William de Leyre and the heirs of the body of John and the right heirs of pl.

481. Oct. of Pur. and Trin. John de Oxon' of London, 'vynter,' pl. John Whitthorn of Horndon, def. The manors of Cresteshale and Elmedon and 20 acres of wood in Louteswendene. Pl. to hold for life of the chief lords, with successive remainders to John his son and William, brother of the latter and the heirs male of their bodies and the right heirs of pl.

482. Trin. Walter son of Ailuin de Pleystowe of Halstede and Cecily his wife, pl. John de Pleystowe, chaplain, and Ailuin de Pleystowe, def. 1 messuage, 40 acres of land and 2s. rent in Halstede. Pl. to hold for their lives of def. and the heirs of Ailuin, rendering 1 rose, etc., with remainder to def. and the heirs of Ailuin.

483. Quin. of Hil. and Trin. Ralph son of William de Pebenersh and Cecily his wife, pl. John de Abyton, parson of St. Peter, Dokesworth, def. The manors of Fynchyngfeld, Passefeld Cheure, Great Henye and Little Wenden. 1 messuage, 1 mill, 210 acres of land, 11 acres of meadow, 12 acres of pasture, 25 acres of wood and 20 acres of alder in Pebenersh and the advowsons of the churches of Great Henye and Little Wenden. Pl. to hold for their lives of the

1339.

chief lords the manors of Fynchynghfeld and Little Wenden and the tenements in Pebenersh and advowsons, with remainder to John their son and the heirs of his body and the right heirs of Ralph; and pl. and the heirs of Ralph to hold the reversions of the manors of Passefeld Cheure which William Pycot of Pateswyk holds for life and Little Wenden which William de Chyppenham holds for life.

484. Trin. Thomas Malegraffe and Alice his wife, pl. Adam de Hadlee, parson of Langedon, and Ralph de Anste, vicar of Horndon, def. The manor of Horndon and 80 acres of land, 7 acres of meadow, 24 acres of pasture and 34s. rent in Orsete and Langedon. Pl. to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with successive remainders to Hugh their son and Thomas son of Thomas and the heirs male of their bodies and the right heirs of Thomas Malegraffe.

485. Trin. Thomas Fabel of Hatfeldpeverel and Mary his wife, pl. by John Heyroun in her place. Peter le Fitz William and Joan his wife, def. 1 mill and a fourth part of a fair and market in Horndon. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of Thomas. Cons. 20 marks.

486. Trin. John de Sandhull of Ronewell, pl. John atte Felde of Rawereth and Alice his wife, def. 1 messuage, 17 acres of land and 3 acres of wood in Ronewell. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20l.

487*. Trin. Humphrey de Waleden, 'chivaler,' and Margaret his wife, pl. by John de Depeden in her place. Richard, parson of Little Perendon, and Hugh Robyn, def. The manors of Matchyng and Elsenham and 2 messuages, 3 carucates 10 acres of land, 16 acres of meadow, 100 acres of marsh and 24s. rent in Berdestaple, Bartlesdone, Leyndon, Newenden, Fobbyng, Estle, Fange atte Noke and Plycheden. Pl. and the heirs of the body of Humphrey to hold of the chief lords, with successive remainders to Alexander de Waleden and Adam son of Humphrey de Waleden and the heirs of their bodies and Andrew de Waleden and his heirs. *Endorsed*: Alexander de Waldene puts in his claim.

488. Eas. and Trin. Simon son of Peter de Holm of Great Chestreford, pl. Michael le Mareskal of Great Waltham, def. 2 messuages, 164 acres of land, 12 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture, 44s. rent, a rent of 3 capons and two parts of 1 mill in Great Waltham, Little Waltham and Bromfeld, which Alice late the wife of William le Mareskal holds for life. Pl. to hold the remainder for his life of def. and his heirs, rendering 1 rose, etc., with reversion to def. and his heirs.

489. Eas. and Trin. Thomas de Shymplyng, pl. Edmund de Tamesford and Alice his wife, def. 1 messuage and 10 acres of land in Takeleye. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

490. Oct. of Hil., 12 Edward III., and Trin., 13 Edward III. Roger de Radewynter and Margaret his wife, pl. by John de Depeden in her place. John son of John Hervy of Wymbyssh, def. 1 messuage, 12 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow in Great Radewynter. Pl. to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of Roger. Cons. 20 marks.

491. Eas. and Trin. Nicholas de Burnedissh, pl. John le Spenser of Morton the younger and Isabel his wife, def. 18½ acres of land in Morton and Laufare Magdaleyne. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

DIVERS COUNTIES.

253. Oct. of Hil., 12 Edward III., and Eas. 13 Edward III. Robert de Geddyngh and Elizabeth his wife, pl. by John de Depeden in her place. John Baud, parson of Grantsete, def. 3 messuages, 160 acres of land, 24 acres of meadow, 40 acres of wood, 2 acres of pasture and 100s. rent in Amwell, co. Hertford, and 1 messuage, 260 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 10 acres of wood, 6 acres of pasture and 30s. rent in Claveryng, co. Essex. Pl. and the heirs male of the body of Robert to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heir of Robert.—Hertford, Essex.

1339.

265. Mich. Robert de Scales and Katharine his wife, pl. by Thomas de Wolferton in her place. William de Lalleforde, parson of Rewenhale, and William Waryn of Haslyngfeld, chaplain, def. The manors of Middleton, co. Norfolk, and Rewenhale, co. Essex. Pl. and the heirs of Robert to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100*l*.—Norfolk, Essex.

1340.

266. Trin., 10 Edward III., and Oct. of Hil., 13 Edward III. John de Walkefare and Eufemia his wife, pl. John Waryn, parson of Sauecomp, and Thomas de Berdewell, chaplain, def. The manor of Iselham, co. Cambridge, and the manor of Balydon and 1 messuage, 120 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 3 roods of wood and 5 marks rent in Farnham, co. Essex. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of John de Walkefare.—Cambridge, Essex.

1339.

267. Quin. of Hil. Roger de Bedefeld and Maud his wife and Nicholas their son, pl. Gracian le Palmere and *Juliana* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 200 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture and 4 marks rent in Kentissheton and the parish of St. Giles of the Lepers without the bar of the Old Temple, London, co. Middlesex, and 15 acres of meadow in Leyton, co. Essex. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Roger. Cons. 100*l*.—Middlesex, Essex.

14 EDWARD III.

DIVERS COUNTIES.

1340.

492. Mich. John de Wytham of Kersyng and Roger his son, pl. John de Herliston of Falkebourne and *Joan* his wife and Nicholas de Ludham and *Cristina* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 48 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 11 acres of pasture and 3 acres of wood in Kersyng and Wytham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 20*l*.

493. Mich. John Shepenekertel of Danewebery, pl. John Burel and *Joan* his wife, def. 5 acres of land in Danewebery and Sandon. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

494. Trin. and Mich. John Bacoun, pl. Peter Perepount and *Elizabeth* his wife, def. 2 messuages, 181 acres of land, 9 acres of meadow, 15 acres of pasture, 7 acres of wood and 7*s*. 9*d*. rent in Great Teye. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100*l*.

495. Trin. Richard Cuntasse of Fifhyde, pl. Richard son of John le Turnour of Fifhyde the elder, def. 1 messuage, 52 acres of land and 6 acres of meadow in Fifhyde. Pl. to hold for his life of def. and his heirs, rendering 1 rose, etc., with remainder to John le Turnour the elder and Joan his wife for their lives, and reversion to def. and his heirs.

496. Trin. and Mich. William de Tendryng and Margaret his wife, pl. William de Bikeswade, parson of Little Thurrok, and Thomas de Depyng, chaplain, def. 1 messuage, 30 acres of land, 5 acres of pasture and 2*s*. rent in Westhurrok. Pl. and the heirs of William de Tendryng to hold of the chief lords.

497. Mich. John atte More, pl. John Kampe and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage and 6½ acres of land in Alvithele. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

498. Mich. Ralph son of William de Pebenerssh and Cecily his wife, pl. by John Parles in her place. John de Abyton, parson of Dokesworth, and John de Ratlesden of Colchester, def. The manor of Pebenerssh and the advowson of the church of the manor. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of Ralph.

1340.

499. Eas. and Mich. Stephen de Bassyngbourn, 'chivaler,' pl. John le Webbe of Maneweden the younger and Isabel his wife, def. 1 messuage, $7\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land, $\frac{1}{2}$ acre of meadow and 1 acre of wood in Maneweden and Farnham. Def. to hold for their lives of pl. and his heirs, rendering 6*d.* yearly, with reversion to pl. and his heirs.

500. Mich. Thomas de Maldon, pl. *Richard* atte Merke of Tyllyngham and Agnes his wife, def. 3 messuages, 90 acres of land, 7 acres of meadow, 6 acres of pasture, 18 acres of wood and 2*s.* $4\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* rent in Wrytele. Pl. to hold for life of the chief lords, with successive remainders to John son of Maud de Cauntelo and Henry his brother and the heirs of their bodies and the right heirs of pl. Cons. 100*l.*

501. Mich. William de Harewold and Cecily his wife, pl. by John More in her place. Henry de Merk and *Isabel* his wife, def. $82\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land, 8 acres of meadow, 3 acres of pasture, 17 acres of wood, 6*s.* 2*d.* rent and a third part of 1 messuage in Wodeham Mortimer, Hayleslee and Purlee and the advowson of a third part of the chapel of Hayleslee. Pl. and the heirs of William to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100*l.*

502. Mich. Alice daughter of Maud de Cauntelo, pl. by John de la More, her guardian. Ralph le Bakere of Maldon and *Joan* his wife, def. $4\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land in Great Maldon. Pl. and the heirs of her body to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to Thomas de Maldon and his heirs. Cons. 20*l.*

503. Mich. Andrew le Fullere of Waleden, pl. Luke Morel and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 2 acres of land in Brokwaleden. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

504. Mich. Thomas de Barentyn and Elizabeth his wife, pl. by Robert Rys in her place. John de Stambourne and *Maud* his wife, def. $5\frac{1}{2}$ acres of wood in Little Canefeld. Pl. and the heirs of Thomas to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

505. Mich. John de Thornhull, parson of Rauryth, pl. John Breansone and *Agnes* his wife, def. $24\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land in Rauryth. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20*l.*

506. Trin. and Mich. Michael le Palmere, pl. Ranulph Chopyn of Wrytele and *Emma* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 40 acres of land, 4 acres of wood, 2*s.* rent and a rent of 1*lb.* of cummin and 1*lb.* of wax in Great Waltham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40 marks.

507. Trin. and Mich. Thomas son of John Hughe of Beauchamp William, pl. Ranulph Chopyn and *Emma* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 50 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 3 acres of pasture and 2*s.* rent in Wrytele. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40 marks.

508. Mich., 13 Edward III., and morrow of Pur., 14 Edward III. William Streyt and Maud his wife, pl. by John de Oxeneye in her place. *John* Glasne and Agnes his wife, def. 12 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow and 7 acres of pasture in Stysted and Bradewell by Coggeshale. Pl. to hold for their lives of def. and the heirs of John, rendering 1 rose, etc., with remainder to William son of John and Isabel his wife and the heirs of their bodies, and reversion to def. and the heirs of John. Cons. 10 marks.

509. Mich., 13 Edward III., and quin. of Hil., 14 Edward III. William son of Robert de Rokeswell, pl. John son of John le Yonge of London and *Margaret* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 2 shops and 1 garden in Berkynng. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

510. Oct. of Pur. John de Vernoun, pl. Stephen de Sutton of Elimestede and *Juliana* his wife, def. 20 acres 1 rood of land in Stapelford Abbatis. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

511. Mich., 13 Edward III., and quin. of Hil., 14 Edward III. John the Elde of Claverynge and Idonia his wife, pl. William Porter, def. 1 messuage, 180 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow, 8 acres of pasture and $8\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* rent in Claverynge and Riklynge. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of John.

1340.

512. Quin of Hil. Geoffrey Baudewyne of Barlyng and Maud his wife, pl. Roger Morgyn of Danewebery and *Joan* his wife, def. $2\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land in Danewebery. Pl. and the heirs of Geoffrey to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

513. Dates as in 511. William Assheforde and Ellen his wife, pl. Robert Thedom and Henry de Staunton, def. 1 messuage, 60 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow, 3 acres of wood, 6 acres of pasture and 4s. rent in Halstede and Bockyngge. Pl. to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with successive remainders to Richard their son and William and John his brothers and the heirs of their bodies and the right heirs of William Assheforde.

514. Eas., 13 Edward III., and Eas. 14 Edward III. Thomas Wak of Lydell, pl. Peter Perpount and *Elizabeth* his wife, def. 35 acres of land, 8 acres 1 rood of meadow and $6\frac{1}{2}$ acres of pasture in Great Teye which Margaret late the wife of Hugh de Creppying holds for life. Pl. and his heirs to hold the remainder of the chief lords. Cons. 40 marks.

515. Trin., 13 Edward III., and Eas., 14 Edward III. Robert de Teye and Katharine his wife, pl. Thomas Fabel and *Mary* his wife, def. The manor of Teye Maundevill, which Lora late the wife of Robert de Welle holds for life. Pl. and the heirs of Robert to hold the remainder of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks. This agreement was made in the presence of Lora, and she did fealty.

516. Oct. of Hil., 13 Edward III., and Eas., 14 Edward III. Ralph de Sculton, pl. *John* Fraunceys of Branketre and Beatrice his wife, def. 1 messuage in Great Reynes. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100s.

517. Morrow of Pur. and Eas. John son of John de Suttone of Wyvenho, pl. Stephen de Suttone of Elmedeste and *Juliana* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 28 acres of land and 1 acre of meadow in Stapelford Abbatis. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100 marks.

518. Eas. Richard son of Thomae Ryvel of Bredebrok, pl. John atte Hethe of Leghes and *Lora* his wife, def. 1 messuage and $2\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land in Bredebrok. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

519. Eas. Eleanor, late the wife of William Molyns, pl. Nicholas de Helmeden, vicar of Godithestre, def. 1 messuage, 1 mill, 58 acres of land, $1\frac{1}{2}$ acres of meadow and 8s. rent in Godithestre. Pl. to hold for life of the chief lords, with remainder to John son of Thomas Aunsel of Gelham and Joan his wife and the heirs of their bodies and Eleanor atte Hurst and her heirs.

520. Eas. Adam son of Warin de Colecestre, pl. William Hory of Colecestre and *Petronilla* his wife, def. 1 messuage in Colecestre. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100s.

521. Eas. Robert Perepount, chaplain, pl. Peter Perepount and *Elizabeth* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 180 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 18 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood and 5s. rent in Gestingthorp, Belcham William, Great Mapeltrestede, Little Mapeltrestede and Belcham Otonis. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

522. Eas. Thomas de Dedham and Isabel his wife, pl. by John Parles in her place. Robert de Dedham and Emma his wife, def. 1 messuage, 60 acres of land, 7 acres of meadow, 8 acres of pasture and 2s. rent in Dedham. Pl. and the heirs of Thomas to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20l.

523. Oct. of Pur. and Eas. John son of Saier le Fader of Suthbemflete and Cristina his wife, pl. John Aleyn of Hodesdone, def. 180 acres of marsh in Suthbemflete. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of John son of Saier.

524. Morrow of Pur. and Eas. Reynald le Walshe and Margery his wife and Cristiana their daughter, pl. by William Moriz in place of Margery. Thomas Russel of Storteford and *Juliana* his wife, def. 9 acres of land in Lamburn. Pl. and the heirs of the body of Cristiana to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of Reynald. Cons. 20 marks.

1340.

525A. Eas. William Gernun and Isabel his wife, pl. John de Goldyngham, Bartholomew de Langrich, Thomas de Horkeslegh and Edmund de Gretham, chaplain, def. The manors of Theydon Boys and Theydon Gernun and the advowson of the church of the manor of Theydon Gernun. Pl. and the heirs of the body of William to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to Thomas their son and his heirs. *Endorsed*: Gilbert de Theydon son and heir of Gilbert de Theydon puts in his claim.

525B. Eas. and Trin. John de Ellesworth, pl. William Lengleys of Brydebrok, def. by Thomas de Tothewyk. 1 messuage, 130 acres of land, 13 acres of meadow, 5 acres of pasture, 2 acres of wood and 5s rent in Redeswell, Assh, Ovyton, Tyllebery, Stambourn and Bridebrok. Pl. quitclaimed to def. and his heirs. Cons. 100l.

526. Eas. Walter de Fynchyngfeld, pl. Agnes late the wife of Walter de Maundeville and Thomas his son, def. The manor of Bromfeld. Pl. to hold for life of def. and the heirs of Thomas, rendering in each of the first ten years 1 rose yearly at the Nat. of St. J.B. and in each following year 30l. in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas and doing to the chief lords all services, with reversion to def. and the heirs of Thomas. Cons. 100 marks.

527. Eas. Walter de Fynchyngfeld, pl. Andrew, vicar of Great Waltham, def. 8 messuages, 500 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture, 30 acres of wood and 5 marks rent in Moese, Beaumont, Great Okle and Rameseye. Pl. to hold for life of the chief lords, with remainder to Agnes late the wife of Walter de Maundeville for life and Thomas son of Walter de Maundeville and his heirs.

528. Eas. and Trin. Simon Wyther, pl. William de Kyngesdon of White Rothyng and *Alice* his wife, def. 8 acres of land and 8d. rent in Fyhyde, which Isabel late the wife of William Reynald holds for life. Pl. and his heirs to hold the reversion of the chief lords.

529. Eas. and Trin. Richard de Colecestre, clerk, pl. Thomas Seward of Haryngeye and *Maud* his wife and Thomas le Mareschal, citizen and goldsmith of London, and *Alice* his wife, def. 4 acres of land in Theyden Gernoun. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

530. Mich., 9 Edward III., and Mich., 14 Edward III. Edmund Fiz[Sy]mond, knight, and Agnes his wife, pl., by John Parles in her place Henry Frank, citizen and vintner . . . manor of Barlyngge, 1 messuage, 34 acres of land, 3 acres . . . of pasture and 130s. 1d. rent in Great . . . Bemesfete, Great Waking, . . . of John de Gristede, James de Barwe and John de Barwe . . . Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of Edmund.

531. Eas. and Trin. John Byrcheleye the elder, pl. John Page of Rewenhale and *Isabel* his wife, def. 8 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 4 acres of pasture and 1½ acres of wood in Rewenhale, Falkeburn and Wytham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

1341.

532. Oct. of Hil. William de Mordon of London, 'stokffisshemonger,' pl. John Jekke of Tackele and *Cecily* his wife, def. 20 acres of land in Tackele. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20l.

533. Mich. and Oct. of Hil. Robert de Bousser, 'chivaler,' pl. John Olyve of Laufare and Alice his wife, def. 1 messuage and 16 acres of land in Little Laufare. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

534. Oct. of Hil. James de Meryfeld of Sandwich, merchant, pl. by Geoffrey Baudewyn. Richard Fraunceys of Great Maldon and *Agnes* his wife, def. 1 messuage in Great Maldon. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100s.

1341.

535. Oct. of Hil. John de Moueroun the elder and John his son, pl. John Sewale and John Marchaunt the elder, chaplain, def. 3 messuages, 1 mill, 400 acres of land, 12 acres of meadow, 20 acres of wood, 20 acres of alder and 40s. rent in Great Bromlegh, Fratyng and Elmedest. Pl. and the heirs of the body of John the son to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to William de Harewold and Cecily his wife and the heirs of their bodies and the right heirs of John de Moueroun.

536. Oct. of Hil. William de Harewold and Cecily his wife, pl. Richard de Prys, parson of Purlee, and John de Bydenham, chaplain, def. 1 messuage, 353 acres of land, 26 acres of meadow, 30 acres of pasture, 60 acres of wood, 180 acres of marsh, 26s. 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. rent and two parts of one messuage in Wodeham Mortymer, Hayleslee, Purlee, Brightlyngeseye, Thurriton, Great Bromlegh and Fratyng and the advowson of the chapel of Hayleslee. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to John de Moveroun the elder and John his son and the heirs of the body of John the son and the right heirs of William.

537. Oct. of Hil. The same pl. Henry de Merk and Isabel his wife, def. 1 messuage, 80 $\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land, 8 acres 1 rood of meadow, 21 acres 1 rood of wood and 6s. 9d. rent in Wodeham Mortymer and Purlee. Pl. to hold for their lives of def. and the heirs of Isabel, rendering in each of the first 14 years 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. and afterwards 10l. yearly in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas and doing to the chief lords all services, with reversion to pl. and the heirs of Isabel. Cons. 100 marks.

1340.

538. Eas. and Trin. Geoffrey Bygge of Theyden atte Mount and Joan his wife, pl. Thomas Seward of Haringeye and Mand his wife and Thomas le Mareschal, citizen and goldsmith of London, and Alice his wife, def. 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land in Theyden Gernoun. Pl. and the heirs of Geoffrey to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

The following Notes for 14 Edward III. appear to have been engrossed, but the corresponding Feet are now missing :

Eas. and Trin. George de Cornerde and Alice late the wife of Richard Chamberleyn of Stoke Neylond, pl. Aubrey, parson of St. Mary, Bures, and Nicholas de Beauchaump, 'chapeleyn,' def. 1 messuage, 200 acres of land, . . . meadow, 30 acres of wood, 30 acres of alder and 4s. rent in Colnewake, Colneng . . . Bures Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of George.

Eas. and Trin. Richard de Baiocis, pl. Robert de Baiocis and Joan his wife, def. The manor of . . . Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

DIVERS COUNTIES.

276. Eas. and Trin. Geoffrey de Scardeburgh, parson of Onebury, and Thomas Asselote, parson of Wolstanston, pl. John de Haudlo, def. The manors of Borham, Little Waltham, Walkfare, Lachyndon, Great Hoyland, Esthamme and Westhamme and the advowson of the church of the manor of Great Hoylond, co. Essex, the manors of Retherhethe, Camerwelle, Hachesham, Westgrenewych, Suthwerk, Bermundeseye and Hamme by Kyngeston, co. Surrey, the manor of Rollendright and the advowson of the church of the manor, co. Oxford, the manors of Estwykham, co. Kent, and Horewode, co. Stafford, and 100s. rent in Upton by Aylesbury, co. Buckingham. Def. to hold for life of the chief lords, with remainder to Nicholas his son and his heirs.—Essex, Surrey, Oxford, Kent, Stafford, Buckingham. *Endorsed*: Almaric de Sancto Amando and Joan his wife, Walter son of John de Norwico and Margaret his wife and Elizabeth daughter of John de Haudlo put in their claim.

15 EDWARD III.

COUNTY OF ESSEX.

1341.

539. Oct. of Pur., 13 Edward III., and quin. of Hil., 15 Edward III. Bartholomew Richemund of Thaxstede and Hilary his wife, pl. by William de Lavenam in her place. Robert de Loungley, def. 2 messuages, 100 acres of land, 9 acres of meadow, 3 acres of wood and 40s. 6d. rent in Thaxstede. Pl. and the heirs male of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to John son of Bartholomew and the heirs male of his body and the right heirs of Bartholomew.

540. Mich., 14 Edward III., and quin. of Hil., 15 Edward III. John Walram, 'chivaler,' and Eleanor his wife, pl. Thomas de Brechham, parson of Stansfeld, and Michael Panton, chaplain, def. 1 messuage, 120 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow, 24 acres of pasture, 7 acres of wood, 13s. rent and a rent of 4 capons in Fynchyngheld and Stanbourn. Pl. to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with remainder to John Gouh and Maud his wife and the heirs of their bodies and the right heirs of John Walram.

541. Mich. John de Welde of Chepyngangre the elder, pl. William de Welde son of John de Welde the elder of Chepyngangre and Cristina his wife, def. 30 acres of land in High Angre. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20l.

542. Trin. and Mich. John de Bergholte and Cristina his wife, pl. Henry de Stauntone and Thomas atte Crosse of Grenstede, def. 2 messuages, 100 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 34 acres of pasture, 40 acres of heath and 4s. 7d. rent in Toleshunte Tregoz, Toleshunte Manger and Little Totham. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords.

543. Mich. John Hurel, pl. William atte Ree and Cristina his wife, def. 1 messuage, 14 acres of land and 1 acre of meadow in Staundon by Augre. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 40 marks.

544. Mich. Richard de Houton, chaplain, pl. Alan de la Neylonde and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage in Colchester. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100s.

545. Mich. Nicholas Tryp, pl. John de Hardyngham, clerk, citizen of London, and Juliana his wife, def. 1 messuage, 14½ acres of land and ½ acre of meadow in Leyton. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

546. Mich., 14 Edward III., and quin. of Hil., 15 Edward III. John son of Robert de Bockyngge and Sabina his wife, pl. John son of William de Rokeswell and William Pykot of Pateswyk, def. 2 messuages, 60 acres of land, 21 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture, 8 acres of alder, 34s. 6d. rent and a rent of 4 capons in Bockyngge, Stykede and Great Reynes. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords.

547. Mich., 14 Edward III., and morrow of Pur., 15 Edward III. William de Plesses of Wrytele, pl. William Cantyng of Bromfeld and Agnes his wife, def. 1 toft, 24 acres of land and ½ acre of wood in Bromfeld. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20l.

548. Mich., 14 Edward III., and quin. of Hil., 15 Edward III. John le Turnour of Coggeshale and Alice his wife, pl. by John de Oxeneye in her place. James le Webbe of Coggeshale and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage in Great Coggeshale. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100s.

549. Trin., 14 Edward III., and Trin., 15 Edward III. John Hardel and Alice his wife, pl. John Lesturmy, 'chivaler,' and Maud his wife, def. 2 messuages, 36 acres of land, 16 acres of pasture and 2 acres of wood in Thunderlee. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to Katharine de Goldyngham and her heirs.

1341.

550. Mich., 14 Edward III., and Eas., 15 Edward III. Robert de Bousser, knight, pl. William de Staunford and Cristina his wife, def. The manor of Asshildham and 2 messuages, 284 acres of land, 9 acres of meadow, 155 acres of marsh and 77s. rent in Asshildham, Danesey, the town of St. Laurence, Colchester, Maldon, Lachyndon and Toleshunte Knights. Def. and the heirs of their bodies to hold the manor and 1 messuage, 224 acres of land, the meadow, 15 acres of marsh, 65s. 4d. rent and two parts of 1 messuage of pl. and his heirs, rendering 1 rose, etc., with remainder to the heirs of the body of William and reversion to pl. and his heirs; and William and his heirs to hold of pl. and his heirs the reversion of 60 acres of land, 40 acres of marsh, 11s. 8d. rent and the third part of 1 messuage in Lachyndon which William Edelyne and Alice his wife hold in dower.

551.* Trin. and Mich. Robert Perepound, pl. Peter Perepound and *Elizabeth* his wife, def. 12 messuages, 600 acres of land, 46 acres of meadow, 48 acres of pasture, 40 acres of wood and 8l. 14s. 8d. rent in Colne Wake, Earls Colne, White Colne, Great Teye, Little Teye, Aldham, Fordham, Great Bures, Little Bures, Bergholte, Halstede and Stytede. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords, with the homages and services of Thomas Wake of Lydel, John de Argentinein, Andrew de Saukeville, James de Bures, John Tristram, John Vernon, Thomas Thomas, Walter de Badeleye, John le Fisshere, Adam le Spenser, Henry Gueth, Thomas Curteys, Alice Rumbold, Roger Pik, Henry atte Ponde, Walter Colroun, Richard Stonhard, Henry Bonherbe, Robert Creffeld, William in the Heye, Gilbert le Herde, John Russel, Gilbert le Herd and Joan his wife, Reynald Rot, Adam Sewale, William Seeburgh, Juliana Sewale, Gilbert de Ewell, John Rybedoun, John de Polleye, Nicholas Cok, Maud Goseboll, Roger atte Hegh, Roger de Boys, Gregory de Boys, Walter Swonhild, Robert le Webbe, Henry Houlot, Gilbert atte Stok, Gunnora le Webbe, Jordan Baggard, John atte Cros, Stephen Punch, John le Drivere, William Rolekyn, Joan Little, Thomas le Bakere, Robert de Laxfeld, Alan Botes, Joan atte Ponde, Cristiana atte Hel, Jordan Leverich, Gilbert le Smyth, Richard le Holde, Joseph Alianor, Cecily Alred, Roger Sibeli, Robert le Masoun, Richard Mannyng, John Squier, Mand Bolour, John Derehey, John Crowe, John Blaueneye, Walter le Webbe, William Parrok, John Pik, John Peres, Robert Dobblehod, William atte Watere, Richard Abel, John Cok of Flemmynges, John Chipet, Roger Tillefike, John atte Melnee, John Swannescaumpe, John Motewyne, John atte Wode, John atte Midlee, John Aungevyn, John Jurdon, Robert de Norbourgh, Gilbert de Grotene and Henry son of Richard atte Hoo and their heirs from their tenements in the said towns. Cons. 200 marks. *Endorsed*: John Tristram and Elizabeth his wife and Elizabeth daughter of Robert de Creppyng put in their claim.

552. Mich. John de Wendovere, clerk, pl. Sewal de Spryngfeld and Alice his wife, def. 1 messuage, 86 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 16 acres of wood and 22s. rent in Spryngfeld, Borham, Terlyng, Great Leghes and Little Waltham. Def. to hold for their lives of pl. and his heirs, rendering 1 rose, etc., with reversion to pl. and his heirs.

553. Trin. Stephen, vicar of Chepenham, pl. William le Ferour and *Ellen* his wife and John de Soubrok and *Margery* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 8 acres of land in Little Chesterford and Chepyng Waldene. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

1342.

554. Mich. and Oct. of Hil. John Lucas of Lambourne, chaplain, pl. William de Sabrichesworth, citizen of London, and *Denise* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 16 acres of land in Lambourne. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

1341.

555. Trin. Robert de Bourghcher, 'chivaler,' pl. Thomas Gobioun, 'chivaler,' def. 2 messuages, 130 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 30 acres of pasture, 2 acres of wood, 18s. rent and a rent of 1lb. of cumin in Stytede, Halstede and Gosfeld. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

1341.

556. Eas. and Trin. William de Bumpstede and Joan daughter of Nicholas de Shordych, pl. by Robert de Plesington, her guardian. Nicholas de Taunton, parson of Possewyk, def. 1 messuage, 1 mill, 180 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow, 22 acres of pasture and 44s. rent in Alvythele. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of William.

557. Trin. James de Bures, pl. William de Stanesfeld, parson of St. Stephen, Wallebrok, London, John Boteler, parson of Foxherd, and Philip de Wyston, chaplain, def. 12 messuages, 2 mills, 300 acres of land, 31 acres of meadow, 24 acres of pasture, 13 acres of wood, 8 acres of alder and 60s. 8d. rent in Bergholte and Great Fordham. Pl. and the heirs male of his body to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to Michael de Bures and Mary his wife and the heirs of Michael.

558. Trin. James de Bures and Margaret his wife, pl. by John Parles in her place. Def. as in 557. 2 messuages, 165 acres of land, 9 acres of meadow, 26 acres of pasture, 5 acres of wood, 4 acres of alder and 36s. rent in Little Horkesleye, Wythermundeford, Great Bures, Alphameston and Bures at the Mount. Pl. and the heirs male of the body of James to hold of the chief lords, with remainder as in 557.

559. Eas. and Trin. John de Shordich, knight, pl. Nicholas de Taunton, parson of Possewyk, def. The manor of Rokholthalle. Pl. to hold for his life of the chief lords, with remainder to William de Bumpstede and Joan daughter of Nicholas de Shordich and the heirs of their bodies and the right heirs of William.

560. Eas. and Trin. John son of John de Waleton and Margery his wife, pl. by John Parles in her place. Griffin de Sutton, parson of Tendrynge, and Richard atte Doune, parson of Thoryton, def. 2 messuages, 2 mills, 540 acres of land, 30 acres of meadow, 16 acres of wood, 160 acres of marsh and 120s. rent in Mockyng, Estillebery, Westillebery, Chaldewelle, Duntone, Horndon, Stanforde, Stowe and Purle and a moiety of the advowson of the church of Stowe by Fanbregge. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of John. *Endorsed*: John son and heir of William de Mareis of Stowe puts in his claim.

561. Trin. John de Elsenham, clerk, and Joan his wife, pl. Roger Torold of London, 'taverner,' and Alice his wife and William Andreu of London, 'bocher,' and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage, 2 shops and 3 roods of land in Chelmersford. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 40 marks.

562. Trin. John Morel and Joan his wife, pl. by John de Depeden in her place. William fuitz Richard and Margery his wife, def. 1 messuage and 30 acres of land in Macchyngge. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20l.

563. Trin. John son of Thomas de Ulyngge, pl. by Geoffrey Baudewyn. Thomas son of John Gerounde of Great Perndon and Richard de Wynchestre of Great Perndon, def. 1 messuage, 160 acres of land, 3½ acres of meadow, 6 acres of pasture, 12 acres of wood, 19s. 6d. rent and a rent of 1 capon in Fayrsted, Falkebourn, Wytham and Terlyngg. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100 marks.

564. Eas. and Trin. Peter Scot of Great Badewe, pl. Laurence de Pacchyng and Agnes his wife, def. 1 messuage, 2 acres of land, and 4d. rent in Bromfeld. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

565. Trin. John Colbayn of Great Claketon and Alice his wife, pl. Henry, vicar of Great Claketon, and Roger son of Richard le Chamberleyn of Stokeneyland, def. 1 messuage, 100 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 10 acres of wood and 11s. rent in Great Claketon and Little Claketon. Pl. and the heirs male of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of John.

566. Eas. 11 Edward III., and Trin. 15 Edward III. John de Depeden, pl. John son of Peter le Clerk of Ambyrden, def. 1 messuage, 40 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow and 4s. rent in Ambyrden and Depeden which Gilbert Lenveyse and Eva late the wife of Peter le Clerk of Ambyrden hold for her life. Pl. and his heirs to hold the remainder of the chief lords. Cons. 40 marks.

1341.

567.* Trin. Robert Boriuare of Corynham and Cristiana his wife, pl. by Gilbert de Berdefeld in her place. Thomas Boriuare and John Fynche of Stanford, def. 2 messuages, 200 acres of land, 14 acres of pasture, 4 acres of wood, 22s. rent and pasture for 50 sheep in Bradewell, Corynham, Stanford, Chaldewell and Little Borewestede. Pl. to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with successive remainders of 1 messuage, 180 acres of land, the pasture and wood and 20s. rent in Corynham, Stanford, Chaldewell and Little Borewestede to Thomas their son and William his brother and Joan his sister and the heirs of their bodies and the right heirs of Robert Boriuare; and of the residue, viz.: 1 messuage, 40 acres of land and 2s. rent in Bradewell, to Robert their son and the said William and Joan and the heirs of their bodies and the right heirs of Robert Boriuare.

568. Eas. Walter de Rouhey and Maud his wife, pl. by William Cokerel in her place. John de Asshe, def. 1 messuage and 70 acres of land in Hengham Sibill. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold the messuage and 32 acres of land of the chief lords, and also the remainder of 38 acres of land which Walter son of John de Rouhey and John his brother hold for life, with remainder to John son of Walter the pl. and the heirs of his body and the right heirs of Walter the pl.

1342.

569. Oct. of Hil. Saier atte Birchwode and Joan his wife, pl. John de Monemouth, def. 1 messuage, 18 acres of land, and 1 acre of meadow in Purlee. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with successive remainders to William son of Joan, and Joan daughter of Joan and the heirs of their bodies and the right heirs of Joan wife of Saier.

1341.

570. Trin. and Mich. John de Brok and Joan his wife, pl. by John de Alvyngton in her place. John de Bradeston, def. The manor of White Rothying. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the King and his heirs with remainder to the right heirs of John de Brok. This agreement was made by precept of the King.

DIVERS COUNTIES.

296. Mich. Richard Cardoill and Margery his wife, pl. by John Fitz Simound in her place. Thomas de Brayton, clerk, def. The manors of Estsmethefeld, co. Middlesex, and Mashebury and Braundon, co. Essex. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with successive remainders to William son of Margery, William son of William Carbonel, Robert son of John Haward, Alice daughter of Robert del Boys and Thomas son of William le Latimer and the heirs of their bodies and the right heirs of Margery.—Middlesex, Essex. *Endorsed*: William Botevyleyn and Thomas Botevyleyn put in their claim.

16 EDWARD III.

COUNTY OF ESSEX.

1342

571. Mich., 15 Edward III., and quin. of Hil., 16 Edward III. John de Veer, earl of Oxford, pl. Richard de Stoke, clerk, and John Fermer, def. The castle and manor of Hengham and the manors of Hengham Sibille, Gelham, Colne, Stanstede, Dodyngherst and Dounham. Pl. and the heirs of his body to hold the castle and manor of Hengham and the manors of Hengham Sibille, Gelham, Colne and Stanstede of the King and his heirs and also the remainder of the manors of Dodyngherst which William de Parco holds for life and Dounham which William Crocheman holds for life, with remainder to the right heirs of the earl. This agreement was made by precept of the King.

1342.

572. Eas., 14 Edward III., and Mich., 16 Edward III. The prior of Bykenaker, pl. Master Richard de Badewe, def. 1 messuage, 1 carucate of land, 8 acres of meadow and 20 acres of pasture in Wodeham Ferers, which Thomas de Langedon and Alice his wife hold for her life. Pl. and his successors and church to hold the remainder of the chief lords to find a canon chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of St. Mary the Virgin in the priory for the souls of the father and mother of def. and his ancestors and heirs and all the faithful departed. Cons. 20*l.* sterling. This agreement was made by precept of the King, and in the presence of Thomas and Alice, who acknowledged that they had nothing in the tenements except for her life and rendered them to pl.

573. Trin., 14 Edward III., and Mich., 16 Edward III. Reynald le Wyse of Preterwelle and Egelenia his wife, pl. Thomas Sandre of Colleswode and Alice his wife, def. 1 messuage, 40 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 2 acres of pasture, 1 acre of marsh and 10*s.* rent in Preterwelle and Milton, which Thomas de Leseden and Agnes his wife hold for her life. Pl. and the heirs of Reynald to hold the remainder of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks. This agreement was made in the presence of Thomas de Leseden and Agnes, and they did fealty.

574. Mich., 15 Edward III., and morrow of Pur., 16 Edward III. John de Shortegrave of Aungre and William his brother, pl. William son of John de Welde of Chepyngeaungre and Cristina his wife, def. 3½ acres of meadow in High Aungre. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

575. Same dates. Edmund de Thorp of Aungre, pl. William the elder son of John de Welde of Chepyngeaungre and Cristina his wife, def. 1 messuage in Chepyngeaungre. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100*s.*

576. Trin., 15 Edward III., and Eas., 16 Edward III. Robert de Burghchier, pl. Peter Perepound and Elizabeth his wife, def. 8*s.* 7½*d.* rent in Halstede and Stistede. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords, with the homages and services of John atte Fryth, Richard Fitz Andreu, Robert de Redeswell, John le Herde, Maud Bolys, John le Webbe and Walter Marywedir and their heirs from their tenements in the said towns. Cons. 10*l.*

577. Trin. and Mich. William de Tryndhey, pl. Richard de Hokenhale and Philippa his wife, def. 1 messuage, 26 acres of land and 1 acre of wood in Wodeham Mortymer. Def. to hold for their lives of pl. and his heirs, rendering 1*d.* yearly, with remainder of 7 acres of land called Ousewardeslond and the wood and a moiety of the messuage towards the east to John second son of pl. and the heirs of his body, and reversion of the whole to pl. and his heirs.

578. Mich. Gilbert le Blount of Plessetis, pl. Robert Aunger of Chygenhale Trenchefoyl and Margaret his wife, def. 7 acres of land and a moiety of 1 messuage in Chygenhale Trenchefoyl. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

579. Mich. Thomas Bastard, pl. by William Cokerel. Richard Aleyn and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage and 18 acres of land in Teye atte Nelmes. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

580. Mich. Richard Woderoue and Roger his brother, pl. by William Cokerel. John son of John Mathen and Rose his wife, def. 1 messuage and 15 acres of land in Great Claketon. Pl. and the heirs of Richard to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

1343.

581. Oct. of Hil. John de Pleyford of Chesterford, pl. John son of William Bouetoun of Chesterford, def. 1 messuage, 13 acres of land and 12*d.* rent in Chesterford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20*l.*

582. Oct. of Hil. Walter de Chesthunt and Alice his wife, pl. John Whit-horn of Dounton, chaplain, and William de Belegrove, def. The manor of Reynham. Pl. to hold for their lives of the King and his heirs, with remainder to Menand son of Walter and his heirs. This agreement was made by precept of the King.

1342.

583. Mich. William Gilbert of Retyndon and Agnes his wife, pl. *Richard* Torold of Southhanyngfeld and Agnes his wife, def. 1 messuage, 80 acres of land, 12 acres of wood, 8*d* rent and a rent of 1 root of ginger in Southhanyngfeld and Dounham. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of William. Cons. 100 marks.

584. Mich. John Fermer of Foxherde, pl. *Walter* de Redeswell and Agne his wife and *John* son of Geoffrey atte Hoo of Pentelowe and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage, 107 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 10 acres of pasture, 8 acres of wood and 5*s*. rent in Pentelowe. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100 marks.

585. Mich. Richard Sperlyng, pl. Richard Pycard and *Joan* his wife, def. 15 acres of land, 31*s*. 1*d*. rent and a moiety of 1 messuage in Esthamme. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

586. Mich. Walter Noon of Plessetis, pl. *Robert* Augner of Chygenhale Trenchefoyl and Margaret his wife, def. 5 acres of land and a moiety of 1 messuage in Chygenhale Trenchefoyl. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

587. Mich. John Fermer of Foxherde, pl. Robert Fermer of Foxherde and *Agnes* his wife def. 1 messuage, 80 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 4 acres of pasture and 1*d*. rent in Foxherde, Pentelowe and Liston. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

588. Trin. and Mich. William Hereward, pl. John Hereward of Little Badewe and Sabina his wife, def. 1 messuage and 12 acres of land in Great Waltham and Bromfeld. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords.

589. Mich. John son of William Jacob of Middleton and Avelina his wife, pl. John, parson of Estwode, and Nicholas de Sandon, chaplain, def. 1 messuage and 15 acres of land in Pritelwelle. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of John son of William.

590. Mich. Nicholas de Lyttlebury, pl. Walter Taterel and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 14 acres of land in White Nuttele. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

591. Mich. William de Wauton, 'chivaler,' pl. Henry de Valoyns, 'chivaler,' and Margery his wife, def. A third part of the manor of West Thurrok and the advowson of a third part of the church of the manor. Def. quitclaimed whatever they held in dower of Margery to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20*l*.

592. Trin. Geoffrey son of Robert de Reynes and Margery his wife and Geoffrey his son and Joan his wife, pl. by John de Oxheneye, guardian of Geoffrey the son and Joan. Hugh de la Dane of Asshyndon, chaplain, and John son of Roger de Naylyngherst, chaplain, def. 1 messuage, 110 acres of land, 11 acres of meadow, 8 acres of wood, 10 acres of pasture, 6 acres of alder, 10*s*. rent and a rent of 2 capons and 1 ploughshare in Little Reynes. Pl. and the heirs of the bodies of Geoffrey the son and Joan to hold of the chief lords, with successive remainders to the heirs of the bodies of Geoffrey the son and Geoffrey son of Robert and the right heirs of the latter.

593. Oct. of Pur. and Trin. Thomas Algor of Leketon, pl. *Simon* Hervy of Theydon Gernoun and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage in Theydon Gernoun. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

594. Eas. and Trin. Gilbert de Chishull, parson of Hadestoke, and William Bret, pl. John de Mundeford and Lettice his wife, def. 1 toft, 40 acres of land and 1 acre of meadow in Hadestoke. Def. to hold for their lives of pl. and the heirs of Gilbert, rendering 1 rose, etc., with reversion to pl. and the heirs of Gilbert.

1342.

595. Trin. Walter de Greneville, pl. Walter Grapynel, parson of Berkyngchirche, London, and Thomas de Crokesford, vicar of Fynchingfeld, def. 4 messuages, 1 mill, 420 acres of land, 22 acres of meadow, 26 acres of pasture, 46 acres of wood and 6 marks rent in Stanbourne, Bridebrok, Rodeswell, Bumstede and Fynchingfeld. Pl. to hold for his life of the chief lords, with remainder to John son of Roger Hotoft and Joan his wife and the heirs of their bodies and to Roger de Hotoft and his heirs.

596. Eas. and Trin. Henry son of Geoffrey le Scrop, 'chivaler,' pl. Robert de Beverle and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 mill, 3 acres of meadow and 3 acres of alder in Colchester. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100 marks.

597. Trin. Thomas de Nauton, pl. John de Hakeneye, 'bakere,' and Margaret his wife, def. 1 messuage and 3 roods of meadow in the suburb of Colchester. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

598. Trin. John the elder son of Geoffrey le Porter of Borham, pl. Ellis Chaundeler of Chelmersford and Agnes his wife, def. 2 messuages and 12 acres of land in Chelmersford, Springefeld and Moulsham. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords.

599. Trin. Thomas Bukskyn of Southanifeld and Mary his wife, pl. Peter Mortimer, parson of Southanifeld, and Robert son of John le Clerk of Botilspiry, chaplain, def. 1 messuage, 100 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 2 acres of pasture and 7s. rent in Dounham, Southanifeld and Westhanifeld. Pl. to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with remainder to John their son and the heirs of his body and the right heirs of Thomas.

600. Eas. Alexander son of Alexander de Walsham and Margery his wife, pl. by John de Thorp in her place. William Talmache of Brockeleye, knight, Reynald Gykes of Felsted, chaplain, and John Thurgor of Melford, def. 1 messuage, 3 carucates of land, 40 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture, 60 acres of wood and 40s. rent in Felsted, Little Reynes, Great Reynes and Naylingherst. Pl. to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with remainder to Alexander son of Alexander pl. and Alice his wife and the heirs of their bodies and the right heirs of Alexander pl. *Endorsed*: Henry son of Walter de Stanton puts in his claim.

601. Eas. John de Kirketon of Tenderyngg and Margaret his wife, pl. by William de Brok in her place. William son of John Sayer and Thomas son of Nicholas Bonde, def. 7 messuages, 1 mill, 319 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow, 4 acres of pasture and 17 acres of wood in Tenderyngg. Pl. to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with remainder to John son of John and the heirs of his body and the right heirs of John de Kirketon.

602. Eas. Maud late the wife of Giles de Staunton of Ocle, pl. Adam son of Warin son of William de Colecestre and William son of John Sayer of Great Bryche, def. 1 messuage, 100 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and 1 acre of wood in Great Ocle. Pl. and the heirs of her body to hold of the chief lords, with successive remainders to Thomas de Dedham and Philippa de Damsshewell for their lives, Warin son of the same Thomas and Maud his wife and the heirs of their bodies, Matthew brother of the same Warin and Anne his wife and the heirs of their bodies and the right heirs of Thomas. *Endorsed*: Richard son of Richard de Playz puts in his claim. John Chesteyn and Philippa his wife and Maud and Anne her daughters put in their claim.

603. Eas. John Walram and Eleanor his wife, pl. John atte Noke of Wrytyle and Robert de Sandone, def. 1 messuage, 1 mill, 120 acres of land, 12 acres of meadow, 12 acres of pasture, 12 acres of wood, 24s. rent and a rent of 4 capons in Fynchingfeld, Great Berdefeld, Shaldeford and Thaxstede. Pl. to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with remainder to William Sarych and Rose his wife and the heirs of their bodies, Walram son of John Gouth and the heirs of his body, and the right heirs of John Walram.

1342.

604. Eas. Thomas de Mepham of Maldon, pl. John Pourte of Great Totham and *Alice* his wife, def. 1 messuage in Great Maldon. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100s.

605. Eas. Robert de Burghch', knight, and John his son, pl. John Giffard of Bures and *Eleanor* his wife, def. A moiety of the manor of Morton. Pl. and the heirs of Robert to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20l.

606. Eas. John Michel of Tendryngg and Constance his wife, pl. by Richard Woderoue in her place. William de Coppedok, Roger Moys and William Hulleuowode, def. 2 messuages, 220 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow, 1 acre of wood, 7 acres of alder and 3s. rent in Tendryngg and Great Okle. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords.

607. Eas. John Whityng of Kanewedon, pl. Richard de Brehaunsoun of Reyleigh and Isabel his wife, def. 1 messuage in Reyleigh. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100s.

608. Trin. Robert de Teye and Katharine his wife, pl. by John Parles in her place. John son of Thomas de Aldham of Wysten and Agnes his wife, def. 1 toft, 16 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 4 acres of pasture, and 4s. 2d. rent in Aldham. Pl. and the heirs of Robert to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

DIVERS COUNTIES.

301. Morrow of Pur. and Eas. Ralph de Nevill and Hawisia de Claveryng, pl. Robert de Benhall and *Eva* his wife, def. The manors of Claveryng, co. Essex, Aynhoo, co. Northampton, Euere, co. Buckingham, and Blyburgh, co. Suffolk. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Ralph. Cons. 200l.—Essex, Northampton, Buckingham, Suffolk.

312. Mich., 15 Edward III., and quin. of Hil., 16 Edward III. John de Veer, earl of Oxford, and Maud his wife, pl. Richard de Stoke, clerk, and John Fermer, def. The manors of Bumpstede, Canefeld, Fyngryth and Benteleye, co. Essex, Abyton and Caumpes, co. Cambridge, Hormede, co. Hertford, and Kensyngton, co. Middlesex. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the King and his heirs, with remainder to the right heirs of the earl. This agreement was made by precept of the King.—Essex, Cambridge, Hertford, Middlesex.

313. Same dates, and def. John de Veer, earl of Oxford, pl. The manors of Wateshurst, Bourhall, Vaux and Tillebury, co. Essex, and Preston, co. Suffolk. Pl. and the heirs of his body to hold the manor of Vaux of the chief lords, and also the reversions of the manors of Wateshurst which Ralph Peure holds for life, Bourhall which Robert de Vaux holds for life, Tillebury which Robert de Cheddeworth holds for life, and Preston which William de la Chaumbre holds for life, with remainder to the right heirs of the earl.—Essex, Sussex (*sic*).

17 EDWARD III.

1343.

COUNTY OF ESSEX.

609.* Quin. of Hil. Roger son of John de Launceston and Katharine his wife, pl. Nicholas Persoun of Berkyngg, def. 2 messuages, 62 acres of land, 3½ acres of meadow, and 54s. 1½d. rent in Berkyngg. Roger and his heirs to hold 3s. rent of the chief lords. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold 1 messuage, 43 acres of land and 4s. rent of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of Katharine. Pl. to hold for their lives 1 messuage, 19 acres of land, the meadow and 47s. 1½d. rent for their lives of the chief lords, with remainders of an acre of land called 'Stonyacre,' the meadow and 7s. 3½d. rent to Cecily their daughter and the heirs of her body, the heirs of the bodies of pl. and the right heirs of Katharine; of 1 messuage in 'le Northstrete' of Berkyngg between the tenement of John Wyday towards the south and the tenement of pl. towards the north and 3 acres of land lying in 'le Estmerssh' of Berkyngg called 'Milleress-lond' by the land of Richard Malmayn to Sarah daughter of Richard Mylys and the heirs of her body and the right heirs of Katharine; of 10 acres of land in a place

1343.

called Boundisfeld to Richard son of Richard Mylys and the heirs of his body and the right heirs of Katharine; of 5 acres of land lying in 'le Estmerssh' of Berkyng called 'Halpeny' and 4s. rent to John son of Richard Mylys and the heirs of his body and the right heirs of Katharine; of 15s. 8d. rent to Isabel daughter of pl. and the heirs of her body, the heirs of the bodies of pl. and the right heirs of Katharine; and of 20s. 2d. rent to Juliana daughter of pl. and the heirs of her body, the heirs of the bodies of pl. and the right heirs of Katharine.

610. Eas. John Bolt, pl. Robert Parvyng, knight, and Thomas de Pardishowe, parson of Wynwyk, def. 1 messuage, 19 acres of land and $\frac{1}{4}$ acre of meadow and $\frac{1}{4}$ acre of pasture in Stansted Monfichet. Pl. to hold for his life of def. and the heirs of Robert. rendering 1 rose, etc., with successive remainders to John the elder son of Agnes Daniel of Stansted, clerk, John and Thomas his brothers, Joan his sister and John son of Alice Robyn of Stansted and the heirs of their bodies, and reversion to def. and the heirs of Robert.

611. Eas., 16 Edward III., and Eas., 17 Edward III. John de Depeden, pl. Henry son of Aucher and *Beatrice* his wife, def. The manor of High Laufare and 2 messuages, 60 acres of land, 100 acres of marsh and 10s. rent in Fobbingy and Stanford. Pl. and the heirs of his body to hold the manor except 10l. of rent in it and also the said rent with the homages and services of William de Enefeld, Richard de Enefeld, John le Spencer, Nicholas de Kenewarton, John de Telgate, Ralph le Clerik, Nicholas Gobioun, Richard Giffard, Thomas Jakelay, Thomas de Bedeford, John Graylyng, Thomas Tagel, John Norman, Richard Serle, John Tagel, William de Kyngeston and Robert le Somenour and their heirs from their tenements in the said manor of def. and the heirs of Henry. rendering 1 rose, etc., with reversion to def. and the heirs of Henry; and pl. and his heirs to hold the said tenements of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

612 Mich., 16 Edward III., and Eas., 17 Edward III. Roland de Wykford, pl. William atte Sydeney and Joan de Burton, def. The manor of Wykford. Pl. to hold for life of the chief lords, with successive remainders to Thomas son of Henry de Stoghton and Margaret his wife and the heirs of their bodies, William and Robert sons of Roland, and Elizabeth daughter of Roland and the heirs of their bodies, and the right heirs of Roland.

613. Eas. John atte Gardyn of Bradewell by Tillyngham and Joan his wife, pl. John Dunning of Bradewell by Tillyngham the elder and Almaric Comyng, def. 5 messuages, 180 acres of land, $1\frac{1}{2}$ acres of meadow, 30 acres of marsh and 16d. rent in Bradewell by Tillyngham, Wodeham Mortymer and the town of St. Laurence. Pl. to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with successive remainders to John the elder son of John atte Gardyn and Edmund his brother and John his younger brother and the heirs of their bodies, and the right heirs of John atte Gardyn.

614. Quin. of Hil. and Eas. Alice late the wife of Thomas Thomas, pl. by William Cokerel. Walter de Redeswell and Agnes his wife, def. 1 messuage, 37 acres of land, 3 acres of wood and 4d. rent in Fordham and Aldham Pl. to hold for life of the chief lords, with remainder to William her son for life and her right heirs. Cons. 40 marks.

615. Eas. Walter Grapynel, parson of the church of Berkyng Chapel, and Richard Haveryng, 'chivaler,' pl. by Geoffrey Baudewyn in place of Richard. Edmund son of Adam le fitz Simond, 'chivaler,' and Agnes his wife, def. 6s. 8d. rent in Great Stanbrigg and the advowson of a fourth part of the church of the same town. Walter to hold for life of the chief lords, with remainder to Richard and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

616. Eas. Richard de Santone, pl. John Welbyloved and Joan his wife, def. 2 messuages and 7 acres of land in Prytewell and Shopelonde. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

617. Eas. John de Appelford of Chaldewell and Alice his wife, pl. John Shepgrom of Little Thurrok and Margaret his wife, def. 12 acres of land in Orsathe. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

E

1343

618. Eas. Ranulph de la March of la Redebrook and Maud his wife and Katharine and Cecily their daughters, pl. by John Kempe, guardian of Katharine and Cecily. Robert le Peyntour of Halstede, def. 1 messuage, 7 acres of land and 18*d.* rent in Halstede. Pl. and the heirs of Katharine to hold of the chief lords.

619. Trin. John Michel of Tendryng and Constance his wife, pl. William Annays of Coppedok and William de Hullenewode of Tendryng, def. 2 messuages, 220 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow, 1 acre of wood, 7 acres of alder and 3*s.* rent in Tendryng and Great Ocle. Pl. to hold the said tenements and rent with the homages and services of William atte Crosse, John Wilmyn, John Ragmer, Thomas atte Steghel and Richard le Bret of Tendryng and their heirs from their tenements in the said town of Tendryng for their lives of the chief lords, with successive remainders to Roger son of John Michel the younger and William son of John Michel the elder, the heirs male of the body of Roger and the heirs of the body of William, Joan sister of William and the heirs of her body and the right heirs of John Michel.

620. Trin., 16 Edward III., and Trin., 17 Edward III. John de Haukwode the elder and Margery his wife, pl. by John de Oxenhey in her place. Richard Bertelmeu of Glemesford and Ellen his wife, and John de Ulyngg and Rose his wife, def. 1 messuage, 44 acres of land, 3½ acres of meadow, 6 acres of pasture, 7*s.* 6*d.* rent and a moiety of a third part of 1 messuage in Hengham Sibille. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold 32 acres of land, 2½ acres of meadow, 1½ acres of pasture and 3*s.* 8*d.* rent of the chief lords. Def. quitclaimed 16*d.* rent to pl. and the heirs of John. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords the remainder of the messuage, 4 acres of land and 4 acres of pasture which John le Beste and Lucy his wife hold for her life, and of 8 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow, 1 acre of pasture, 2*s.* 6*d.* rent and the moiety which the same John and Lucy hold in dower. Cons. 100 marks.

621. Trin. Edward de Wodeham and Joan his wife, pl. Margaret daughter of Henry Gyney of Little Shobury, def. 1 messuage and 9 acres of land in Little Shobury. Def. to hold for her life of pl. and the heirs of Edward, rendering 11*d.* yearly at Easter and doing to the chief lords all services, with successive remainders to Joan and Margaret daughters of pl. and the heirs of their bodies and reversion to pl. and the heirs of Edward.

622. Eas. and Trin. William Pykot of Patiswyk and Joan his wife, pl. John son of William de Langedone and John de Langedone, def. The manor of Langedone. John son of William to hold for his life of pl. and the heirs of William, rendering 1 rose, etc., with remainder to John de Langedone and Joan his wife for life and reversion to pl. and the heirs of William.

1344.

623. Oct of Hil. Richard de Enefeld and Emma his wife, pl. by Richard de Fifhide in her place. John Baud, 'clerk,' def. 1 messuage, 2 carucates of land, 20 acres of meadow, 10 acres of pasture and 6*d.* rent in High Laufare and Macchyng. Pl. and the heirs male of the body of Richard to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of Richard.

1343.

624. Trin. John de Thorp and Alice his wife, pl. Simon de Lose and Alice his wife, def. A moiety of 1 messuage in Chelmersford. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of def. for the life of Alice wife of Simon, rendering 1 rose at Midsummer in each of the first 16 years and afterwards 5 marks yearly, in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas, and doing to the chief lords all services, with reversion to the heirs of Alice wife of Simon. Cons 10 marks.

625. Trin. John son of Nicholas de Stebbyngg and Joan his wife, pl. by Richard de Fifhide. John Veise and Henry Shimplingg, def. 1 messuage, 100 acres of land, 7 acres of meadow, 5 acres of pasture and 10*s.* rent in Stebbyngg. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords.

1343.

626. Trin. John son of John Leuegor of Great Waltham, chaplain, pl. John son of John le Wrighte of Great Waltham and Alice his wife, def. $3\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land and 2s. rent in Great Waltham. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

627. Eas. and Trin. Reynald le Walshe and Margerv his wife, pl. Roger de Hechyndene, parson of Theydon atte Monte, and Hugh le Pet, def. 1 messuage and 5 acres of land in Theydon atte Monte. Pl. and the heirs of Reynald to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20l.

628. Eas. and Trin. Walter del Hay, pl. William Auncel and Alice his wife, def. 1 messuage, 40 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 4 acres of pasture and 1 acre of wood in Poullisbeuchamp. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 40 marks.

629. Trin. William Sayher of Copford, pl. John Fauceloun of Terlyngge and Cristina his wife, def. 1 messuage, 140 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 50 acres of marsh and 16s. 8d. rent in Lachyndon and Stanbregge. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 40 marks.

630. Eas. and Trin. Thomas de Barntone and Thomas de Maryns of London, pl. Anselm de Quabrigge and Joan his wife, def. 2 messuages, 270 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow and 50s. rent in Estlee, Westlee, Corynham, Vange, Fobbyngge, Burstede, Langedon and Est Thorndon. Def. and the heirs of Joan to hold of the chief lords.

631. Eas. and Trin. William Pycot of Pateswyk, pl. Ancelm de Quabrigg and Joan his wife, def. 15 acres of land in Estthorndon. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

632. Eas. and Trin. John de Bedeford of London, 'peliter,' pl. Peter de Stanes and Cristina his wife, def. 4 messuages, 6 acres of land and 21d. rent in Westhamme. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

633. Oct. of Hil., 16 Edward III, and Trin., 17 Edward III. John Fermer of Foxherde, pl. Robert de Scardeburgh, 'chivaler,' and Isabel his wife, def. The manor of Bromdon and the advowson of the church of the manor. Def. quitclaimed whatever they held in the same for life to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40 marks.

634. Trin. John Brythtrych of Wyrmundeford, pl. Robert atte Forde of Colchester and Elizabeth his wife, def. 1 messuage in Colchester. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100s.

635. Eas. and Trin. John de Boweles of Westhanyngfeld, pl. Simon de Shaldeford of London, 'plommer,' and Agnes his wife, def. 5 acres of land and 1 messuage except a ninth part of it in Westhanyngfeld. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

636. Trin. William Prat of Westhanyngfeld, pl. William Scot of Gyngehospital and Isabel his wife, def. 5 acres of land and a tenth part of 1 messuage in Westhanyngfeld. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

637. Trin. John de Wauton and Elizabeth his wife, pl. by John de Depeden in her place. Robert de Pynkeney of Wymbysh and Elizabeth his wife, def. 12s. 6d. rent in Wymbysh. Pl. to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with remainder to Richard son of John and the heirs male of his body and the right heirs of John. Cons. 10 marks.

638. Mich. John de Wauton, 'chivaler,' and Elizabeth his wife and John their elder son, pl. by John de Depeden in place of Elizabeth and by the same as guardian of John the son. Thomas de Preston, vicar of Reydon, John de Alston, 'clerk,' and Avice his wife, def. 19 acres of land in Great Perndon. Pl. and the heirs of John the son to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

639. Mich. Adam Broun of Warle and Agnes his wife, pl. Adam le Cartere of North Wokyndon and Juliana his wife, def. 21 acres 3 roods of land in Wokyndon episcopi. Pl. to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with successive remainders to William their son and Richard his brother and the heirs of their bodies and John brother of Richard and his heirs.

1343.

640. Eas. and Mich. James Tyrel the younger and Katharine his wife, pl. Adam atte Shoppe of Westtillebury and *Margaret* his wife and *Godith* late the wife of Richard Unywand of Bartlesden, def. 1 messuage, 70 acres of land and 1½ acres of meadow in Leyndon and Estlee which Ancelm de Quabrigg of Leyndon and Joan his wife hold for her life. Pl. and the heirs of James to hold the remainder of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks. This agreement was made in the presence of Ancelm and Joan, and they did fealty.

641. Trin. and Mich. William Streyt of Coggeshale, pl. John son of Henry le Bakere of Coggeshale and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage in Coggeshale. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

642. Mich. Peter de Whyterthyng, chaplain, pl. Thomas Hende and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage and 3 roods of land in Herlawe. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20l.

643. Mich. Roger son of Nicholas Hamund of Wodeham Water, pl. *Richard* Coleman and Sibil his wife, def. A moiety of 1 messuage in Great Maldon. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100s.

644. Mich. John le Cok of Orsete and Fina his wife, pl. John Heved of Orsete and *Sabina* his wife, def. 3 acres of land in Orsete. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

645. Mich. Simon Edulf of Gynge Rauf and Maud his wife, pl. by John Dars in her place. William Saleman of Hoton and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage and 6 acres of land in Gynge Rauf. Pl. and the heirs of Simon to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

646. Mich. William son of Robert de Rokeswell and Cristina his wife, and Robert their son, pl. by William Cokerel in her place and as guardian of Robert. John son of Alexander de Munteny and *Katharine* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 100 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow and 6 acres of pasture in Writtele, Rokeswell and la Newelond. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. Cons. 100 marks.

647. Eas. and Mich. Simon Maynard and Alice his wife, pl. by Gilbert de Berdefeld in her place. Ralph son of William Campioun and *Margaret* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 7 acres of land 2 acres of meadow in Little Sampford. Pl. and the heirs of Simon to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

648. Trin. and Mich. John son of John le Wrichte of Great Waltham and Alice his wife, pl. John son of Roger le Clerk of Great Waltham, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden and 11 acres of land in Great Waltham, def. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords.

649. Mich. Nicholas de Kynewarton and Agnes his wife, pl. Thomas de Neuport Paynel, chaplain, def. 1 messuage, 80 acres of land, 14 acres of pasture and 12s. rent in Laufare Magdaleyne and High Laufare. Pl. and the heirs of Nicholas to hold of the chief lords.

650. Mich. Walter de Fynchynfeld, pl. Thomas son of Walter de Mandevill, def. 8 messuages, 500 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture, 30 acres of wood and 5 marks rent in Moese, Beaumont, Great Oclee and Rameseye. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100 marks. *Endorsed*: Agnes late the wife of Walter Maundevill puts in her claim.

651. Mich., 16 Edward III., and quin. of Hil., 17 Edward III. John de Burnham and Anne his wife, pl. by William Cokerel in her place. John de Kyrketon and William Sayer of Great Briche, def. 9 messuages, 450 acres of land, 18 acres of meadow, 72 acres of wood, 8 acres of marsh, 70 acres of heath and 21s. 8d. rent in Chicche Rydel, Wylegh, Ardelegh, Great Bromlegh, Frynton, Great Claketon, Little Claketon, Kyrkeby and Great Oclee. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold 6 messuages, 320 acres of land, 15 acres of meadow, 42 acres of wood, the marsh, 42 acres of heath and 13s. 8d. rent of the chief lords, and also the remainder of 3 messuages, 130 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 30 acres of wood, 28 acres of heath and 8s. rent which Geoffrey de Ruily and Eleanor his wife hold in dower, with remainder to the right heirs of John de Burnham.

1343.

652. Quin. of Hil. William Jurdon of Little Waltham, pl. Thomas Duraunt of Borham and *Ellen* his wife, def. 4 acres of land in Terlyngge. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

653. Mich., 16 Edward III., and quin. of Hil., 17 Edward III. John de Lecch and Robert de Lecch, pl. Nicholas le Heyward and *Agnes* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 10 acres of land and 1 rood of meadow in Belchamp Otten (*Bello Campo Ottonis*). Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20l.

654. Quin. of Hil. John atte Berwes of Rocheford, pl. John Symme of Samford and *Joan* his wife, def. 2 messuages and 18 acres of land in Hakewell. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

655. Oct. of Pur. John Waleys of Great Waltham and Margaret his wife, pl. Michael le Palmere of Great Waltham, def. 48 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture, 4 acres of wood and 16s. rent in Great Waltham. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords.

656. Oct. of Pur. Thomas Pake of Aldham, clerk, pl. John Glasne of Stystede and *Agnes* his wife, def. 10 acres of land in Bradewelle. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

18 EDWARD III.

1344.

COUNTY OF ESSEX.

657. Morrow of Pur. The abbot of Waleden, pl. *William* de Bohun, earl of Northampton, and Elizabeth his wife, def. The manor of Bereden and the advowson of the priory of Bereden. Pl. and his successors and church of St. Mary, Waleden, to hold the advowson of the King and his heirs in frank almain, and also the remainder of the manor, which Cristina late the wife of Robert de Rocheford holds in dower. And for this pl. received def. in all benefits and orisons in his church. This agreement was made by precept of the King.

658. Eas., 17 Edward III., and quin. of Hil., 18 Edward III. Robert de Burghchier, 'chivaler,' and Robert de Teye, pl. Richard atte Mad of Warle Semels, def. 1 messuage, 21½ acres of land and 8½ acres of meadow in Warle Semels. Pl. and the heirs of Robert de Burghchier to hold two acres of the chief lords, and also the remainder of the messuage, 19½ acres of land and the meadow which John Engeland holds for life. Cons. 40 marks. This agreement was made in the presence of John, and he did fealty.

659. Mich., 17 Edward III., and quin. of Hil., 18 Edward III. John elder son of Geoffrey le Porter of Borham and Alice his wife and Robert their son, pl. William atte Thourne of Kirkeby and John le Porter of Borham the younger, def. 2 messuages and 12 acres of land in Chelmersford, Spryngefeld and Moulsham. Pl. and the heirs of the body of Robert to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of Alice.

660. Same dates. William Alfrych of Shenefeld and Margaret his wife, pl. Michael de Panton, chaplain, and Selvana de Alvythelee, def. 1 messuage, 60 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow and 2 acres of wood in Shenefeld. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of William.

661. Same dates. Robert de Chaucumbe of Northburgh, clerk, pl. Peter Perepount and *Elizabeth* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 180 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 18 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood and 5s. rent in Gestingthorp, Belcham William, Great Mapiltrestede, Little Mapiltrestede and Belcham Ottonis. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

662. Eas., 17 Edward III., and quin. of Hil., 18 Edward III. Richard Woderoue, pl. John elder son of Thomas le Heyward of Kyrkeby, def. 1 messuage, 50 acres of land and 15½d. rent in Great Okle, which Adam Condeuayn and Thomas de Damswell hold for a term of three years. Pl. and his heirs to hold the remainder of the chief lords. And for this pl. granted that he and his heirs will render 20s. yearly to def. for life after the said term, in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas, with power of distraint.

1344.

663. Oct. of Pur. William Morice and Thomas le Spencer, pl. John le Spencer and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 120 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow and 10s. rent in Little Laufare, High Laufare and Macchyng. Pl. and the heirs of Thomas to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

664. Oct. of Pur. Walter le Webbe of Salcoteverly, pl. Roger de Stratford of Coggeshale and *Alice* his wife, def. 2 messuages, 45 acres of land, 4 acres of marsh and 2s. rent in Salcoteverly, Great Wyggeberwe and Little Wyggeberwe. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

665. Oct. of Pur. William de Bohun, earl of Northampton, and Elizabeth his wife, pl. *Henry* Gernet and *Joan* his wife, def. A moiety of the manor of Rothyng St. Margaret and the advowson of the church of Rothyng St. Margaret. Pl. and the heirs of the earl to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

666.* Mich. Robert de Bolyton of Uggele, pl. Walter Kemp, vicar of Uggele, def. 2 parts of 1 messuage, 134 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow and 17s. 4½d. rent in Uggele, Berdene, Stanstede, Manweden and Farnham. Pl. to hold for life of the chief lords, with successive remainders to Richard his son and *Alice* his wife and the heirs of their bodies, the heirs of the body of Richard, William brother of Richard, Simon his brother and Katharine his sister and the heirs of their bodies, and the right heirs of pl.

667. Trin. and Mich. Robert de Burghch', knight, pl. by William Cokerell. Robert Baude of Maldone and *Margaret* his wife, def. 5 messuages, 50 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 15 acres of wood and 13s. rent in Maldone, Terlinge, Borham, Fayrsted and White Nottele. Pl. and his heirs to hold 4 messuages, 33 acres of land, 10 acres of wood, 12s. rent, 2 parts of 1 messuage and ½ acre of meadow of the chief lords, and also the remainder of 17 acres of land, 5 acres of wood, 12d. rent, a third part of 1 messuage and ⅔ acre of meadow which John de Holton and *Margaret* his wife hold in dower, and 1 acre of meadow in Nottele which Nicholas de Litelbury holds for life. Cons. 100l.

668. Trin. and Mich. John son of William Pycot of Great Salyngge and Katharine his wife, pl. by John de Oxenheye in her place. Adam de Branktre, parson of Lullingstone, def. 1 messuage, 280 acres of land, 18 acres of meadow, 24 acres of pasture, 24 acres of wood, 4s. rent and a rent of 1lb. of cumin in Great Salyngge, Little Salyngge, Shaldeford and Little Reynes. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the King and his heirs, with remainder to the right heirs of John. This agreement was made by precept of the King.

669. Mich. Robert de Burghch', knight, pl. John son of John Baghare of Heverynglond and *Margaret* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 toft, 60 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow, 5 acres of pasture, 3 acres of wood, 12s. rent and a rent of 2 capons in Waledene, which Thomas Wyth of Cambridge holds for life. Pl. and his heirs to hold the remainder of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks. This agreement was made in the presence of Thomas, and he acknowledged that he had nothing in the tenements except for life and rendered them to pl.

670. Trin. and Mich. John atte More of Little Totham, pl. Richard Malegrave and *Margaret* his wife, def. 20s. rent in Little Totham. Def. quitclaimed 16s. 4d. rent to pl. and his heirs, and also granted to them 3s. 11½d. rent with the homages and services of John de Hevenynggham, 'chivaler,' Henry de Staunton, William de Totham, John son of Thomas de Totham, and John Evenot and their heirs from their tenements in the said town, to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

671. Mich. Hugh Soyer and Margery his wife, pl. Adam atte Brok and *Margaret* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 5 acres of land in Westillebury. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of Hugh. Cons. 10 marks.

672. Mich. John de Benyngton, pl. Andrew de Sechford of London and Margery his wife, def. 1 messuage in Chelmersford. Pl. and the heirs of his body to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to John his son and the heirs of his body and the right heirs of pl. Cons. 100s.

1344.

673. Trin. and Mich. John son of Ralph de Berkyng, citizen and shoemaker (*caligarius*) of London, pl. John Grigge, skinner, of London, and *Juliana* his wife, def. 1 messuage in Berkyng. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

674. Eas. and Mich. Thomas de Maundeville, knight, pl. John son of John de Ulyngge, def. 1 messuage, 130 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 16 acres of pasture and 4 acres of wood in Stysted which Walter de Stisted holds for life. Pl. to hold the remainder for his life of def. and his heirs, rendering 1 rose, etc., with reversion to def. and his heirs. Cons. 40 marks. *Endorsed*: Robert Videlu and Sarah his wife, late the wife of John son of Thomas de Ulyng, puts in her claim.

675. Mich. William de Melchebourn and Dervergolda his wife, pl. *Peter* de Pakenham and Iseult his wife, def. 2 messuages, 160 acres of land, 12 acres of meadow, 2 acres of wood and 7s. rent in Chiggewell. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of William.

676. Trin. and Mich. Alan son of Roger de Upgate of Brom and Margery his wife, pl. John Goldyng and *Margaret* his wife, def. 1 messuage in Mulsham. Pl. and the heirs of Alan to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100s.

677. Trin. and Mich. William le Yonge and Agnes his wife, pl. by John de Solihull in her place. Thomas le Heldere and *Juliana* his wife, def. 1 messuage in Chygewell. Pl. and the heirs of William to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100s.

678. Mich. Simon le Deghere and Cristina his wife, pl. *Simon* Broun of Langeton and Margery his wife, def. 18 acres of land in Southwelde. Pl. and the heirs of Simon to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20l.

679. Mich. John Morel of Matchyngg, pl. John de Bynneye and *Alice* his wife, def. 5 acres of land in Pretewell. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

680. Mich. John de Berners and Katharine his wife, pl. *Hugh* Serle and *Alice* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 40 acres of land and 6 acres of meadow in Theyden Gernoun. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Katharine. Cons. 40 marks.

681. Mich. Lettice late the wife of John Prat of Little Reynes, pl. William de Russhebrok and *Joan* his wife, def. 7 acres of land in Little Reynes. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and her heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

682. Mich. Stephen Moryce, pl. John le Coke of Maneweden and *Cristina* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 30 acres of land and 1 acre of wood in Theydene Boys. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20l.

683. Mich. Ralph de Middilton and John de Hamsted of Plesset', pl. Robert son of William de Lamborn of Chegenhale Trenchefoyl, def. 12 acres of land in Masshebery. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Ralph. Cons. 10 marks.

684. Mich. John le Longe and Denise his wife, pl. Maurice Beryman of Esthamme and *Joan* his wife, def. 4 acres of land in Esthamme. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

685. Mich. John le Bakere of Westhurrok, pl. John le Whiteherde and *Anne* his wife, def. 1 messuage in Westhurrok. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100s.

686. Eas. Roger 'in the Hale' the elder and Agnes his wife, pl. by William Moriz. Roger Aylmar of Elsenham, def. 1 messuage, 60 acres of land, 3 acres 1½ roods of meadow and 6 acres of pasture in Elsenham and Plecheden. Pl. to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with successive remainders to Roger son of Roger and Agnes, Agnes, Sarah and Alice his sisters and the heirs male of their bodies and the right heirs of Roger 'in the Hale.' Cons. 40 marks.

1344.

687. Eas. John elder son of Gilbert de Haukwode and Margery his wife and John their son and John Munne the elder, pl. by William Cokerel in place of Margery and John Munne and the same William as guardian of John the son. John Galant, vicar of Gosfeld, and John Calch, def. 4 messuages, 160 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture, 3 acres of wood and 32s. rent in Gosfeld, Hengham Sibille and Bockyngge. Pl. and the heirs of John son of Gilbert to hold of the chief lords.

688. Eas., 17 Edward III., and Eas., 18 Edward III. Thomas Bastard and John Bole of Neuport, pl. by John de Neuport in place of Thomas. Hervy Bogeys of Waleden, def. 1 messuage, 1 mill, 40 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 2 acres of pasture and 15s. rent in Little Wenden, Great Wenden, Arkesden and Shortegrave, which Amy late the wife of Richard de Wenden holds for life. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold the remainder of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

689. Eas. William Davy of Esthorp and Cristina his wife, pl. by John Parles in her place. Nicholas le Northerne of Ipswich and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage in Colecestre. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of William.

690. Eas., 12 Edward III., and Eas., 18 Edward III. Hugh son of John de Chaunceaux and Eleanor his wife, pl. John, parson of Boscombe, and Sewal, vicar of Canewedon, def. The manor of Canewedon and 3 messuages, 522 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 30 acres of pasture, 6 acres of wood and 7l. 3s. rent in Podezethe, Rocheford, Wakeryng, Hockele and Pakelesham. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold the manor of the King and his heirs as of the honour of Reyleigh and the other tenements of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of Hugh. This agreement, so far as concerns the manor, was made by precept of the King.

691. Eas. John son of Nicholas de Baryngton, pl. Nicholas de Baryngton, def. 21 messuages, 2 carucates and 40 acres of land, 30 acres 1 rood of meadow, 16 acres of pasture, 22 acres of wood and 6s. 5d. rent in Chigewell. Def. to hold for his life of pl. and his heirs, rendering 1 rose, etc., with reversion to pl. and his heirs.

692. Eas. Walter Crocheman and Master William Warde of Trumpeton, pl. William Crocheman, 'chivaler,' and Egidia his wife, def. 20 messuages, 1170 acres of land, 60 acres of meadow, 110 acres of pasture, 46 acres of wood, 4l. rent and a rent of 2 capons in Great Sampford, Little Sampford, Great Radewynter, Little Radewynter, Fynchyngfeld, Asshedon, Berkelowe, Bumpsted Helyoun and Hempsted by Radewynter. Def. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of William Crocheman.

693. Eas. John de Moveroun the elder, pl. Henry de Merk and Isabel his wife, def. 80 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow, 80 acres of marsh, 2s. 10d. rent and a third part of 1 messuage in Brightlyngeseye, Thuryton, Great Bromlegh and Fratyng. Def. to hold for their lives of pl. and his heirs, rendering 1 rose, etc., with reversion to pl. and his heirs.

694. Eas. Master Clement de Romburgh, John de Asshen, Adam Eyrdale, John Chamberleyn of Sabrychesworth and Richard de Woderoue, pl. by John Parles in place of Adam, John Chamberleyn and Richard. Ralph de Merk of Little Berdefelde and Florence his wife, def. The manor of Little Berdefelde and the advowson of the church of the manor. Pl. and the heirs of Clement to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

695. Eas. and Trin. John Loy of Halstede and Cristina his wife and Richard his son, pl. by Richard Cokerel, guardian of Richard. John le Peyntour of Brokesheved and Cristiana his wife, def. 13 acres of land and 4d. rent in Fayrsted. Pl. and the heirs of the body of Richard to hold of the chief lords, with successive remainders to Margaret daughter and John son of John Loy and the heirs of their bodies and the right heirs of John Loy. Cons. 20 marks.

1344.

696. Trin. Hugh Fitz Simond, 'chivaler,' and Margaret his wife, pl. by John de Depeden in her place. John de Hatfeld, def. The manor of Lyston and the advowson of a moiety of the church of Lyston. Pl. and the heirs male of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to Thomas son of Hugh and the heirs of his body and the right heirs of Hugh.

697. Eas. and Trin. Thomas de Bolemere, chaplain, pl. John Loy of Halsted and Cristina his wife, def. 4 messuages, 80 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow, 2 acres of pasture, 3 acres of wood and 5s. rent in Terlyngge, Fayrsted and Borham. Def. and the heirs of the body of John to hold of the chief lords, with successive remainders to Richard son, Margaret daughter and John son of John and the heirs of their bodies and the right heirs of John Loy.

698. Trin. Roger atte Ponde of Claketon and Agnes his wife, pl. by John Parles in her place. John Apert of London, 'armurer,' and Cristina his wife, def. 1 messuage, 49 acres of land, 3½ acres of meadow, 8 acres of pasture and 6d. rent in Great Claketon. Pl. to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with remainder to John son of Roger and the heirs of his body and the right heirs of Roger. *Endorsed*: John Chesteyne of Claketon puts in his claim.

699. Trin. John de Haudlo, 'chivaler,' pl. by Thomas de Tochewyk. John Morkyn of Fifhide and Joan his wife, def. 100 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 6 acres of pasture, 3 acres of wood, 8s. rent and a third part of 1 messuage in Little Waltham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100 marks.

700. Trin. Henry Gernet and Joan his wife, pl. by William de Norwyco in her place. William Gernet, def. The manor of Weynton and 1 messuage, 180 acres of land, 30 acres of pasture and 13s. 4d. rent in Alvythele. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of Henry.

701. Quin. of Hil. and Trin. Robert de Brisyngham, pl. William son of Ralph de Poley and Isabel his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden and 2 acres of land in Pebenersh. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10l.

702. Eas. and Trin. Ralph Ascelyn and Joan his wife, pl. John Gentilment and Cristina his wife, def. 11 acres of land in Shelweboweles. Pl. and the heirs of Ralph to hold of the chief lords.

703. Trin. John Coupere, 'chaundelere,' and Ellen his wife, pl. John Pyckebothe and Ellen his wife, def. 2 acres 1 rood of land in Berkyngg. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Coupere. Cons. 10 marks.

704. Eas. and Trin. John Fermer of Foxherd, 'chivaler,' pl. John son of Robert Fregon of Foxherd and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage and 6 acres of land in Foxherd. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

705. Trin. John de Roos, 'chivaler,' and Alesia his wife, pl. by William Morice in her place. John Baud, clerk, and John de Depeden, def. The manor of Radewynter. Pl. and the heirs of John de Roos to hold of the chief lords.

706. Trin. William de Teye, pl. John le Heyward and Juliana his wife, def. 1 messuage and 9 acres of land in Great Bryche. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

707. Trin. John de Pulteneye, 'chivaler,' pl. John son of Richard Bat of Grenwyche and Alice his wife, def. 9 acres of land in Esthamme. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

708. Trin. Walter son of John Chervylle of Westhanyngfeld, pl. William de Sutton of London and Joan his wife, def. 24 acres of land, 13d. rent and a third part of two parts of 1 messuage in Westhanyngfeld. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 40 marks.

1345.

709. Oct. of Hil. William de Melchebourne and Dervergolda his wife, pl. William de Sheldon, def. 1 messuage, 1 carucate of land, 22 acres of meadow, 10 acres of pasture and 5s. rent in Chykwell and Berkyngg. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of William de Melchebourne.

1345.

710. Mich. and Oct. of Hil. John le Mareschal of Northwelde, pl. John de Totenham, 'chaundeler,' and *Maud* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 40 acres of land and 4 acres of meadow in Northwelde. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40 marks.

1344.

DIVERS COUNTIES.

334. Trin. Thomas de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, and Guy his son, pl. John de Melbourn and Roger de Ledebury, clerks, def. The castle of Warrewyk and the manors of Warrewyk, Brailles, Claverdon, Thoneworth, Sutton in Colefeld, Berkeswell and Lytethurn, co. Warwick, the castle of Bernard and the manor of Gayneford, co. Northumberland, the castle of Maud and the manor of Elvel, co. Hereford, and the manors of Flamsted, co. Hertford, Kertyng, co. Cambridge, Welcomestowe, co. Essex, and Chiriell, co. Wilts. Pl. and the heirs male of the body of Guy to hold of the King and his heirs, with successive remainders to Thomas brother of Guy and Reynbrun his brother and the heirs male of their bodies, the heirs male of the body of the earl, John de Bello Campo brother of the earl and the heirs male of his body, and the right heirs of the earl. This agreement was made by precept of the King.—Warwick, Northumberland, Hereford, Hertford, Essex, Cambridge, Wilts.

19 EDWARD III.

COUNTY OF ESSEX.

1345.

711. Oct. of Hil., 13 Edward III., and quin. of Hil., 19 Edward III. Richard de Wylughby and Joan his wife, pl. Richard son of Nicholas de Bello Campo, def. The manor of Estonhale in Beauchamp William, which Maud daughter of Richard 'in the Lane' of Liston holds for life with remainder to Thomas and William her sons for the life of Thomas. Pl. and the heirs of Richard to hold the remainder of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

712. Quin. of Hil. William Takelegh, pl. John Woleward and Amy his wife, def. 1 messuage and 9 acres of land in Gyngemounteny. Def. acknowledged the tenements to be the right of pl. as those which he has of their gift, and for this he granted the messuage and 6 acres of land to them to hold for their lives of him and his heirs, rendering 1 rose, etc., with reversion to pl. and his heirs.

713. Oct. of Pur. Stephen de Cantebrigg and Avise his wife, pl. Henry Gernet and Joan his wife, def. 3 acres of meadow in Great Dunmawe. Pl. and the heirs of Stephen to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100s.

714. Mich., 18 Edward III., and quin. of Hil., 19 Edward III. John le Graunt of Cristeshale, clerk, Richer son of John le Graunt, 'taillour,' and John his brother, pl. William Starlyng of Cristeshale and Maud his wife, def. 1 messuage and 8 acres of land in Cristeshale. Def. to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with successive remainders to Richer le Graunt, 'taillour,' and John son of John le Graunt of Cristeshale and the heirs of their bodies and John le Graunt, 'clerk,' and his heirs.

715. Quin. of Hil. Thomas Botevileyn and Isabel his wife, pl. John Fermer, knight, John le Hore, parson of Great Holond, Thomas de Enges and Alexander Straunge, def. The manor of Moese and the advowson of the church of the manor. Pl. and the heirs male of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to William de Bohun, earl of Northampton, and Elizabeth his wife and the heirs of the earl.

716. Mich., 18 Edward III., and quin. of Hil., 19 Edward III. Richard son of Richard Cobbyng of Fayrsted, pl. James Algor of Great Waltham and Margaret his wife, def. 1 messuage and 3 acres of land in Terlyngg. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

1345.

717. Morrow of Pur. John son of Edmund atte Ponde of Claveryngg, pl. John atte Ponde of Berdene, def. 1 messuage and 20 acres of land in Berdene and Claveryngg. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20l.

718. Quin. of Hil. Simon de Chesterford and Juliana his wife, pl. by John de More in her place. Andrew, vicar of Great Waltham, and Roger le Clerk of Somerton, def. 1 messuage, 1 mill, 182 acres of land, 14 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture, 48s. 2d. rent and a rent of 3 capons in Great Waltham, Little Waltham and Bromfeld. Pl. and the heirs of Simon to hold of the chief lords.

719. Trinity. Robert de Rokwode and Margaret his wife, pl. Ralph de Tendryngg and Margaret his wife and William Clement and Alice his wife, def. 1 messuage, 140 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow, 23 acres of pasture, 100 acres of marsh, 25s. rent and a rent of 6 hens in Lachyndon. Pl. to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with successive remainders to John the younger son of Robert and Thomas his brother and the heirs of their bodies and the right heirs of Robert. Cons. 40 marks.

720. Eas. and Trin. John Moraunt and Nicholaa his wife, pl. by Richard Woderoue in her place. John Marchaunt of St. Osyth, chaplain, def. 1 messuage, 80 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and 8 acres of alder in Great Bromleye. Pl. to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with successive remainders to William their son and John and Geoffrey his brothers and the heirs male of their bodies and the right heirs of John Moraunt.

721. Trin. Thomas Priour and Joan his wife, pl. Simon de Hormede, clerk, and Edmund de la Grave, chaplain, def. The manor of Morel (*Morelli*). Pl. to hold for the life of Joan of the chief lords, with remainder to Geoffrey Morel and Thomasia his wife and the heirs of their bodies and the right heirs of Geoffrey.

722. Mich., 17 Edward III., and Trin., 19 Edward III. Thomas Fabel of Hatfeld Peverel and Mary his wife, pl. by John de Oxheneye in her place. Richard Godsalm 'chivaler,' def. 2 messuages, 24 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow and 16s. 4d. rent in Hornyngdon which Thomas Fox holds for life. Pl. and the heirs of Thomas to hold the remainder of the chief lords. Con. 20l.

723. Trin. John de Huntercumbe and Cristina his wife, pl. Master Thomas de Trillek, def. The manor of Wanstede, 40 acres of land in Wodeford and the advowson of the church of the manor. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of John.

724. Trin. William de Coulande of Great Waltham and Mariota his wife and John his son, pl. by William Cokerell in her place and by the same as guardian of John. Richard Asselyn of Great Waltham and Joan his wife, def. 11 acres of land in Great Waltham. Pl. and the heirs of the body of John to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to William brother of John and the heirs of his body and the right heirs of William de Coulande. Cons. 20 marks.

725. Oct. of Pur and Trin. Robert son of Nicholas atte Holte and Cristina his wife, pl. by John Kempe in her place. John son of Stephen le Smyth of Teye Maundevill and Maud his wife, def. 1 messuage and 1 acre of land in Teye Maundevill. Pl. and the heirs of Robert to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

726. Trin. Walter de Ouezeye and Ellen his wife, pl. by William Cokerell in her place. Adam, vicar of St. Laurence, and Robert de Berkhamptede def. The manor of Ouezeye. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of Walter.

727. Trin. John de Charneles, clerk, pl. Thomas de la Haye and Elizabeth his wife, def. The manor of Heghestre and 4 messuages, 2 carucates of land and 40s. rent in Berneston, Canoundonemowe and Chepyngdonemowe. Def. quit-claimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100 marks.

1345.

728. Trin. John son of John Fort of Sandon, pl. John Fort of Sandon the elder and *Katharine* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 21 acres of land and 5 acres of pasture in Sandon. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords Cons. 20 marks.

729. Trin. John de Wrocestre, pl. John de Alfeton and *Avice* his wife, def. 16 acres of land in Great Perendon and Reyndon. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

730. Trin. John de Walsyngham and Cristina his wife and Thomas his son, pl. by Nicholas de Grymeston in place of Thomas. John son of Thomas Hardel of Raylegh and Alice his wife, def. 2 messuages, 43 acres of land, 5 acres of wood and 2s. 6d. rent in Thundreslegh and Railegh. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100s.

731. Eas. and Trin. Geoffrey Mareschal, pl. Stephen Savage and Lucy his wife, def. 1 messuage in Chelmersford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100s.

732. Eas. John Darcy le fitz, 'chivaler,' pl. Henry Gernet, 'chivaler,' and Joan his wife, def. 250 acres of land, 30 acres of pasture and 13s. 4d. rent in Alvythele and Reynham and two parts of the manor of Wenyington. Def. to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with successive remainders to Thomas de Charnels, 'chivaler,' and Maud his wife and the heirs of her body, Margaret sister of Maud and the heirs of her body, and the right heirs of Henry.

733. Morrow of Pur. and Eas. John le Beel of Godythestre and Alice his wife, pl. John de Estre, clerk, def. 1 messuage, 30 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow in Godythestre. Pl. to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with successive remainders to Hervy their son, John and John his brothers and Agnes his sister and the heirs of their bodies and the right heirs of John le Beel.

734. Eas. Peter Palmere and Roger Boket, pl. John Pentelowe of Great Mapeltrestede, def. 1 messuage, 108 acres 1 rood of land, 1 acre 1 rood of meadow and $\frac{1}{2}$ acre of pasture in Great Mapeltrestede and Hydyngham Sibill. Pl. to hold for their lives of def. and his heirs, rendering 1 rose, etc., with reversion to def. and his heirs.

735. Oct. of Hil., 18 Edward III., and Eas., 19 Edward III. John de Priterwell of London and Sibil his wife, pl. John atte Made of Stanford, def. 5 acres of land and 3s. 4d. rent in Horndon which Amy late the wife of John atte Made holds for life Pl. and the heirs of John to hold the remainder of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

736. Eas. John de Benyngton and Isabel his wife, pl. by Richard de Fifhide in her place. John Mockyngg, citizen and fishmonger of London, and Alice his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 mill, 70 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 3 acres of pasture and 5s. rent in White Rothyngge and Hatfeld Regis. Pl. and the heirs male of the body of John to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to his right heirs. Cons. 100 marks.

737. Morrow of Pur. and Eas. Richard Lacer and Juliana his wife and Thomas their son, pl. by Henry Wykwane in place of Juliana and the same as guardian of Thomas. John le Whyte of Hertford, chaplain, def. The manor of Plechedene. Richard and Juliana to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with remainder to Thomas and the heirs of his body and the right heirs of Richard.

738. Eas. John son of Alexander de Betoyn, pl. by William Cokerel. Alexander de Betoyn of Berkyngg, def. 2 messuages, 100 acres of land and 4 acres of meadow in Wolcumstowe and Hegham. Pl. and the heirs of his body to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to Margaret his sister and her heirs. Cons. 40 marks.

739. Eas. John de Walsyngham and Cristina his wife and Thomas his son, pl. Robert son of Richard le Smyth of Strode and Aune his wife, def. 2 messuages and 28 acres of land in Reylegh. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

1345.

740. Eas. Robert Vydelu and Sarah his wife, pl. John, vicar of Little Badewe, def. 1 messuage, 120 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow, 16 acres of pasture, 10 acres of wood, 200 acres of heath and 40s rent in Little Badewe. Pl. and the heirs of Robert to hold of the chief lords.

741. Eas. William Wolston and Alice his wife and Geoffrey her son, pl. by Gilbert de Berdefeld in place of Geoffrey. John de Whitele and Eva his wife, def. 1 messuage in Great Berdefeld. Pl. and the heirs of Geoffrey to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks

742. Eas. Willam de Macchyngg of Toleshunte Mauger and John Neveu, pl. John de Bergholte and Cristina his wife, def. 1 messuage, 140 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 34 acres of pasture, 60 acres of heath and 4s. 8d. rent in Toleshunte Mauger, Toleshunte Tregoz and Little Totham. Def. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of John de Bergholte.

743. Eas. Thomas de Wauton brother of William de Wauton, knight (*militis*), pl. John Lombard and Katharine his wife, def. 1 messuage, 40 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow and 10 acres of pasture in Eyston atte Monte. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40l.

744. Eas. John de Frebrough and Sabina his wife, pl. William Bakere, clerk, and Richard le Aps, def. 1 messuage and 40 acres of land in Upmynstre. Pl. and the heirs of Sabina to hold of the chief lords.

745.* Trin. and Mich. Joan late the wife of William Heyne, pl. Robert de Berkhamstede and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage, 38 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and 4 acres of wood in Kelleveden. Pl. to hold two parts for her life of def. and the heirs of Joan, rendering 1 rose, etc., and the remainder (also for her life) of the third part which Maud late the wife of William Brice holds in dower, with successive remainders to Richard son of William Heyne and Henry his brother and the heirs of their bodies, and reversion to def. and the heirs of Joan.

746. Mich. Henry de Bowaldeth, citizen and tailor of London, and Joan his wife, pl. Hugh de Walkerne, parson of Walkerne, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden, 6 acres of land and 1½ acres of meadow in Westhamme, which Thomas le Brewere of Westhamme holds for life. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold the remainder of the chief lords, with successive remainders to Thomas their son and Joan and Ermita his sisters and the heirs of their bodies and the right heirs of Henry.

747. Trin. and Mich. Thomas son of William Gernun of Theydene Gernun and Lucy daughter of Maud de Whetynton, pl. John Colpepir, def. The manor of Theydene Gernun and the advowson of the church of the manor, which Walter Colpepir holds by form of the statute until he has levied 100l. before Henry Darcy, now mayor, and William de Carleton, clerk, appointed for the recognisance of debts at London. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold the remainder of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of Thomas.

748. Mich. William Talemache, 'chivaler,' pl. William de Bohun, earl of Northampton, and Elizabeth his wife, def. The manor of Lachelee except two knights' fees and the advowson of the chapel of the manor. Pl. to hold for his life of def. and the heirs of Elizabeth, rendering 1 rose, etc., with reversion to def. and the heirs of Elizabeth.

749. Eas. and Mich. John Chesteyn of Great Claketon and Philippa his wife, pl. John Elys of Bernardeston, chaplain, and Thomas de Chestr,' def. 1 messuage, 120 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow and 6 acres of wood in Great Claketon and Little Claketon. Pl. to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with remainder to John their younger son and the heirs of his body and the right heirs of John Chesteyn.

750. Mich. Henry de Bouwaldeth, citizen and tailor of London, and Joan his wife, pl. Thomas Brewer of Westhamme, def. 1 messuage, 6½ acres of land and 5½ acres of meadow in Westhamme. Def. to hold for his life of pl. and the heirs of Henry, rendering 1 rose, etc., with reversion to pl. and the heirs of Henry.

1345.

751. Mich. John de Depeden and Elizabeth his wife, pl. by Richard Fifhide in her place. Nicholas de Caldecote, vicar of Welde, def. The manor of High Laufare and 1 messuage, 1 toft, 140 acres of land and 2s. rent in High Laufare, Morton, Depeden, Amberden and Wydton. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of John.

752. Trin. and Mich. Walter Colpepir, Thomas son of William Gernun or Theydene Gernun and Lucy daughter of Maud de Whetynton, pl. John Colpepir, def. The manor of Theydene Boys. Walter to hold for his life of the chief lords, with remainder to Thomas and Lucy and the heirs of their bodies and the right heirs of Thomas. *Endorsed*: Alice Spinay puts in her claim.

753. Mich. John de Bockyngg and Sabina his wife, pl. by Robert de Naylynghirst in her place. John son of John le Meerck of Great Reynes, Robert Baude and Margaret his wife, def. 1 messuage, 80 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 12 acres of pasture, 4 acres of alder and 24s. 6d. rent in Great Reynes and Bockyngg. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

754. Mich. Bartholomew de Mokkyng and Alice his wife, pl. Bartholomew Deumar of Stanford in le Hope and Cristina his wife, def. 1 messuage, 15 acres of land and 5 acres of meadow in Horndon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Bartholomew. Cons. 100 marks.

755. Oct. of Hil., 18 Edward III., and Mich., 19 Edward III. Geoffrey de Bares, pl. John de Godmanston, def. The manor of Lytelbromlegh which John de Wroxhale, 'chivaler,' and Alice his wife hold in dower. Pl. and his heirs to hold the remainder of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

756. Trin. and Mich. Philip de Aungre and Alice his wife, pl. Nicholas le Spicer of Chelmersford and Alice his wife, def. 1 messuage in Chelmersford. Pl. and the heirs of Philip to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

1346.

757. Oct. of Hil. John Bataille and Katharine his wife, pl. Robert Shordich and Amy his wife, def. 16 acres of land, 1 acre 1 rood of meadow, 2 acres of pasture, 6s. rent and a fifth part of 1 messuage, 40 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 4 acres of pasture and 15s. rent in Newport and Wydton. Def. quitclaimed the 16 acres of land, etc., to pl. and the heirs of John, and granted to them the remainder of a fifth part of 40 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 4 acres of pasture and 10s. rent which Henry de Eweney and Cecily his wife hold in dower and of a fifth part of 1 messuage and 5s. rent which the same hold for the life of Cecily, to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 40 marks.

758. Same date and pl. Hugh de Lancastre and Denise his wife, def. Tenements, settlement and consideration as in 757.

1345.

DIVERS COUNTIES.

355. Trin. Joan late the wife of Henry Gernet, 'chivaler,' pl. Thomas de la Haye and Elizabeth his wife, def. The manors of Asshewelle and Hengstworth, co. Hertford, and the manor of Wenyngton and 260 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture and 20s. rent in Alvythele and Reynham, co. Essex. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and her heirs. Cons. 200l.—Hertford, Essex.

356.* Trin. Richard 'of the Bachous' of Clare and Margaret his wife, pl. by Richard de Cavendish in her place. William de Wanteford and Isabel his wife, def. 1 messuage in Clare, co. Suffolk, and 11 acres of land in Assh, co. Essex. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of def. and the heirs of William, rendering 1 rose, etc., with reversion to def. and the heirs of William. Cons. 100 marks.—Suffolk, Essex.

1345.

364. Mich. Geoffrey son of Geoffrey de la Mare, knight (*militis*), pl. Hugh de Cressy and *Maud* his wife, def. The manor of Makeseye, co. Northampton, 5 marks rent in Tykyncote, co. Rutland, and 1 messuage, 189 acres 1 rood of land, 6 acres 3 roods of meadow, 12 acres of wood and 70s. 4½d. rent in Waldene, co. Essex. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 200l.—Northampton, Rutland, Essex.

366. Quin. of Hil. John son of Adam de Welle and *Maud* his wife, pl. Adam de Welle, knight, def. The manor of Theydengernoun, 1 messuage, 172 acres of land, 7 acres of meadow, 12 acres of wood, 43 acres of pasture and 68s. 7d. rent in Eppyng atte Hethe, and 1 messuage, 175 acres of land, 11 acres of meadow, 4 acres of wood, 23 acres of pasture and 76s. 7d. rent in Theydengernoun and Theydenboys, co. Essex, the manor of Faxton, co. Northampton, and 1 messuage, 27 acres of meadow, 64 acres of pasture and 11l. 15s. 4d. rent in Sutton by Markeby, co. Lincoln. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of def. and his heirs, rendering 1 rose, etc., with reversion to def. and his heirs. Cons. 200l.—Essex, Northampton, Lincoln

387. Quin. of Hil. and Mich. William de Bohun, earl of Northampton, and Elizabeth his wife, pl. Thomas son of William Botevileyn, knight (*militis*), def. The manors of Neuton, co. Suffolk, and Braundon, co. Essex, and the advowsons of the churches of the manors. Pl. and the heirs of the earl to hold of the chief lords the remainder of the manor and advowson of Neuton which William de Clopton holds for life and of the manor and advowson of Braundon which John Ferner holds for the life of Robert de Scardeburgh and Margaret his wife. Cons. 200 marks.—Suffolk, Essex.

20 EDWARD III.

1346.

COUNTY OF ESSEX.

759. Oct. of Pur. and Eas. William Pycot of Pateswyk, pl. Richard, parson of Little Raynes, Joan de Rewenhale and Rose Croshok, def. 1 messuage, 40 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 8 acres of pasture and 5s. rent in Stistede, Bradewelle and Kersyngge. Richard to hold two parts for his life of pl. and his heirs, rendering 1 rose, etc., with remainder to William son of pl. and the heirs of his body, rendering 100s. yearly in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas and doing to the chief lords all services, with reversion to pl. and his heirs. And Joan to hold the third part for her life of pl. and his heirs, rendering 1 rose, etc., with remainder to Richard for life as before and then to William the son, rendering 40s. yearly, etc., with reversion to pl. and his heirs.

760. Quin. of Hil. John de Pritelwell, citizen of London, pl. Thomas son of Peter de Stanford, def. 16 acres of marsh in Stanford which James son and heir of John de Newynton holds for the life of def. Pl. and his heirs to hold the remainder of the chief lords. Cons. 20l.

761. Oct. of Pur. John Gernoun, 'chivaler,' and Alice his wife, pl. by William Moriz in her place. William de Cosford and John Rokele, def. The manor of la Geronere, which Margaret late the wife of John son of William Gernoun, 'chivaler,' holds for life. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold the remainder of the chief lords.

762. Quin. of Hil. Isabel de Solers of Nastok and Elizabeth her daughter, pl. John Wodeward of Rothyngg Beauchamp and Alice his wife, def. 11 acres of land in Nastok. Pl. and the heirs of the body of Elizabeth to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of Isabel. Cons. 10 marks.

763. Mich., 18 Edward III., and quin. of Hil., 20 Edward III. John de Vernoun the elder and John Lucas, chaplain, pl. Thomas Lucas of Lambourn and *Juliana* his wife, def. 16 acres of land, 1½ acres of meadow, 14d. rent, a moiety of 1 messuage and a third part of 2 messuages in Lambourn. Pl. and the heirs of John Lucas to hold 5 acres of land and the moiety of the chief lords, and also the remainder of 11 acres of land, the meadow, rent and third part, which Geoffrey Sayer holds for the life of Roger Sayer. Cons. 100 marks.

1346

764. Oct. of Pur. John de Charteney, citizen and merchant of London, pl. William de Tillebury, brother and heir of John de Tillebury, def. The manor of Westtillbury except the advowson of the church of the manor, 140 acres of land, 12 acres of meadow and 4 acres of pasture in Chiltnerdich, 40 acres of pasture in Dungesele and 40s. rent in the same towns in the same manor, which William Vaghan, 'chivaler,' and Joan his wife hold for her life. Pl. and his heirs to hold the remainder of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks. This agreement was made in the presence of William Vaghan and Joan, and they did fealty.

765. Eas. John de Marton, clerk, pl. John son of Nicholas de Morton of Westtillbury and Alice his wife and Peter de Guldeford and Maud his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 mill, 90 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 41 acres of marsh, 20 acres of heath and 12d. rent in Westtillbury and Mockyngg. Peter and Maud to hold for her life of the chief lords the messuage, mill, 37 acres of land, meadow, marsh and rent in Westtillbury and 6 acres of land in Mockyngg, with remainder to John son of Nicholas and Alice and the heirs of their bodies; and John son of Nicholas and Alice and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords the residue, 47 acres of land and 20 acres of heath in Mockyngg; with successive remainders to Robert son of Maud and William his brother and the heirs of their bodies and the right heirs of Maud.

766. Eas. John Fermer of Foxherde and Katharine his wife, pl. by John de Oxeneye in her place. William Doreward and John, parson of Spryngfeld, def. The manors of Ryngiers and Sturmere and the advowson of the church of the manor of Sturmere. Pl. to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with remainders of the manor and advowson of Sturmere to John de Goldyngton and Joyce his wife and the heirs of their bodies and the right heirs of John de Goldyngton, and of the manor of Ryngiers to Bartholomew de Goldyngton and Robert his brother for their lives and John de Goldyngton and Joyce as above.

767. Eas. Richard, son of Richard de Keleshull, knight (*militis*), pl. Richard de Keleshell, knight, and Eleanor his wife, def. 1 messuage, 2 tofts, 100 acres of land, 30 acres of wood, 8 acres of meadow, 8 acres of pasture and 20s. rent in Cheswyk and Cryshale. Def. and the heirs of the body of Richard to hold of pl. and his heirs, rendering 1 rose, etc., with reversion to pl. and his heirs.

768. Eas. William le Porter of Stebbyngge and Andrew de Plescy, vicar of Great Waltham, pl. John Waleys of Great Waltham, def. 3 messuages, 1 mill, 340 acres of land, 26 acres of meadow, 80 acres of pasture, 12 acres of wood, 60s. rent and a rent of 5 capons and $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. of pepper in Great Waltham. Def. to hold for life of the chief lords, with remainder to Henry son of William and Joan his wife and the heirs of their bodies and the right heirs of Henry. Cons. 100 marks.

769. Morrow of Pur. and Eas. Thomas Grove, clerk, pl. William Brightrich of Theyden atte Mounte and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage, 10 acres of land and 2 acres of pasture in Theyden atte Mounte. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20s.

770. Eas. William de Littlebery, chaplain, pl. William de Claveryngg of London, 'sadelere,' and Margery his wife and John de Borham of London, 'pursere,' def. 1 messuage, 6 acres of land and 1 acre of moor in Hatfeld Peverel. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

771. Eas. Thomas de Cheddeworth, clerk, pl. Ralph de Kertyngton and Elizabeth his wife, def. 70 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow in Stanbourn and Great Gelham. Def. quitclaimed whatever they had for the life of Elizabeth to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

772. Eas. and Trin. Thomas son of John Neyrnuyt, pl. John Neyrnuyt, 'chivaler,' def. Two parts of 1 messuage, 120 acres of land, 7 acres of meadow and 3s. 9d. rent in Ewell which Eleanor de Ewell holds for life. Pl. to hold the remainder for his life of def. and his heirs, rendering 1 rose, etc., with reversion to def. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

PART XXI. (being Part III. of Vol. III.).

FEET OF FINES FOR ESSEX.



IN MEMORY OF ROBERT COPP FOWLER. O.B.E., B.A.,
F.S.A., F.R.HIST.S., WHO FOR TEN YEARS GAVE
HIS SERVICES TO THE ESSEX ARCHAEOLOGICAL
SOCIETY AS EDITOR OF ITS 'TRANSACTIONS,' AND
WITH UNREMITTING INDUSTRY AND LEARNING
PREPARED THESE ABSTRACTS FOR PUBLICATION.

COLCHESTER :

PUBLISHED BY THE SOCIETY AT THE MUSEUM IN THE CASTLE.

1931.

FOR six-and-a-half centuries Final Concords, otherwise known as Fines, were a most important method of transfer or settlement of real property in England. The normal procedure was as follows:—

An action, real or fictitious, was brought in the Court of Common Pleas; the parties being called plaintiff and deforciant, plaintiff and impediēt, or demandant and tenant, according to the nature of the plea; and an agreement was made for a consideration, and publicly proclaimed in succeeding terms. This agreement was engrossed in the form of an indenture of three parts; one of which, called the Foot of the Fine, was kept by the Court, while the two counterparts were given to the parties. The effect was to give the most perfect title possible.

1346.

773. Trin. John de la Rokele of Wythermondford and Maud his wife, pl. by Stephen de Fordham in her place. William de Teye, def. 9 messuages, 104 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 19 acres of pasture and 13s. 4d. rent in Wythermondford and Little Horkeslegh. Pl. and the heirs male of their bodies to hold of the chief lords the remainder of 8 messuages, 80 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 20 (*sic*) acres of pasture and 13s. 4d. rent which Richard de Aldham holds for life and of 1 messuage, 24 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and 10 (*sic*) acres of pasture which Thomas atte Holte and Katharine his wife hold for life; with remainder to the right heirs of John. Cons. 100 marks.

774. Eas. and Trin. John son of John de Liston and Elizabeth daughter of William Carbonel, knight, pl. by William de Elyngham, their guardian. John de Liston, knight, and Maud his wife, def. 140 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture, 200 acres of wood, 4 acres of alder and 40s. rent in Gosfeld. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of def. and the heirs of John, rendering 4 marks of silver yearly, in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas, and doing to the chief lords all services, with reversion to def. and the heirs of John.

775. Trin. Peter Faelore, pl. William de Bohun, earl of Northampton, and Elizabeth his wife, def. The manor of Masshebury except 2 knights' fees and the advowson of the church of the manor. Pl. to hold for life of def. and the heirs of the earl, rendering 1 rose, etc., with reversion to def. and the heirs of the earl. Cons. 100 marks.

776. Trin. John de Benyngton and Isabel his wife, pl. by Richard de Fiffhide in her place. Thomas de Benyngton, def. 1 messuage, 150 acres of land and 3s. 4d. rent in Fobbyngg. Pl. to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with successive remainders to Thomas son of John and William and John his brothers and the heirs of their bodies and the right heirs of John de Benyngton.

777. Eas. and Trin. William de Clopton and William, John and Walter his sons, pl. by Gilbert de Berdefeld in their place. Thomas de Clopton and William, parson of Little Sampford, def. The manor of Little Sampford and the advowson of the church of the same town. William de Clopton to hold for life of the chief lords, with successive remainders to William, John and Walter his sons and the heirs male of their bodies and the right heirs of William de Clopton. Cons. 100 marks.

778. Trin. Robert de Maldon and Cecily his wife, pl. John Sprot, chaplain, and John de Purl, def. 1 messuage, 160 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow, 12 acres of pasture, 20 acres of marsh and 19s. 6d. rent in Lachyndon, Lallyngg and Bradewell. Pl. to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with remainder to Henry son of Robert and Roger his brother and the heirs of their bodies and the right heirs of Robert.

779. Trin. John Prentis and Sarah his wife and William le Gardynere, pl. William Persoun and Agnes his wife, def. 2 acres of land and 2½ acres of meadow in Bulmere and Midelton. John and Sarah and the heirs of John to hold the land of the chief lords, and William le Gardynere and his heirs to hold the meadow of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

780. Trin. and Mich. Reynald de Bockyngg, pl. Ralph atte Stocke, def. 3 messuages, 300 acres of land, 7½ acres of meadow, 24 acres of pasture, 6 acres of wood, 2 acres of alder and 25s. rent in Blakenottele, Whitenottele and Bockyngg. Pl. to hold 2 messuages, 200 acres of land, 4½ acres of meadow, the pasture, 4 acres of wood, the rent and a moiety of 1 messuage for life of the chief lords, and also the remainder of 100 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 2 acres of wood, the alder and a moiety of 1 messuage in Blakenottele and Whitenottele which Thomas brother of pl. holds for life; with successive remainders of 2 messuages, 240 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, the pasture, wood and alder, and 13s. rent in Blakenottele and Whitenottele to Thomas son of pl., Roger and John his brothers, Margery, Joan and Alice his sisters and the heirs of their bodies and the right heirs of pl. and of the residue, viz: 1 messuage, 60 acres of land, 1½ acres of meadow and 12s. rent in Bockyngg to the said Roger, Thomas, John, Margery, Joan and Alice and the heirs of their bodies and the right heirs of pl.

1346.

781.* Eas. John de Benyngton and John Beauchaump of Ryklyngg. pl. Alice Gybounes of Chelmersford, def. 1 messuage and 4 acres of land in Chelmersford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John de Benyngton. Cons. 20 marks.

782.* Mich. Alexander de Betoigne and Alice his wife, pl. by John Dars in her place. John son of Alexander de Betoigne, def. 2 messuages, 90 acres of land and 3 acres of meadow in Wolcomestowe. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Alice. Cons. 100 marks.

783. Eas. and Trin. William Vaghan, knight, and Joan his wife, pl. Thomas de Webbeleye, def. The manor of Westtillbury except 140 acres of land, 12 acres of meadow, 44 acres of pasture and 40s. rent in it and the advowson of the church of the manor. Pl. to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with successive remainders to William their son and Alice his sister and the heirs of their bodies and the right heirs of William Vaghan.

784. Trin., 17 Edward III., and Trin., 20 Edward III. Adam de Lynford, pl. Hugh de Portesmoth and Alice his wife, def. 4 messuages, 15 acres of land and 1 acre of meadow in Great Donmawe. Pl. and his heirs to hold 2 messuages and the land and meadow of the chief lords, and also the reversion of 2 messuages which John Uggle and Denise his wife hold for her life. Cons. 20 marks.

785. Trin. John de Aspale, Geoffrey de Aspale and William le Mouney and Agnes his wife, pl. Robert le Maistressone of Ware and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 mill, 334 acres of land, 14 acres of meadow, 4 acres of pasture, 15 acres of wood and 50s. rent in Slamundeshey, Whytenottele, Blakenottele, Felstede, Stistede and Great Leye. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 100 marks.

786. Eas. and Trin. Alice daughter of Thomas Fraunceys, pl. Robert Fraunceys and Margery his wife, def. 1 messuage in Colecestre. Pl. and her heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100s.

787. Oct. of Hil., 19 Edward III., and Trin., 20 Edward III. Richard Stacy, clerk, pl. John Leefhese of Fyngrethe and Cristina his wife, Richard son of Thomas de Fifhide and Maud his wife and John Godsaulle and Margaret his wife, def. 1 messuage in Chelmersford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

788.* Mich. William Scot, 'chivaler,' and Alice his wife, pl. William atte More, 'chivaler,' Thomas de Sibthorp, clerk, William de Notton, John de Ludyngton, William de Fyncheden and John de Birland, def. The manor of Canewedon and 1 messuage, 1 acre of land and 25s. rent in Ralegh and Westthurrok. Pl. to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with successive remainders to John their son and Thomas, William and Nicholas his brothers and the heirs male of their bodies and the right heirs of William Scot. Cons. 100 marks.

789. Mich. Robert Gerlaund of Stanford the elder and Joan his wife, pl. Richard Stamer and John de Berdestapel, def. 1 messuage, 38 acres of land, 5 acres of pasture, 60 acres of marsh and 18s. rent in Corynham and Stanford by Thames. Pl. to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with successive remainders to Robert their son and Cristiana his wife and the heirs of their bodies, William brother of Robert the son and the heirs of his body, and the right heirs of Robert Gerlaund.

790. Quin. of Hil. and Mich. Edmund de Nortoft, pl. Gilbert Huberd of Fynchyngheld and John son of Simon, def. 1 messuage, 106 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 3½ acres of pasture, 3 acres of wood and 2s. rent in Fynchyngheld. Pl. to hold for life of the chief lords, with successive remainders to Edmund his son and John brother of the latter and the heirs male of their bodies and the right heirs of pl.

791. Eas. and Mich. John son of Robert de Stokwell of Alsewyk, pl. John son of Nicholas de Morton of Westtillbury and Alice his wife and Peter

1346.

de Guldeford and *Maud* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 toft, 90 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow and 4s. rent in Great Burstede, Little Burstede and Leyndon. Def. quitclaimed the messuage, toft, land and meadow to pl. and his heirs and granted to them the rent with the homages and services of Peter Writh, Martin Rook, Geoffrey atte Noke, Ida Spedes, Adam Ballard and Adam Hayward and their heirs from their tenements in the said towns to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

792. Mich. William de Irlande, pl. *William* de Bohun, earl of Northampton, and Elizabeth his wife, def. A moiety of the manor of Rothyng St. Margaret. Pl. to hold for his life of def. and the heirs of the earl, rendering 1 rose, etc., with reversion to def. and the heirs of the earl. Con. 100 marks.

793. Eas. and Mich. William de Talgate and Margery his wife, pl. by Henry Wikwan in her place. Simon Crok of Wenge, chaplain, def. 1 messuage, 70 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow, 7 acres of pasture and 2s. 8d. rent in High Laufare, Laufare Marie Magdalene and Herlowe. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of William.

794. Mich. Robert de Burghch', knight, pl. John de Bockyngg and Sabina his wife, def. 1 messuage, 72 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow, 12 acres of pasture, 6 acres of alder and 23s. 6d. rent in Bockyngg and Great Reynes. Def. and the heirs of the body of John to hold of pl. and his heirs by the service of $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee, rendering 20s. yearly, to wit 5s. at Michaelmas, Christmas, Easter and the Nat. of St. J.B. and doing to the chief lords all services, with reversion to pl. and his heirs.

795. Mich. William atte More, 'chivaler,' Thomas de Sibethorp, clerk, William de Notton, John de Ludyngton, William de Fyncheden and John de Birland, pl. William Scot, 'chivaler,' and Alice his wife, def. The manor of Canewedon and 1 messuage, 1 acre of land and 25s. rent in Ralegh and Westthurrok. Pl. and the heirs of Thomas to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

796. Mich. Robert Travers and Eleanor his wife and Richard their son, pl. Robert Gerlaund of Stanford the younger and *Cristina* his wife, def. 4 messuages, 260 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 100 acres of marsh and 7s. 7d. rent in Bartlesden, Leyndon, Rammesden Craye, Nevenden and Fobbyngge. Pl. and the heirs of the body of Richard to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of Robert Travers.

797. Mich. William Tankard, parson of a mediety of the church of Danewebury, pl. John le Smyth of Est Hanyngfeld and *Joan* his wife def. 1 messuage and 8 acres of land in Danewebury. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

798.* Mich. Richard de Cosford and Richolda his wife, pl. by John Parles. *Matthew* son of Robert de Colecestre and Joan his wife, def. 5 acres of land in the suburb of Colecestre. Pl. and the heirs of Richolda to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10l.

799. Trin. and Mich. Henry Darcy, pl. William Garton of London, 'mercier,' and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 60 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow in Great Gelham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20l.

1347.

800.* Oct. of Hil. Thomas de Adburghton and Katharine his wife, pl. by Richard Woderoue in her place. William Hoddesford of Solihel, parson of Adburghton, and Robert le Somenour, def. 2 messuages, 66 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow, 55 acres of pasture, 11 acres of wood, 20 acres of alder and 7s. 5d. rent in Adburghton. Pl. to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with remainder to John their son and Alice daughter of William de Brome of Colecestre and the heirs of their bodies and the right heirs of Thomas.

1346.

801. Mich. John de Benyngton and John Beauchamp of Ryklyngg, pl. John de Thorp and Alice his wife, def. 1 messuage and 4 acres of land in Chelmersford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John de Benyngton. Cons. 20 marks.

802. Mich. John le Cok of Chelmersford and Joan his wife, pl. John son Robert de Rokeswelle, parson of Chelmersford, and Richard Myngy of Willyng-hale, chaplain, def. 1 messuage in Chelmersford. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords.

1347.

803.* Oct. of Hil. Simon de Kegworth and Alice his wife, pl. Edmund son of Edmund Lambyn and Margery his wife, def. 26 acres of land and 5 acres of meadow in Heghaungre. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Simon. Cons. 20 marks.

DIVERS COUNTIES.

1346.

381. Eas. and Trin. John Galeys and Idonia his wife, pl. Hugh le Mare-schal and Margaret his wife, def. 1 messuage and 20 acres of land in Steben-hethe, co. Middlesex, and 4 acres of meadow in Westhamme, co. Essex. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 40 marks.—Middlesex, Essex.

382. Mich. John, archbishop of Canterbury, John Engayne, 'chivaler,' Oliver de Bohun, 'chivaler,' Robert de Teye, Peter Fauelore, William de Penbrige and William de Dersham, pl. William de Bohun, earl of Northamp-ton, and Elizabeth his wife, def. The manors of Henton and Spene, co. Berks, and Pyriton, Hasle, Kertlyngton, Ascote and Dadyngton, co. Oxford, the town and manor of Wycombe, co. Buckingham, the manors of Longebenyngton, co. Lincoln, Kneshale, co. Nottingham, Newenham, co. Gloucester, and Wykes, co. Essex, and 42*l.* rent in Bosham, co. Sussex. Def. and the heirs of the body of the earl to hold of the King and his heirs, with remainder to the King and his heirs. This agreement was made by precept of the King.—Berks, Nottingham, Oxford, Gloucester, Buckingham, Essex, Lincoln, Sussex.

384. Mich. John de Segrave of Folkestane and Florence his wife, pl. William de Kent of Stokke, def. The manor of Lodne, co. Norfolk, the manor of Morton, co. Essex, and 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* rent in Folkestane, co. Kent. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of John.—Norfolk, Essex, Kent.

21 EDWARD III.

COUNTY OF ESSEX.

1347.

804. Mich. Henry de Buttele, pl. Edmund de la Grave, chaplain, def. 1 messuage and 33 acres of land in Chepyng Angre and High Angre. Pl. to hold the messuage and 31 acres for his life of the chief lords, and also the reversion of 2 acres which William de Mardene holds for the life of Henry de Buttele of Angre; with remainder to Thomas Priour and Joan his wife and Thomas their son and the heirs of Thomas the son.

805. Trin. and Mich. John de Lyston, 'chivaler,' and Maud his wife and John their son, pl. by Robert de Naylyngfirst in her place and by the same as guardian of John the son. Walter de Roughey, def. 3 messuages, 260 acres of land, 16 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture, 360 acres of wood and 4*l.* rent in Gosfeld, Wetheresfeld, Hengham Sibille and Halstede. Pl. and the heirs of the body of John the son to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of John de Lyston.

806. Oct. of Pur. John de la Pole of the county of Essex, pl. John de Marton, parson of Esttillbury, and John Strangman, parson of St. Mildred,

1347.

Bredstrete, London, def. 1 messuage, 35 acres of land and 15 acres of marsh in Suththorp by Suthcherche. Pl. to hold for life of the chief lords, with remainder to John de Priterwell, citizen and apothecary of London, and Sibil his wife and his heirs.

807. Mich. Walter de Tyllyngham and Joan his wife, pl. Hugh de Gedelyng, chaplain, def. 2 messuages, 286 acres of land, 16 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture, 60 acres of marsh and 29s. 7d. rent in Daneseye, Asshildham, Tyllyngham and the town of St. Laurence. Pl. to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with successive remainders to Walter their son and Denise his wife and the heirs of their bodies and the right heirs of Walter de Tyllyngham.

808. Mich. Walter Turk, citizen of London, and Idonia his wife, pl. John Gunthorp, parson of St. Michael, Quenheth, and Nicholas Turk, def. The manor of Canewedon and 1 messuage, 262 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 30 acres of pasture, 6 acres of wood and 4l. 3s. rent in Rocheford, Wakeryngge, Hockelee and Pakelesham. Pl. to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with successive remainders to Hugh de Chaunceaux, 'chivaler,' and Eleanor his wife and the heirs of their bodies and the right heirs of Hugh.

809. Mich. Robert de Resshemere, pl. John Sayer the elder and Alice his wife and Robert Snarry and Margaret his wife, def. 2 messuages in Great Maldon. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

810.* Oct. of Pur. Simon Wyther of Fifhide, pl. William de Kyngesdon of White Rothyng and Alice his wife, def. 1 messuage, 8 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow and 8d. rent in Fifhide. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

811. Quin. of Hil. John Molum of Manytre, pl. Augustine Wymbissh of Great Bromleye and Cristina his wife, def. 1 messuage in Misteleghe. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords.

812. Mich. John Martel of Ardleye, pl. John de Bromleye and John Brounsak, def. 5 messuages, 3 tofts, 85 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 120 acres of marsh, 2½ weirs, 3s. 4d. rent and three parts of 1 messuage in Dovercourt, Herewych, Fulton and Rameseye. Pl. to hold for his life of the chief lords the said messuages, tofts, weirs and rent and two parts of the land, meadow, marsh and three parts, and also the remainder of the third part of the land, etc., which William Fraunk holds for life; with successive remainders to Walter his son and Richard brother of the latter and the heirs of their bodies and the right heirs of pl.

813. Morrow of Pur. John de Bohun of Medhurst and Cecily his wife, pl. Richard Laxman, Richard le Graunt and Griffin de Sutton, def. The manor of Kellevedene. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the King and his heirs, with successive remainders to the heirs of the body of Cecily, Ralph Filiol for life, William son of John de Sutton, 'chivaler,' and Richard his brother and the heirs male of their bodies, and John brother of the latter and his heirs. This agreement was made by precept of the King. *Endorsed*: Thomas son of Thomas de Rokesle, Edmund Mordaunt and Ellen his wife, and Agnes de Brook put in their claim.

814. Trin. and Mich. William Lengleys of Bryddebrok the elder and Beatrice his wife, pl. by Thomas de Tochwewyk in her place. Adam Lengleys, def. 1 messuage, 100 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 10 acres of pasture, 3 acres of wood and 5s. rent in Briedebrook and Redesweile. Pl. and the heirs of William to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

815. Mich. Robert Nobet, pl. Gilbert le Deyghere and Isabel his wife, def. 1 messuage in Plesset'. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100s.

816. Mich. John de Staunton, 'chivaler,' and Alice his wife, pl. John Wythorn, clerk, and William Wyle, def. The manor of Reynham. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the King and his heirs. This agreement was made by precept of the King.

1347.

817. Oct. of Hil., 20 Edward III., and Mich., 21 Edward III. Thomas de Webbeleye, pl. William Vaghan and Joan his wife, def. The manor of Westnewelond. Def. quitclaimed whatever they held for the life of Joan to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100 marks.

818. Mich. Adam atte Boure of Haveryngge, pl. Henry Horn of Stapelford Abbots and Joan his wife, def. 3 acres 1 rood of land in Stapelford Abbots. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

819. Mich. Thomas Tyrel the elder, pl. Richard atte Crouche of Gynge-mounteny and Sibil his wife, def. 1 messuage and 8 acres of land in Gynge-mounteny. Pl. and his heirs to hold the land and a moiety of the messuage of the chief lords, and also the reversions of a moiety of the other moiety of the messuage which Thomas Boty and Maud his wife hold for her life and of the other moiety of the moiety which Simon le Bard and Maud his wife hold for her life. Cons. 20 marks.

820. Mich. Thomas de Fitlyngg and Agnes his wife, pl. John de Northwode and Alice his wife, def. 31 acres of land and a third part of 1 messuage in Great Stanbrugge. Pl. and the heirs of the body of Thomas to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to Reginald de Cobeham, 'chivaler,' and his heirs.

821. Mich. Robert Gippe of Navestoke, pl. by William Moriz. John Laurence and Alice his wife, def. 11 acres of land and 1 acre of wood in Southwede. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

822. Mich. William Waleys of Borham, pl. Thomas Durant of Borham and Ellen his wife, def. 4 acres of land in Borham. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

823. Mich., 20 Edward III., and Eas., 21 Edward III. Reynald le Wise, pl. Richard Sandhell of Ronewell and Sibil his wife, def. 30 acres of land and a fifth part of 1 messuage in Pritewell. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. And for this pl. granted that he and his heirs will render 26s. 8d. yearly to Richard for life, viz.: 13s. 4d. at Easter and 13s. 4d. at Michaelmas, with power of distrain.

824. Eas. William Martyn, parson of Estpecham, and John son of Martin Prykel, pl. by John de Ofham in place of John. John son of Richard Hardel and Mary his wife, def. 1 messuage, 80 acres of land, 9 acres 1 rood of meadow and 8d. rent in Wolcomstowe. Pl. and the heirs of William to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

825. Eas. William son of Walter de Clopton, pl. John son of Henry de Lacy, def. The manor of Newenham. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks. Endorsed: Thomas de Lacy, 'chivaler,' puts in his claim.

826. Eas. Thomas de Maldon, parson of Bradewell, pl. Walter de Tillyngham and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage and 36 acres of land in Maylond and Gnypscho. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20l.

827. Mich., 20 Edward III., and Eas., 21 Edward III. John de Middleton pl. Richard son of Nigel de Thynden, def. 1 messuage, 50 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow in Staundon. Pl. and his heirs to hold the messuage and 10 acres of land of the chief lords, and also the remainder of 40 acres and the meadow which Richard le Rede and Agnes his wife hold for her life. Cons. 40 marks. This agreement was made in the presence of Richard le Rede and Agnes, and they did fealty.

828.* Trin. William, vicar of Geyton, and Hugh de Oldefen, chaplain, pl. William de Langham, knight, and Joan his wife, def. The manor of Hemstede. Def. to hold the manor for their lives of the chief lords except 2 messuages, 278 acres of land, 15 acres of meadow, 10 acres of pasture, 60 acres of wood, 53s. 4d.

1347.

rent and a third part of two parts of 1 messuage, with the remainders of 180 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 5 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood and 13s. 4d. rent, which Alice late the wife of John de Watevyle, knight, the elder, holds for life, and 2 messuages, 98 acres of land, 12 acres of meadow, 5 acres of pasture, 40 acres of wood, 40s. rent and the third part of two parts of 1 messuage, which she holds in dower; with successive remainders to William son of William de Langham and Margaret his wife and the heirs of their bodies, Robert son of William de Langham and the heirs of his body, John and Thomas his brothers and the heirs of their bodies, and the right heirs of Joan.

829. Trin. and Mich. Walter le Heerde of White Nottele and Cecily his wife, pl. by Roger de Whytham in her place. Henry le Wodeward of White Nottele and *Maud* his wife, def. 3½ acres of land in White Nottele. Pl. and the heirs of Walter to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

830. Eas. Edward de Wodeham and Joan his wife, pl. James Porter of Stebbyngge and Margery his wife, def. 1 messuage, 200 acres of land, 15 acres of meadow, 50 acres of pasture, 40 acres of wood, 160 acres of marsh, 4l. 10s. rent and a third part of 2 messuages in Wodeham Ferers, Stowe, Southbemflete, Northbemflete, Hadleye, Corynham and Westlee. Def. quitclaimed whatever they had in the tenements in the name of dower to pl. and the heirs of Edward. And for this pl. granted for themselves and the heirs of Edward that they will render 21 marks 6s. 8d. yearly to def. for the life of Margery, viz.: 5 marks 5s. at the Nat. of St. J.B., Michaelmas, Christmas and Easter, with power of distrain.

831. Quin. of Hil. and Eas. Thomas de Fitlyng and Agnes his wife, pl. John de Northwode and *Alice* his wife, def. 64 acres of land, 3 acres of pasture, 20d. rent and a third part of 1 toft in Great Stanbrugg and Asshyngdon. Def. quitclaimed the tenements to pl. and the heirs of Thomas and granted to them the rent with the homage and service of Robert de Bereden of Asshyngdon and his heirs from their tenements in the said towns, to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

832.* Eas. and Trin. Richard de Freton and Isabel his wife, pl. Florence late the wife of Richard de Horseth, def. 1 messuage, 100 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 6 acres of pasture, 4 acres of wood and 2s. rent in Haverhull, Bumpstede and Kedyton. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of def. and her heirs, rendering yearly 33s. 4d. to def. for her life, in moieties at the Nat. of St. J.B. and the Purification, and 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. to her heirs and doing to the chief lords all services, with remainder to Hugh son of def. and the heirs of his body, and reversion to def. and his heirs.

833. Eas. and Trin. John de Clopton, pl. John son of Hugh de Nevill, 'chivaler,' def. The manor of Souththorp except 12 acres of pasture and 50 acres of wood in it. Pl. to hold for his life of def. and his heirs, rendering yearly 6l. to def. for his life, in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter, and 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. to his heirs, with reversion to def. and his heirs. Cons. 100 marks.

834.* Trin. Thomas de Whelton the younger and Agnes his wife, pl. by John Gunter in her place. Thomas de Whelton the elder, def. 1 messuage, 90 acres of land, 4½ acres of meadow, 16 acres of pasture and 22s. 3d. rent in Wretele, and 57 acres of land, 4½ acres of meadow, 18 acres of pasture and 2s. 4d. rent in Chelmersford and Bromfeld. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold the tenements in Chelmersford and Bromfeld of def. and his heirs, rendering 1 rose, etc., and also the remainder of the tenements in Wretele, which John de Thorp and Alice his wife hold for life; with reversion to def. and his heirs. This agreement was made in the presence of John de Thorp and Alice, and they did fealty.

835.* Eas. and Trin. Robert Mareschal and Margery his wife and Thomas Mareschal and Elizabeth his wife, pl. Andrew de Walden and Robert Cokerel, def. The manor of Shelewe Jocelyn and 20 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow, 1 acre of pasture and 28d. rent in Shelewe Jocelyn. Robert and Margery to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with successive remainders to Thomas and

1347.

Elizabeth and the heirs male of the body of Thomas, to John, William and Roger his brothers and Elizabeth, Joan and Margaret his sisters and the heirs male of their bodies and the right heirs of Robert.

836. Trin. John Benge of Thaxstede, pl. Richard Croye of Great Eystan and Maud his wife, def. by Gilbert de Berdefeld in her place. 1 messuage, 56 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 3 acres of pasture and 3s. 8d. rent in Grea Eystan. Def. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of pl. and his heirs, renderin 1 pair of gloves at Christmas, with reversion to pl. and his heirs.

837. Trin. Adam Broun and Agnes his wife and William his son, pl. by John de Pakelesham in place of William. Adam le Cartere of Northwokyndon and Juliana his wife, def. 7½ acres of land in Wokyndon Episcopi. Pl. and the heirs of William to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100s.

838. Trin. Gilbert le Smyth of Great Dunmawe and Margaret his wife, pl. by Richard de Fifhide in her place. Walter Denemed of Great Dunmawe and Cristina his wife, def. 9 acres of land in Great Dunmawe Pl. and the heirs of Gilbert to hold 6 acres of the chief lords, and Gilbert and his heirs to hold 3 acres of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

839. Trin. John de Birchhoo and Alice his wife, pl. John de Crikeshethe and Richard le Hebbere, def. 1 messuage and 140 acres of land in Suthemenstre and Crikeshethe. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords.

840. Eas. and Trin. William Chaumberleyn of Wenynghon and Emma his wife, pl. Robert Ace of Reynham and Joan his wife, def. 2 acres 3 roods of land, 7 acres 1 rood of marsh and a moiety of 1 messuage in Alvythele. Pl. and the heirs of William to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

841. Oct. of Pur. and Trin. John Fermer of Foxherde, 'chivaler,' pl. by John de Oxeneye. Michael le Smyth of Little Charte and Saïena his wife, def. 1 messuage, 200 acres of land, 14 acres of meadow, 30 acres of pasture, 14 acres of wood and 50s. rent in Middelton, Balidon, Great Henye and Little Henye. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100 marks.

842. Trin. John de Vernoun of Great Teye the elder and Joan his wife, pl. Peter Pypound and Elizabeth his wife, def. 34 acres of land in Great Fordham. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords.

843. Trin. Thomas atte Grove, chaplain, pl. Thomas de Vernoun and *Benedicta* his wife, def. 32 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow in Stapilford Tany. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

844. Trin. Ralph Wolsy and William de Galby, chaplain, pl. by John de Brochols in place of William. John Wolsy and *Sabina* his wife, def. 2 messuages, 10 acres of land and 1½ acres of meadow in Chighenhaletrenchefoil and Chighenalezoyne. Pl. and the heirs of Ralph to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

845. Eas. and Trin. John de Bonewelle and Agnes his wife, pl. by John Parles in her place. John son of John le Melnere of Manitre, def. 1 messuage, 60 acres of land, 2 acres of pasture and 14 acres of marsh in Misteleye and Lalleford. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks. *Endorsed*: William Aunselot and Agnes his wife put in their claim

846. Trin. Alice late the wife of Simon le Wynd, pl. John de Berlee, parson of Little Illeford, and John de Maydenhuthe, def. 2 messuages and 10 acres of land in Berkyng. Pl. to hold for life of the chief lords, with remainder to Peter Terry and Sarah his wife and his heirs.

847. Oct. of Pur. and Trin. John de Redham and Agnes his wife, pl. John de Northfolke and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage and 3 acres of land in Berkyngg. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10l.

848. Trin. John de Aungre and Roger de Poleye, pl. Philip de Aungre and Alice his wife, def. 3 messuages, 34 acres of land, 6½ acres of meadow and 4s. rent in Chelmersford and Bromfeld. Def. and the heirs of Philip to hold of the chief lords.

1347.

DIVERS COUNTIES.

394. Morrow of Pur. John de Bohun of Midhurst and Cecily his wife, pl. Richard Laxman, Richard le Graunt and Griffin de Sutton, def. The manor of Crawele and the advowson of the church of the manor, co. Buckingham, and the manor of Little Badewe and the advowson of the church of the manor and 100s. rent in Bergholte and Bures, co. Essex. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainders as in Essex, 813.—Buckingham, Essex. *Endorsed as in Essex, 813.*

395. Mich., 19 Edward III., and Eas., 21 Edward III. William de Walyngford, citizen and skinner of London, pl. Walter son of John Meu of Stebenheth, def. 1 messuage, 44 acres of land and 5 marks rent in Stebenheth, co. Middlesex, and 5 acres of meadow in Westhamme, co. Essex, which Hugh le Mareschal and Margaret his wife hold for her life. Pl. and his heirs to hold the remainder of the chief lords. Cons. 40 marks.—Middlesex, Essex.

22 EDWARD III.

1348.

COUNTY OF ESSEX.

849. Eas. and Mich. William Porter of Stebbyngg, pl. John de Newport and Edmund Wylle, chaplain, def. 25 messuages, 2 mills, 846 acres of land, 46 acres of meadow, 80 acres of pasture, 48 acres of wood, 7*l.* rent, a rent of 8 capons, 1*lb.* of cumin, 2 grains of pepper and 1 ploughshare and a moiety of 1 mill in Stebbyngg and Great Salyngg. Pl. to hold for life of the chief lords 23 messuages, the mills, 777 acres of land, 41 acres of meadow and the pasture and wood and the rent with the homages and services of James Porter and Margery his wife and of Roger Bacoun and Maud Bacon and their heirs from their tenements in the said towns, and also the remainders of 1 messuage, 36 acres of land and 1½ acres of meadow which Richard Porter holds for life and 1 messuage, 33 acres of land and 3½ acres of meadow which James Porter holds for life; with remainder to John son of pl. and Maud his wife and the heirs of their bodies and the right heirs of pl.

850. Quin. of Hil. Henry Basset of Little Badewe, pl. John de Lallyngge, parson of Norton, and Thomas Caps of Borham, def. 4 messuages, 1 mill, 198 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 50 acres of pasture, 22 acres of wood and 29*s.* 3*d.* rent in Little Badewe and Wodeham Wauter. Pl. to hold for life of the chief lords, with remainder to Richard his son and Alice wife of Richard and the heirs of their bodies and the right heirs of Richard.

851. Trin. and Mich. Avice late the wife of Hugh de Tykencote and John son of Warin de Wytenham and Margery his wife, pl. Richard de Ditton, chaplain, def. 12 marks rent in Purle, Mundon and Maylonde. Avice to hold for life of the chief lords, with successive remainders to John and Margery and the heirs of their bodies and the heirs of the body of Margery, and of one moiety to Alice wife of William Gode and the heirs of her body, Agnes wife of William de Saham and the heirs of her body and the right heirs of Avice, and of the other moiety to Agnes and her said heirs, Alice and her said heirs and the right heirs of Avice.

852. Oct. of Pur. and Mich. John Sautre and Margery his wife, pl. Thomas del Hay and Elizabeth his wife, def. A third part of the manor of Heghestre, which Roger Mount Coy and Joan his wife hold for her life. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold the remainder of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of John. Cons. 100 marks. This agreement was made in the presence of Roger and Joan, and they did fealty.

853. Mich. (Morrow of Souls). Thomas de Drokenesford, 'chivaler,' and Isabel his wife, pl. Robert de Creyk and Roger de Clone, def. The manor of

1348.

Elmested, which Thomas de Weston, 'chivaler,' holds for life except 1 messuage, 10 acres of land and 100 acres of wood in it. Pl. and the heirs of Thomas to hold the remainder of the chief lords, and also the messuage, land and wood. Cons. 100 marks.

854. Oct. of Mich. The same Robert and Roger, pl. The same Thomas, def. The manor of Elmested and the advowson of the church of the same town which Thomas de Weston holds for life except as above. Pl. and the heirs of Robert to hold the remainder of the chief lords, and also the said exceptions. Cons. 100 marks.

855. Mich. John de Foxle and John Flynt, pl. Hugh Peverel, 'chivaler,' and Maud his wife, def. The manor of Chikeneye. Def. to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with remainder to Hugh son of John Peverel and Alice daughter of Richard de Byteryng and the heirs of their bodies and the right heirs of Hugh Peverel.

856. Trin. and Mich. John Peverel and Lucy his wife, pl. John atte Landbrok and Isabel his wife, def. 1 messuage in Great Donmawe. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100s.

857. Mich. Eleanor late the wife of John Giffard of Bures, 'chivaler,' pl. William de Bohun, earl of Northampton, and Elizabeth his wife, def. The manor of Rocheford. Pl. to hold for life of def. and the heirs of the earl, rendering 1 rose, etc., with reversion to def. and the heirs of the earl. Cons. 100 marks.

858. Mich. John Leybourne and Agnes his wife, pl. by Robert Naylynghurst in her place. John de Thaxsted and Alice his wife, def. 2 messuages and 8 acres of land in Bockyngge. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords.

859. Trin. and Mich. Thomas Gauge of Stanford Monfichet, pl. Nicholas Baldewyn of Sheryng and Felicia his wife, def. 1 messuage and $1\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land in Takeleye. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

860. Mich. John Berner of Walden, pl. Robert Pynkeneye of Thunderle and Elizabeth his wife, def. 1 messuage, 50 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow and 5 acres of pasture in Wymbish. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

861. Mich. William son of Gilbert Hurel, pl. Gilbert Hurel of Dakenham and Margaret his wife, def. 2 acres of land in Berkynge. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100s.

862. Mich., 21 Edward III., and Eas., 22 Edward III. John de Grey, parson of Balsham, John de Aspale, 'chivaler,' Thomas de Clopton, Robert Giffard, John de Cavendish, John de Bradefeld, parson of Hausted, Walter de la Cressenere and John de Cavendish, parson of Fornham St. Martin, pl. Thomas de Grey, 'chivaler,' def. The manors of Little Henye and Wyllyngdale Spayne. Pl. and their heirs to hold for their lives of def. and his heirs the said manors except 11s. rent in the manor of Henye and 19s. rent in the manor of Wyllyngdale, and also the said rents with the homages and services of the prioress of Clerkenwell and her successors, Ralph Fitz William, 'chivaler,' Nigel Tebaud, John de Goldyngham, 'chivaler,' Peter de Boxstede, Thomas Gode, Richard Gentry, William Gentry, Margery Cok, Cristina atte Gate, Roger atte Store, William Gardiner, John son of Laurence de Middleton, William de Wauton, 'chivaler,' William de la Rokele, Roger Andreu, Thomas Wyther, John Rolf, Gerard de Wyllyngdale, Roger le Teylere and John Wylchard and their heirs from their tenements in the said manors, rendering 1 rose, etc.; with remainders of the manor of Little Henye to Fulk son of def. and the heirs male of his body and of the manor of Wyllyngdale to Thomas son of def. and the heirs male of his body, and reversions to def. and his heirs. Cons. 200 marks.

1348.

863. Eas. William Strangman of Bradewell, pl. John de Chyngilworth of Tyllyngham and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 180 acres of marsh in Little Wakeryng, which *Joan* late the wife of Roger Midlyng holds for life. Pl. and his heirs to hold the remainder of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks. This agreement was made in the presence of *Joan* late the wife of Roger, and she did fealty.

864. Eas. John de Enefeld and Margaret his wife, pl. by Adam de la Folie in her place. Thomas de Beverle, def. 1 messuage, 29 acres of land and 1 acre of meadow in Chelmasford, Mulsham and Spryngfeld. Pl. to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with successive remainders to Francis their son and the heirs of his body, and the heirs of the body of Margaret and her right heirs. Cons. 100 marks.

865. Eas. John de Stistede and Emma his wife, pl. by John Dars in her place. John Godyn, chaplain, and John Bolthod of Stistede the elder, def. 1 messuage, 100 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 12 acres of pasture, 3 acres of wood and 3s. 8d. rent in Stistede. Pl. to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with successive remainders to Richard son of John de Stistede and John his brother and the heirs of their bodies and the right heirs of John de Stistede. *Endorsed*: Roger de Stistede son of John de Stistede puts in his claim.

866. Eas. John Hauteyn and Alice his wife, pl. by John de More in her place. John Burel of Wrytele and *Joan* his wife, def. 5 acres 1 rood of land in Sandon. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold 5 acres of the chief lords, and the remainder of 1 rood which John Fort and Katharine his wife hold in dower. Cons. 10 marks.

867. Quin. of Hil. and Eas. John de Pritelwell, citizen and apothecary of London, pl. Reynald le Wyse of Pritelwell, def. 1 messuage, 40 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 2 acres of pasture, 1 acre of marsh and 10s. rent in Pritelwell and Milton, which Thomas de Leseden and Agnes his wife hold for her life. Pl. and his heirs to hold the remainder of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

868.* Eas. John Sperlyng of Dakenham and Agnes his wife, pl. by Richard de Fifhide in her place. Walter de Thorp of Dakenham and *Joyce* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 toft, 10 acres 1 rood of land and 4 acres of meadow in Dakenham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 100 marks.

869. Eas. John de Hanewefeld of West Thurrokk and *Alice* his wife, pl. John le Smyth of West Thurrokk the elder, def. 2 messuages, 5½ acres of land, 1½ acres of meadow, 4 acres of marsh and a moiety of 16s. 5½d. rent in West Thurrokk. Def. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

870. Eas. John de Preterwell, citizen and apothecary of London, pl. *Reynald* le Wyse of Preterwell and Egelena his wife, def. Tenements as in 867. Pl. and his heirs to hold the remainder of the chief lords. Cons. 20l.

871. Eas. William de Berkwey, clerk, pl. John Hunte and Alice his wife, def. 1 messuage in Great Berdefeld. Def. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of John.

872. Eas. Ralph Ascelyn of Shelweboweles, pl. John Gentelment and *Cristiana* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 15 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow and 1 rood of wood in Shelweboweles. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40 marks.

873. Eas. John Isbrond of Plasseto, pl. Stephen Savage, 'draper,' and *Lucy* his wife, def. 1 messuage in Chelmersford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

874.* Mich., 21 Edward III., and quin. of Hil., 22 Edward III. John de Sancto Claro and Margaret his wife, pl. by John Kempe in her place. Lionel de Bradenham and Gilbert de Pentelowe, parson of Debeden, def. 4 messuages, 300 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow, 26 acres of pasture, 50 acres of wood, 224 acres of marsh, 10 acres of alder and 40s. 18d. rent in Great Benteleggh, Manston and Chiche St. Osyth's. Pl. to hold for their lives of the chief lords,

1348.

with successive remainders of 3 messuages, 140 acres of land, 20 acres of pasture, 30 acres of wood, the alder and marsh and 40s. rent in Manston and Chiche St. Osyth's to Thomas son of John and John his brother and the heirs male of their bodies, the heirs male of the body of John de Sancto Claro, and the right heirs of the same, and of 1 messuage, 160 acres of land, the meadow, 6 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood and 18*d.* rent in Great Bentelegh to John and Thomas the sons and the heirs male of their bodies, the heirs male of the body of John de Sancto Claro, and his right heirs.

875. Morrow of Pur. Peter Fitz Johan of Great Waltham and Margaret his wife, pl. Robert de Lenham, John Bedil of Great Waltham and Michael Palmere, def. 3 messuages, 200 acres of land, 9 acres of meadow, 10 acres of pasture and 13*s.* 4*d.* rent in Great Waltham and High Estre. Peter to hold for life of the chief lords 2 messuages, 140 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 10 acres of pasture and 6*s.* rent in Great Waltham and Peter and Margaret to hold for their lives the residue, viz.: 1 messuage, 60 acres of land and 7*s.* 4*d.* rent, with successive remainders to Edmund son of Peter and Cristina his wife and the heirs of his body, the heirs of Peter of the body of Margaret, Robert son of Maud Wyther and Richard his brother and the heirs of their bodies, and the right heirs of Peter.

876.* Mich., 13 Edward III., and quin. of Hil., 22 Edward III. Thomas de Bradeston, pl. William, son of Sweteman de Alvithelegh and John Spillecok, def. The manor of Alvithelegh, 1 messuage and 1 carucate of land in Horndon, and the advowsons of the church of St. Mary, Somersete, London, and of the chapel of the same manor. Pl. and his heirs to hold the advowsons of the chief lords. Def. quitclaimed two parts of the manor to pl. and his heirs and granted to them the remainders of the third part of the manor, which Margery late the wife of John Briaunzon holds in dower, and of the messuage and land, which Robert de Wauton holds for life. Cons. 10*l.* This agreement was made in the presence of Robert, and he did fealty.

877. Quin. of Hil. Henry Basset of Little Badewe and Lucy his wife, pl. John de Lallyngge, parson of Norton, and Thomas Caps of Borham, def. 1 messuage, 2 shops, 44 acres of land, 1½ acres of meadow, 4½ acres of pasture and 14*s.* 1*d.* rent in Wytham. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to Richard son of Henry and Alice his wife and the heirs of their bodies and the right heirs of Henry.

878. Trin., 21 Edward III., and quin. of Hil., 22 Edward III. Peter le Palmere of Maldon and Joan his wife, pl. Robert de Maldon and John de Purlee, def. 3 messuages, 6 shops, 145 acres of land, 6 acres of pasture and 64*s.* 6*d.* rent in Great Maldon, Little Maldon and Wodeham Mortymer. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords the messuages, 2 shops, 91 acres of land, the pasture and 46*s.* 6*d.* rent, and also the remainder of 4 shops, 54 acres of land and 18*s.* rent, which Ralph de Tendryngg and Margaret his wife hold in dower, with remainders to the heirs of the body of Joan and the right heirs of Peter. Endorsed: William Spileman and Joan his wife put in their claim.

879. Mich., 21 Edward III., and quin. of Hil., 22 Edward III. John de Shenefeld and Maud his wife, pl. John le Glasiere of Gyngge atte Stone and Cristina his wife, def. 1 messuage and 18 acres of land in Norton Maundevill. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

880. Quin. of Hil. Thomas de Bradeston, pl. Henry de Valoignes and Margery his wife, def. A third part of the manor of Alvithelegh. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs whatever they held in the name of dower. Cons. 10 marks.

881. Quin. of Hil. Simon Herneman of Mokkyng and Isabel his wife, pl. by John Dars in her place. John Chasteloun atte Hale of Estillebery and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage, 4 acres ½ rood of land, 1 acre of meadow, 11 acres of marsh and a fourth part of 1 toft in Estillebery and Westillebery. Pl. and the heirs of Simon to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

1348.

882. Trin. John son of Walter de Oxenhey of Little Reynes and Felicia his wife, pl. by John Kempe in her place. Richard de Houghton, parson of Little Reynes, and John son of Roger de Naylynghurst, chaplain, def. 2 messuages, 1 toft, 120 acres of land, 13 acres of meadow and 14 acres of pasture in Little Reynes, Pandfeld, Bockynge and Black Nottele. Pl. and the heirs of the body of John to hold of the chief lords, with remainders of 1 messuage, 60 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow and 6 acres of pasture in Black Nottele to Simon son of John and the heirs of his body and the right heirs of John, and of the residue, viz. : 1 messuage, 1 toft, 60 acres of land, 12 acres of meadow and 8 acres of pasture to Joan daughter of John and the heirs of her body and the right heirs of John.

1349.

883. Oct. of Hil. Thomas de Tendringg and Emma his wife, pl. Roger de Floketon, Richard Cayly, parson of Little Sampford, and Ralph de Pokethorp, vicar of Great Sampford, def. 2 messuages, 360 acres of land, 18 acres of meadow, 16 acres of pasture, 18 acres of wood, 6 acres of alder and 60s. rent in Coln Engayne, Depeden and Thaxstede. Pl. and the heirs male of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of Thomas.

884. Oct. of Hil. William de Bohun, earl of Northampton, and Elizabeth his wife, pl. William son of Sweteman de Alvythele and John Spilcok of Hornodon, def. The manor of Southfanbrugge, 3 messuages, 160 acres of land, 60 acres of wood, 700 acres of marsh and 8*l.* 4*d.* rent in Great Wakeryng, Little Wakeryng, Littleshobury, Shouplond, Leygh, Reylegh, Great Stanbrige, Southchirche, Bemflet and Stanford, and the advowson of the church of the manor. Pl. and the heirs of the earl to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

1348.

885. Trin. Robert son of Gilbert de Dedham and Alice his wife, pl. by Gilbert de Debenham in her place. Nicholas Bonde and John Seman, def. 1 messuage, 110 acres of land, 9 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture, 8 acres of wood, 10 acres of alder and 20s. rent in Dedham, Mistelegh, Ardelegh, Lalford, Bradefeld and Stratford by Heyham. Pl. to hold for their lives of def. and the heirs of Nicholas, rendering 1 rose, etc., with reversion to def. and the heirs of Nicholas.

886. Trin. Richard Packard of St. Osyth's and Joan his wife, pl. John son of Robert de Berkhamstede and *Roesia* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 40 acres of land and 3 acres of wood in Great Bentelegh and Chyche Redel. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Richard. Cons. 20*l.*

887. Eas. and Trin. John Waryn of Sudbury and Stephen Waryn, chaplain, pl. Robert Fraunceys and Sabina his wife, def. 1 messuage, 18 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow and 2 acres of pasture in Sudbury between the bridges, Balydon, Bulmere and Middleton. Robert and his heirs to hold of the chief lords.

888*. Trin. John son of Geoffrey Sigor, clerk, pl. Simon de Kegworth and Alice his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 toft, 36 acres of land, 3 acres of pasture, 2 acres of wood and 4*d.* rent in Walden St. Mary. Def. quitclaimed whatever they had in the messuage for the life of Alice and in the rest in dower to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

889. Trin. Roger de Hanyfeld, pl. Robert Lucas of Manytre and *Sarah* his wife, def. 1 messuage in Misteleye. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100s.

890. Trin. Richard de Santon and Alice his wife, pl. John le Wyse of Pritewell, 'taylor', and *Katharine* his wife, def. A moiety of 1 messuage in Pritewell. Pl. and the heirs of Richard to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100s.

891. Trin. Robert de Ryuesale of Sudbury pl. John Waryn and Joan his wife, def. 34 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 1½ acres of pasture and 6 acres of wood in Bulmere, Ballidon and Middleton. Def. to hold for their lives of pl. and his heirs, rendering 1 rose, etc., with reversion to pl. and his heirs.

1348.

892. Trin. Seman de Tillyngham, pl. John Andreu of Maldon the younger and *Sabina* his wife, def. 1 shop, 8*d.* rent and a moiety of 1 messuage, 9 acres of land and 1 acre of meadow in Great Maldon, Crykeshethe, Maylonde and Ale, thorne. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

893. Trin. John de Sutton of Wyvenho, 'chivaler,' and John his son, pl. by John Dars in place of the son. William Avenaunt and *Eleanor* his wife, def. 2 messuages, 72 acres of land and 3 acres of pasture in Stapelford Tany, High Aungre and Stanford Ryvers. Pl. and the heirs of John de Sutton to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

894. Trin. Gilbert Snarry, pl. *Sampson* de Altham and Alice his wife, def. 1 messuage and 30 acres of land in Hokkele. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

895. Trin. Agnes George, pl. Roger Hare of Wodeham Water and *Margaret* his wife, def. 1 messuage in Wodeham Water. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and her heirs. Cons. 100*s.*

896. Trin. John Sprct, chaplain, pl. Robert Brian of Wodeham Water and *Amice* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 2 shops, 20 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 2 acres of pasture and 2*s.* rent in Wodeham Water and Great Maldon. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

897. Trin. John the younger son of Thomas de Toppyngho, pl. Thomas de Toppyngho, def. 1 messuage, 40 acres of land and 4 acres of pasture in Hatfeld Peverel. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

898. Trin. William Samar of Great Waltham, pl. *Richard* Bisshop of Borham and Agnes his wife, def. 1 messuage and 1 acre of land in Borham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

1349.

899. Oct. of Hil. Thomas son of Henry Dolsaly of London, pl. John de Thorp and Alice his wife, def. 1 messuage, 90 acres of land, 4½ acres of meadow, 16 acres of pasture and 22*s.* 3*d.* rent in Wretele. Def. quitclaimed whatever they had for their lives to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100 marks.

DIVERS COUNTIES.

1348.

438. Quin. of Hil. and Eas. William de Clopton of Walden, pl. John son of Thomas de Clopton of Walden, def. 3 messuages, 280 acres of land and 6 acres of meadow in Walden and Hadstoke, co. Essex, and 1 messuage, 60 acres of land and 4 acres of meadow in Bergham and Lynton, co. Cambridge. Pl. and his heirs to hold two parts of the chief lords, and also the remainder of the third part which Michael Poucyn and Nicholaa his wife hold in dower. Cons. 100 marks.—Essex, Cambridge.

23 EDWARD III.

COUNTY OF ESSEX.

1349.

900. Mich. Adam Canoun, citizen and corn-merchant (*bladarius*) of London, and Hawisia his wife, pl. *Richard* de Aldham and Agnes his wife, def. 30 acres of land, 1 rood of pasture and 32*d.* rent in South Bemflet. Pl. and the heirs of Adam to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

901. Mich. Thomas Byestetoun, chaplain, and *Richard* le Rook of Westminster the elder, pl. by Henry Wykewane in place of Thomas. *Richard* de Aldham and Agnes his wife, def. A third part of 60 acres of marsh in South Bemflet. Pl. and the heirs of *Richard* to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

1349.

902. Mich., 22 Edward III., and Mich., 23 Edward III. John de Coggeshale and Margaret his wife, pl. by Geoffrey Baldewyn in his place. William de Teye and John Oliver, def. The manor of Little Bemflete and the advowson of the church of the same town. Pl. to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with remainders to Henry their son and the heirs male of his body and the right heirs of John. Cons. 100 marks.

903. Mich. Thomas Fabel and Mary his wife, pl. Peter son of Thomas le Palmere of Maldon, def. 1 messuage, 440 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 30 acres of pasture, 28 acres of wood and 7 marks rent in Hebbegge, Great Totham and Little Totham. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of Mary. Cons. 100 marks.

904. Mich. John Fitz Robert of Great Sampford and Thomas atte Grene of Meldeburne, chaplain, pl. Richard de Welle and Joan his wife, def. 3 messuages, 160 acres of land, 3 acres of wood, 15 acres of meadow and 12 acres of pasture in Great Sampford, Little Sampford and Hampstede. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

905. Eas. and Mich. Thomas, parson of Elteslye, Bartholomew Langrich and John de Shortegrave, pl. John de Goldyngham and Eleanor his wife, def. The manor of Chigewell except the advowson of the church of the manor. Def. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with successive remainders to Alexander their son, Thomas his brother and Alice and Lora his sisters and the heirs of their bodies and to Richard de la Rokele and his heirs.

906. Eas. Robert de la Lee, William de Dersham and John de Berners the elder, pl. William de Bohun, earl of Northampton, and Elizabeth his wife, def. The manor of Rothyngge Marcy. Pl. and the heirs of Robert to hold of def. and the heirs of the earl for the life of John Fitz Bernard, 'chivaler,' rendering yearly 10*l* sterling, in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas, and doing to the chief lords all services, with reversion to def. and the heirs of the earl. Cons. 100 marks.

907. Eas. John de Nevill of the county of Essex, 'chivaler,' and Alice his wife, pl. Robert de Teye, John de Berland of Prytewell the elder and Thomas Chauntecler of Attleborough, def. The manors of Thorp, Wethersfeld and Chykenhale and the advowsons of the churches of the manors. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to Hugh de Nevill, 'chivaler,' brother of John, and his heirs.

908. Mich., 22 Edward III., and Eas., 23 Edward III. John Sperlyng of Hundene, pl. John Parker of Little Reynes and Agnes his wife and Walter Swetyng of Felsted and Peironilla his wife, def. 1 messuage and 10 acres of land in Shaldeford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

909. Mich. Robert le Archer of Teye atte Elmes and Margaret his wife, pl. John le Herde of Rewenhale and Maud his wife, def. 35 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 2 acres of pasture, *qd.* rent and a moiety of 1 messuage in Rewenhale. Pl. and the heirs of Robert to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

910. Oct of Hil., 22 Edward III., and Eas., 23 Edward III. Michael son of John Hereward of Little Badewe and Margaret his wife and Thomas their son, pl. by John Dars in place of Margaret and as guardian of Thomas. Katharine daughter of Thomas Fillol, knight, def. A moiety of 1 messuage, 80 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture, 8 acres of wood and 18*s.* rent in Hatfeld Peverel, Borham and Terlyng which Eleanor late the wife of Thomas Fillol, knight holds for life. Pl. and the heirs of the body of Thomas to hold the remainder of the chief lords, with remainders to William his brother and the heirs of his body and the right heirs of Michael. Cons. 40 marks.

911. Eas. Thomas de Bolyngton and Joan his wife, pl. John de Bolyngton, def. 3 messuages, 150 acres of land, 9 acres of meadow, 30 acres of pasture, 2 acres of wood and 9*s.* 1*d.* rent in Reynham. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of Thomas.

1349.

912. Eas. William de Bohun, earl of Northampton, and Elizabeth his wife, pl. John de Veer, earl of Oxford, and Maud his wife, def. A fourth part of the manor of Thakstede. Pl. and the heirs of Elizabeth to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20*l*.

913. Mich. John de la Grave and Joan his wife, pl. by John Kempe in her place. John son of Henry Lyard of Little Claketon, def. 1 messuage, 100 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow, 6 acres of wood and 6*s* 10*d*. rent in Little Claketon. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

914. Eas. and Mich. John de la Grave the elder and Robert de Berkhamstede, pl. William de Bohun, earl of Northampton, and Elizabeth his wife, def. The manor of Moese and the advowson of the church of the manor, which William Gerny, 'chivaler,' and Isabel his wife hold for her life. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold the remainder of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks. This agreement was made in the presence of William Gerny and Isabel, and they did fealty.

915. Mich., 22 Edward III. and Mich., 23 Edward III. John le Waleys of Great Waltham and Margaret his wife, pl. by William Colbayn in her place. Richard Asselyn of Great Waltham and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage, 50 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 6½ acres of pasture, 5*s*. rent and a rent of 1 hen in Great Waltham. John and his heirs to hold 20 acres and pl. and the heirs of John to hold the residue of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

916. Mich., 22 Edward III., and Mich., 23 Edward III. William de Coulonde and Mary his wife and John their son, pl. by William Colbayn in place of Mary and as guardian of John. Richard Asselyn of Great Waltham and Joan his wife, def. 19 acres of land in Great Waltham. Pl. and the heirs of the body of John to hold of the chief lords, with successive remainders to William and Thomas his brothers and the heirs of their bodies and the right heirs of William de Coulonde. Cons. 20 marks.

917. Same dates. Thomas de Maundevill, 'chivaler,' pl. John son of John de Ulyng, def. 1 messuage, 120 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 10 acres of pasture, 4 acres of wood, 4*s*. 7*d*. rent and a rent of 1½*lbs*. of wax in Stistede, which Walter de Stistede holds for life by the law of England of the inheritance of def., the remainder of the messuage, land, meadow, pasture and wood belonging to pl. for life. Pl. and his heirs to hold the remainder of the whole of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks. *Endorsed*: Robert Vydely and Sarah his wife, late the wife of John de Ulyngge, put in their claim.

918. Mich. John Shortgrove, pl. John Baunton and Iseult his wife, def. 2 messuages, 300 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow and 18*s*. rent in Castelaungre, Bobynggeworth and Stanford Ryvers. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

1350.

DIVERS COUNTIES.

444. Oct. of Hil, Master Nicholas de Sandwyco, pl. William de Clynton, earl of Huntyngdon, def. The manor of Morton, co. Essex, and the manor of Folkstan with the advowson of the church of Rolvyngdenn, co. Kent. Pl. to hold for life of the King and his heirs, with remainder to John de Sandwyco his brother and the heirs of his body and reversion to def. and his heirs. This agreement was made by precept of the King.—Essex, Kent.

24 EDWARD III.

COUNTY OF ESSEX.

919. Oct of Pur. William de Dersham and Geoffrey Boloigne of Colchestre, pl. by Thomas Tyrel in place of Geoffrey. John Colchestre of Kyngiston and Alice his wife, def. 1 messuage, 140 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture, 26*s*. rent and a rent of 1*lb*. of cumin and 1*lb*. of pepper in Gynge Mounteny. Pl. and the heirs of William to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

1350.

920. Morrow of Pur. Edmund de Northtoft, pl. John le Warenner of Fynchynghfeld and *Maud* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 42 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 5 acres of pasture, 4 acres of wood and 2s. $\frac{1}{2}d.$ rent in Fynchynghfeld. Pl. to hold for life of the chief lords, with successive remainders to Edmund his son and John brother of the latter and the heirs male of their bodies and to the right heirs of Edmund the son. Cons. 100 marks.

1351.

921. Oct. of Hil. Ralph de Tendrynge and Margaret his wife, pl. Leo de Bradenham, Richard, parson of Leyre Bretoun, John, parson of Little Briche, and John Brightrich, def. 1 messuage, 80 acres of land and 100 acres of marsh in la Hid, Foxhole, Little Hid, Lachendone and Purle. Pl. and the heirs of Ralph to hold of the chief lords.

1350.

922. Mich., 22 Edward III. William Picot of Pateswyk, pl. Thomas de Maundeville, 'chivaler,' def.; and Mich., 24 Edward III., after the death of William, Robert his son and heir, pl., and the said Thomas, def. 1 messuage, 120 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 10 acres of pasture, 4 acres of wood, 4s. $7d.$ rent and a rent of 2lbs. of wax in Stytede, which Walter de Stytede holds for life. William and his heirs to hold the remainder of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks. *Endorsed*: Robert Vydely and Sarah his wife put in their claim.

923. Oct. of Hil., 23 Edward III., and Mich., 24 Edward III. Robert de Marny, 'chivaler,' pl. Mary late the wife of Thomas Fabel of Hatfeld Peverel, def. Ten. as in 903 in Hebregge, Great Totham and Little Totham. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

924. Mich. Thomas Beket, pl. Richard Englysh, def. The manor of Hertesho and the advowson of the church of Farnham 'in the Grene.' Pl. and his heirs to hold the advowson of the chief lords, and also the remainder of the manor, which John Wrytle holds for life. Cons. 100 marks.

925. Trin. and Mich. Walter de Westlee and Avice his wife, pl. Robert Bygod and Cristina his wife, def. by John Oxheney in her place. 3 messuages and 10 acres of land in Tolleshonte Mauer and Great Totham. Def. and the heirs of Robert to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

926. Mich. Thomas de Stapele, pl. Robert de Stanford and Juliana his wife, def. 1 messuage and 13 acres of land in Little Shobury. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

927. Eas and Mich. Henry Cok of Berkyngge, pl. William de Coventre of London and Lucy his wife, def. 1 messuage in Berkyngge. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks. *Endorsed*: Alice daughter of John Persoun of Berkyngge puts in her claim.

928. Mich. John le Porter of Berkyngg and Alice his wife, pl. by Henry Wikewane in her place. Nicholas Clerk of Berkyngg and Alice his wife, def. 5 acres of land and 3 acres of meadow in Berkyngg. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

929. Mich. John Baunton, pl. William atte Stone and Katharine his wife, def. 1 messuage, 60 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and 6 acres of pasture in Stanford and Bobyngworth. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 40 marks.

930. Mich. John Gernoun, 'chivaler,' pl. John de Sancto Philberto, 'chivaler,' def. The advowson of the priory of Leghes. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

931. Eas. Robert Edward of Berkyng and Cecily his wife, pl. Robert de Walmesford, parson of Gyng Abbess, and John Fairford, vicar of Berkyng, def. 2 messuages, 73 acres of land, $3\frac{1}{2}$ acres of meadow and 54s. $1\frac{1}{2}d.$ rent in Berkyng. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of Robert Edward.

1350.

932. Eas. William Revekyn of Berkyng and Joan his wife, pl. John Revekyn of Berkyng, def. 3 messuages, 2 cottages, 4 shops, $24\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land, 6 acres of meadow and 17s. 7d. rent in Berkyng. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of Joan.

933. Eas. Thomas de Weston, 'chivaler,' pl. John Osekyn, citizen and vintner of London, and Isabel his wife, def. 1 messuage, 124 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow, 8 acres of pasture, 16 acres of wood and 13s. rent in White Rothyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100 marks.

934.* Trin. Walter Stacy, pl. John son of William Berdesfeld of Henham, def. 1 messuage, 48 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow in Henham and Cheykeneye. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

935. Trin. Richard de Keselyngbery, citizen of London, and Alice his wife, pl. Thomas Walshe and Alice his wife, def. 3 messuages, 260 acres of land, 15 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture, 12 acres of wood, 4 acres of alder and 100s. rent in Pentelowe, Middilton, Foxherde, Belchamp St. Paul (*Bello Campo Sancti Pauli*), Belchamp Ottonis and Belchamp St. Ethelbert. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of Richard. Cons. 100 marks.

936. Trin. The abbot of Waltham Holy Cross, pl. John de Shardelowe and Joan his wife and Thomas his brother, def. The manors of Coppedhalle and Shyngledhalle. Pl. and his successors and his church to hold of the chief lords, in exchange for the manors of Borham, co. Essex, and Caumpes and Orseye, co. Cambridge. Cons. 200 marks. This agreement was made by precept of the King.

937. Trin. Thomas Templer of Lyndesele and Idonia his wife, pl. by William Colbayn in her place. Henry Branketre of Stoke and Joan his wife, def. 3 acres of land, $1\frac{1}{2}$ acres of meadow and 1 rood of pasture in Lyndesele. Pl. and the heirs of Thomas to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

938. Trin. John de Neuport and Joan his wife, pl. Richard de Mareys, vicar of Great Wenden, def. 1 carucate of land in Purlee, Wodeham Mortymer, Haylesle and Maldon. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of John.

1351.

939. Oct. of Hil. John atte House the elder and Joan his wife, pl. John de Sabrichesworth, def. 90 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow, 2 acres of wood and 8s. rent in High Estre, Berneston and Great Dunmawe. Pl. and the heirs male of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of John atte House.

940. Oct. of Hil. William de Stratford and Robert Wolman, chaplain, pl. John Gentilcors and Alice his wife, def. 1 messuage and 5 acres of land in Little Chesterford. Pl. and the heirs of William to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

941. Mich. and Oct. of Hil. John de Priterwell, citizen and apothecary of London, pl. Thomas de Leseden and Agnes his wife, def. 1 messuage, 40 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 2 acres of pasture, 1 acre of marsh and 10s. rent in Priterwell and Milton. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

1350.

942. Trin. John de Haryngeye, pl. Thomas Seggefild and Margavet his wife, def. 1 messuage, 15 acres of land and $\frac{1}{2}$ acre of meadow in Leyton. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

943. Oct. of Pur. and Eas. Thomas de Forde of London, pl. Thomas Bedyk, def. The manors of Welcomstowe and Rothyng Beauchamp and the advowson of the church of the manor of Rothyng Beauchamp. Pl. and his heirs

1350.

to hold the advowson of the chief lords. Def. quitclaimed the manor of Welcomstowe to pl. and his heirs. Pl. and his heirs to hold the remainder of the manor of Rothyng Beauchamp, which Ernald Mounteneye and Joan his wife hold for her life in exchange for the third part of all manors, lands and advowsons late of Henry Bedyk, sometime her husband. Cons. 200 marks. This agreement was made in the presence of Ernald and Joan, and they did fealty.

944. Trin. Joan late the wife of William Baud, pl. by John de Oxenheye. Miles le Freynshe and John de Lexeden, parson of Corynham, def. 4 messuages, 1 carucate of land, 6 acres of meadow, 6 acres of pasture, 6 acres of alder and 30s. rent in Cosforde, Estthorp, Great Briche, Little Briche and Staneweye. Pl. to hold for her life of the chief lords, with remainders to Richard de Sutton and Anne his wife and the heirs of their bodies and the right heirs of Anne. Cons. 100 marks.

DIVERS COUNTIES.

449B. Trin. Thomas son of John de Veer, earl of Oxford, and Maud daughter of Ralph de Ufford, pl. John de Veer, earl of Oxford, and Maud his wife, def. The manor of Chesham and view of frank-pledge in Chesham, co. Buckingham, the manor of Rameseye, co. Essex, and the manor of Westwyk and 1 toft, 80 acres of land and 6 acres of wood in Westwyk, co. Hertford. Pl. and the heirs male of their bodies to hold the manor of Chesham and view of frank-pledge of the King and his heirs and the other manors and tenements of def. and the heirs of the earl, rendering 1 rose, etc., with reversion of all to def. and the heirs of the earl. Cons. 200 marks. This agreement, so far as concerns the manor of Chesham and view of frank-pledge, was made by precept of the King.—Buckingham, Essex, Hertford.

25 EDWARD III.

1351.

COUNTY OF ESSEX.

945. Oct. of Pur. Simon Fraunceys, citizen of London, pl. Arnald Mounteneye and Joan his wife, def. The manor of Rothyngge Beauchamp and the advowson of the church of the manor. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords whatever def. have in the same for the life of Joan, rendering yearly 40 marks to def. for the life of Joan, viz.: 10 marks at Easter, the Nat. of St. J.B., Michaelmas and Christmas.

946. Quin. of Hil. William de Hynton of Reylegh and Mabel his wife, pl. by Godfrey le Wold. John Shamelman of Bures and Isabel his wife, def. 1 messuage and 13 acres of land in Reylegh. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. Cons. 10 marks.

947. Quin. of Hil. William le Bret of Little Laufare, pl. Peter Trente of Storteford and Alice his wife, def. 1 messuage and 12 acres of land in Macchyng. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

948. Oct. of Pur. William de Wauton, 'chivaler,' and Cecily his wife, pl. by Geoffrey Baudewyn in her place. John du Boys, John Assh and John Templer, def. The manors of Thurrok Briaunzoun and Wylngdale Rokele and the advowsons of the churches of the same manors. Pl. and the heirs male of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of William.

949. Eas. and Mich. Thomas Reynberd and Agnes his wife, pl. by John Dars in her place. Richard Holfrith and Maud his wife, def. A moiety of 2 messuages, 10 acres of land and 3 acres of pasture in Hatfeld Peverel and Borham. Pl. to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with remainders to Roger son of Thomas and the heirs of his body and the right heirs of Thomas. Cons. 20 marks.

950. Mich. William Rok, parson of Northwokyngdon, John de la Vyne, parson of Magdelayne Lauvar, John atte More of Writtele and Ralph Asselyn of Stanford Ryvers, pl. John Baudechon and Margaret his wife, def. by Thomas

1351.

de Tochewyk in her place. The manor of Northwokyngdon and the advowson of the church of the manor and 2 messuages, 186 acres of land, 13 acres of meadow, 109 acres of pasture, 2 acres of heath and 4*l.* 15*s* rent in Southwokyngdon, Alvythele, Upmenstre, Duntun, Bulfanne and Thorndon. Def. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of John Baudechon.

951. Mich. William de Bohun, earl of Northampton, and Elizabeth his wife, pl. *Peter* de Cusaunce, 'chivaler,' and Edmund Baynyard and *Eleanor* his wife, def. 2 messuages, 80 acres of land and 500 acres of marsh in Kanewedon and Krykesheth. Pl. and the heirs of the earl to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 200 marks.

952. Mich. John Boteler of Godestre, pl. John Willy, of London, 'golde-smyth,' and *Isabel* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 30 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, and 4*s.* 4*d.* rent in Godestre. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

953. Trin. and Mich. John de Depeden, pl. Richard Eliot and *Isabel* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 36 acres of land in Ambirden. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40 marks.

954. Mich. John Burre, pl. John le Longe and *Margery* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 3 acres of land in Gynggeioiberdlaundri. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

955. Mich. Katharine late the wife of John de Berners, pl. *Sewall* son of Thomas Sewall of Greet Dunmowe and Joan his wife, def. 2 messuages, 16 acres of land and 4 acres of meadow in Theyden atte Mount and Theyden Gernoun. Pl. and her heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 40 marks.

956. Mich. Walter Wryghte, pl. Richard de Potton and Alice his wife, def. 1 messuage and 23 acres of land in Newesaumford. Def. and the heirs of Richard to hold of the chief lords.

957. Trin. John de Nevill, 'chivaler,' and Alice his wife, pl. by John Kemp in her place. Robert de Teye, John de Berlond the elder and Adam de Skulthorp, parson of St. Peter, Cornhull, London, def. Two parts of the manor of Peldon and the advowson of the church of the manor. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainders to William son of Thomas de Nerford for life and Hugh de Nevill 'chivaler,' brother of John, and his heirs.

958. Eas. and Trin. Cristina late the wife of John atte Brome, pl. John Floure and *Maud* his wife, def. 6 acres of land and a moiety of 1 messuage in Norton Maundevyll. Def. quitclaimed two parts to pl. and her heirs, and also granted to them the remainder of the third part, which Alice late the wife of John Beauveys holds in dower, to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

959. Trin. Simon son of John de Magna Canefeld, pl. John son of Geoffrey de Magna Canefeld, def. 1 messuage, 80 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 5 acres of pasture and 3*s.* 8*d.* rent in Great Canefeld. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

960. Trin. John atte Felde of Theydene Gernoun and Isabel his wife, pl. William de Preston, parson of Lambourne, and John le Wryghte of Affebregge, def. 4 messuages, 54 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 2 acres of pasture and 2*s.* rent in Laufare Maudeleyne and Northwelde Basset. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords.

961. Trin. John Chapman of Stepiibumpsted and Maud his wife, pl. by William Colbayn in her place. John Gene of Branketre and *Katharine* his wife, def. 1 messuage in Stebbyngge. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 10 marks.

962. Eas. William de Burgh, clerk, and John atte Persones of Shenefeld, pl. John de Routhynge of Shenefeld and *Joan* his wife and *Beatrice* daughter of Hubert Kersouere, def. 1 messuage and 1½ acres of land in Brendwod. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

1331.

963. Eas. William Wille of Stowe, pl. John Bukkeskyn and Maud his wife, def. 1 messuage and 200 acres of marsh in Stowe and Fambregg. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

964. Eas. Thomas de Sandwyco and Ellen his wife, pl. Nicholas Wybsnade and Margaret his wife, def. 1 messuage in Berkynge. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas. Cons. 10 marks.

965. Eas. Richard Euesyng, pl. John de la Forde and Sabina his wife, def. 1 messuage in Colecestre. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

DIYERS COUNTIES.

458. Trin. Ralph, earl of Stafford, pl. Gilbert Chastelleyn, knight, Richard de Stafford, parson of Worthyn, Walter de Frelond, parson of Okham, and Richard de Piryton, clerk, def. The castle and manor of Caus, the manors of Munsterleye and Nethergorthorne and a moiety of the manor of Worthyn, co. Salop, the manor of Rouland Right, co. Oxford, the manor of Stanford Ryvers and the hundred of Angre, co. Essex, and the manor of Wolford, co. Warwick. Pl. to hold for his life of the King and his heirs the castle, manors of Caus, Munsterleye, Nethergorthorne, Rouland Right and Stanford Ryvers, hundred and moiety, and also the remainder of the manor of Wolford, which John Gobaud and Margery his wife hold for life; with remainders to Hugh son of pl. and Philippa daughter of Thomas de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, and the heirs of their bodies, the heirs of the body of pl. and his right heirs. This agreement was made by precept of the King.—Salop, Oxford, Essex, Warwick.

466. Mich. Thomas de Arundel, 'chivaler,' and Margery his wife, pl. Robert Flemmyng, clerk, Res ap Rees and William Wade, def. The castle and manor of Chilham, the manors of Hothfeld, Bleen and Wolryngton, and 6 acres of land and 40 acres of pasture in Bleen, co. Kent, and the manors of Brend Bradefeld, co. Suffolk, Hecterbury, co. Wilts, Tarent Russeauxton, co. Dorset, Chyngelford, co. Essex, and Aderdeleye, co. Salop. Pl. to hold for their lives the castle and manor of Chilham of the King and his heirs and the rest except the manor of Aderdeleye of the chief lords, with remainder to William de Roos of Hamelak and his heirs; and to hold the manor of Aderdeleye for the life of Margery of the chief lords, with remainders to Thomas son of William de Roos for his life and to William de Roos of Hamelak and his heirs. This agreement, so far as concerns the castle and manor of Chilham, was made by precept of the King.—Kent, Suffolk, Wilts, Dorset, Essex, Salop.

1352.

467.* Mich. and Oct. of Hil. Robert de Teye, John de Lexeden, parson of Corynghan, and Thomas de Andeuere, parson of Lexeden, pl. by William Colbayn in place of Robert and John. Thomas de Helpeton and Cecily his wife, def. 1 messuage, 30 acres of land, $8\frac{1}{2}$ acres of meadow, 9 acres of pasture, and 39s. 6d. rent in Bilchangre, co. Essex, and 114 acres 1 rood of land, $9\frac{1}{2}$ acres of meadow and 16 acres of pasture in Storteford and Farnham, co. Hertford. Pl. and the heirs of Robert to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 200 marks.—Essex, Hertford.

26 EDWARD III.

COUNTY OF ESSEX.

966. Quin. of Hil. Richard Bidford the younger, pl. Thomas Gobyoun, 'chivaler,' and Margaret his wife, def. 3 messuages, 492 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture, 10 acres of wood, 180 acres of marsh, 4l. 5s. rent and a rent of 1lb. of pepper in Great Leyes, Blakenottele, Felstode, Estyllebury, Mokkyng, Fobbyng and Corynghan and the advowson of the chantry of St. Katharine in the church of Estillebury. Def. to hold for their lives of pl. and his heirs, rendering 1 rose, etc., with remainder to Thomas their son and Alice daughter of Richard de Bydeford and the heirs of the body of Thomas, and reversion to pl. and his heirs.

1352.

967. Oct. of Pur. Hugh Blount, knight, pl. John atte Felde of Raureth the elder and Alice his wife, def. 1 messuage, 34 acres of land, 6s. 7½d. rent, common of pasture for all their animals and sufficient fuel of heath, broom and fern (*fugera*) at all times when necessary, to have, cut and carry in Botulvespyrie, Herewardestok and Ramesden Creye. Def. to hold for their lives of pl. and his heirs, rendering 1 rose, etc., with reversion to pl. and his heirs.

968. Mich., 25 Edward III., and Quin. of Hil., 26 Edward III. John Praggel of Berkyngg the elder, pl. William Waryn of Berkyngg and Alice his wife, def. 1 messuage in Berkyngg. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20l.

969. Oct. of Pur., 24 Edward III., and Quin. of Hil., 26 Edward III. Thomas Byestetoun, chaplain, and John Pecche, pl. John Haudlo, def. 1 messuage, 60 acres of land and 100 acres of marsh in Southbemflet, which John de la More holds for life. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold the remainder of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

970. Morrow of Pur. John de Barenton of Trumpiton, pl. Walter Turk of London, 'flissmongere,' and Cristina his wife, def. 1 messuage, 60 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow and 7s. rent in Ledenerothyngg, Aydroperothyngg and Abbesserothyngg. Def. quitclaimed whatever they held for the life of Cristina to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100 marks.

971. Oct. of Pur. and Eas. William Venour of Thaxstede and Aldith his wife, pl. by John Kempe in her place. John de Shrouesbury and *Roesia* his wife, def. 26 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 2 acres of pasture and 5s. rent in Chaureth. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of William. Cons. 20l.

972. Eas. Sēman Broun of Little Waltham and Ellen his wife, pl. John Cornewaille and *Beatrice* his wife, def. A moiety of 6 messuages, 58 acres of land, 1 acre of pasture, 3 acres of wood and 22d. rent in Great Leghes and Terlyngge. Pl. and the heirs of Sēman to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

973. Oct. of Pur. and Eas. William le Fullere and Katharine his wife, pl. by Geoffrey Baudewyne in her place. Richard Gerveys and *Cristina* his wife, def. 4 acres of land in Wrytele. Pl. and the heirs of William to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

974. Eas. John de Asshen and Richard de Abyton, parson of Pebenersh, pl. by Richard de Fifhyde. Peter de Henham and *Isabel* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 136 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 9 acres of pasture, 26 acres of wood and 6s. rent in Wytham and Hatfeld Peverel. Pl. and the heirs of Richard to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

975. Eas. William Strangman of Bradewell and Maud his wife, pl. John son of Agnes de Thorlegh and *Alice* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 100 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 1 acre of wood, 200 acres of marsh and 12s. rent in Bradewell by Tillyngham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. Cons. 100 marks.

976. Eas. Iseult late the wife of John Clerbaud, pl. Robert del Merk and Rose his wife, def. 1 messuage, 100 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow and 40s. rent in Berkyng and Dagenham. Pl. and her heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

977. Eas. William Walle, chaplain, and John de Asshen, pl. by Richard de Fifhyde. Peter de Henham and *Isabel* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 32 acres of land, 1 acre of wood, 1 acre of pasture and 2s. rent in Wytham. Pl. and the heirs of William to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

978.* Oct. of Pur. and Eas. Warin Pecche, pl. John Peverel and Petronilla his wife, def. 1 messuage in Chepyng Dunmawe. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

1352.

979. Eas. John le Frend of Sutton and Maud late the wife of Richard le Frend, pl. by William Neubryg in her place. John atte Wardrobe and *Alice* his wife, def. 3 messuages in Rocheford. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

980. Eas. John, parson of Fifhyde, pl. Geoffrey Brokman of Ipswich and *Sarah* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 123 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 16 acres of pasture and 23d. rent in Wyllnghale Spayne. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

981.* Eas. Robert Skyngil, 'taillour,' pl. John Bunpit of Kent and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 3 acres of land in Great Wenden. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

982. Mich., 25 Edward III., and Mich., 26 Edward III. John le Fullere of Southweld and *Alice* his wife, pl. by William Colbayn in her place. Thomas le Heyward of Great Burstede and *Lucy* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 6 acres of land in Southweld. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold 1 acre of the chief lords, and also the remainder of the messuage and 5 acres, which William Liteman holds for life, with remainder to the right heirs of John. Cons. 20 marks.

983. Eas. and Mich. Ellis de Banstede of Berkyngg, pl. Henry Koc of Berkyngg and *Ivetta* his wife and Richard le Gal and *Alice* his wife, def. 1 messuage in Berkyngg. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

984. Trin. and Mich. Hervey de Chippenham, chaplain, pl. Hervey Gifford of Brokwaleden and *Isabel* his wife, def. 1 messuage in Brokwaleden. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

985. Trin. and Mich. Thomas le Barbour of Brokwaleden, pl. John de Northampton and *Isabel* his wife, def. 1 messuage in Brokwaleden. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100s.

986. Mich. Robert Crowe of Great Eystanes, pl. John Buntynge of London, 'goldsmyth,' and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 33 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 1½ acres of wood and 2s. rent in Great Donnawe and Great Canefeld. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

987. Trin. and Mich. William de la Pole, 'chivaler,' and Margaret his wife, pl. John de Staunton, 'chivaler,' and *Alice* his wife, def. A third part of 18 messuages, 8 tofts, 490 acres of land, 14 acres of meadow, 12 acres of pasture, 160 acres of wood and 6 marks 10s. rent in Cristeshale and Louteswendon. Def. quitclaimed whatever they held in dower to pl. and the heirs of Margaret. Cons. 200 marks.

988. Mich. Geoffrey de Ruly and Margaret his wife, pl. by Clement Spice in her place. John le Deneys and Thomas, vicar of Ramesey, def. 2 messuages, 100 acres of land and 20 acres of marsh in Ramesey. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of Geoffrey.

989. Mich. William Cumbwell of Hyngham Sibille the elder, pl. Thomas Walsh of Halstede and *Alice* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 33 acres of land, 3 acres of pasture, 1 acre of alder and 11d. rent in Halstede, Hyngham Sibille and Gosfeld. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100 marks.

990. Mich. Nicholas Chidyok, pl. John Maler and *Alice* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 2 acres of land in Whiterothyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

991.* Eas., 25 Edward III., and Trin., 26 Edward III. William de Hatton and Elizabeth his wife, pl. Richard Heyle of Chelcheth, def. 1 messuage and 240 acres of land in Sutton, which John Batayle and Eleanor his wife hold for her life. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold the remainder of def. and his heirs, rendering 1 rose, etc., with successive remainders to William atte Watre of Ware and Robert atte Watre of Ware and the heirs of their bodies, and reversion to def. and his heirs. Cons. 100 marks.

1353.

992. Oct. of Hil. Ralph de Cokenach of Fynchyngheld, pl. *Luke Morel* of Bockynge and *Petronilla* his wife, def. 12 acres of land and $4\frac{1}{2}$ acres of meadow in Fynchyngheld. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

1352.

993. Trin. John Werdeman of Great Bemflet the younger, pl. *Adam Canoun*, citizen and corn-merchant of London, and *Hawisia* his wife, def. 120 acres of land, 1 rood of pasture and 2s. 8d. rent in Thundresle and Great Bemflet. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 40 marks.

994. Eas. and Trin. Gilbert atte Merssh and *Agnes* his wife, pl. *William Austyn*, def. 1 messuage and 4 acres of land in Gyngeloberdlaundry and Westhanyfeld. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of Gilbert.

995. Trin. Nicholas Davenaunt of Hengham Sibill and *Juliana* his wife, pl. by *Richard Fifthide* in her place. *John Poynton* of Glemesford and *Agnes* his wife and *Richard atte Melne* and *Isabel* his wife, def. Two parts of 1 messuage, 40 acres of land and 1 acre of meadow in Hengham Sibill. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Nicholas. Cons. 40 marks.

996. Trin. John Ussher and *Margaret* his wife, pl. by *William Colbayn* in his place. *John atte Persones* and *Katharine* his wife, def. A moiety of 1 messuage, 1 mill, 7 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 4 acres of pasture and 4 acres of alder in Great Berdefeld and Little Berdefeld. Pl. and the heirs of *Margaret* to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

997. Eas. and Trin. *Thomas Martyn* of Feryngg and *Hawisia* his wife, pl. by *John Waryn* in her place. *Peter de Holtone* and *Basilia* his wife, def. 1 messuage and $1\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land in Kelleveden. Pl. and the heirs of *Thomas* to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

998. Trin. *John* son of *Henry atte Thake* of Claverynge, pl. *Robert Wykerych* of Fostesbury and *Joan* his wife, def. 2 messuages, 1 acre 1 rood of land, $1\frac{1}{2}$ roods of meadow and 2s. rent in Claverynge. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

999. Eas. and Trin. *Nicholas de Wandlesworth*, citizen of London, and *Maud* his wife, pl. *Thomas de Batisford*, knight, and *Maud* his wife, def. The manor of Boxsted. Def. quitclaimed whatever they had for the life of *Maud* to pl. and the heirs of *Nicholas*. Cons. 100 marks.

1353.

1000. Oct. of Hil. *Richard Packard* and *Margaret* his wife, pl. by *John Dars* in her place. *John Canoun* of St. Osyth's the younger and *Isabel* his wife, def. 6 acres of wood in Chich Rydel. Pl. and the heirs of *Richard* to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

1352.

1001. Eas. and Trin. *Nicholas de Wandlesworth*, citizen of London, pl. *Thomas de Batisford*, knight, and *Maud* his wife, def. The manor of Sporle. Def. quitclaimed whatever they had for the life of *Maud* to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100 marks.

1002. Trin. *Richard Malegraffe* of Horendon and *Bartholomew Denmars* of Stonford, pl. by *John Dars* in place of *Richard*, *John Levechylde* and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 14 acres of land and 2 acres of marsh in Mockyng and Est Tillebury. Pl. and the heirs of *Bartholomew* to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

1353.

1003. Mich. and Oct. of Hil. *John Fort* of Sandon, pl. *Martin le Eyr* and *Amice* his wife and *Hugh Paulyn* and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 22 acres of land in Little Badewe and Sandon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

1352.

1004. Eas. and Trin. John Graunger of Colcestre, pl. John de Norhampton of Colcestre and *Joan* his wife, def. 30 acres of land in the suburb of Colcestre. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

1005. Eas. and Trin. John de Felsham and Florence his wife, pl. William Muschach, def. 1 messuage and 44 acres of land in Great Claketon and Little Claketon. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of Florence.

1006. Trin. William Puntfreyt of Great Berdefeld, pl. John Ussher and *Margaret* his wife, def. 7 acres of land in Great Berdefeld. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

27 EDWARD III.

1353.

COUNTY OF ESSEX.

1007. Eas. Richard de Cortenhale, serjeant at arms, pl. *Robert* de Horsyngton and *Margaret* his wife, def. 1 messuage in Brendewode. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

1008. Quin. of Hil. Henry Gany of Little Totham, pl. Richard Poteman of Goldhangre and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 22 acres of land and 12d. rent in Great Totham and Little Totham. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

1009. Morrow of Pur. John de la Grave the elder and Joan his wife, pl. by John Kempe in her place. Robert Whatebred, vicar of Kirkeby, Richard Felix, chaplain, and Richard de Bergholte, clerk, def. 1 messuage, 180 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 16 acres of wood, 2s. 8d. rent and a rent of 1 cock and 3 hens in Great Claketon and Little Claketon. Pl. to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with successive remainders to Andrew their son and Giles his brother and the heirs of their bodies and the right heirs of John.

1354.

1010.* Oct. of Hil. Geoffrey le Somenour of Shopelond and Joan his wife, pl. by Geoffrey Baudewyne in her place. John Scot of Bretton and *Denise* his wife, def. 1 acre of land and a moiety of 1 messuage in Shopelond. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Geoffrey. Cons. 100s.

1353.

1011. Oct. of Pur. Pl. and def. as in 1009. 126 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow and 6 acres of wood in Great Claketon and Little Claketon. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords.

1012. Oct. of Pur. John Hunnesdon of Great Berdefeld and Joan his wife, pl. John Roo and *Ellen* his wife, def. 2 messuages, 24 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and 1½ acres of wood in Ashedon. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 40 marks.

1013. Quin. of Hil. Walter de Spaldyngge, merchant, and Robert Joce and *Cristina* his wife, pl. by John Dars in her place. John Peps and *Alice* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 7 acres of land in Goldhangre. Pl. and the heirs of Walter to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

1014. Quin. of Hil. John son of John de Oxenford of London and Joan his wife, pl. William son of Richard de la Pole, knight (*militem*), and *Margaret* his wife, def. 340 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture, 25 acres of wood and 60s. rent in Elmedone. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to John Blaunche and his heirs. Cons. 100 marks.

1015. Trin. William de Rokeswell and *Cristina* his wife and Robert their son, pl. Edmund Gerberge of Est Jernemuth and *Margaret* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 201 acres of land, 9 acres of meadow, 12 acres of pasture, 10 acres of

1353.

wood and 19s. rent in Writtele and Shelweboweles which Henry de Lacy and Eleanor his wife hold for her life. Pl. and the heirs of William to hold the remainder of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

1016. Mich. Gilbert Lyrp of London, 'bakere,' pl. Henry Caynel of Wylyng-hale Spayne and Agnes his wife, def. 1 messuage, 10 acres of land and $\frac{1}{2}$ acre of meadow in Wylyng-hale Spayne. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

1017. Mich. John Grocer of Colecestre, 'mercere,' pl. John Scotlond of Colecestre and Ellen his wife, def. 1 messuage in Colecestre. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

1018. Mich. Robert Dyn, chaplain, of Coln Engayne, pl. John Coroner, citizen and fishmonger of London, and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 dovecot, 1 garden and 18 acres of land in Coln Engayne. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

1019. Mich. Alice late the wife of William Chapman of Maldon and Thomas de Maldon, pl. by John Dars in her place. Ralph de Tendryngge and Margaret his wife, def. 3 messuages, 7 shops, 21 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow and 40s. rent in Great Maldon and Little Maldon. Pl. and the heirs of Alice to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks. *Endorsed:* John de Brome and Alice his wife put in their claim.

1020. Mich. John Adam of Fynchyngheld the younger, pl. Edmund Pacche of Fynchyngheld and Alice his wife, def. 1 messuage in Fynchyngheld. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

1021.* Mich. John Waryn of Hadham and Cristina his wife, pl. Simon Maundeville of Black Nottele and Agnes his wife, def. 1 messuage, 10 acres of land, $1\frac{1}{2}$ acres of pasture and 1 rood of wood in Birchaungre and Stanstede Mounfichet. Pl. to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with successive remainders to John son of John Waryn and Margaret daughter of Cristina and the heirs of their bodies and to Isabel sister of Margaret and her heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

1022. Mich. Nicholas Stevene, pl. Ralph Wolsy and Cecily his wife, def. 3 messuages and 30 acres of land in Chygenhale Zoyn, Chygenhale Tany, Chygenhale Trenchefoil and Writtele. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

1023. Mich. John Staumpe, pl. Henry Gany of Goldhangre and Agnes his wife, def. 1 messuage, 58 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow, 4 acres of wood and 13s. 7d. rent in Great Totham and Little Totham. Def. quitclaimed whatever they had for the life of Agnes to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

1024. Mich. Simon Pycard of Aungre and Alice his wife, pl. by Richard de Fifhede in her place. Walter Heryng and Mabel his wife, def. 10 acres of land in Shelleghe. Pl. and the heirs of Simon to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

1025. Trin. Thomas Frere of Bockyng, pl. John Salvage of Ulytng and Maud his wife, John Smyth of Maylond and Joan his wife and William Clerc of Kelleveden and Anastasia his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 mill and 12 acres of land in Wytham, which John son of William Salvage holds for the life of Maud wife of Seman le Taillour of Neylond. Pl. and his heirs to hold the remainder of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks. This agreement was made in the presence of John son of William, and he acknowledged that he had nothing in the tenements except for the life of Maud and did fealty.

1026. Eas. and Trin. Richard Packard and Margaret his wife, pl. by John Dars in her place. Hugh Bray of Fratynng and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage, 21 acres of land and 60 acres of marsh in Bradewell by Tillyngham. Pl. and the heirs of Richard to hold of the chief lords.

1027. Same dates and pl. William Makel of Earl's Colne and Maud his wife, def. 1 messuage, 65 acres of land and 6 acres of meadow in Bradewell, Stistede and Pateswyk. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Margaret. Cons. 20 marks.

1353.

1028. Trin. James atte Lee and Avice his wife, pl. John de Burghchier, 'chivaler,' and John Lygoun of Sudbury, def. 1 mill, 16 acres of meadow, 10 acres of pasture, 30 acres of wood, 60s. rent and two parts of 1 messuage and 2 carucates of land in Aldham, Great Teye and Little Fordham. Pl. and the heirs male of their bodies to hold of def. and the heirs of John de Burghchier by the service of two parts of 1 knight's fee, rendering 16*d.* yearly, in moieties at Martinmas and Whitsuntide, with reversion to def. and the heirs of John de Burghchier.

1029. Trin. John de Dagworth, 'chivaler,' and Thomasia his wife, pl. Thomas, bishop of Durham, and Robert de Watford, clerk, def. The manors of Bradewell by Coggeshale and Elmedon by Walden and the advowson of the church of the manor of Bradewell. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of John.

1030. Eas. and Trin. John de Dagworth, 'chivaler,' pl. William de Estwelle and Joan his wife, def. 120 acres of land and 60s. rent in Pebenesh. Pl. to hold for his life of the chief lords, with remainder to John Fitz Rauf of Pebenesh, 'chivaler,' and his heirs. Cons. 100*l.*

1031. Eas. and Trin. John son of Robert Tregat of Bumpstede Helioun, pl. Thomas le Cok of Littlebery and Margaret his wife, def. A moiety of 1 messuage, 2 acres of land and $\frac{1}{2}$ acre of meadow in Stepelbumpstede. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

1032. Trin. Robert son of William Picot of Pateswyk, pl. Robert Vitheleu and Sarah his wife, def. 1 messuage, 120 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 10 acres of pasture, 4 acres of wood, 4*s.* 7*d.* rent and a rent of 2*l*b*s.* of wax in Stystede. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100 marks.

1033. Trin. John Grocer of Colecestre, pl. John Brienge, citizen of London, and Iseult his wife, def. 1 messuage in Colecestre. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

1034. Trin. John Salprest and Agnes his wife, pl. John de Lallyngge, parson of Norton, def. 1 messuage, 140 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow and 9*s.* 3*d.* rent in Suthmenstre. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of John Salprest.

1035. Trin. Ralph Wolsey of Chykenhale, pl. John Lynche of Chelmersford and Alice his wife, def. 3 acres of land in Bromfeld. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100*s.*

1036. Trin. Robert de Naillyngherst, pl. John Salprest and Agnes his wife, def. 180 acres of land, 2*s.* rent and a rent of 1 clove of a gillyflower in Althorn. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

1037. Mich. John Moveroun, pl. William Jacob of Brightlyngeseye and Maud his wife, def. 1 messuage, 80 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 21 acres of wood and 6*s.* 8*d.* rent in Haylesle and Wodeham Mortymer. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 40 marks.

1354.

1038. Trin. and Oct. of Hil. John Gernoun, pl. by John Dars. John Rokele and Henry Nevard, def. The hundred of Lexden. Pl. to hold for life of the King and his heirs, with remainders to William son of John Gernoun and Elizabeth his wife and the heirs of their bodies and the right heirs of pl. This agreement was made by precept of the King.

1353

DIVERS COUNTIES.

483. Mich., 26 Edward III., and Trin., 27 Edward III. Joan late the wife of William le Baud and Miles le Frenshe, pl. Michael de Ponyngges, knight, def. The manor of Overehalle in Withirmundeford, co. Essex, and 1 messuage, 150 acres of land, 13 acres of meadow, 38 acres of pasture, 28 acres of wood, 6 acres of alder and 34*s.* rent in Bures St. Mary, co. Suffolk. Pl. and the heirs of Joan

1353.

to hold the same of the chief lords except $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee in the manor, and also the $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee with the homages and services of William atte Hale, John Claketon and John Moys and their heirs from their tenements in the manor. Cons. 200 marks.—Essex, Suffolk.

484.* Eas. and Trin. William de la Pole, 'chivaler,' and Margaret his wife, pl. David de Wollore, John de Codyngton the elder and John de Moubray, def. The manors of Everton, co. Huntingdon, and Cristeshale, co. Essex, the manor of Upledecumbe and the advowson of the church of the manor, co. Berks., 1 mill, 200 acres of land and 14*l.* rent in Potton, co. Bedford, and the manor of Stalby, co. Lincoln. William and his heirs to hold of the chief lords.—Huntingdon, Essex, Berks, Bedford, Lincoln.

496.* Mich., 26 Edward III., and Quin. of Hil., 27 Edward III. John de Bibesworth, pl. Thomas de Sakevill and John de Leghton, chaplain, def. The manor of Bibesworth, co. Hertford, and the manors of Great Salyng and Southous, a moiety of the manor of Latton and 12*d.* rent in Spryngfeld and the advowson of the church of the same town, co. Essex. Pl. to hold for his life of the chief lords; with remainders of the manors of Bibesworth and Great Salyng, moiety, rent and advowson to Hugh his son and Avise his wife and the heirs of their bodies and the right heirs of pl., and of the manor of Southous to Thomas de Barentyn and Elizabeth his wife for their lives, the said Hugh and Avise and their said heirs and the right heirs of Thomas de Barentyn.—Hertford, Essex.

28 EDWARD III.

1354.

COUNTY OF ESSEX.

1039. Quin. of Hil. Richard Purde of Rocheford and Mabel his wife, pl. Thomas Corderwaner of Rocheford and Alice his wife, def. 1 messuage in Rocheford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Richard. Cons. 10 marks.

1040. Oct. of Pur. Master Richard de Shamelesford, clerk, Richard Malot, clerk, and Richard de Claneford, pl. by Richard de Fifhyd in place of the last two. John de Huntyngfeld, knight, def. 1 toft, 64 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow, 14 acres of pasture and 3*s.* 6*d.* rent in Theydenboys and Theydenger-noun. Pl. and the heirs of Master Richard to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

1041. Trin. Robert de Baiocis, 'chivaler,' and Maud daughter of John Peverel, pl. Hugh Peverel, 'chivaler,' and Maud his wife, def. The manor of Chikeneye and the advowson of the church of the manor. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of def. and the heirs of Hugh, rendering yearly 8*l.* sterling to def. for their lives, in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter, and 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J.B. to the heirs of Hugh, and doing to the chief lords all services, with reversion to def. and the heirs of Hugh. Cons. 20 marks.

1042. Morrow of Pur. and Trin. William de Braham, pl. Thomas de Tendryng, def. 1 messuage, 180 acres of land, 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ acres of meadow, 13 acres of pasture, 15 acres of wood, 12 acres of alder and 4*s.* rent in Colne Engayn and White Colne. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

1043. Trin. William Buk of Colcestre and Luke le Clerk, pl. by Geoffrey Baudewyn in place of William. Robert Jolyvet and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage in Great Wygeberwe. Pl. and the heirs of William to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

1044. Morrow of Pur. and Trin. Thomas de Stanes, parson of Upmenstre, pl. William son of William de Pelham and Eleanor his wife, def. 20 acres of land and 1 acre of meadow in Upmenstre. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

1354.

1045. Trin. Thomas Burre of Shelewe, pl. Thomas Randes of Farnham and *Mary* his wife, def. 7 acres of land in Shelewe. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

1046. Trin. John son of William Deth of Great Clakton and Joan his wife, pl. Ivo Baker of St. Osyth and *Katharine* his wife, def. 4 acres of land and 1 acre of wood in Great Clakton. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

1047. Trin. Richard Bolle of Theiden Gernoun, pl. *Thomas* Bigge the elder and Joan his wife, def. 5 acres of land in Theiden Gernoun and Theiden atte Mount. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

1048. Trin. Thomas Torel and Elizabeth his wife, pl. Thomas Darcy and John Borham, def. 80 acres of land, 14 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture and 36s. 8d. rent in Little Thurrok. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the King and his heirs, with remainder to the right heirs of Thomas Torel. This agreement was made by precept of the King.

1049. Trin. Thomas Ronton and Walter Kentish, pl. John Danewey and *Margaret* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 10 acres of land in Great Reynes and Stistede. Pl. and the heirs of Thomas to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

1050. Trin. Simon Fraunceis, citizen and mercer of London, pl. *Richard* Baiocis, 'chivaler,' and Robert Baiocis, 'chivaler,' def. The manor of Dodenho. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100 marks.

1051. Trin. William Gale of Kelleveden, pl. John atte Welle and *Olive* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 16 acres of land and 1 acre of meadow in Leyre Marny. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

1052. Eas. Thomas Torel and Elizabeth his wife, pl. Thomas Darcy, def. 1 messuage, 100 acres of land, 7 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture and 21s. 6d. rent in Westhurrok, which Henry Darcy and Margery his wife hold for her life. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold the remainder of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of Thomas Torel. Cons. 100 marks.

1053.* Eas. Robert Dawesone, Thomas Balton, John Andreu and John Gernoun, pl. Thomas de Aberton and *Margaret* his wife, def. 18 acres of land in Laleford and Mistelye. Pl. and the heirs of Robert to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

1054. Eas. Peter Chaloner of Little Laufare, pl. Richard le Rede of Moreton and *Cristina* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 2 gardens, 9 acres of land and 1 acre of meadow in Little Laufare. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

1055. Eas. John Maundevill and Edith his wife, pl. by Richard Fifhid in her place. William Kentish the younger and *Isabel* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 1 acre 1 rood of land in Macchyng. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

1056. Eas. Henry Sandhull, pl. Richard atte Feld and *Katharine* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 5 acres of land in Sandon. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

1057. Eas. John son of William Shethere of Thaxstede, pl. Henry Spigurnel and *Isabel* his wife, def. 1 messuage in Thaxstede. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

1058. Eas. William le Archer of Wymbissh and Roger his brother, pl. John le Cartere of Thaxstede, def. 1 messuage in Thaxstede. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. Cons. 10 marks.

1059. Eas. John Hastere of Thaxstede, pl. Henry Spigurnel and *Isabel* his wife, def. 1 messuage in Thaxstede. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

1355.

1060. Oct. of Hil. John Berley, parson of Little Ileford, Ralph de Waynflete, parson of St. Andrew, Estchepe, and William Langdich, pl. *Thomas* Tyrel the younger and Alice his wife, def. 1 messuage, 240 acres of land, 15 acres of meadow, 90 acres of pasture and 44s. $\frac{1}{2}d.$ rent in Great Burstede. Pl. and the heirs of William to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

1354.

1061.* Mich. William Malyn and Joan his wife, pl. Geoffrey son of John de Baulond, def. 1 messuage, 120 acres of land and 20 acres of pasture in Little Thurrok. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. Cons. 100 marks.

1062. Trin., 24 Edward III., and Mich., 28 Edward III. John Dunnyng of Bradewell the younger, pl. John Wybourn of Bradewell, def. 20 acres of land, 1 acre of pasture, 6 acres of marsh, $\frac{1}{2}$ acre of meadow and a third part of 1 messuage and 60 acres of marsh in Bradewell. Pl. to hold all but the last for his life of the King and his heirs as of the honour of Haule, and also the remainder of the third part of the marsh, which Roger de Refham and Joan his wife hold in dower, with remainder to John Moryel and Joan his wife and their heirs. This agreement was made by precept of the King.

1063. Eas. and Mich. William Bacoun, pl. Robert Sweyn of Rocheford and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage, 10 acres of land and 3s. rent in Pateswyk. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

1355.

1064. Oct. of Hil. William Chesteyn, pl. John Palmer and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage, 72 acres of land and 1 rood of meadow in Thuryton. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

1354

1065. Trin. and Mich. Stephen Sewold of Hadleigh, pl. John Wryghte of Priterwell and Aline his wife, def. 1 messuage in Priterwell. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

1066. Mich. Ralph Crawe of Throkkyngge, pl. John Clerc of Norton Maundeville, citizen and tailor of London, and Alice his wife, def. 3 messuages, 18 acres of land and 3s. rent in Norton Maundeville. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

1067. Mich. Walter Herde, pl. Philip le Parker and Katharine his wife, def. 1 messuage, 40 acres of land and 6 acres of meadow in Theyden Gernoun. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

1068. Mich. James le Barkere of Manytre, pl. Thomas atte Style of Great Okle and Margery his wife, def. 1 messuage in Misteleghe. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

1069. Mich. Thomas Bigge, pl. Philip le Parker and Katharine his wife, def. 2 messuages, 16 acres of land and 4 acres of meadow in Theyden atte Mount and Theyden Gernoun. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

1070. Mich. Richard Pakkard of St. Osyth, pl. Peter de Boxstede and Nicholaa his wife, def. 1 toft, 60 acres of land, 20 acres of pasture, 20 acres of marsh and 26s. $2\frac{3}{4}d.$ rent in Tillyngham. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

1071. Mich. John Dars, pl. Thomas Derby of Coggeshale and Agnes his wife, def. 7 acres of land, 3s. rent and $\frac{1}{2}$ acre of meadow in Witham. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

1072. Oct. of Hil., 26 Edward III., and Mich., 28 Edward III. John Sprout and Agnes his wife, pl. Henry Walloxton and Beatrice his wife, def. 1 messuage in Berkyngg. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

1354.

1073.* Mich. John de Myssenden, vicar of Reynham, pl. William de Udenne of Wenynghon and Katharine his wife, def. 1 messuage, $32\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land and 4s. rent in Wenynghon and Alvethele. Def. and the heirs of William to hold of the chief lords.

1074.* Mich. William Frey of Waltham and Katharine his wife, pl. by John Whitte in her place. Hugh Hunte of Great Dunmowe and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage and 4 acres of land in Great Waltham. Pl. and the heirs of William to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

DIVERS COUNTIES.

501.* Trin. John Engayne, 'chivaler,' pl. Thomas de Stratton, parson of Blatherwyk, and Thomas de Stanes, parson of Upmynstre, def. The manors of Blatherwyk and Bolewyk and the advowson of the church of the manor of Blatherwyk, co. Northampton, and the manor of Colne Engayne and the advowson of the church of the manor, co. Essex. Pl. to hold for his life of the chief lords, with remainders to Thomas his son and Katharine his wife and the heirs of their bodies and the right heirs of pl.—Northampton, Essex.

29 EDWARD III.

COUNTY OF ESSEX.

1355.

1075. Trin., 28 Edward III., and Mich., 29 Edward III. John Wrighte of Priterwell and Aline his wife, pl. Alice late the wife of William Chapman of Maldon, def. 1 messuage in Priterwell, which Katharine late the wife of Reynald Wyse holds for life. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold the remainder of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

1076. Mich., 27 Edward III., and Trin., 29 Edward III. John Thebaud of Sudbery, pl. Richard de Walkefare, 'chivaler,' def. The manor of Balidon, which Eufemia late the wife of John Walkefare, 'chivaler,' holds for life. Pl. and his heirs to hold the remainder of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

1077. Mich. John Forester of Lambourn and Juliana his wife, pl. by Richard de Fifhid in her place. William de Warneburgh and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage, 20 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow and 10d. rent in Lambourn. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 20 marks.

1356.

1078. Mich. and Oct. of Hil. Henry de Scolande and Maud his wife, pl. Frank de Scolande, def. 1 messuage and 2 carucates of land in Warlegh Fraunkes and West Warlegh. Pl. to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of Henry.

1355.

1079. Oct. of Pur. Martin Pultere, pl. John Jone and Joan his wife, def. 2 acres of land in Godhestre. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords.

1080.* Quin. of Hil. Thomas Robyn of Pakeslesham, pl. William Bret of Hockelee and Joan his wife, def. 3 acres of land and a third part of 1 messuage in Pakeslesham. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

1081. Quin. of Hil. John the elder son of Thomas Reynberd, pl. Thomas Marschal of Elnestowe and Elizabeth his wife and Gilbert de la Chaumbre of Eppynge and Joan his wife, def. 3 messuages, 90 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow, 4 acres of pasture, 2 acres of wood and 20d. rent in Hatfeld Peverel. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

1082.* Oct. of Pur. William Chamberleyn of Theyden atte Mount and Katharine his wife, pl. by Roger Germain in her place. Robert Skynnere of Theyden atte Mount and Cristiana his wife, def. 12 acres of land in Theyden atte Mount. Pl. and the heirs of William to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

1355

1083. Eas. Richard de Fifhyd the younger and Alice his wife, pl. John atte Wode and *Lucy* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 280 acres of land, 20½ acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture, 6s. 8d. rent and a rent of 1 cock and 1 hen in Lambourn, Chigewell, Theiden Boys and Rothyng St. Botolph. Pl. and the heirs of Richard to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 200 marks.

1084. Mich. Nicholas Wilchoun and Katharine his wife, pl. John Phippe of Waltham Holy Cross and *Agnes* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 3 acres of land in Rothyng Beauchamp. Pl. and the heirs of Nicholas to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

1085. Mich. William Watte, pl. Simon Marcely and *Margery* his wife, def. 1 toft and 10 acres of land in Chiltyndich. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

1086. Eas. William Hardekyn and Maud his wife, John Munde and Joan his wife, Nicholas Kervyle and Thomas Goudynou, pl. by John Frysel in place of the last five. Thomas Atburton and *Margaret* his wife, def. 55 acres of land and 1 acre of alder in Lalleford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. Cons. 100 marks.

1087. Trin. Edmund Fitz Simond of Godythestre and Alice his wife, pl. Nicholas, vicar of Godythestre, Gilbert le Reve and Henry Chapman, def. 1 messuage, 120 acres of land, 7 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture, 9 acres of wood and 3s. 1d. rent in Godythestre. Pl. to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with remainder to Edmund son of Edmund and the heirs of his body and the right heirs of Edmund Fitz Simond.

1088. Trin. John de Bisshopeston, clerk, pl. John de Sancto Philberto, 'chivaler,' def. The manor of Chikenhale Trenchefoil and the advowson of the church of the same town, which John de Luton holds for life. Pl. and his heirs to hold the remainder of the chief lords. Cons. 200 marks. This agreement was made in the presence of John de Luton, and he did fealty.

1089. Mich. Edmund Blount and Elizabeth his wife, dem. Walter de Reydon and Elizabeth his wife, ten. A moiety of 2 messuages, 3 carucates of land, 18 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture, 200 acres of wood and 10l. rent in Ramesseye and Wrabbenase, which dem. claim in dower of Elizabeth of the inheritance of Ralph de Reydon, sometime her husband. Dem. quitclaimed whatever they have in name of dower to ten. and the heirs of Walter. Cons. 40l.

1090. Mich. Robert Sewale of Coggeshale, 'marchaunt,' and Maud his wife, pl. by John de Oxheneye in her place. John Curteys of Coggeshale, 'deighere,' and Margaret his wife, def. 1 messuage in Coggeshale. Pl. and the heirs of Robert to hold of the chief lords.

1091. Quin. of Hil. John de Bernewell, parson of Chynggefurd, pl. John de Chevele and Cristina his wife, def. 1 messuage and 8 acres of land in Chynggefurd. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

1092. Mich. William Reyne of Colcestre, pl. Andrew Baliol of Bumpstede Helyoun, 'goldsmyth,' and Cristina his wife, def. 1 messuage and 12 acres of land in Colcestre. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

1093. Eas. and Mich. John Cokerel, pl. John Tepe and *Cristiana* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 2½ acres of land in Priterwell. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

1094. Mich. Thomas Priour and Isabel his wife, pl. John, vicar of Hatfeld Regis, def. 1 messuage, 140 acres of land, 9 acres of meadow, 24 acres of pasture, 9 acres of wood and 6l. rent in Navestoke, Kelwedon, Staundon and Stanford Ryvers. Pl. to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with successive remainders to Thomas their elder son and Thomas his brother and the heirs of their bodies and the right heirs of Thomas Priour.

FEET OF FINES FOR ESSEX.



IN MEMORY OF ROBERT COPP FOWLER, O.B.E., B.A.,
F.S.A., F.R.HIST.S., WHO FOR TEN YEARS GAVE
HIS SERVICES TO THE ESSEX ARCHÆOLOGICAL
SOCIETY AS EDITOR OF ITS 'TRANSACTIONS,' AND
WITH UNREMITTING INDUSTRY AND LEARNING
PREPARED THESE ABSTRACTS FOR PUBLICATION.

COLCHESTER :

PUBLISHED BY THE SOCIETY AT THE MUSEUM IN THE CASTLE.

1932.

FOR six-and-a-half centuries Final Concords, otherwise known as Fines, were a most important method of transfer or settlement of real property in England. The normal procedure was as follows:—

An action, real or fictitious, was brought in the Court of Common Pleas; the parties being called plaintiff and deforciant, plaintiff and impediēt, or demandant and tenant, according to the nature of the plea; and an agreement was made for a consideration, and publicly proclaimed in succeeding terms. This agreement was engrossed in the form of an indenture of three parts; one of which, called the Foot of the Fine, was kept by the Court, while the two counterparts were given to the parties. The effect was to give the most perfect title possible.

1355.

1095. Mich. William de Bynbrok, chaplain, and Peter de Bynbrok, pl. John Parker and *Anabilla* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 32 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow and $1\frac{1}{2}$ acres of wood in Beauchamp Otes. Pl. and the heirs of William to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

1096. Mich. John Gernoun of Great Briche and Joan his wife, pl. Robert de Naillingherst, def. 1 messuage and 24 acres of land in Great Briche, Little Briche and Estthorp. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of John.

DIYERS COUNTIES.

512. Eas., 28 Edward III., and Trin., 29 Edward III. William de Quenton, 'chivaler,' and Joan his wife, pl. Richard de Quenton, clerk, def. The manor of Whiterothyng and the advowson of the church of the manor, co. Essex, and the manors of Cumberton, co. Cambridge, and Overhall and Netherhall, co. Northampton. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold the manors of Whiterothyng and Cumberton and the advowson of the King and his heirs and the manor of Netherhall of the chief lords, and also of the latter the remainder of the manor of Overhall, which Cristiana late the wife of Laurence de Quenton holds for life; with remainder to the right heirs of William. This agreement, so far as concerns the first two manors and advowson, was made by precept of the King.—Essex, Cambridge, Northampton.

30 EDWARD III.

1356.

COUNTY OF ESSEX.

1097. Mich. Edmund Bacoun, parson of Coorton, and William de Lavynham, parson of Lavynham, pl. Peter Pirpount and Elizabeth his wife, def. The manor of Creppyngge and 4 messuages, 309 acres of land, 22 acres of meadow, 13 acres of pasture and 36s. 5d. rent in Colne Wake, Earl's Colne, White Colne, Great Teye, Little Teye, Aldham, Fordham, Great Bures, Little Bures, Berughholte, Halstede, Stysted and Colcestre. Def. to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with remainder to John de Veer, earl of Oxford, and Maud his wife and her heirs.

1098. Mich., 29 Edward III., and Eas., 30 Edward III. Robert Archer of Teye atte Elmes, pl. Thomas le Palmere of Teye atte Elmes, def. 1 messuage, 110 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 9 acres of pasture, 10 acres of wood and 14s. rent in Teye atte Elmes, Little Teye, Aldham, Copford, Stanweye and Feryng, which Roger Redlegh and Joan his wife hold for her life. Pl. and his heirs to hold the reversion of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

1099. Trin., 29 Edward III., and Eas., 30 Edward III. Richard de Graneby, clerk, John Thebaud and John Ligon, pl. by John Ligon in place of Richard and John Thebaud. Nicholas son of John Fermer, def. The manor of Oldhalle in Great Gelham, Little Gelham, Redeswelle, Toppesfeld, Hengham at the Castle and Tillebury by Gelham, which John Saleman and Isabel his wife hold for her life. Pl. and the heirs of John Ligon to hold the reversion of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

1100. Trin., 29 Edward III., and Eas., 30 Edward III. John Waryn of Purle and Joan his wife, pl. John Chyld of Purle, def. 3 messuages, 200 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 20 acres of wood, 60 acres of marsh and 20s. rent in Purle, Mundoun, Maylond and Wodeham Mortymer. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold the messuages, 180 acres of land, the meadow, marsh and 19s. rent, and pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold the residue, viz.: 20 acres of land, 20 acres of wood and 12d. rent, of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of John Waryn.

1356.

1101. Mich., 29 Edward III., and Eas., 30 Edward III. John Sunday of Nastoke and John his younger son, pl. by Roger Germain in place of the son. Thomas atte Style and *Joan* his wife, def. 7 acres of land in Nastoke. Pl. and the heirs of John the son to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

1102. Trin. William Chabbok of Great Leghes, pl. John Neve and *Elizabeth* his wife, def. A moiety of 1 messuage, 30 acres of land and 2s. 6d. rent in Great Leghes. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords with the homages and services of Walter Blount and John Prentys and their heirs. Cons. 40 marks.

1103. Eas. John Renkyn, parson of Plessys, and Thomas Chalk, pl. by Richard de Fiffhide in place of Thomas. John Parker of Great Waltham and *Margaret* his wife, def. 13 acres of land in Writele. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

1104. Mich. Thomas Houlot and John atte Oldehalle, pl. Robert Swon of Felstede and Amy his wife, def. 1 messuage, 35 acres of land, 1½ acres of pasture, 4 acres of wood and 4d. rent in Little Keyne. Def. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with successive remainders to Henry son of Nicholas atte More and John and Richard his brothers and the heirs of their bodies and the right heirs of Amy.

1105. Oct. of Pur. and Trin. Robert Payn and Agnes his wife, pl. John Lenveyse, chaplain, def. A moiety of 1 messuage, 110 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow, 19 acres of pasture and 26s. rent in Witham. Pl. and the heirs of Robert to hold of the chief lords.

1106. Trin. Walter Bolle and Beatrice his wife, pl. by Richard Fiffhid in her place. William Bardeville of Theyden Gernoun and *Joan* his wife, def. 7 acres of land, 5d. rent and a moiety of 1 messuage in Theyden Gernoun. Pl. and the heirs of Walter to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

1107. Mich. Robert de Geddyngge, 'chivaler,' and Elizabeth his wife, pl. John de la Lee and *Joan* his wife, def. The manors of Tolshunte, Virly and Salyngge and 1 messuage, 12 acres of land and 1 acre of meadow in Berdefeld Salyngge, Stebbyngge and Great Berdefeld. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Elizabeth. Cons. 100 marks.

1108. Trin. William Broun of Waldene and Alice his wife, pl. Richard de Grafton, chaplain, and Thomas de Abyndone, def. 1 messuage, 5 shops and 13 acres of land in Waldene. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of William.

1109. Mich. John Yungwyne of Neuport and Peter Gace of Neuport, pl. John Prestessone of Alderheth and *Alice* his wife, def. 12 acres of land, 2 acres of pasture and 3s. 3d. rent in Wydton. Pl. and the heirs of John Yungwyne to hold of the chief lords.

1110. Eas. and Mich. John le Maylour of Upmenstre and Joan his wife, pl. John Cookham of Southwokyndon and *Sabina* his wife, def. A moiety of 1 messuage and 10 acres of land in Upmenstre. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 100s.

1111. Trin. Adam Keterich and Roger Keterich, pl. by John Kempe in place of Adam. Richard de Sutton and *Anne* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 160 acres of land, 12 acres of meadow, 24 acres of pasture, 12 acres of wood and 46s. 8d. rent in Fynchyngheld, Bridebrok and Stepeibumpstede. Pl. and the heirs of Roger to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100l.

1112. Eas. John Godyng of Stebbyng, pl. William Neweman of Lyndesele and *Emma* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 50 acres of land and 1 acre of pasture in Lyndesele. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

1113. Mich. John Bataille, Thomas de Knesworth, clerk, and John Bole, chaplain, pl. Robert de Geddyng, 'chivaler,' and *Elizabeth* his wife and John de la Lee and *Joan* his wife, def. The manor of Berwaldon and the advowsons of the churches of Salcote Virly and Tolshunte Chivaler. Pl. and the heirs of John Bataille to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 200 marks.

1356

1114. Trin. Richard de Norwico, vicar of Bromfeld, pl. *John de Bolton* and *Mand* his wife, def. 80 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 15 acres of pasture, 8 acres of wood, 2s. rent and a moiety of 1 messuage in Bromfeld. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

1115. Mich. Richard de Cortenhale, serjeant-at-arms, pl. William de Langham and *Margaret* his wife and Thomas Sprot of Somersham and *Agnis* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 13 acres of land in Suthweld and Shenefeld. Pl. and his heirs to hold 12 acres of the chief lords, and also the remainder of the messuage and 1 acre, which John de Felstede and Alice his wife hold for her life. Cons. 20 marks. This agreement was made in the presence of John and Alice, and they did fealty.

1116. Trin. John Caspe, parson of Cretyng St. Mary, and Thomas, vicar of Badwe, pl. John Herward and Katharine his wife, def. 1 messuage, 50 acres of land, 6 acres of pasture and 6 acres of wood in Little Badewe. Def. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of John Herward. *Endorsed*: John son of Michael Hereward puts in his claim.

1117. Trin. John de Nevill of the county of Essex, 'chivaler,' pl. Richard Dekene, clerk, Robert de Teye and John de Berland the elder, def. The manors of Great Wakeryngg and Little Wakeryngg and 5 messuages, 1 dovecote, 11 acres 1 rood of land and 2 fleets called Waterflete and Barflete in Great Wakeryngg and Little Wakeryngg. Pl. to hold for life the dovecote, 1 acre of land, the fleets and two parts of the manor of Great Wakeryngg and of 1 messuage of the King and his heirs, and two parts of the manor of Little Wakeryngg, 4 messuages and 10 acres 1 rood of land of the chief lords, and also of the latter the remainder of the third parts, which Ida late the wife of Hugh de Nevill holds in dower; with remainder to William de Bohun, earl of Northampton and his heirs. This agreement, so far as concerns the manor of Great Wakeryngg, etc., was made by precept of the King.

1118. Trin. Thomas son of Nicholas Cartere of Witham, pl. *John* son of Henry Clerc of Kelleveden and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage, 10 acres of land and 1 acre of meadow in Kelleveden. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

1119. Eas. John de Berden and Maud his wife, pl. *Adam* Broun the elder of Great Warlee and Joan his wife, def. 3 messuages, 74 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and 8 acres of wood in Great Warlee. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

1120. Mich. John de Benyngton and Isabel his wife, pl. Andrew de Bures, 'chivaler,' and Alice his wife, def. 1 messuage, 280 acres of land, 14 acres of meadow, 4 acres of pasture, 60 acres of wood and 16s. rent in Stepilbumpstede, Hempstede and Fynchyngheld. Pl. to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with successive remainders to John their son and William his brother and the heirs male of their bodies and the right heirs of John de Benyngton.

1357.

1121. Oct. of Hil. Nicholas le Rous, citizen and draper of London, pl. John Esegor and *Maud* his wife, def. 1 messuage in Coggeshale. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

1356.

1122. Eas. Roger Hachedy, pl. Robert Bardolf and *Cecily* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 14 acres of land in Great Totham and Little Totham. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

1123. Eas. Richard de Norwico, vicar of Brompfeld, and William Walpol, pl. Richard Botild of Brompfeld and *Elizabeth* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 18 acres of land and 3 acres of meadow in Brompfeld. Pl. and the heirs of Richard to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

1357.

1124. Oct. of Hil. Adam Midlyng, pl. John de Lexeden and *Florence* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 35 acres of land and 1 acre of meadow in Tillyngham. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

1356.

1125. Trin. John Michel, pl. John de Clyve and *Iseult* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 113 acres of land, 1½ acres of meadow, 9 acres of pasture, 4 acres of wood and 17s. rent in Dakenham and Berkyngg. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100 marks.

1126. Mich. John Clovill, pl. *Peter* Sabryght and Alice his wife, def. 1 messuage, 10 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow in Westhanyngfeld. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

1127. Eas. Simon Pecche of Great Dunmawe, pl. *John* Medburne of Plessy and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden, 24½ acres of land and 8s. rent in Plessy, High Estre Great Waltham and Chykenhale Trenchefoil. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40 marks.

1128. Trin. Nicholas Aster, vicar of Godythestre, pl. Giles de Trokesford of London and *Alice* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 30 acres of land and 3 acres of meadow in Godythestre. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

1129. Trin. William Aleyn of Terlyngge and Lucy his wife, pl. by John Dars in her place. John Tannere of Terlyngge and *Cristina* his wife, def. 1 messuage in Terlyngge. Pl. and the heirs of William to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

1130. Trin. John de Bolton and Maud his wife, pl. *Richard* Stacy and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage in Chelmersford. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

1131. Mich. John son of John de Sutton of Wyvenho, knight (*militem*), pl. John Estthorp of Nastoke and *Olive* his wife, def. 4 acres of meadow in Nastoke. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

1132. Eas. Nicholas Stevene of Chykenhale Zoyn and Gilbert le Blount, pl. by Richard Fifhid in place of Gilbert. John Sampson of Great Canefeld and *Isabel* his wife, def. 2 messuages and 18 acres of land in Chykenhale Zoyn and Chykenhale Tany. Pl. and the heirs of Nicholas to hold 1 messuage, 8 acres of land and a moiety of 1 messuage of the chief lords, and also the remainder of 10 acres of land and of the other moiety which Margery late the wife of John Bright-rich holds for life. Cons. 20 marks.

1133. Oct. of Pur. and Eas. Walter de Teye, pl. Robert Payn and *Agnes* his wife, def. A moiety of 2 messuages, 89½ acres of land, 7 acres of meadow, 6½ acres of pasture and 24s. rent in Witham and Falkebourn. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

1134. Oct. of Pur. and Trin. William de la Rokele, parson of Estthorp, and John Tobynheys, chaplain, pl. John de la Rokele of Wythermondeford and Maud his wife, def. by John de Oxheney in her place. 7 messuages, 300 acres of land, 15 acres of meadow, 30 acres of pasture, 30 acres of wood, 24 acres of alder, 40s. rent and a rent of 1 clove of a gillyflower and 1 apple in Wythermondeford, Fordham, Little Horkesleigh, Great Bures and Bures atte Monte. Def. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with successive remainders to Stephen son of John de la Rokele and Thomas his brother and the heirs of their bodies and the right heirs of John de la Rokele.

1135. Mich. John Barnet, canon of St. Paul's, London, pl. William Uponende and *Ellen* his wife, def. 4 acres of pasture in Beauchamp St. Paul. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100s.

1357.

1136. Mich. and Oct. of Hil. Alan de Algerkirke, pl. Roger Germain and Cecily his wife, def. 1 messuage and 20 acres of land in Kelewedon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

1356.

1137. Trin. William Chercheman of Writele, pl. Roger Arnold of Eston and *Maud* his wife, def. 1 messuage in Rocheford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

1138. Mich. John Sweyn, pl. John de Farnham, citizen and fishmonger of London, and Roesia his wife, def. A fourth part of 1 messuage, 80 acres of land and 8 acres of meadow in Litlebery and Wenden. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

31 EDWARD III.

1357.

COUNTY OF ESSEX.

1139. Oct. of Pur. and Trin. John Nightyngale and Cristina his wife, pl. by Roger Germaine in her place. John Forester and *Cristina* his wife, def. 7 acres of land in Wrytele. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

1140. Eas., 29 Edward III., and Eas., 31 Edward III. John son of Humphrey de Northwode, knight (*militem*), pl. Thomas de Maundevill, 'chivaler,' and Elizabeth his wife, def. 1 messuage, 292 acres of land, 18 acres of meadow, 42 acres of pasture, 24 acres of wood, 4s. rent and a rent of 1lb. of cumin in Great Salyngge, Shaldeford and Little Reynes. Pl. and his heirs to hold the remainder of the messuage, land, meadow, pasture, 16 acres of wood and rent, which Roger Ketrych of Shaldeford holds for 9 years of the demise of def. and of 8 acres of wood in Little Reynes which Amanda late the wife of John de Thorp holds in dower; viz: the messuage, 210 acres of land, meadow, pasture and rent in Great Salyngge of the King and his heirs, and 82 acres of land and the wood of the chief lords. Cons. 300 marks. This agreement, so far as concerns the messuage, etc., was made by precept of the King.

1141. Morrow of Pur. John Crax of Great Briche, pl. John son of Ralph Bygod and *Joan* his wife, def. 5 acres of land in Great Briche. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

1142. Eas. and Trin. Thomas Belhous, John Presteneye, clerk, Richard Marye, clerk, and Walter, vicar of Seukeworth, pl. Thomas de Hynton and Joan his wife, def. The manor of Estmerseye. Def. quitclaimed whatever they had for the life of Joan to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 100 marks.

1143. Eas. Thomas Sampkyn of Berkyng, pl. by Richard Fifhide. John Malmayns of Berkyng and *Joan* his wife, def. 7½ acres of land in Berkyng. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

1144. Trin. William le Bruyn, 'chivaler,' and Alice his wife, pl. by Edmund Barnabe in her place. Robert de Sancto Laudo, parson of Beghenham, def. The manor of Wokyndon Rokell and the advowsons of the church and chapel of the same town and of the hospital of St. John, Broke. Pl. and the heirs of William to hold of the chief lords.

1145. Trin. John son of Humphrey de Northwode, knight (*militem*), and Katharine his wife, pl. William Suclyng, chaplain, and Thomas de Twyford, def. The manor of Shaldeford and ten. as in 1140 in Shaldeford, Great Salyngge and Little Reynes. Pl. and the heirs male of the body of John to hold the messuage, 210 acres of land, meadow, pasture and rent of the King and his heirs and the manor, 82 acres of land and wood of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of John. This agreement, so far as concerns the messuage, etc., was made by precept of the King.

1357.

1146. Oct. of Pur. William Peious of St. Osyth's, pl. Robert Cook of Colecestre and *Margaret* his wife, pl. 15 acres of land in Chich Rydel. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

1147. Oct. of Pur. William Broun, pl. *Robert* Botiler and Alice his wife, def. 1 messuage and 7 acres of land in Gynge Mounteny. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

1148. Eas. John Arnold of Great Dunmowe, pl. *John* Walram, knight, and Eleanor his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 shop, 140 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 4 acres of wood, 7 acres of pasture and 8s. rent in Great Dunmowe. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

1149. Eas. Nicholas Exton and Joan his wife, dem. Peter le Chamberleyn and Elizabeth his wife, ten. A third part of 1 messuage, 80 acres of land, 19 acres of meadow, 18 acres of pasture and 34s. rent in Haveryng atte Boure, which dem. claim in dower of Joan of the endowment of Richard de Berkyng, sometime her husband. Dem. quitclaimed whatever they had in dower to ten. and the heirs of Peter. Cons. 100 marks.

1150. Eas. John Glasne of Stystede and Agnes his wife, pl. John Whyte and Thomas le Parischprest of Stystede, def. 1 messuage and 15 acres of land in Stystede. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords.

1151. Eas. and Trin. Hugh Hildemar, pl. Richard Knave and *Agnes* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 2 acres of land in Wydeford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

1152. Eas and Trin. Pl. as in 1142. John Marye and *Eleanor* his wife, def. The manor of Estmerseye. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords the remainder of two parts, which Thomas de Hynton and Joan his wife hold for her life, and of the third part, which Alice late the wife of Richard de Ryvers holds in dower with reversion to Joan for life. Cons. 100 marks.

1153. Trin. William de Horneby of Chaldewell, pl. *Gilbert* de la Chaumbre and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage, 50 acres of land, 80 acres of marsh and 30s. rent in Chaldewell, Est Tillebury, West Tillebury and Little Thurrok. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100 marks.

1154. Eas. John le Whyte and Margaret his wife, pl. by John Dars in her place. Richard Packard and *Margaret* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 60 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 2 acres of alder and 6s. rent in Stystede, Bradewell and Feryng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 20 marks.

1155. Morrow of Pur. John Cusyn of Thaxstede, pl. John Latyner and *Margaret* his wife, def. 1 messuage in Thaxstede. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

1156. Trin. John de Purlee and Joan his wife, pl. Henry, parson of Wodeham Mortmyer, pl. 1 messuage in Great Maldon. Pl. to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with remainder to John Dugard of Maldon and Cristina his wife and his heirs.

1157. Trin. John de Berford and Katharine his wife, pl. by John Kempe in her place. Richard Leffendewelle and *Alice* his wife, def. 2 messuages, 3 acres of land and 1 acre of meadow in Foxberd. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

1158. Eas. and Trin. *Richard* Vyncent, parson of St. Benet, Shorhog. John de Norwiche, vicar of Eppying, and William Mounioye, chaplain, pl. Thomas de Maldon and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage, 160 acres of land, 7 acres of meadow, 8 acres of pasture, 6 acres of wood and 3s. rent in Eppying. Def. to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with remainder to William de Holbech, citizen and draper of London, and Maud his wife and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

1357.

1159. Mich. Thomas Torel and Elizabeth his wife, pl. David de Wollore, clerk, and Henry de Ingelby, clerk, def. 1 toft, 80 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 13 acres of pasture and 5 marks 10s. rent in Stifford and the advowson of the church of the same town. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with the homages and services of Thomas de Graveshend, 'chivaler,' John Archer, Thomas atte Lee, Geoffrey Coleman and Stephen his son, John Carter the younger, John Carter the elder, John atte Heth, Thomas Bedell, Thomas Chapman, Thomas Souter, Thomas Noreys and John Polyner and their heirs; with remainder to the right heirs of Thomas Torel. Cons. 100 marks.

1160. Mich., 29 Edward III., and Mich., 31 Edward III. Walter Blount and Mary his wife, pl. John de Bisshopston, clerk, def. The manor of Chikenhale Trenchefoil and the advowson of the church of the same town, which John de Luton, 'chivaler,' holds for life. Pl. and the heirs of Walter to hold the remainder of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

1161. Mich. William Dyn and Katharine his wife, pl. by Henry Wykwan in her place. John Esthey of Great Mapeltrestede, 'carpenter,' and Ellen his wife, def. 1 messuage, 4 shops and 4 acres 1 rood of land in Halstede. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. Cons. 20 marks.

1162. Mich. Thomas Alwyne of Fobbynge, pl. John de Benyngton of Hatfeld Regis and Isabel his wife, def. 1 messuage, 120 acres of land and 2s. 5d. rent in Fobbynge and Bartlesden. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

1163. Mich. William Vaghan, 'chivaler,' pl. John de Feltwell and Maud his wife, def. A moiety of 1 messuage, 20 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 16 acres of marsh and 6 acres of reed-bed in Westillebury. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

1164. Mich. John Houel of Fynchyngfeld and Maud his wife, pl. William Basset, parson of Toppesfeld, John de Hornynggesherthe and John Swalwe, def. 1 messuage, 220 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture, 30 acres of wood and 26s. 8½d. rent in Fynchyngfeld, Berdefeld and Toppesfeld. Pl. to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with remainder to Robert de Boyton and his heirs.

1165. Mich. Richer Blare and Florence his wife, pl. by John Dars in her place. John Elys of Danseye and Agnes his wife, def. 1 messuage and 8 acres of land in the town of St. Laurence. Pl. and the heirs of Richer to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

1166. Mich. Roger Keterick, pl. John Spety and Cristina his wife, def. 1 messuage, 20 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow and 12 acres of pasture in Fynchyngfeld. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

1167. Mich. John le Hunt of Harleye, pl. John Lylie, son and heir of Richard Lylie of Reynham, and Juliana his wife, def. 1 messuage and 5 acres of land in Reynham. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

1168. Mich. Robert Knechchebole, pl. John Peverel and Petronilla his wife, def. 1 messuage in Great Dunmowe. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

1358.

1169. Oct. of Hil. William Doreward of Bockyngg and Joan his wife, pl. John son and heir of John de Goldyngton, knight (*militis*), def. The manor of Raurethe, which Master Richard de Goldyngton holds for life. Pl. and the heirs of William to hold the remainder of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

1357.

DIVERS COUNTIES.

534. Eas. John de Depeden, pl. Robert Luffe and *Katharine* his wife, def. A third part of 2 messuages, 60 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 2 acres of pasture and 3 acres of wood in Bylchangre and Stanstede Munfichet, co. Essex, and a third part of 1 messuage, 12 acres of land and 5s. rent in Storteford and Thorleye, co. Hertford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100 marks.—Essex, Hertford.

537. Mich. John de Nevill of Essex and Alice his wife, pl. Adam, parson of St. Peter on Cornhull, London, Richard de Walton, parson of Rocheford, Robert de Teye, Thomas Chauntecler, John Botiller of Waleden and Adam de Erdale. def. The manors of Wetheresfeld, Little Halyngbury, Chighenhale Zoyn, Chighenhale Tany, Langham, Peltynghdon, Thorp and Great Totham, 1 messuage and 1 carucate of land in Pentelowe and the advowsons of the churches of the manors of Wetheresfeld, Little Halyngbury, Chighenhale Zoyn, Chighenhale Tany, Langham and Peltynghdon and the church of Esthordone, co. Essex, and the advowson of the church of Gayton, co. Lincoln. Pl. to hold for their lives the manors of Wetheresfeld and Little Halyngbury and the advowsons of the churches of the same manors of the King and his heirs, and the manors of Chighenhale Zoyn, Chighenhale Tany and Thorp, two parts of the manors of Langham and Peltynghdon, and the tenements and other advowsons of the chief lords, and also of the latter the remainder of the manor of Great Totham, which Ida late the wife of Hugh de Nevill holds for life, and of the third part of the manors of Langham and Peltynghdon, which she holds in dower; with remainder to William de Bohun, earl of Northampton, and his heirs. This agreement, so far as concerns the first two manors and advowsons, was made by precept of the King.—Essex, Lincoln.

540. Mich. William Vaghan, 'chivaler,' and Joan his wife, pl. Walter Judekyn, chaplain, and Roger de Podmore, chaplain, def. A third part of the manor of Pountfreyt, co. Middlesex, and a third part of the manor of Plumberewe, co. Essex. Def. and the heirs of Walter to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.—Middlesex, Essex.

32 EDWARD III.

COUNTY OF ESSEX.

1358.

1170. Eas. William de Stowe, parson of Sabrichesworth, Walter de Aldebery, clerk, and John de Gestnyngthorp, pl. Edmund de Stanbourne and *Joan* his wife, def. 4 messuages, 1 mill, 420 acres of land, 22 acres of meadow, 26 acres of pasture, 46 acres of wood and 6 marks rent in Stanbourne, Brydebrok, Redeswell, Bumstede and Fynchynghfeld. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 200 marks.

1171. Eas. Richard de Playz, 'chivaler,' pl. John de la Grave the elder, def. The manor of Moese and the advowson of the church of the manor, which William Gerny, "chivaler," and Isabel his wife hold for her life. Pl. to hold the remainder for life of the chief lords, with successive remainders to Margaret his wife for life and to his right heirs. Cons. 100 marks. This agreement was made in the presence of William and Isabel, and they did fealty.

1172. Eas. Joan late the wife of John le Ku of Bradewell, pl. *Nicholas* de Dancastre, clerk, and John Dunnyng the younger, def. 1 messuage, 240 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow, 60 acres of marsh and 14s. rent in Bradewell by Tyllingham. Pl. to hold for life of the chief lords, with successive remainders to William Strangeman of Bradewell for life, to Edmund son of pl. and Joan his wife and the heirs of their bodies and to the right heirs of pl.

1358.

1173. Eas. Henry son of John de Grey of Codenore and Joan his wife, pl. by William Neubrugg in place of Henry and as guardian of Joan. John de Grey of Codenore, def. The manor of Thurrok Grey. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of def. and his heirs, rendering 1 rose, etc., with reversion to def. and his heirs. Cons. 100 marks.

1174. Oct. of Pur. Richard Bertelot of Stistede, pl. William Broun of Woxbrige and Maud his wife, def. 1 messuage, 15 acres of land, 1 acre of pasture and 3*d.* rent in Bradewelle and Stistede. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

1175. Mich., 31 Edward III., and quin. of Hil., 32 Edward III. John atte Hoke of Warle Abbess and Juliana his wife, pl. by John Crisp in her place. John Godewyne of Warle Abbess and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage in Warle Abbess. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of Juliana. Cons. 10 marks.

1176. Eas. William Strangman of Bradewell and Maud his wife, pl. Nicholas de Dancastre, clerk, and John Dunnyng the younger, def. 1 messuage, 100 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 1 acre of wood, 200 acres of marsh and 12*s.* rent in Bradewell by Tyllyngham. Pl. to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with successive remainders to Joan late the wife of John le Ku of Bradewell for life, to Edmund her son and Joan his wife and the heirs of their bodies and to the right heirs of William.

1177. Mich., 31 Edward III., and Eas., 32 Edward III. Pl. as in 1170. John son of Roger de Hotoft and Roger de Hotoft, def. Tenements as in 1170 in Stanbourne, Bridebrok, Redeswell, Bumstede and Fynchingfeld, which Walter de Grenevill holds for life. Pl. and the heirs of John de Gestnyngthorp to hold the remainder of the chief lords. Cons. 200 marks.

1178. Mich., 31 Edward III., and Eas., 32 Edward III. William le Coteler of Stapelford Taney the elder and Edith his wife and William le Coteler of Stapelford Taney the younger, pl. John Crips of Wenynghton the elder and Joan his wife, def. 8 acres of land and 3 acres of moor in Lamborne. Pl. and the heirs of William the elder to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

1179. Trin. Richard le Man of Westmerseye and Sabina his wife, pl. by John Dars in her place. Thomas de Wodham and Alice his wife, def. 1 messuage, 11 acres of land and $\frac{1}{2}$ acre of meadow in Westmerseye. Pl. to hold for their lives of the chief lords the messuage, 7 acres of land and 1 rood of meadow, and also the remainder of 4 acres of land and 1 rood of meadow which Edith atte Berugh holds in dower, with successive remainders to Robert son of Richard and the heirs of his body and to the right heirs of Richard.

1180. Eas. Thomas Barantyn and Elizabeth his wife and John their son, pl. by Stephen de Meburn in place of Elizabeth and John. Walter le Yonge and Emma his wife, def. 2 tofts, 36 acres of land and 12*d.* rent in Little Canefeld. Pl. and the heirs of the body of John to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of Thomas. Cons. 100 marks.

1181. Eas. William Miller, pl. John Lambert and Margaret his wife, def. $5\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land, 1*d.* rent and a moiety of 1 messuage and 1 acre of meadow in Manwedon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

1182. Eas. Henry le Tanner of Southweld, pl. John de Rothyng and Joan his wife, def. 14 acres of land in Southweld and Shenfeld. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

1183. Trin. John de Veer, earl of Oxford, and Maud his wife, pl. Roger de Stonham and Mabel his wife, def. 4 messuages, 286 acres of land, 7 acres of meadow, 6 acres of pasture and 18 acres of wood in Wylegh, Benetlegh, Chuthe (*sic*) and the town of St. Osyth. Def. to hold for their lives the messuages, 240 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 4 acres of pasture and the wood in Wylegh of the King and his heirs, and the residue, viz: 46 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow and 2 acres of pasture, of pl. and the heirs of the earl, rendering 1 rose, etc., with reversion to pl. and the heirs of the earl. This agreement, so far as concerns the messuage, etc., was made by precept of the King.

1358.

1184. Trin. Thomas Freman, vicar of Waleden, and Stephen Fullere of Waleden, pl. Andrew Cook of Waleden and Cecily his wife, def. 1 messuage in Brokwalden. Def. and the heirs of Andrew to hold of the chief lords.

1185. Trin. Thomas Sitequyt, parson of a mediety of the church of Spryngefeld, Robert de Whathamstede, parson of Aldham, and John Styward, vicar of Halstede, pl. John de Benyngton and Isabel his wife, def. 1 messuage, 80 acres of land, $5\frac{1}{2}$ acres of meadow, 9 acres of pasture, 2 acres of wood and 7s. rent in Spryngefeld and Borham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Robert. Cons. 100 marks.

1186. Trin. Richard le June of Westmerseye and Alice his wife, pl. by John Dars in her place. Thomas de Wodham and Alice his wife, def. 11 acres of land and $\frac{1}{2}$ acre of meadow in Westmerseye. Pl. and the heirs of Richard to hold of the chief lords, 7 acres of land and 1 rood of meadow, and also the remainder of 4 acres of land and 1 rood of meadow which Edith atte Berugh holds in dower. Cons. 20 marks.

1187. Trin. Thomas Sopere, 'mason,' pl. Thomas Short of Maldon and Alice his wife, def. 1 messuage, 2 acres of meadow and a moiety of 10 acres of land and of 1 acre of meadow in Wodeham Wauter. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

1188. Trin. Richard le Man of Westmerseye, pl. Thomas de Wodham and Alice his wife, def. 1 messuage and 10 acres of land in Westmerseye. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

1189. Trin. Richard Frere and Emma his wife, pl. John Gubion of Leyndon and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage in Reyleye. Pl. and the heirs of Richard to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

1190. Trin. Robert Clonyere, pl. Henry Cotiller of Aungre and Maud his wife, def. 1 messuage in Chepyng Aungre. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

1191. Trin. Simon le Herde of Balydon, pl. John Hurel and Alice his wife, def. 1 messuage in Sudbyry within the bridges. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

1192. Trin. John Gyveyn of Maldon the elder, pl. Richard Swon of Writele and Amy his wife, def. 20 acres of land, 4s. rent and a moiety of 2 messuages in Masshebery and Godithestre. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

1193. Trin. John Berner, pl. Robert Roed and Alice his wife, def. 11 acres of land in Hockele. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

1194. Trin. John Foster of Fairstede and Agnes his wife, pl. by John Dars in her place. John Cook of Little Dunmawe and Avelina his wife, def. 4 acres of land in White Nuttele. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

1195. Trin. Robert Roed and Alice his wife, pl. John le Wreghte of Great Brakstede and Agnes his wife, def. 12 acres of land, 1 acre of wood and a third part of 1 messuage and 7d. rent in Hakewell and Hockele. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Robert. Cons. 20 marks.

1196. Trin. John Brightich and Robert le Somenour, pl. Richard Bewestyn and Maud his wife and John Pope and Emma his wife, def. 9 acres of land and $\frac{1}{2}$ acre of meadow in Langenho. Pl. and the heirs of Robert to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

1197. Trin. Thomas de Colynge, parson of Wymbish and Philip, vicar of Henham, pl. by William Colbayn in place of Philip. John de Dove and Katharine his wife, def. 1 messuage, 120 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow and 6 acres of wood in Wymbish, Henham and Wydyton. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas. Cons. 20 marks.

1358.

1198. Trin. William Stonhach, chaplain, pl. by John Dars. Roger Toppe and *Alice* his wife, def. 4 acres of land and a moiety of 2 tofts in Great Waltham. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

1199. Trin. and Mich. Richard Fynch and Stephen Fynch of Rediswell, pl. John Wikham of Beauchamp Powel and *Margery* his wife, def. 8 acres of land and $1\frac{1}{2}$ acres of pasture in Rediswelle and Asshen. Pl. and the heirs of Richard to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

1200. Mich. John Dars, pl. John Struggle of Coggeshale and *Cristina* his wife, def. 1 messuage in Coggeshale. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

1201. Mich. Walter Fisshere of Hatfeld Peverel, pl. John atte Lane and *Katharine* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 26 acres of land in Wykham and Hatfeld Peverel. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

1202. Mich. Robert Juel of Little Shobery and Cecily his wife, pl. John Wrighte of Pritewelle and *Aline* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 16 acres of land and 50 acres of marsh in Great Stambregge. Pl. and the heirs of Robert to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

1203. Mich. John Payn of Macchyng and Margaret his wife, pl. *John de Kyngesdon* and Isabel his wife, def. 1 messuage in Macchyng. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

1204. Mich. John Plomer of Halstede, pl. William Nicol and *Alice* his wife, def. 1 messuage in Halstede. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

1205. Mich. William Jacob, pl. William Neweman and *Emma* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 15 acres of land and 1 acre of meadow in Eyston atte Mount. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

1206. Mich. John Godefray of Great Stambrigge the elder, pl. William Lorkyn of Pritewelle and *Alice* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 4 acres of land in Little Stambrigge. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

1207. Mich. William atte Lofte, pl. *John Prentys* of Wymbissh and Margaret his wife, def. 1 messuage in Brokwaleden. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

1208. Trin. and Mich. Nicholas Pichard and Elizabeth his wife, pl. *Robert Archer* of Rewenhale and Margaret his wife, def. 20 acres of land in Halsted. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Nicholas. Cons. 20 marks.

1359.

1209. Oct. of Hil. Robert le Mareschal of Northweld, pl. Thomas Torel and Ralph Perchehay, chaplain, def. 1 messuage, 1 mill, 220 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 3 acres of wood and 60s. rent in Northweld and Theyden Gernon. Pl. to hold for life of the chief lords, with successive remainders to Roger his son and Margaret his wife and the heirs of their bodies and to the right heirs of pl.

1210.* Oct. of Hil. William le Turnour of Thorpe and Edmund de Hertnepol, clerk, pl. John Bergholte of Toleshunte Mauger and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage, 140 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 34 acres of pasture, 80 acres of heath, 1 weir and 45.8d. rent in Toleshunte Mauger, Toleshunte Tregoz, Little Totham and Goldhangre. Def. to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with remainder to Richard son of John and his heirs.

1211. Mich. and Oct. of Hil. Adam Godying of Upmenstre, pl. John son of John le Heldere of Upmenstre and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 5 acres of land in Upmenstre. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

1358.

DIYERS COUNTIES.

553. Eas. and Mich. Robert de Swynbourn, 'chivaler,' and Agnes his wife, pl. by Clement Spyce in her place. John Aroundel of Peyton, def. The manors of Wylton, co. Suffolk, and Little Horkisleghe, co. Essex. Pl. and the heirs of Robert to hold of the chief lords.—Suffolk, Essex.

555. Mich. William de la Pole the younger, 'chivaler,' and Margaret his wife, pl. John son of William de Moubray and William de Wyleby, parson of Wylton, co. Suffolk, and Little Horkisleghe, co. Essex. Pl. to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with remainder to John their son and the heirs male of his body and the right heirs of William de la Pole.—Northampton, Essex.

33 EDWARD III.

1359.

COUNTY OF ESSEX.

1212. Morrow of Pur. William Hoketon of Cavendissh, pl. Thomas Lucessone of Clare and Alice his wife, def. 5 acres of meadow in Asshe and Little Tillebery. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

1213. Eas. Robert Borynare and Felicia his wife, pl. John Prest, chaplain, and John Middyng, def. 1 messuage and 26 acres of land in Bradewell by Tilyngham. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with successive remainders to William son of Robert and to Alice his sister and the heirs of their bodies, and to the right heirs of Robert.

1214. Eas. Adam Fraunceys, citizen of London, and Agnes his wife, pl. by John Wynstan in her place. Thomas de Pateshull, chaplain, def. The manor of Rokholthall. Pl. to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with successive remainders to Robert Fraunceys of London and to Adam Fraunceys of London the younger and the heirs of their bodies and to the right heirs of Adam Fraunceys, citizen. Cons. 100 marks.

1215. Mich., 31 Edward III, and Eas., 33 Edward III. William de Lavenham, parson of Lavenham, John de Benyngton, John Lygon and John Lech, pl. by John Oxheneye in place of William and John Lygon. Hugh Bray and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage, 240 acres of land, 12 acres of meadow, 12 acres of pasture and 10 acres of wood in Great Gelham, Little Gelham, Stanborn, Omyton (*sic*), Beauchamp St. Paul and Tillebery by Redeswell. Pl. and the heirs of William to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

1216. Eas. John de Tendryng and Joan his wife, pl. by Richard de Fifhide in her place. Andrew le Taillour and Alice his wife, def. 4 acres of land and 3 acres of meadow in Westthurrok and Stifford. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

1217. Eas. Saier Laurence and Maud his wife, pl. by William Colbayn in her place. John Parker of Godeestre and Amice his wife, def. 1 messuage and 40 acres of land in Great Waltham. Pl. and the heirs of Saier to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

1218. Eas. Margaret late the wife of James de Bures, pl. Michael de Bures and Mary his wife, def. 1 messuage, 73 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture, 2 acres of wood, 4 acres of alder and 10s. rent in Bures St. Mary, Bures at the Mount and Alphameston. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and her heirs. Cons. 100 marks. *Endorsed*: Andrew de Bures, knight, puts in his claim.

1219. Trin. John Cryps of Wenynghon the elder and Joan his wife, pl. by John in her place. Henry Besyden of Alvythele and Alice his wife, def. 18 acres of land in Alvythele. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

1359.

1220. Trin. John Osbern and Geoffrey Drane of Felstede, pl. by John Kemp in place of Geoffrey. John Wytenham and *Margaret* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 19 acres of land and $\frac{1}{2}$ acre of meadow in Wymbissh. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

1221. Trin. John Neweman, pl. John Smart of Terlyngge and *Isabel* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 12 acres of land and 1 acre of pasture in Great Leghes. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

1222. Trin. John Spendeloue and Margaret his wife, pl. by John in her place. John Rote and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 carucate of land, 2 acres of meadow, 5 acres of wood, 20s. rent and a rent of 1lb. of pepper in Heydene, Creshale, Great Chyshulle and Little Chyshulle. Def. quitclaimed whatever they had for the life of Joan to pl. and the heirs of Margaret. Cons. 40 marks.

1223. Trin. John Thebaud of Sudbury, pl. William atte Lee, def. 1 messuage, 200 acres of land, 14 acres of meadow, 30 acres of pasture, 14 acres of wood and 50s. rent in Midilton, Balidon, Great Heneye and Little Heneye. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100 marks.

1224. Trin. William de Stonham, pl. John Vynch and *Alice* his wife, def. 1 toft and 12 acres of land in Halstede. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

1225. Eas. and Trin. Thomas Beket, pl. Robert Gilbert and Alice his wife, def. A third part of 2 carucates of land, 10 acres of meadow, 24 acres of wood and 100s. rent in Farnham and the advowson of the church of the same town. Def. quitclaimed whatever they had in dower to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

1226. Eas., 32 Edward III., and Mich., 33 Edward III. John Lucas of Plessys and Margaret his wife, pl. by John Dars in her place. Walter Yonge of Dunmawe, def. 1 messuage, 100 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow, 4 acres of pasture, 24 acres of wood and 24s. rent in Great Dunmawe, which Alice Heisele holds for life. Pl. and the heirs male of their bodies to hold the remainder of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of John. Cons. 100 marks. This agreement was made in the presence of Alice, and she did fealty.

1227. Mich. Richard Person of Daventre, chaplain, pl. Thomas Daventre and Margery his wife, def. 1 messuage, 340 acres of land, 9 acres of meadow, 40 acres of wood, 40 acres of pasture and 8 marks rent in Terlyng, Farstede, Borham and Great Lyes. Def. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of Margery. *Endorsed*: Thomas son of Thomas de Terlyng puts in his claim.

1228. Mich., 31 Edward III., and Mich., 33 Edward III. John de Mockyngge, citizen and fishmonger of London, pl. William de Melchebourn and Dernegolda his wife, def. 1 messuage, 110 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 1 acre of pasture and 1 acre of wood in Chikewelle and Berkynge. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

1229. Mich. John Gray of Kellevedene and Avise his wife, pl. by Richard de Fifhide in her place. Walter Man of Kellevedene and *Cristina* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 3 acres of land and 1 acre of meadow in Kellevedene. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 20 marks.

1230. Mich. Joan Spelman, John Leuegor, chaplain, and John Dars, pl. by the last in place of Joan. John Palmere of Maldon and *Alice* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 toft and 16 acres of land in Danewebery and Sandon. Pl. and the heirs of Joan to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

1231. Trin. and Mich. John Tannere of Wytham and Alice his wife, pl. by Simon de Fynchyngfeld in place of John. John Bakere of Chelmersford and *Emma* his wife, def. 15s. 10d. rent in Little Maldon. Pl. and the heirs of Alice to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

1359.

1232. Mich. Adam son of Warin son of William de Colecestre, pl. John Gernygan and Elizabeth his wife, def. 30 acres of land and 5 acres of wood in Colecestre. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

1233. Trin. and Mich. Robert Lallyngge, pl. John Baker of Chelmersford and Emma his wife, def. 1 acre of land in Little Maldon. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

1234. Mich. William de Stonham of Halstede, pl. Robert atte Park of Gestnyngthorp and Juliana his wife, def. 1 messuage and 22 acres of land in Halstede. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

1360.

1235. Mich. and Oct. of Hil. Richard Brounyng of Branketre, pl. John Swetyng of Felstede and Maud his wife, def. 1 messuage in Great Raynes Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

1359.

1236. Mich. Roger Wille of Stouwe, pl. Henry de Spayne of Sandon and Margaret his wife, def. 1 messuage, 80 acres of land and 18*d.* rent in Suthemenstre and Maylonde. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

1237. Mich. John Dawe of Eppyngg, pl. Gilbert Poyntel and Alice his wife and John Abraham of London and Agnes his wife, def. 1 messuage, 40 acres of land and 5 acres of meadow in Eppyngg and Peryndon. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

1238. Mich. John Michel, pl. Walter Styward of Cressyng and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage, 10 acres of land and 1 acre of pasture in Cressyng. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

DIVERS COUNTIES.

570. Trin., 32 Edward III., and Trin., 33 Edward III. Richard de Walton, parson of Rocheford, John Botiler of Waleden and Adam de Eirdale, pl. John de Nevill of Essex, knight, def. 1 carucate of land in Pudrige and Gedenye, co. Hertford, 20½ knights' fees in Great Cotes, Hundon, Rothewell, Claxby, Wykham, Netelton, Lyndewode, Welynggore, Navenby, Normanby, Saltfleteby, Catesby, Somercotes, Thedelthorp, Middel Rasen, Faldyngworth, Fristhorp, Croxby, Wythkale, Skytbrok, Gayton, Somerby, Tefford, Wotton, Refham, Herthewyk, Keseby and Cokewold, co. Lincoln, 6 knights' fees in Odestoke, Westharenham, Estharenham, Estgraston, Middelton, Lislebon, Fifhide, Honyngton, Stottescombe and Cleleworth, co. Wilts, 3 knights' fees in Gammelgeye, co. Cambridge, 4 knights' fees in Ocstede and Stubbyngton, co. Surrey, 12½ knights' fees in Theyden Gernon, Oueseye, Great Briche, Little Briche, Elmedon, Shaldeford, Adburton, Peltyngdon, Corshecche, West Neuland, Langham, Hallyngbury, Wakeryngg, Bardelesdon, Wederesfeld, Totham, Bykeryngg, Leyton, Chikenhalezoyne and Chikenhale Taune, co. Essex, 3 knights' fees in Westchalk, Stalisteld and Ores, co. Kent, 3½ knights' fees in Gonaldeston, Wodeburgh, Srampcot, Oxston, Lenton and Colewyk, co. Nottingham, 7½ knights' fees in Wotton, Eston, Chilton, Koc, Edithiston, Hastholte, Northwemysford, Postrigge, Ailly, Helford, Blaston, Short, Mannesford and Esseholt, co. Somerset, and 2 knights' fees in Wassinglee by Ogerstone, co. Huntingdon. Pl. and the heirs of Richard to hold of the chief lords with the homages and services of the abbot of Barkynges and the prior of Bradelee and their successors, and Gilbert de Umframvill, earl of Anegos, John Fitz Wauter, knight, Thomas de Lucy, knight, John de Haveryngton of Aldyngham, knight, Walter de Birmyngeham, knight, Gilbert de Nevill, knight, John de Hardeshull, knight, John de Coggeshale, knight, John Fitz Rauf, knight, John de Geddyng, knight, Richard de Haveryng, knight, Robert de Loundres, knight, Thomas de Seymor, knight, John de Cobeham, knight, Robert de Aysterby, knight, John Malet of Irby, Ralph de Ridford, John de Beaumont, Joan late the wife of William Cheney, John Tours of Somerby, Henry Algor, Robert Gerbert,

1359.

William de Serventon, John de Harnham, John Malewayn, Thomas de Hungerford, Laurence de Lymford, John de Isle, Reynald de Cornhull, Rolland de Oxstede and Joan late the wife of Hugh de Notyngham and their heirs. Cons. 300 marks.—Hertford, Lincoln, Wilts, Cambridge, Surrey, Essex, Kent, Nottingham, Somerset, Huntingdon.

571. Trin. John de Hevenyngham, 'chivaler,' and Joan his wife, pl. Joan late the wife of William de Barewe and John Dars, def. The manor of Hevenyngham, co. Suffolk, and the manor of Little Totham, 60 acres of land, 140 acres of marsh, 2s. rent and a rent of 1lb. of pepper in Assyndon, Hakewell and Southbemflete, and the advowsons of the church of Goldhangre and the chapel of Little Totham. Pl. and the heirs male of their bodies to hold the manors and advowsons of the chief lords, with successive remainders to the heirs of the body of John de Hevenyngham, Elizabeth daughter of Philip de Hevenyngham and the heirs of her body, John de Boys and Robert Doget and the heirs male of their bodies, and the right heirs of John de Hevenyngham; and pl. and the heirs of John to hold the tenements of the chief lords.—Suffolk, Essex.

34 EDWARD III.

COUNTY OF ESSEX.

1360.

1239. Quin. of Hil. William atte Wode of Crishale and Walter Pytee of Chisell, pl. John Outelagh and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage and 1 carucate of land in Great Chisell, Little Chisell, Heyden and Crishale. Pl. and the heirs of William to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

1240. Oct. of Pur. John Chilterne and Alice his wife and William their son, pl. by William Colbayn in place of Alice and as guardian of William. Robert atte Park and Juliana his wife, def. 3 messuages, 16 acres of land and 6 acres of pasture in Gosfeld. Pl. and the heirs of William to hold of the chief lords.

1241. Quin. of Hil. Roger Hergast, pl. John atte Pole of Great Dunmawe and Margery his wife, def. 1 messuage, 10 acres of land and 3 roods of meadow in Great Dunmawe. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

1242. Quin. of Hil. Thomas Coggishale of Bromfeld and Walter Wheler of Bromfeld, pl. John Forby of Bromfeld and Joan his wife, def. 11 acres of land in Bromfeld. Pl. and the heirs of Thomas to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

1243. Eas., 33 Edward III., and Oct. of Pur., 34 Edward III. John Merlawe of Westtillebury and Alice his wife, pl. Thomas Rane of Westtillebury and Margery his wife, def. 15 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 42½ acres of marsh and 6s. 6d. rent in Westtillebury and Esttillbury. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 100 marks.

1244. Eas. John Kilwich and Margaret his wife and John her son, pl. by William Colbayn in place of Margaret and John the son. William Perkyn of Pampesworth and Maud his wife, def. 1 messuage, 11 acres of land, 1 rood of pasture, 7½d. rent and ½ acre of meadow in Waleden. Pl. and the heirs of John Kilwich to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

1245. Eas. John Wedyn of Little Laufare, pl. John Cocchere of Rothying Aitrop and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage and 2½ acres of land in Little Laufare. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

1246. Oct. of Pur. and Eas. John Hore, pl. William Maupate and Mabel his wife, def. 6 acres of land in Stowe. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

1247. Eas., 33 Edward III., and Eas., 34 Edward III. William le Ropere of Plascy, pl. John Wyot of Westhanyngfeld and Margaret his wife, def. 1 messuage, 4 acres of land and 1 rood of pasture in Great Waltham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

1360.

1248. Quin. of Hil. and Eas. John Pulter of Hatfeld, pl. *William* son of Everard Duk and Margaret his wife, def. 1 messuage in Brokwaleden. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

1249. Eas. Robert Deghere of Chelmersford, pl. Hugh atte Spitele of Luyton and *Alice* his wife, def. 5 acres of land in Chelmersford. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

1250. Eas. Richard Roger of Tillyngham and Beatrice his wife, pl. by John Dars in her place. John Colyn of Goldhangre and *Joan* his wife, def. 22 acres of land and a fourth part of 1 messuage in Steple and the town of St. Laurence. Pl. and the heirs of Richard to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

1251. Eas. Thomas de Staple, pl. Robert Edolf and *Maud* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 24 acres of land and 5s. rent in Canewedon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

1252. Eas. Matthew Haliday and Alice his wife, pl. by John de Neuport in her place. Thomas Whitheved and *Maud* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 80 acres of land, 7 acres of pasture, 1 acre of wood and 9s. rent in Great Wygebergh. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Matthew. Cons. 20 marks.

1253. Eas. John de Flamstede, clerk, pl. Thomas Church of Chelmersford and *Lucy* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 toft, 44 acres of land, 7 acres of meadow and 56s. rent in Chelmersford and Writele. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

1254. Eas. John Smyth of St. Osyth's, pl. John Chaloner of Maldon and Margaret his wife, def. 1 messuage in Great Maldon. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

1255. Eas. James Sunday, pl. John atte Felde and Isabel his wife, def. 1 messuage and 18 acres of land in Northwelde. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

1256. Eas. and Trin. John Waryn of Purle and Joan his wife, pl. John Wybourn of Bradewell, def. 100 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 2 acres of wood, 4s. rent and a fourth part of 1 messuage and 1lb. of pepper in Purlee, Stowe and Hailleslee, which Roger de Refham and Joan his wife hold for her life. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold the remainder of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of John Waryn.

1257. Trin. The King, pl. by John Gaunt, suing for him. Matthew de Torkeseye, def. 1 messuage, 72 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow and 4s. 10d. rent in Chigewell. Pl. and his heirs to hold for ever. Cons. 40l. sterling. (*The two indentures of this fine are Unknown Counties, 21 and 22.*)

1258. Mich., 33 Edward III., and Trin., 34 Edward III. John de Caven-dissh and Gilbert de Debenham, pl. John de Grey, parson of Balsham, def. 5 messuages, 1 mill, 2 carucates of land, 15 acres of meadow, 12 acres of pasture, 35 acres of wood, 10 acres of alder and 4l. rent in Gosfeld, Nethereyeldham, Overeyeldham, Hedyngham Sibille and Hedyngham at the Castle, which John Haukwode holds for a term of 12 years. Pl. and the heirs of Gilbert to hold the remainder of the chief lords. Cons. 200 marks.

1259. Trin. Thomas de Staple and Margery his wife, pl. John de Sancto Neoto, chaplain, Thomas de Mucheldeure and Henry Cok of Shopelond, def. 3 messuages, 300 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 5 acres of wood, 500 acres of marsh, 30s. rent and a rent of 1lb. of pepper and 1lb. of cumin in Shopelond, Pritewell, Hadlegh, Raureth and Great Wakeryng. Pl. and the heirs of Thomas de Staple to hold of the chief lords.

1260. Trin. William Cok, parson of Wydeford, and Thomas de Spryngefeld, chaplain, pl. by John Dars in place of Thomas. Thomas Spryngefeld of Chelmersford and *Isabel* his wife, def. 3 messuages, 30 acres of land, 4 acres 1 rood of meadow and 4s. 5d. rent in Chelmersford, Spryngefeld, Bromfeld and Writele. Pl. and the heirs of William to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

1360.

1261. Trin. John de Caldewell and Katharine his wife, pl. Henry de Staf-ford, def. 1 messuage, 8 acres of land and 10d. rent in Wenynnton and Alvethel-leye. John and his heirs to hold $4\frac{1}{2}$ acres of the chief lords, and pl. and the heirs of John to hold the residue, viz.: the messuage and rent and $3\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land, of the chief lords.

1262. Trin. Richard Bret and Isabel his wife, pl. Robert Fryne and Emma his wife and John Sankyn of Northwokynndon, def. 1 messuage and 4 acres of land in Northwokynndon. Pl. and the heirs of Richard to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

1263. Trin. William son of John Cattemere of Waleden, pl. Thomas Purre of Enefeld and Margaret his wife, def. 1 messuage and 2 acres of land in Chepyngwaledene. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

1264. Mich. Robert de Marny, 'chivaler,' Walter de Salcote, parson of Great Horkesleye, Robert de Bourton, warden of the chantry of the church of Leyre Marny, and John Mareys, chaplain, pl. by Richard de Fifhide in place of the last three. Matthew Haliday and Alice his wife, def. 84 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 1 acre of wood, 9s. rent and a rent of 11b. of wax in Great Wyggeberwe. Pl. and the heirs of Robert de Marny to hold 82 acres of land, and the meadow, wood and rent, of the chief lords, and also the remainder of the residual 2 acres of land, which Robert Goos and Isabel his wife hold for her life. Cons. 200 marks.

1265. Mich. Richard Sandhell of Ronewell, pl. Sayer son of John de Berdestaple, def. 1 messuage, 286 acres of land, 16 acres of meadow, 14 acres of pasture, 37s. rent and a fifth part of 2 messuages, 20 acres of land and a rent of 11b. of cumin in Bartlisdon, Leyndon, Nevenden, Rammesden Belhous, Fange, Pritewell, Bolefanne, Shenefeld, Great Burstede and Little Burstede. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. And for this pl. granted that he and his heirs will render yearly to def. for life 4 marks and 1 cartload of hay, viz.: 13s. 4d. at Christmas, Easter, the Nat. of St. J.B. and Michaelmas and the hay at Michaelmas, with power of distraint.

1266. Mich. William atte Welde, citizen and draper of London, pl. Arnald de Mounteny and Joan his wife, def. The manor of Rothyngg Beauchamp and the advowson of the church of the manor. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. And for this pl. granted that he and his heirs will render 40 marks yearly to def. for the life of Joan, viz.: 10 marks at Christmas, the Annunciation, the Nat. of St. J.B. and Michaelmas, with power of distraint.

1267. Mich., 33 Edward III., and Mich., 34 Edward III. Thomas de Chabham, pl. Alexander Straunge and Elizabeth his wife, def. 3 messuages, 1 mill, 110 acres of land, 16 acres of meadow, 6 acres of pasture, $2\frac{1}{2}$ acres of wood, 12s. rent and a rent of 2 capons in Felstede, which Rodland de Stratton and Maud his wife hold for her life. Pl. and his heirs to hold the remainder of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

1268. Trin. and Mich. Gilbert Clunch and Cristiana his wife, pl. by Robert Chaumberleyn in her place. Henry son of William le Fullere of Halstede and Alice his wife, def. 1 messuage in Halstede. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Gilbert. Cons. 10 marks.

1269. Mich. Andrew de Woubourn, pl. Hugh de Yerdele of Thaxstede and Alice his wife, def. 1 messuage in Thaxstede. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

1270. Mich. John de Boys, pl. John de la Lee, 'chivaler,' and Joan his wife and Robert de Geddyng, 'chivaler,' and Elizabeth his wife, def. 18 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow in Tolleshunt Tregoz. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

1271. Mich. John Teer of Tillyngham, pl. John son of Richard Est of Northweld and Isabel his wife, def. 1 messuage, 5 acres of land and $\frac{1}{2}$ acre of meadow in Lambourn. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

1360.

1272 Mich. Thomas Movyroun of Colecestre. pl. Roger Bulbek of Colecestre and *Margaret* his wife, def. 2 messuages in the suburb of Colecestre. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

1273 Mich. Thomas atte Asshe of Colecestre, pl. Roger Keterich and *Agnes* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 30 acres of land in Theydene Gernoun and Theydene atte Mounte. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

DIVERS COUNTIES.

580. Mich. John de Asshedon, clerk, pl. John Pottere of Stebbyngge and *Lora* his wife, def. 2 messuages, 2 tofts, $14\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land and a moiety of 1 messuage in Berklowe, Horsethe and Shudicampes, co. Cambridge, and 3 acres of land in Asshedon, co. Essex. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.—Cambridge, Essex.

UNKNOWN COUNTIES.

21 and 22. *These are the two indentures of Essex, 1257.*

35 EDWARD III.**1361.****COUNTY OF ESSEX.**

1274. Quin of Hil. John Wroth, citizen of London, the elder, and *Margaret* his wife, pl. Lewis, parson of Wodebergh, def. 1 messuage, 270 acres of land, 30 acres of meadow, 4 acres of wood and 40 acres of marsh in Hockele. Pl. and the heirs of the body of John to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to John Wroth 'le cosyn' and his heirs.

1275. Mich., 34 Edward III., and quin. of Hil., 35 Edward III. Thomas de Chabham, pl. Rolland de Stratton and *Maud* his wife, def. 3 messuages, 1 mill, 100 acres of land, $11\frac{1}{2}$ acres of meadow, 5 acres of pasture, 2 acres of wood, 12s. rent and a rent of 2 capons in Felstede. Def. to hold for their lives of pl. and his heirs, rendering 1 rose, etc., with reversion to pl. and his heirs.

1276. Quin. of Hil. Henry Clerk of Plessy, pl. John son of Richard Parker of High Estre and *Margaret* his wife, def. 10 acres of land in Great Waltham and High Estre. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

1362.

1277. Oct. of Hil. John Stokton, chaplain, and Adam Tannere, pl. Richard Wynter of Waleden and *Agnes* his wife, def. 3 messuages and 16 acres of land in Waleden. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

1361.

1278. Morrow of Pur. John Lygoun and Petronilla his wife, William de Briggis and John de Sudbery, pl. John de Chartesheye and *Joan* his wife, def. 2 messuages, 100 acres of land and 6 acres of meadow in Stanbourn, Topesfeld, Tillebery by Gelham, Great Gelham and Little Gelham. Pl. and the heirs of John Lygoun to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

1279. Oct. of Pur. Thomas son of John Birchelegh and Simon Pulter of Witham, pl. Thomas de Redlegh and *Maud* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 13 acres of land in Witham, Wykham and Little Badewe. Pl. and the heirs of Thomas son of John to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

1280. Morrow of Pur. William de Hagham, clerk, pl. Robert Gregge and *Amy* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 13 acres of land, 7 acres of meadow, 9 acres of marsh and 18s. rent in Esttylbery and Horndon. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

1361.

1281. Oct. of Pur. John Rigge of Mokkyngge and Alice his wife, pl. William Tannere of Stifford and *Emma* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 9 acres of land in Stifford. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

1282. Morrow of Pur. William le Smyth of Hengham Sibille, pl. Robert Parker of Fynchyngfeld and *Maud* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 2 acres of land in Toppesfeld. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

1283. Quin. of Hil. Henry Hyne, pl. *William* Pyg and Alice his wife, def. 1 messuage in Great Reynes. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

1284. Oct. of Pur. William de Sutton, clerk, and Ellis his brother, pl. William Neweman of Raureth and Isabel his wife, def. 3 messuages, 1 toft, 160 acres of land, 11 acres of meadow, 6 acres of pasture, 14s. rent and a rent of 1 clove of a gillyflower in Raureth, Retyngdon and Wykford. Def. and the heirs of William to hold of the chief lords.

1285. Eas. Thomas atte Wode of Great Horkeslegh and Joan his wife, pl. *Richard* Sprot and Beatrice his wife, def. 1 messuage, 20 acres of land and 1½ acres of wood in Great Horkeslegh. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of Thomas. Cons. 20 marks.

1286. Quin. of Hil. and Eas. William Wright of Hatfeld Regis, pl. John Parkyr of High Estre and *Margaret* his wife, def. 1 messuage in Plessy. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

1287. Eas. Henry le Herde and Cristina his wife, pl. *John* de Borham and Agnes his wife, def. 1 messuage and 7 acres of land in Norton Maundevill. Pl. and the heirs of Henry to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

1288. Eas. Richard de Knoslee, citizen of London, pl. Walter Taillour of Sheryng, def. 1 messuage, 60 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow and 1 acre of wood in Sheryng and Macchyng. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

1289. Eas. John Godard of Bradefeld, pl. Henry de Crimden and *Agnes* his wife, def. A third part of 1 messuage, 66 acres of land and 8 acres of wood in Mistelleygh, Wykes and Little Bentelegh. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

1290. Eas. Robert de Parys, pl. *John* de Tendryng and Joan his wife, def. A third part of 60 acres of land, 10 acres of wood, 6 acres of pasture, 16s. rent and a third part of 1 messuage in Cristeshale. Def. quitclaimed whatever they had in dower to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

1291. Eas. John Cogger of Stanford 'in the Hope,' pl. Robert Borenare of Bradewell, def. 1 messuage, 140 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 15 acres of marsh and 20s. rent in Coryngham, Stanford and Orsete. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100 marks.

1292. Mich. John Bircheleye of Wytham, pl. Oliver Shympryngford and *Joan* his wife and *John* de Ruston and *Margaret* his wife, def. 3 messuages, 59 acres of land, 7 acres of meadow, 7 acres of pasture, 2 acres of wood and 7d. rent in Wytham, Hatfeld and Wykam. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

1293. Mich. John Smyth of Polmere and William his brother, chaplain, pl. by William Colbayn in place of William. *John* Broekman of Goldhangre and *Agnes* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 20 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and 4s. rent in Fordham. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

1361.

1294. Mich., 34 Edward III., and Mich., 35 Edward III. Edmund Warner of Great Waltham and Simon Pecche of Great Dunmowe, pl. Alice daughter of Walter de Glaunville, def. A moiety of 1 messuage, 130 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 24 acres of pasture and 6s. 8d. rent in Great Salyngge, which Roger Merk and Cristina his wife hold for her life. Pl. and the heirs of Edmund to hold the remainder of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

1295. Quin. of Hil., 34 Edward III., and Mich., 35 Edward III. Roger Pecok of Arkesden, pl. Roger le Shepherd of Arkesden, def. 1 messuage and 5 acres of land in Arkesden, which Amice late the wife of Robert Shephird holds for life. Pl. and his heirs to hold the remainder of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

1296. Mich. Thomas de Ingelby and Katharine his wife, pl. Thomas de Graveshend, 'chivaler,' def. 1 messuage, 4 tofts, 40 acres of land, 180 acres of marsh and 32s. rent in Chaldewell by West Tilbery. Pl. and the heirs of Thomas to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

1362.

1297. Eas. and Oct. of Hil. John Doune of Manytre, pl. Thomas de Atbourton and *Margaret* his wife, def. A third part of 1 messuage in Manytre. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

1361.

1298. Mich. William Stiel, clerk, Peter de Belgrave, parson of Blounham, and Thomas de Gildesburgh, clerk, pl. John de Gildesburgh and *Margery* his wife, def. A moiety of the manor of Wenynghon, 6s. 8d. rent, and a moiety of 1 messuage, 250 acres of land and 30 acres of pasture in Alvethele and Reynham. Pl. and the heirs of Peter to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

1299. Mich. Robert Nobat, pl. by William Colbayn. *Sewal* Laurence of Great Waltham and Maud his wife, def. 1 messuage and 42 acres of land in Great Waltham. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

DIVERS COUNTIES.

596. Mich. Thomas de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, pl. John de Bukyngham, Ralph Basset of Sapcote, Richard de Pirton, William de Salwarp, Richard de Sutton and William de Gadesby, def. The castle and shrievalty of Worcester with hundreds, members and other appurtenances, the manors of Elmeleye Lovet, Yerdele, Cyntele, Abbedele and Haddesore and $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee in Ridmarleye, co. Worcester, the castle and manor of Beaudesert, the manors of Whitchirche, Wellesbourn and Bereford, 1 knight's fee in Alicestre and 40 marks rent in Morton Daubeneye, co. Warwick, the manors of Abredough and Kylney in the march of Wales, co. Hereford, the manors of Wykewane, Chedeworth and Lydeneye and the advowson of the church of Nategrave, co. Gloucester, 10 marks rent in Long Staunton, co. Cambridge, 2 messuages and the office of pesage in Suthampton, co. Southampton, the office of the chamberlainship and ushership in the Exchequer, co. Buckingham, $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee in Wodebergh and the advowson of the church of the same town, co. Wilts, the manor of Welcomstowe, 1 knight's fee in Berghes and the advowsons of the churches of Fambrugge and Stanbrugge, co. Essex, the advowson of the church of Cranelee, co. Surrey, the manors of Preston and Uppyngham, co. Rutland, and the advowson of the priory of Sholdham, co. Norfolk. Pl. to hold the same, except as below, for his life of the King and his heirs, and also the remainder of the castle and manor of Beaudesert and manors of Whitchirche, Wellesbourn, Preston and Uppyngham, which Peter de Monte Forti holds for life, the manor of Welcomstowe, which Maud late the wife of Simon Fraunceys holds for life, and the manor of Haddesore, which Thomas Cassy holds for life; with successive remainders to Thomas his son and to William brother of the latter and the heirs male of their bodies, to the heirs male of the body of pl. and to his right heirs. This agreement was made by precept of the King.—Worcester, Warwick, Hereford, Gloucester, Cambridge, Southampton, Buckingham, Wilts, Essex, Surrey, Rutland, Norfolk.

1361.

600. Mich. Thomas de Legh and James de Lacy, pl. by Walter de Warnham in place of Thomas. Robert Tuliet and *Isabel* his wife, def. A moiety of the manor of Hersham, co. Essex, a moiety of 30 acres of pasture in Caumpes, co. Cambridge, a moiety of 8 acres of wood and 14 acres of pasture in Haverhill and Withersfeld, co. Suffolk, and a moiety of 1 messuage, 140 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow and 3 acres of pasture in Melford and Alfifeton, co. Suffolk. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas. Cons. 200 marks.—Essex, Cambridge, Suffolk, Suffolk.

36 EDWARD III.

COUNTY OF ESSEX.

1362.

1300. Oct. of Pur. John Malyn, clerk, pl. William Malyn and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage and 60 acres of land in Orsete and Little Thurrok. Def. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of Joan.

1301. Morrow of Pur. William Albyn and Hugh Ryclyngg, pl. Thomas Hook and *Margery* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 36 acres of land in Duddyngherst and Kelwedon. Pl. and the heirs of William to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

1302. Morrow of Pur. William son of John Catemere of Waleden, pl. John Fitz Nichole and *Alice* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 1 acre of land in Waleden. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

1303. Morrow of Pur. Richard Sprot, pl. Hugh Sprot and *Alice* his wife, def. 2 messuages, 46 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow and 3s. 5d. rent in Norton Maundeville and High Aungre. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100 marks.

1304. Morrow of Pur. Richard Crowe, pl. John Ade and *Lora* his wife, def. 1 messuage in Waleden. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

1305. Oct. of Pur. Roger Selonge, pl. Robert Tilleye and *Margery* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 89 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 4 acres of wood, 2 stalls (*scabellis*), 3s. rent and 1 free fold in Haverhille. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

1306. Eas. Simon Heygate of Sandon and Ralph Wymund of Sandon, pl. John Fort of Sandon and *Alice* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 52 acres of land, 1 acre of pasture and 3 parts of 1 messuage in Sandon and Little Badewe. Pl. and the heirs of Simon to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

1307. Eas. John Hornere of Chelmersford, pl. William Bygeloun and *Ellen* his wife, def. A moiety of 1 messuage in Mulsham. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

1363

1308. Oct. of Hil. John Horald, pl. Robert Brice and *Agnes* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 20 acres of land and 2 acres of pasture in Great Mapiltrestede. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

1362.

1309.* Trin. and Oct. of Hil. Robert de Naylyngherst, parson of Hengham Sibile, pl. William Hayward of Maldon and *Alice* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 40 acres of land, 10 acres of pasture and 2 acres of wood in Little Maldon. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

1362.

1310. Eas. Sewal Sewall, pl. Henry Semyn and *Cecily* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 24 acres of land in Great Dunmowe. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

1311.* Eas. John Palmere and *Alice* his wife, pl. Henry atte Weylete and Maud his wife, def. 1 messuage and 1 acre of land in Wetherisfeld. Def. and the heirs of Henry to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

1312. Eas. Thomas de Staple and Margery his wife, pl. by John Vydelue in her place. Hugh de Meignyll, def. A moiety of the manor of Shopelond. Pl. and the heirs of Thomas to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

1313. Eas. John Amour and Robert Botiller of Walden, pl. John Botiller of Walden and Eleanor his wife, def. 1 messuage, 140 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow and 2 acres of pasture in Bartlinden. Def. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords.

1314. Eas. John Aleyn of Bradefeld, pl. Robert de Misteleghe and Rose his wife, def. 1 messuage, 106 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 12 acres of wood and 3s. $\frac{1}{2}$ d. rent in Misteleghe. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

1315. Henry de Wakefeld, pl. by John Kemp. William Colman and Juliana his wife, def. 13s. rent in Farnham. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

1316. Eas. William Prentys, pl. Richard Lightfoot and Margaret his wife, def. A third part of 1 messuage in Chelmersford. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

1317. Eas. 35 Edward III., and Trin., 36 Edward III. Henry Algor and Agnes his wife, pl. John Draue of Stebbyng, 'smyth,' and *Cristina* his wife, def. A moiety of a third part and of a moiety of a third part of 5 messuages, 72 acres of land and 31s. 6d. rent in Stebbyng, Great Berdfeld and Berdfeld Salyng. Pl. and the heirs of Henry to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

1318. Trin. Richard Stacy, pl. Walter de Weston of London and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage, 56 acres of land, 1 acre of wood, $1\frac{1}{2}$ acres of meadow and 2s. 4d. rent in Bromfeld. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. And for this pl. granted that he and his heirs will render 40s. yearly to def. for their lives, in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter, with power of distraint.

1319. Trin. Walter Hurde and Juliana his wife, pl. William Spencer and Margery his wife and Nicholas Draper and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage and 40 acres of land in Chycwell. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Juliana. Cons. 20 marks.

1320. Trin. John Smyth and Cristina his wife, pl. William Clerk and Agnes his wife, def. 1 messuage and 10 acres of land in Great Horkeley. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

1321. Trin. John de Sandhelle and Amy his wife, pl. by John Kemp in her place. John Skynner of Stowe and Florence his wife, def. 4 acres of land in Northfanbregge. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

1322. Trin. Simon Danyel, citizen and vintner of London, pl. Edward son of Thomas de Wodeham and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage, 120 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow and 28s. rent in Chygewell. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100 marks.

1323. Eas. and Trin. William Baud and Alice his wife, pl. Thomas de Grey, 'chivaler,' and Peter de Bourgh, chaplain, def. The manor of Coryngham. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of William.

1362.

1324. Eas. and Trin. John Litle and Alban Frere, pl. Robert atte Celere and *Lora* his wife, def. A fourth part of 1 messuage, 160 acres of land, 26 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture, 10 acres of wood and 60s. rent in Bockyng, Stisted, Great Raynes and Felsted. Pl. and the heirs of Alban to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

1325. Trin. Walter Godefrey of Thaxstede, pl. Walter de Boyton of Thaxstede and *Maud* his wife, def. 1 messuage in Thaxstede. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

1326. Trin. John Coggishale of Thaxstede, pl. Laurence Felledewe of Clare and *Alice* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 1 toft in Thaxstede. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

1327. Eas. and Trin. Adam Cook and Margaret his wife, pl. *Michael* de Bures and Mary his wife, def. 1 messuage, 100 acres of land, 7 acres of meadow, 6 acres of pasture, 5 acres of wood and 20s. rent in Great Horkesleye, Little Horkesleye and Wethermendeford. Pl. and the heirs of Adam to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

1328. Trin. Peter Cok and Thomas de Berkhamstede, pl. by John Kemp in place of Thomas John Sewalle and *Joan* his wife, def. 5 messuages and 16 acres of land in Sonydon and Cogishall. Pl. and the heirs of Peter to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

1329. Same date and pl. Vincent le Bakere and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage in Sonydon and Cogishall. Pl. and the heirs of Peter to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

1330. Trin. Thomas son of William atte Byrches of Berkyng and Margery his wife, pl. John Fullere of Dagonham and *Margaret* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 18 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow in Berkyng. Pl. and the heirs of Thomas to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

1331. Trin. Alexander de Aungre, clerk, pl. John Maykyn and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 50 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow and 2 acres of pasture in Southwde. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100 marks.

1332. Mich. Stephen le Ropere of Pleshey (*Plesseto*), pl. John le Ropere of Pleshey and *Alice* his wife, def. 1 messuage in Pleshey. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

1333. Mich. John Burghyld of Rocheford and Sibil his wife, pl. by John Kempe in her place. Robert Wrichte of Canewedon and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 2 acres of land in Rocheford. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

1334. Mich. Goscelin de Feriby, vicar of Stebbyng, and Roger Fyssh of Stebbyng, pl. by John de Fifhid in place of Roger. William de Pantery of Coggeshale and *Alice* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 15 acres of land in Stebbyng. Pl. and the heirs of Goscelin to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

1335. Mich. William atte Styeghle of Wokyndon Rokele and Senella his wife, pl. John Praggel of Berkyng the younger and *Elizabeth* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 5 acres of land and 5s. rent in Wokyndon Rokele. Pl. and the heirs of William to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

1336. Trin. and Mich. Reynald atte Hathe and Emma his wife, pl. by Henry Wykwan in her place. John atte Hathe of Little Passefeld and *Cristina* his wife, def. 1 messuage and $3\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land in Norton Maundevill and Little Passefeld. Pl. and the heirs of Reynald to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

1337. Mich. Thomas Joye of Wikham St. Paul, pl. John Paas of Wikham St. Paul and *Egidia* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 3 acres of land in Wikham St. Paul. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

1338. Mich. William Mellere of Hadleygh, pl. Adam Helote of Pritewell and *Gunnora* his wife, def. $6\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land in Hadleygh and Great Bemflete. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

1362.

1339. Mich. John the elder son of William atte Lofte of Canewedon and William Cotham of Canewedon, pl. John Morell of Mathchyng and Katharine his wife, def. 1 messuage, 58 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 6*d.* rent and a moiety of 1 messuage in Canewedon. Def. quitclaimed whatever they had for the life of Katharine to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 100 marks.

1363.

1340. Oct. of Hil. John de Foxcote and Margaret his wife, pl. Simon parson of Dykyswell, and John, parson of Ayyette, def. The manor of Merkehall and the advowson of the priory of Latton. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of John de Foxcote.

1362.

DIYERS COUNTIES.

604.* Morrow of Pur. William Ingold, chaplain, pl. John atte Barre of Asshewell and *Alice* his wife, def. 3 messuages in Royston, co. Hertford, and 1 messuage and 28 acres of land in Great Chishill, Little Chishill, Cristeshale and Shipyns, co. Essex. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100 marks.—Hertford, Essex.

613. Trin. William de Saham and James Cheyne, pl. William Cheyne and Joan his wife, def. The manors of Polstede and Newelond, 20 acres of land, 24 acres of wood and 3*s.* rent in Polstede and Boxford, and the advowson of the church of the manor of Polstede, co. Suffolk, and the manor of Cuppefold, co. Essex. Def. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of Joan.—Suffolk, Essex.

620. Quin. of Hil. and Eas. Roger de Elmerugge and Elizabeth his wife, pl. John Sewy, chaplain, Thomas de Bureford, chaplain, and William de Cudlyngton, chaplain, def. The manor of Raurithe, co. Essex, and 1 messuage, 1 carucate of land, 10 acres of meadow, 10 acres of wood and 20*s.* rent in Sauecombe and Staundon, co. Hertford. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of def. and the heirs of Thomas, rendering 1 rose, etc., with reversion to def. and the heirs of Thomas.—Essex, Hertford.

37 EDWARD III.

1363.

COUNTY OF ESSEX.

1341. Oct. of Pur. Walter de Gayesle, parson of St. John, Walbrok, Hugh Curteys, vicar of Westhurrok, and Richard Sandhulle of Westhanyfeld, pl. Robert Fitz William of Westthorndon and Joan his wife, def. The manor of Westthorndon and the advowson of the church of the manor. Def. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of Joan.

1342. Oct. of Pur. John Yonge and John Joye, pl. Thomas Pekok of Pentelowe and *Beatrice* his wife and John Oliver and *Agnes* his wife, def. 2 messuages, 15 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow, 2 acres of pasture and 1 acre of wood in Pentelowe. Pl. and the heirs of John Yonge to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

1343. Mich., 36 Edward III., and quin. of Hil., 37 Edward III. John Piers of Stanford on Thames, pl. Thomas Fakes of Stanford on Thames and *Alice* his wife, def. 1 messuage, and $\frac{1}{4}$ acre of land in Stanford on Thames. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

1344. Morrow of Pur. Robert, vicar of St. Laurence, London, and Richard Stacy, pl. Walter de Weston, citizen of London, and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage, 160 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow, 7 acres of pasture, 16 acres of wood and 28*s.* rent in White Rothyng. Pl. and the heirs of Robert to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

1363.

1345. Morrow of Pur. John Revel of Shrympelyng, pl. John Sterre of Coggeshale and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage in Coggeshale, Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

1346. Quin. of Hil. William atte Lofte, Edmund Ive, clerk, and Robert Ive, clerk, pl. Richard Botiller of Litlebury and Alice his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 mill, 260 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 6 acres of pasture, 5 acres of wood and 40s. rent in Takeleye and Stanstede Mounfichet. Def. quitclaimed whatever they had for the life of Alice to pl. and the heirs of Edmund. Cons. 100 marks.

1347. Morrow of Pur. John Fuller of Utyng, pl. John Priour and *Joan* his wife and William Osbern and *Margaret* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 6 acres of land and 1 acre of meadow in Langeford and Utyng. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

1348. Quin. of Hil. Roger Parker of Brendewode, pl. *William* le Herde of Southwelde and Cecily his wife, def. 40 acres of land in Southwelde. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

1349. Eas. Nicholas de Taleworth and Alice his wife, pl. *John* Crykkelade, vicar of Walton, and Henry Spark, def. The manor of Little Holond. Pl. to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with successive remainders to John their son and to Anne his sister and the heirs of their bodies and to the right heirs of Nicholas.

1350. Eas. John Bataill the elder, John de Assh, John Basset and Walter Pytee, pl. Robert de Baiocis, 'chivaler,' and Maud his wife, def. The manor of Chekeneye. Pl. to hold for their lives of def. and the heirs of Maud, rendering 1 rose, etc., with reversion to def. and the heirs of Maud. Cons. 100 marks.

1351. Eas. John Heygnes and John Horel of Waleden, pl. Thomas Asshedon of Waleden and *Alice* his wife, def. 2 messuages and 2 acres of land in Waleden. Pl. and the heirs of John Heygnes to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

1352. Eas. John de Berden, pl. Ralph de Seintleger, 'chivaler,' and *Beatrice* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 50 acres of land, 1½ acres of meadow and 1 acre of wood in Bishop's Wokynndon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100 marks.

1353. Quin. of Hil. and Eas. John son of John de Sutton, 'chivaler,' pl. Thomas Whetacre, citizen and tailor of London, and *Katharine* his wife, def. 18 acres of land and 1½ acres of meadow in Lambourn. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

1354. Eas. Arnald de Seyntleger and Thomas de Bedmanton, pl. Ralph de Seyntleger, 'chivaler,' and *Beatrice* his wife, def. The manor of Wokynndon Bysshop. Def. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of *Beatrice*.

1355. Eas. Richard de Treton, clerk, Roger de Wolfreston and Roger Keterich, pl. Clement Spice and *Alice* his wife, def. 2 messuages, 1 mill, 300 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture, 12 acres of wood and 30s. rent in Black Nottele, White Nottele, Colcestre, Lexedon and Berghholte. Pl. and the heirs of Richard to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 200 marks.

1356. Eas. William Pecche, pl. *John* de Alton and Margery his wife, def. 1 messuage, 35 acres of land, 2 acres of pasture and 2 acres of wood in Otes Beauchamp and Waterbeauchamp. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

1357 * Mich., 36 Edward III., and Eas., 37 Edward III. William Coplond, pl. John Beket and *Cristina* his wife, def. 1 messuage in Berkyngge. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

1358. Eas. William son of John Cattemere of Waleden, pl. Nicholas Cook and *Asselina* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 5 acres of land in Waleden. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

1363.

1359. Eas. John Rogier of Curyngnam, pl. *Hugh* Sayer of Tillebury and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 1 acre of land in Southbemflete. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

1360. Eas. Adam de Wenlond, pl. John Parker of Reylegh and *Alice* his wife, def. A moiety of 1 messuage and 10 acres of land in Great Stanbrygg. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

1361. Trin. Simon Bonde, John Clerk the younger, John le Taillour, John Herlawe, John Bromfeld, John Chynre, John Arwacre, Walter atte Stile, John Brewere, Walter Obekyn, John Meliore, Geoffrey Bret, Geoffrey le Fullere and John Bret, pl. by Richard Fifhid. *Thomas* de Benyngton and *Katharine* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 74 acres of land, 5 acres 1 rood of meadow, 4 acres 1 rood of pasture, 2 acres of wood and 4s. 7d. rent in Writelde and Neweland. Pl. and the heirs of John Clerk to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

1362. Trin. Richard Botiller of Waleden and *Alice* his wife, pl. William Slade of Waleden and *Coletta* his wife, def. 57 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow, 1 acre of pasture, 6s. 8d. rent and a moiety of 1 messuage in Litlebury. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with the homages and services of John Smyth of Littelbury, John Taillour, Geoffrey Whassh, John atte Water, Richard Shepherd, Thomas Smyth, Henry Andreu, John Richard, Stephen Eliot, Hugh Pykeroun, John Smyth of Brokewalden and Agnes Athelard and their heirs, with remainder to the right heirs of Richard. Cons. 100 marks.

1363. Trin. Ralph de Hemyngburgh, pl. Alexander Avenell, citizen and apothecary of London, and *Juliana* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 100 acres of land and 5s. rent in High Aungre. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords, with the homages and services of Reynald atte Hathe, John atte Hathe and John Maydelot and their heirs. Cons. 100 marks.

1364. Trin. and Mich. John Brom, chaplain, William Smalware, chaplain, William Nobat, John Page and Henry Redeleghe, pl. by Clement Spice in place of John Brom, William, William and Henry. *Thomas* de Benyngton and *Katharine* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 90 acres of land, 11 acres of meadow, 8 acres of pasture, 2 acres of wood and 42s. rent in Wytham, Wykham, Brade-well and Stistede. Pl. and the heirs of John Page to hold of the chief lords, with the homages and services of John Talbot, 'chivaler,' John de Boys, Simon Longe, John de Glasen, Cecily atte Brome, John Ruston, Oliver de Symplyngford, Alice Tanner, John Taverner, John Coke, John Robyn, William Aleyn, John Birchelegh, William Berkeweye, John Kyng, William Fraunchevill of Glasen and William Bataille of Glasen and their heirs. Cons. 200 marks.

1365. Eas. and Trin. Martin Moulyssh and Richard Scoteney and Isabel his wife, pl. *John* Huse and Isabel his wife, def. The manors of Berewyk and Cardens. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Richard. Cons. 100 marks.

1366. Oct. of Pur. and Trin. Richard Bisshop and Simon atte Welle, pl. Walter Fisshe of Hatfeld Peverell and *Joan* his wife, def. 2 messuages, 33 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and 12d. rent in Hatfeld Peverell, Ulyng and Langford. Pl. and the heirs of Richard to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

1367. Trin. John atte Pirye, pl. Thomas Lorchoun of Dunton and *Alice* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 20 acres of land in Ronewell. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

1368. Eas. and Trin. Robert Chapman of Wrytele, pl. *Thomas* Chunche and Lucy his wife, def. 1 messuage in Chelmesford. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

1369.* Mich., 22 Edward III. John de Stamborn and Maud his wife, pl. Robert de Sauston, chaplain, def., and afterwards in Mich., 37 Edward III., after the death of John, between Maud, pl., and Robert, def. 2 messuages, 96 acres of land, 9 acres of meadow, 16 acres of pasture, 31 acres of wood, 30s. 10d. rent and a rent of 2lbs. of cumin, 2 capons, 4 hens and 15 eggs in Doune Eyston.

1363.

Pl. to hold for the life of Maud with the homages and services of Thomas de Wauton, John de London, Robert Crowe, John Gardevill, William Clereheye, Maud Douwod, John Wolfriche the elder, John Wolfriche the younger, John Gerard, John Tanner the younger, Richard Welche, Robert Bynwod, Thomas Chapman, William Spynler, John Semer and John Burgeys and their heirs, with successive remainders to Walter le Yonge and Emma his wife and the heirs of their bodies and to the right heirs of Maud.

1370. Mich. Stephen de Berdefeld and Roesia his wife and John his son, pl. by Roger Germain in place of Roesia and John. *John Clovyll* and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage, 51 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow and 2 acres of pasture in Wydeford and Gyngg Margarete. Pl. and the heirs of the body of John to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of Stephen. Cons. 100 marks.

1371. Mich. Thomas de Helpeston and John de Bernewell, vicar of Felstede, pl. John Wellesmyth of Felstede and *Alice* his wife, def. A moiety of 1 messuage in Coggeshale. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas. Cons. 10 marks.

1372. Mich. William Aylmer and Agnes his wife, pl. Ralph de Harpele, parson of Shiryngge, def. 240 acres 1 rood of land, 14 acres of meadow, 12 acres of pasture, 4 acres of wood, 5s. rent and a rent of 13lbs. of wax in Herlawe and Shiryngge. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of William.

1373. Mich. Thomas de Nauton, 'chivaler,' pl. John Salman and Isabel his wife, def. 1 messuage, 148 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 2 acres of wood, 10 acres of pasture and 10s. rent in Gelham, Hedyngham at the Castle and Topisfeld. Def. to hold for their lives of pl. and his heirs, rendering 1 rose, etc., with reversion to pl. and his heirs.

1374. Mich. William Pountfreyt of Great Berdefeld, pl. John Bumpstede of Stebbyngg and Maud his wife and Robert atte Gate of Colecestre and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 stall (*stallo*), 5 acres of land, 3 acres of pasture and 3d. rent in Great Berdefeld. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

1375. Mich. William Mate of Colchestre and Joan his wife, pl. by Richard Fifthide in her place. William de Bedyngton, citizen and mercer of London, and Isabel his wife, def. 1 messuage in Colchestre. Pl. and the heirs of William to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

1376. Mich. William de Hatfeld, 'chaundeler,' pl. John Clerk of Bradgate and Joan his wife, def. A moiety of 1 messuage, 120 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 7 acres of wood and 13s. 4d. rent in Waltham Holy Cross. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

1377. Mich. William Furner of Berkyng and Edith his wife, pl. John Goldston of Berkyng and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage in Berkyng. Pl. and the heirs of William to hold of the chief lords.

1378. Mich. John Prentys of Godythestre and Reynald atte Boure of Godythestre, pl. John Parker of Godythestre and Amice his wife, def. 2 messuages and $\frac{1}{2}$ acre of land in Godythestre. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

1379. Mich. Robert de Naillyngherst, clerk, pl. Richard Hippeworthe of Halsted and Cristina his wife, def. 70 acres of land in Halsted. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

1380. Mich. John de Dunmowe of Borle, pl. Ralph le Clerk of Branketre and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage and 5 acres of land in Great Reynes and Bockyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

38 EDWARD III.

1364.

COUNTY OF ESSEX.

1381. Morrow of Pur. Robert de Naillyngherst, clerk, pl. John de Bourghch', 'chivaler,' and Maud his wife, def. The manor of Messyng and 80 acres of land in Feryng and Esthorp. Pl. to hold for his life of def. and the heirs of John, rendering 1 rose, etc., with reversion to def. and the heirs of John. Cons. 20 marks.

1382. Quin. of Hil. Mary de Sancto Paulo, countess of Pembroke, pl. John de Foxcote and *Margaret* his wife, def. The advowson of the priory of Latton. Pl. and her heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

1383. Quin of Hil. Geoffrey le Reve of Borham, pl. Robert atte Gate of Colchestre and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 7 acres of land in Borham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

1384. Eas. Richard Lyouns, citizen and vintner of London, pl. Thomas son of William de Liston, def. The manor of Liston, 2 messuages, 545 acres of land, 30 acres of meadow, 10 acres of pasture, 310 acres of wood and 4^l. rent in Gosfeld, Hydyngham Sibille, Wethersfeld, Foxherde and Pentelowe, and the advowson of the church of the town of Liston, which Robert Mareschal and *Joan* his wife hold for her life. Pl. and his heirs to hold the remainder of the manor and advowson of the King and his heirs and of the tenements and rent of the chief lords. Cons. 300 marks. This agreement was made by precept of the King and in the presence of Robert and *Joan*, and they did fealty.

1385. Trin. Stephen Top of Great Waltham and *Joan* his wife, pl. *John* Whelere of Great Waltham and *Agatha* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 4 acres of land in Great Waltham and Little Waltham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Stephen. Cons. 10 marks.

1386. Trin. Lewis de Bledelowe, pl. *William* de Barlee of Wykes and Beatrice his wife, def. 60 acres of land, 6 acres of pasture and 3^d rent in Wykes and Arkesden. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

1387. Eas. and Trin. William Bromcroft, 'bocher,' pl. John Lod the elder and *Isabel* his wife, def. 10 acres of land in Balydon. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

1388. Eas. Ralph de Knyveton of Alvydele and *Agnes* his wife, pl. by John Ammory in her place. John Shirewelle of Stifford and *Margaret* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 32 acres of land and 4 acres of meadow in Stifford and the advowson of a third part of the church of Stifford. Pl. and the heirs of Ralph to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

1389. Eas. Henry Maunsel, clerk, pl. Geoffrey Pake of Theyden Gernoun and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 20 acres of land and 2^d. rent in Rothyng Beauchamp. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

1390. Eas. Thomas atte Lathe and *Isabel* his wife, pl. Lionel de Bradenham and Beatrice his wife, def. A third part of 1 messuage, 30 acres of land and pasture for 60 sheep in Langenho. Pl. quitclaimed whatever they had in dower to def. and the heirs of Lionel. And for this def. granted that they and the heirs of Lionel will render yearly 13s. 4^d. to pl. for the life of *Isabel* at the feast of the Purification, with power of distraint,

1391. Eas. William de Pakelesham and Stephen his brother, pl. John Wynnyng of Berkhamstede. 'fferour,' and *Cristina* his wife, def. 2 messuages, 1 toft and 22 acres of land in Canewedon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. Cons. 20 marks.

1392. Eas. Bartholomew Goddissonde of Berkyng and *Joan* his wife, pl. John Cook of Berkyng the younger and *Cecily* his wife, def. 1 shop, 1 chamber and 1 solar in Berkyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Bartholomew. Cons. 20 marks.

1364.

1393. Mich., 37 Edward III., and Eas., 38 Edward III. Thomas de Birmyngeham of London, pl. William Bele and *Emma* his wife, def. 1 messuage in Waltham Holy Cross. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

1394. Eas. John Walgrave of Berkyng and William Mellere of Berkyng, pl. John Scot of Berkyng and Agnes his wife, def. 1 messuage and 20 acres of land in Berkyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. Cons. 20 marks.

1395. Eas. Henry Sweyn of Waleden, pl. William Lodewyk of Dyngneswell and *Alice* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 12 acres of land in Waleden. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

1396.* Trin. John de Bradeleye, parson of Whitcherche, John Borham, parson of Plumpton, and John de Drynkeston, chaplain, pl. *Simon* Daniel, citizen and vintner of London, and Emma his wife, def. 5 messuages, 2 tofts, 163 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 27 acres of pasture, and 22s. rent in Chikewell. Def. quitclaimed all but 3 acres of land to pl. and the heirs of John de Bradeleye, and granted to the same the remainder of the 3 acres, which John le Hierde of Chikewell and Agnes his wife hold for her life, to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 200 marks.

1397. Trin., 37 Edward III., and Trin., 38 Edward III. William de Ferrariis, knight, and Margaret his wife, pl. John son and heir of Hugh Blount, knight, def. The manor of Gyngeloyberdlaundry and the advowson of the church of Herwardstok, which Thomas Munchensy and Joyce his wife hold for her life. Pl. and the heirs of William to hold the remainder of the chief lords. Cons. 300 marks. This agreement was made after the death of Thomas in the presence of Joyce, and she did fealty.

1398. Trin. Giles Botiller, parson of Legh, pl. Nicholas Brangweyn of Waleden and *Alice* his wife, def. 3 messuages, 22 acres of land and 1 acre of wood in Waleden. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

1399. Trin. John Berdefeld of Nastoke, pl. John Dortewold and *Emma* his wife, def. 1 messuage in Berkyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

1400. Trin. John atte Ponde and Henry, vicar of Gyngemounteneye, pl. John de Mounteneye and *Cecily* his wife, def. 5 messuages, 3 shops and 40 acres of land in Chelmersford, Bromfeld and Chighenhale St. James. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Henry. Cons. 20 marks.

1401. Trin. John atte Ponde and Henry, vicar of Gyngnemounteny, pl. John Mounteny and *Cecily* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 80 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow, 8 acres of pasture, 8 acres of wood and 19s. rent in Bromfeld, Chighenhale St. James and Chighenhale St. Mary. Def. quitclaimed whatever they had for the life of Nicholas Hawys to pl. and the heirs of Henry. Cons. 20 marks.

1402. Trin. Henry Tannere of Brendewode, pl. Roger Parker of Brendewode and *Agnes* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 5 acres of land in Southweld. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

1403. Trin. Simon Longe, Thomas Taillour of Branketre, Peter de Borham and Richard Wyght, pl. John Leche and *Katharine* his wife, def. 2 messuages, 2 tofts, 6 acres of land and 1 acre of pasture in Coggeshale, Great Raynes and Bockyng. Pl. and the heirs of Peter to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

1404.* Trin. Bartholomew de Frestelyng, citizen and corder of London, pl. Thomas atte Brok of White Rothyng, def. 1 messuage, 300 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 9 acres of pasture, 50 acres of wood and 70s. rent in White Rothyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100 marks.

1405. Trin. John Delvyle of Thaxstede, pl. Ralph Essex of Thaxstede and *Mariota* his wife, def. 1 messuage and $\frac{1}{2}$ acre of land in Thaxstede. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

1364.

1406. Trin. and Mich. William Venour of Thaxstede and Aldith his wife, pl. John son of William Gardiner of Brokesheved and *Denise* his wife, def. 26 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 2 acres of pasture and 5s. rent in Chaurethe. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of William. Cons. 40 marks.

1407. Trin. Thomas Coche of Thurrok Grey and Joan his wife, pl. Adam Thomme of Little Thurrok and John Ive of Little Thurrok, def. 1 messuage, 4 acres of land, 4 acres of marsh and 12d. rent in Thurrok Grey. Pl. and the heirs of Thomas to hold of the chief lords.

1408. Trin. John Teengge and John Croysshe, pl. John Pundelenyt and Joan his wife, def. 8 acres of land in Nastoke. Def. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords.

1409. Eas. and Trin. Nicholas Skynner of Branketre, pl. Thomas Raby and *Maud* his wife, def. 1 messuage in Great Reynes. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

1410. Mich. John Troys of Bumpstede atte Tour, pl. John Treget of Bumpstede Helyoun and *Cecily* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 toft, 4 acres of land and 1 acre of meadow in Bumpstede atte Tour. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

1411. Eas. and Mich. Edmund Lyoun and Ellen his wife, pl. John de Wodehelle and *Margery* his wife, def. A third part of 1 messuage, 18 acres of land, 1½ acres of meadow, 1½ acres of pasture and 3s. rent in Spryngefeld, Sandon and Little Badewe. Pl. and the heirs of Edmund to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

1412. Trin. and Mich. William son of William Cocke of Gyng Mounteneye, pl. Roger Parker of Brendewod and *Agnes* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 acre of land and 2s. ½d. rent in Southwelde. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

1413. Mich. John de Norfolk of Westthurrok and Maud late the wife of Roger Chapman of Stifford, pl. John le Newe of Bulfanne the younger and *Isabel* his wife and Thomas le Ropere of Westthorndon and *Denise* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 18 acres of land and 7 acres of marsh in Westthurrok and Stifford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Maud. Cons. 10 marks.

1414. Eas. and Mich. John Lyoun of Spryngefeld the younger, pl. Edmund Lyoun and *Ellen* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 38 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 2 acres of pasture, 1 acre 1 rood of wood, 8d. rent and a moiety of 1 messuage in Spryngefeld and Little Badewe. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

1415. Morrow of Pur. Stephen de Holbourne and John Grove, citizen of London, pl. Henry Lorchoun, citizen and armourer of London, and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage, 45 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow and 5s. rent in Upshire and Amesgrene. Pl. and the heirs of Stephen to hold the messuage and rent and 30 acres of land of the chief lords, and also the remainder of 15 acres of land and the meadow, which Margery late the wife of Nicholas atte Frith of Waltham Holy Cross holds for her life. Cons. 100 marks.

1365.

1416. Mich. and Oct. of Hil. Richard Wyght and Margaret his wife, pl. Clement Spice and *Alice* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 76 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 4 acres of pasture and 8s. rent in Bockyng. Pl. and the heirs of Richard to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

1417. Mich. and Oct. of Hil. John Porter of Kymbalton, 'chapeleyn,' John Ewelle of Fordham, John Badecok and John Clerk of Esthorp, pl. John Asteley and *Nicholaa* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 60 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow and 4 acres of wood in Teye Maundeville, Esthorp, Messyng and Little Briche. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Ewelle. Cons. 20 marks.

1364.

DIVERS COUNTIES.

633. Eas. William de Quenton, 'chivaler,' and Isabel his wife, pl. John de Olneye, Nicholas de Cogenho and John Cook of Comberton, def. The manor of Comberton, co. Cambridge, and the manor of Whitrothyng and the advowson of the church of the manor, co. Essex. Pl. to hold for their lives of the King and his heirs, with successive remainders to Henry son of Henry Grene of Isham and the heirs of his body and to Henry father of the latter and his heirs. This agreement was made by precept of the King.—Cambridge, Essex.

39 EDWARD III.

1366

COUNTY OF ESSEX

1418. Trin. and Oct. of Hil. John de Bromlegh, pl. Robert Abel of Sudbury and Lucy his wife, def. 3 acres of land and 3 acres of meadow in Balidon and Bulmere. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

1365.

1419. Eas. and Trin. Walter Smyth of Wodeham Mortemer, pl. Nicholas de Ultying and Joan his wife, def. 7 acres of land in Wodeham Mortemer. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

1420. Trin. William de Pakelesham, pl. Peter Steer of la Leghe and Cristina his wife, def. 2 tofts and 33 acres of land in Pakelesham and Canewedon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

1421. Trin. John Stodeye, pl. Geoffrey Colpeper and Alice his wife, def. 1 messuage, 26 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow and 4 acres of marsh in Westthurrok. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

1422. Eas. and Trin. John But of Great Teye, pl. Simon Goldman and Emma his wife, def. A moiety of 1 messuage, 22 acres of land and 4 acres of pasture in Great Teye. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

1423. Eas. and Trin. Simon Lece of Welcomstowe, pl. John Scot of London and Margaret his wife, def. 2 messuages, 100 acres of land and 4 acres of meadow in Welcomstowe and Hegham. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

1424. Eas. and Trin. Thomas Wot and Mabel his wife, pl. by Robert Chaumberleyn in her place Henry Haverard of Leyre del Hay and Margaret his wife, def. 2 messuages and 16 acres of land in Leyre del Haye. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas. Cons. 20 marks.

1425. Trin. Hugh Lewyn of Great Hallyngbury, pl. Simon de Maldon, citizen of London, and Alice his wife, def. 1 messuage, 20 acres 1 rood of land and 1 rood of meadow in Great Hallyngbury. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

1426. Eas. John Whelere of Great Waltham and Agatha his wife, pl. Andrew Haukyn of Writhele and Mariota his wife, def. 1 messuage, 22 acres of land, 1½ acres of meadow and 1d. rent in Berdefeld Selyng and Shaldeford. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold 16 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow and the rent with the homage and service of Margaret Plomer and her heirs of the chief lords, and also the remainder of the residual 6 acres of land and ½ acre of meadow, which John Broke and Cecily his wife hold in dower. Cons. 20 marks.

1427. Eas. Agnes late the wife of Richard Cartere of Little Stanbrigge, pl. John Parker of Reylegh and Alice his wife, def. 1 toft and 18 acres of land in Little Stanbrigge. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and her heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

1428. Eas. and Trin. John de Wilton, pl. Robert son of John de Snyterby of Great Lymbergh and Agnes his wife, def. 8 acres of land and 2 acres of pasture in Kayngham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

1365.

1429. Trin. John Berte, pl. John Gilot and *Katharine* his wife, def. 1 toft and 3 roods of land in Langenho. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

1430. Eas. and Trin. Robert Hawys of Chelmersford, pl. Henry Clerk of Chelmersford and *Katharine* his wife, def. 1 messuage in Chelmersford. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

1431. Eas. Stephen Lambbird of Chigewell and Isabel his wife, pl. Simon Maundevill and *Agnes* his wife, def. 20 acres of land in Lambourn and Chigewell. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of Stephen.

1432. Eas. Simon Heygate of Sandon, pl. Stephen Lausande of Sandon and *Agnes* his wife, def. 2½ acres of land in Sandon. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

1433. Eas. Thomas Bateman, pl. John Tibetot, 'chivaler,' and *Elizabeth* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 20 acres of land and 1 acre of meadow in Wymbyssh and Thundirle. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

1434. Eas. Simon Heygate of Sandon and Stephen Lausande of Sandon, pl. John atte Havene of Sandon and Joan his wife, def. 20 acres of land in Sandon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Simon. Cons. 20 marks.

1435. Trin. John Drake, pl. John atte Watere and *Amy* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 34 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow, 3 acres of pasture and 4s. 8d. rent in Borhom and Hattefeld Peverell. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

1436. Trin. William le Smyth of Redeswell, pl. Thomas de Hycche and *Margaret* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 12 acres of land and ½ acre of meadow in Redeswell and Tillebury. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

1437. Mich. Richard Salman of Orsete, pl. John Whay of South Wokyn-don and *Agnes* his wife, def. 3 acres 1 rood of land in Bulfanne. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

1438. Trin. William Naylinghurst, pl. William West and *Alice* his wife, def. 1 toft and 28 acres of land in Stystede. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

1439. Mich. Robert atte Fen and *Katharine* his wife, pl. Thomas Walsh and *Alice* his wife, def. 7½ acres of land in Halsted. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Robert. Cons. 10 marks.

1440. Mich. William Merssh of Berkyngg, pl. John Denys of London, 'dyghere,' and *Margery* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 4½ acres of land in Berkyngg. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

1441. Mich. Robert le Chapman, pl. John Frisel and *Margery* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 1 rood of land in Great Dounmowe. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

1442. Mich. Richard Sandhull of Ronewell, pl. Bartholomew Northerne and *Alice* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 55 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow and 2 acres of pasture in Raurethe. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100 marks.

1443. Eas. and Trin. John son of William de Plescy and William Cowisby, chaplain, pl. John son of Nicholas Horne and *Alice* his wife, Gilbert Koo and *Katharine* his wife and William son of William de Plescy and *Margaret* his wife, def. 2 messuages, 228 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 6 acres of pasture and 4s. rent in Wilinghale Spaigne and Wilinghale Rokeile. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

1444. Mich. Robert atte Hell, pl. John Bolymyer and *Isabel* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 3½ acres of land and ½ acre of meadow in Westhanyngfeld. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

FEET OF FINES FOR ESSEX.



IN MEMORY OF ROBERT COPP FOWLER, O.B.E., B.A.,
F.S.A., F.R.HIST.S., WHO FOR TEN YEARS GAVE
HIS SERVICES TO THE ESSEX ARCHÆOLOGICAL
SOCIETY AS EDITOR OF ITS 'TRANSACTIONS,' AND
WITH UNREMITTING INDUSTRY AND LEARNING
PREPARED THESE ABSTRACTS FOR PUBLICATION.

COLCHESTER :

PUBLISHED BY THE SOCIETY AT THE MUSEUM IN THE CASTLE.

1934.

FOR six-and-a-half centuries Final Concords, otherwise known as Fines, were a most important method of transfer or settlement of real property in England. The normal procedure was as follows:—

An action, real or fictitious, was brought in the Court of Common Pleas; the parties being called plaintiff and deforciant, plaintiff and impedient, or demandant and tenant, according to the nature of the plea; and an agreement was made for a consideration, and publicly proclaimed in succeeding terms. This agreement was engrossed in the form of an indenture of three parts; one of which, called the Foot of the Fine, was kept by the Court, while the two counterparts were given to the parties. The effect was to give the most perfect title possible.

1365.

1445. Mich. Roger Longe, pl. Walter le Whelwryghte and *Alice* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 1 garden in Berkyng. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

1446. Mich. Robert Bakere of Chelmersford, pl. William Cartere of Esthanyngfeld and *Isabel* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 1 acre of meadow in Chelmersford. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

1447. Mich. John de la Lee, knight, and Joan his wife, pl. Richard de Hurst and Joan his wife, def. The manor of Little Wygebergh called 'le Coppedehalle.' Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of John. Cons. 100 marks.

1448. Trin. and Mich. John de Felstede, chaplain, pl. Thomas de Springefeld and *Isabel* his wife, def. 2 acres of land in Springefeld. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

1449. Mich. Joan late the wife of John atte Rothe, pl. John Bagge and *Margery* his wife, def. A fourth part of 1 messuage, 160 acres of land, 26 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture, 10 acres of wood and 60s. rent in Bokkyng, Stisted, Great Reynes and Felsted. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and her heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

1450A. Mich. John de Thurrok of Alvethellee, pl. John Boliton of Alvethellee and *Isabel* his wife, def. 14 acres of land in Alvethellee. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

1450B. Mich. John Freysel and *Margery* his wife, pl. John Rolf and *Alice* his wife, def. 1 messuage in Great Reynes. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 10 marks.

1451. Morrow of Pur., 38 Edward III., and Trin., 39 Edward III. William de Maldon, Roger de Wolferston, John Frenshe, clerk, Abel Cook and Richard Perot, pl. by Richard Fithide in place of William, John and Abel. Joan daughter of Thomas de Chabham, def. A moiety of 3 messuages, 1 mill, 110 acres of land, 16 acres of meadow, 6 acres of pasture, 2½ acres of wood, 12s. rent and a rent of 2 capons in Felstede, which Maud late the wife of Rolland de Stratton holds for life. Pl. and the heirs of Richard to hold the reversion of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks. This agreement was made in the presence of Maud, and she did fealty.

1452. Mich. William Seward, pl. John Frisel and *Margery* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 1½ roods of land in Great Dounmowe. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

1453. Mich., 38 Edward III., and quin. of Hil., 39 Edward III. Robert Chamberlayn of Great Horkesley, pl. John Polleye of Fordham and *Alice* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 30 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow, 4 acres of pasture and 4d. rent in Great Horkesley and Little Horkesley. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

1454. Trin., 38 Edward III., and Mich., 39 Edward III. William de Wauton, knight, pl. Thomas Church and *Lucy* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 120 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 16 acres of pasture and 21d. rent in Wyllynghale Spayne, which Geoffrey Myngy holds for life. Pl. and his heirs to hold the reversion of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks. This agreement was made in the presence of Geoffrey, and he did fealty.

1455. Eas. William Kyng, pl. John Grove of London, 'armurer,' and *Margaret* his wife, def. 1 messuage in Coggeshale. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

1456. Eas. Simon Heygate, pl. John Fort of Sandon and *Alice* his wife, def. 16 acres of land in Sandon. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

1457. Oct. of Pur. and Eas. William Bromcroft, 'bocher,' pl. Thomas Bole and *Mariota* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 7 acres of land and 3 acres of meadow in Sudbury, Balidone and Bolemere. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

1365.

1458. Quin. of Hil. John Heved of Wokyndon Rokele and Joan his wife, pl. John Lesse of Wokyndon Rokele, def. 1 messuage in Wokyndon Rokele. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords.

1459. Trin. and Mich. William Loof of Badewe and Thomas Sopere of Wodeham Wauter, 'mason,' pl. Thomas Sankyn and *Philippa* his wife, def. 6½ acres of land and 12d. rent in Wodeham Wauter and Maldon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas. Cons. 10 marks.

1460. Eas. and Trin. Thomas de Macchyng the elder and Alice his wife, Richard de Fifhide and William Suel, pl. Walter son of William Donemawe of Great Donemawe, def. 1 messuage, 56 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 3 acres of wood, 4 acres of pasture and 6s. rent in Macchyng and Ramysden Belhous. Pl. and the heirs male of the bodies of Thomas and Alice to hold of the chief lords with the homages and services of the abbot of Waltham and the master of the hospital of St. Bartholomew in Westsmythefeld, London, and their successors, and Thomas, earl of Oxford, Robert Fitz William, Robert Perevyll, John Morel, Laurence Clerc of Dounham, Walter Gerard and John atte Ree and their heirs, with successive remainders to Joan daughter of Thomas and Alice and the heirs of her body and the right heirs of Thomas.

1461. Mich. William Ronge of Godythestre, pl. John Parker of Godythestre and *Amice* his wife and John de Stutton, 'masoun,' and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 12 acres of land in Godythestre. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

1462. Eas. John Mot of Plessy, 'dyere,' pl. Adam Panyfader of Plessy and *Margaret* his wife, def. 1 messuage in Plessy. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

1463. Eas. Andrew Clerk of Thaxstede, pl. Robert Fader of Thaxstede and *Mariota* his wife, def. 1 messuage in Thaxstede. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

1464. Eas. Alan Blowere and Alice his wife, pl. by Robert Riggedon in her place. John Patemere of Wodeham Wauter and *Denise* his wife, def. 1 messuage in Witham. Pl. and the heirs of Alan to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

1465. Quin. of Hil. Nicholas Wysdom of Fambrigg, pl. John Criket of Retyngdon and *Joan* his wife, def. 7 acres of land, 3 acres of marsh and a third part of the passage across the water of Northfambrigg Heithe in Stowe and Northfambrigg. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

1466. Oct. of Pur. Robert atte Cherche and Joan his wife, pl. John Burgeys of Fobbyng the elder and *Eleanor* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 mill, 65 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and 3s. 6½d. rent in Godhestre, Heyestre and Masshebury. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Robert. Cons. 20 marks.

The following Note for 39 Edward III appears to have been engrossed, but the corresponding Foot is now missing:

Mich. Edward de Wodeham, pl. Thomas de Staple and Mary his wife, def. 23 acres of land in Great Wakeryng and Little Shobury. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

DIVERS COUNTIES.

652.* Trin. William Burgcher, knight, and Eleanor his wife, pl. John de la Rokele, Adam Waryn of Colcestre, Thomas Burgcher and Adam Pecche, def. The manors of Broxheved and Rothyngg Aytrop, co. Essex, and the manors of Hopton and Drynkeston atte Goos and 2 messuages, 350 acres of land, 16 acres of meadow, 6 acres of pasture, 12 acres of wood and 2 marks rent in Ratlysden, Felsham and Geddyng, co. Suffolk. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of William.—Essex, Suffolk.

1365.

654. Trin. and Mich. John de Kyrkeby, pl. William Tabour of Harwich and *Alice* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 2 gardens, 2 acres of land and $\frac{1}{2}$ acre of meadow in Stoke Neyland and Wyston, co. Suffolk, and 12 acres of land and 3 roods of meadow in Great Horkeslegh, co. Essex. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100 marks.—Suffolk, Essex.

40 EDWARD III.

1366.

COUNTY OF ESSEX.

1467. Oct. of Hil., 39 Edward III., and Eas., 40 Edward III. Henry de Norhampton of London, merchant, and Ellen his wife, pl. Andrew de Tyndale and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden and 2 acres of land in Berkynge. Pl. and the heirs of Henry to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

1468. Trin., 39 Edward III., and Mich., 40 Edward III. John Sergeaunt of Bures, pl. John Kyle the younger and *Agnes* his wife, def. 1 toft, 24 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow, 1 acre of wood and 12*d.* rent in Lammerssh and Alfhampton. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

1469. Mich., 39 Edward III., and quin. of Hil., 40 Edward III. Robert Bakere of Coggeshale, pl. William Prest and Maud his wife, def. 1 messuage in Coggeshale. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

1470. Trin. Thomas Robyn of Pakelesham, pl. John Trumpyn of Caneweodon and *Cristina* his wife, def. 2 acres 1 rood of land and a third part of 1 messuage in Pakelesham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

1471. Trin. William de Pakelesham, pl. by John Kemp. *Martin* Hardherst and *Alice* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 36 acres of land and 3 acres of meadow in Hokkele and Raurethe. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

1472. Trin. Alexander Coggere of Colchester and *Agnes* his wife, pl. William Hunte of Colchester and *Philippa* his wife, def. 1 messuage in Colchester. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Alexander. Cons. 10 marks.

1367.

1473. Oct. of Hil. Nicholas atte Stile, pl. *Walter* Campion and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage, 42 acres of land and 5 acres of meadow in Waltham Holy Cross. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

1366.

1474.* Trin. Peter de Boxstede and Isabel his wife, pl. Richard de Tunstede, chaplain, and Thomas Fonnell of Langham, def. The manor of Boxstede and 1 messuage, 1 mill and 120 acres of land in Alfamston, Lammerssh, Pebenerssh and Twynstede. Pl. and the heirs male of their bodies to hold the manor of the chief lords, with successive remainders to the heirs of their bodies and the right heirs of Peter; and pl. to hold the tenements for their lives, with successive remainders to George son of Peter and the heirs male of his body, the heirs male of the bodies of pl., the heirs of the bodies of pl. and the right heirs of Peter.

1475. Trin. William de Tamworth, clerk, pl. John de Tamworth, clerk, and *Alice* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 68 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow and 6*d.* rent in Great Leghes. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100 marks.

1476. Trin. Richard Gentery of Pebenerssh and Richard Gentery of Little Henye, pl. Robert Genterye of Colne Engayne and *Agnes* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 26 acres of land in Pebenerssh and Alphamston. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Richard Gentery of Pebenerssh. Cons. 20 marks.

1366.

1477. Trin. Thomas Lamb, parson of Little Stanbrigg, pl. John Trumpyn of Canewdon and *Cristina* his wife, def. $3\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land in Little Stanbrigg. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

1478. Trin. Thomas Staple and Margery his wife, pl. William Flawnvill, 'chivaler,' and Hawisia his wife, def. A moiety of the manor of Shopelond. Def. quitclaimed whatever they have in dower to pl. and the heirs of Thomas. Cons. 100 marks.

1479. Trin. Thomas Walsh and Alice his wife, pl. by John Kemp in her place. John Maye and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage, 130 acres of land, 7 acres of meadow, 6 acres of wood, 6 acres of alder, 2 acres of heath and 40d. rent in Halsted and Pateswyk. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Alice. Cons. 100 marks.

1480. Eas. and Trin. William Penne and John Fete, pl. Andrew Bateman of Claketon and John atte Broke and Alice his wife, def. 1 messuage, 60 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow and 6 acres of wood in Thorp by Kirkeby. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. Cons. 100 marks.

1481. Trin. William Baud, 'chivaler,' and Katharine his wife, pl. by John Kemp in her place. Roger Zebern and Agnes his wife, def. 1 messuage, 18 acres of land and 2 acres of alder in Bures St. Mary and Bures atte Mount. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. Cons. 20 marks.

1482. Trin. William Nobat and Agnes his wife, pl. by Richard de Fifhid in her place. Thomas Spryngefeld of Chelmersford and Isabel his wife, def. 1 toft and 18 acres of land in Spryngefeld. Pl. and the heirs of William to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

1483. Trin. William Charchehull, clerk, and John Wylcher, pl. by John in place of William. John Padebury and Alice his wife, def. $15\frac{1}{2}$ acres of meadow in Leyton. Pl. and the heirs of William to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

1484. Mich. Robert de Muskham, clerk, pl. Walter de Southous and Margaret his wife, def. 2 messuages, 100 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow, 10 acres of pasture, 2 acres of wood and 13s. 4d. rent in Brendewode and Shenefeld. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100 marks.

1485. Mich. John Herd of Purle and Joan his wife, pl. Richard atte Brok and Margaret his wife, def. 1 messuage and 15 acres of land in Dannebery. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 20 marks.

1486. Trin. Richard Pakard and Margaret his wife, pl. Lionel de Bradenham and Beatrice his wife, def. 1 messuage, 3 acres of land and 100s. rent in Peltyngdon. Pl. and the heirs of Richard to hold of the chief lords, with the homages and services of Alan le Herd, John Godard, Richard Poteneye, William Duket, John Edmond, John Hervy, Robert Ardleye, William Bylaby, William Gal, John Safar, Roger Sley, Walter Smyth, John Shepherd and Richard le Herd and their heirs. Cons. 100 marks.

1487. Eas. William Cok, parson of Wydeford, pl. Walter Godescok of Chelmersford and Alice his wife, def. 1 messuage in Chelmersford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

1488. Quin. of Hil. William Kyng, 'draper,' and John Aunger of Coggeshale, 'carpenter,' pl. Thomas Derby, 'fuller,' and Agnes his wife, def. 1 messuage in Coggeshale. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

1489. Trin. John de Horneby, chaplain, John Bacheller of Jermouth and Joan Merlawe, kinswoman of John Merlawe of Westilbery, pl. John Motte of Fobyng and Iseult his wife, def. 1 messuage, 12 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and 20 acres of marsh in Estilbery and Westilbery. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John de Horneby. Cons. 100 marks.

1366.

1490. Eas. and Trin. John Gyveyn of Masshebury, pl. John Beneyt of Farnham and *Amy* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 1 acre of land in Masshebury. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

1491. Quin. of Hil. John de Gildesburgh, pl. Maud late the wife of Thomas Charnels, knight, def. A moiety of the manor of Wenygton and 1 messuage, 200 acres of land, 30 acres of pasture and 13s. 4d. rent in Alfedele, Wenygton and Reynham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100 marks.

1492. Eas. Henry Englissh and Margaret his wife, pl. John Tybetot, 'chivaler,' and Elizabeth his wife, def. 3 messuages, 480 acres of land, 50 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture, 10 marks rent and a rent of 8 capons in Stepel Bumstede, Helyoun Bumstede, Brydbrok and Sturmere. Def. quitclaimed whatever they had for the life of Elizabeth to pl. and the heirs of Margaret. Cons. 100 marks.

1493. Eas. and Trin. Nicholas Bleyk of Maldon, pl. John Bakere of Chelmsford and *Emma* his wife, def. 2 messuages and 1 acre of land in Maldon. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

1494. Mich. John Clerc, 'carpenter,' pl. Roger Derlote and Margaret his wife, def. 4 acres of land in Hengham at the Castle. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100s. sterling (*sic*).

1495. Mich. Walter Herd of Mundon, pl. William Rotheman and Sarah his wife, def. 1 messuage, 36 acres of land and 3½ acres of meadow in Little Badewe. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

1496. Trin. John Clobbe of Mulsham, pl. Richard Webbe of Mulsham and *Joan* his wife, def. 2½ acres of land in Mulsham. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

1497. Eas. and Trin. William atte Watere, pl. Ralph Kokenhach and *Agnes* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 6 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow and a moiety of 1 acre of pasture and 1 acre of wood in Great Mapiltrestede. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

1498. Mich. William Berkhamstede, 'ffullere,' and John Irlond, 'taillour,' pl. Henry de Sutton, citizen and draper of London, and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 12 acres 3 roods of land and 16 acres of meadow in Stretford Langethorn. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 100 marks.

1499. Mich. John Strangere of Chelmersford the younger, pl. John de Preston, 'leche,' and *Agnes* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 2 shops in Chelmersford and Mulsham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

1500. Quin. of Hil. Ralph atte More of Rothyng St. Botolph, pl. Adam Brightrich and *Amice* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 12 acres of land in Rothyng St. Botolph. Def. quitclaimed whatever they had for the life of *Amice* to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

1501. Eas. Robert Chapman and *Alice* his wife, pl. John Heved of Southwokyndon and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage in Southwokyndon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Robert. Cons. 10 marks.

1502. Eas. John Dertewold of Berkyng and *Emma* his wife, pl. by Richard de Fifhid in her place. John Scot of Berkyng and *Agnes* his wife, def. 1 messuage in Berkyng. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

1503. Mich. William de Warnham and *Agnes* his wife, pl. John de Maldon and *Agnes* his wife and *Thomas* de Banstede and Margery his wife, def. 1 messuage in Maldon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. Cons. 20 marks.

1366.

1504. Trin. and Mich. John de Fifhide, citizen and mercer of London, and Idonia his wife, Richard de Fifhide and Thomas de Fifhide, pl. by Richard in place of Idonia and Thomas. Robert Godpsalm, def. 1 messuage, 201 acres of land, 9 acres of meadow, 12 acres of pasture, 10 acres of wood and 19s. rent in Writtele and Shelwe Boweles, which Eleanor late the wife of Henry de Lacy holds for life. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold the reversion of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks. This agreement was made in the presence of Eleanor, and she did fealty.

41 EDWARD III.

1368.

COUNTY OF ESSEX.

1505. Oct. of Hil. Thomas Tyrell, 'chivaler,' and Alice his wife, pl. Robert de Rameseye, citizen and fishmonger of London, and *Elizabeth* his wife, def. 64 acres of land, 4½ acres of meadow and 8 acres of wood in Gyngeioyberd-laundry. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas. Cons. 20 marks.

1367.

1506. Trin. William atte Hegge of Reyndon, pl. Richard atte Wode of Reyndon and *Agnes* his wife, def. 8 acres of land and 1 acre of meadow in Reyndon. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

1368.

1507. Oct. of Hil. Richard Garsoun, chaplain, pl. William Pig of Branketre and *Alice* his wife, def. 2 messuages in Branketre. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

1367.

1508. Trin. Thomas de Knesworth, clerk, John de Doune, parson of Eston, and John Wygge, chaplain, pl. Robert de Geddyng, 'chivaler,' and *Elizabeth* his wife, def. 8l. rent in Salcote Virly, Little Wygebergh, Great Wygebergh and Tolshunte Chivaler. Pl. and the heirs of John de Doune to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks. (See 1527).

1509. Eas. and Trin. Humphrey de Weston and *Agnes* his wife, pl. William Cook of Langham and *Rose* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 60 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 3 acres of wood and 20s. rent in Aldham, Little Teye and Teye atte Elmes. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Humphrey. Cons. 100 marks.

1510. Quin. of Hil. Henry Lethenard of North Wokynndon, pl. John White of Haveryng atte Boure and *Alice* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 18 acres of land in Bishop's Wokynndon. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

1511. Quin. of Hil. and Eas. John Benge, pl. Thomas Boltere of Thaxsted and *Joan* his wife, def. 5 acres of land in Thaxsted. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

1512. Eas. John Chareman, pl. John son of John de Goldyngton, def. The manor of Raureth called Tryndhey. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100l.

1513. Trin. Simon Pecche and Stephen Toppe of Great Waltham, pl. William Spaygne of Mulsham and *Alice* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 6 acres of land in Great Waltham. Pl. and the heirs of Simon to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

1514. Morrow of Pur. John Burgeys of Fobbyng the elder, pl. Nicholas White of Fobbyng and *Cristina* his wife, def. 60 acres of land in Fobbyng. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

1367.

1515. Eas. Edmund Warenner of Great Waltham and Simon Pecche, pl. John Whyn of Plesset and Lucy his wife and *John* son of William le Herde of Plesset, def. 1 messuage, 17 acres of land and 26*d.* rent in Great Waltham, High Estre and Plesset. Pl. and the heirs of Simon to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

1516. Mich. William Nobat of Spryngefeld and Agnes his wife, pl. Thomas Spryngefeld of Chelmersford and *Isabel* his wife, def. 7 acres of land in Spryngefeld. Pl. and the heirs of William to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

1517. Mich. John Vyne, clerk, pl. *Thomas* Chamberlayn of Great Hal-lyngbury and Isabel his wife, def. 1 toft and 23*s.* 3*d.* rent in Laufare Maudeleyne. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

1518. Eas. John de Cavendissh and Alice his wife, pl. Peter de Brugge and Joan his wife, def. A third part of the manor of Pentelowe and a third part of the advowson of the church of the same town. Def. quitclaimed whatever they had in dower to pl. and the heirs of John. And for this pl. granted for themselves and the heirs of John that they will render 6*l.* yearly to def. for the life of Joan, in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter, with power of distrain.

1519. Mich. John Hert, 'ercheprest,' of Wolccombe, and John de Ecclesale, clerk, pl. John Barry and *Margaret* his wife, def. The manors of Caldewell and Little Brakstede and 6*l.* 10*s.* rent in Terlyng and Crickeseye. Pl. and the heirs of John Hert to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 300*l.*

1520. Mich. John Longe and Amy his wife, pl. John Cook and Margery his wife, def. 1 messuage in Great Dunmawe. Def. to hold for their lives of pl. and the heirs of John, rendering 1 rose, etc., with reversion to pl. and the heirs of John.

1521. Oct. of Pur. Walter fitz Wauter, pl. by Richard de Fifhid. John de Hampton, 'brewere,' and *Margaret* his wife, def. A moiety of 1 messuage, 40 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow in Berghholt Shakevill. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

1522. Mich. William de Louthe, parson of Plasshe, and Richard Smyth of Walden, pl. by William Colbayn in place of William. John Slade and *Isabel* his wife, def. 1 messuage in Walden. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Richard. Cons. 10 marks.

1523. Mich., 40 Edward III., and quin. of Hil., 41 Edward III. Richard Swalwe of Great Bentelegh, pl. by Robert Chamberleyn. John atte Brok of Bryghtlyngesey and *Maud* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 40 acres of land in Great Bentelegh. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100 marks.

1524.* Trin. and Mich. John Clerk of Adburton, pl. Peter Fryk and *Maud* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 10 acres of land in Langenhoo. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

1525. Trin. and Mich. John Chamberleyn and Lucy his wife and Robert their son, pl. William Cook of Langham and *Rose* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 60 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 6 acres of pasture, 4 acres of wood and 4*s.* rent in Messyng. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

1526. Mich. Thomas Yonge of Wenynghon, pl. Thomas Belhous of Alvythele and *Elizabeth* his wife, def. 10 acres of marsh in Alvythele and Reynham. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

1527. Mich. Robert de Geddynge, 'chivaler,' and Elizabeth his wife, pl. Thomas de Knesworth and others as in 1508, def. 8*l.* rent as in 1508. Pl. to hold for the life of Elizabeth of the chief lords, with remainder to John de la Lee and Joan his wife and the heirs of John. Cons. 100 marks.

1528. Eas. and Mich. Alexander de Rewenhale of Great Keyne and Felicia his wife, pl. Walter Styward and *Joan* his wife and Thomas Beste, 'latoner,' and *Joan* his wife, def. 5 acres of land in Stysted. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Alexander. Cons. 20 marks.

1367.

1529. Mich. John Naret and Alice his wife and Beatrice Naret, pl. *Henry* de Norhampton of London, merchant, and Ellen his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden and 2 acres of land in Berkyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 10 marks.

1530. Mich. John Redheved, pl. Thomas Peuere of Great Dunmowe and *Cristiana* his wife, def. 1 messuage in Great Dunmowe. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

DIVERS COUNTIES.

669. Oct. of Hil., 40 Edward III., and Eas., 41 Edward III. Ralph de Hemenale, 'chivaler,' Adam de Hautboys, parson of Cokefeld, John de Pyshale, parson of Alderton, Reginald de Eccles and William le Rous of Denyngton, pl. by John Belstede in place of Ralph, Adam, John and William. William Phelyp and *Katharine* his wife and John Oudyn and *Ellen* his wife, def. The manors of Radwynter and Roughno, co. Essex, and Codrede, co. Hertford, and the manors of Wilburgham and Whatdon and the advowson of the church of the manor of Wilburgham, co. Cambridge, which Andrew de Bures holds for life by the law of England. Pl. and the heirs of Adam to hold the remainder of the chief lords. Cons. 1,000*l*. This agreement was made in the presence of Andrew, and he did fealty.—Essex, Hertford, Cambridge.

42 EDWARD III.

COUNTY OF ESSEX.

1368.

1531. Eas. Stephen Godestre of Godestre and Joan his wife, pl. *Thomas* atte Birches of Berkyng and Margery his wife, def. 1 messuage, 23 acres of land and $\frac{1}{2}$ acre of meadow in Berkyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Stephen. Cons. 20 marks.

1369.

1532. Oct. of Hil. John Reynold and Joan his wife by Roger Germeyn in her place. *John* atte Ponde and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage and 5 acres of land in Duddyngerst. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

1368.

1533. Eas. Thomas atte Park of Halsted, pl. Thomas Tanner of Wende-
ham and *Rose* his wife, def. 1 messuage in Halsted. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

1369.

1534. Oct. of Hil. Thomas Kentissh of Great Gelham, pl. John de Peyton and *Gunnora* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 23 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow, 1 acre of pasture and 8*d*. rent in Hengham Sibill and Topesfeld. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

1368.

1535. Eas. and Mich. Robert Chamberlayn and Walter Godard, pl. Roger Parker and *Agnes* his wife, def. 2 messuages and 1 acre of land in Southweld. Pl. and the heirs of Robert to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

1536. Mich. Walter de Twynham and *Joan* his wife, dem. The prior of St. Bartholomew, Smethefeld, London, ten. 1 messuage, 115 acres of land and 5 acres of wood in Theyden Boys. Dem. quitclaimed to ten. and his successors and church. Cons. 20 marks.

1368.

1537. Mich. John Horn of Daunbury, 'tighlere' and Agnes Horn, pl. by William de Daunbury in her place. Eustace Olyver of Spryngfeld and *Milicent* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 11 acres of land in Daunbury. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 20 marks.

1538. Mich. John Smyth of Berneston, pl. Thomas Peynere of Great Dunmawe and *Cristina* his wife and John Prophete and *Alice* his wife, def. 6 acres of land in Berneston. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

1539. Morrow of Pur. Nicholas de Maryns and Isabel his wife, dem. John Aubray, Thomas Hanampstede and Felicia Pentrye, ten. A third part of 3 messuages, 200 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow and 60s. rent in Esthamme and Westhamme and Berkyng. Dem. quitclaimed whatever they had in dower to ten. and the heirs of John. Cons. 100 marks.

1540. Quin. of Hil. Thomas de Benyngton and John Page, pl. Thomas Brendon and *Agnes* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 80 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture and 24s. rent in Witham, Falkebourn, Rewenhale and Goldhangre. Pl. and the heirs of Thomas to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

1541. Mich. Henry Tyner of Thaxsted, pl. Hugh atte Goter of Reigne and *Maud* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 5 acres of land and 1 acre of pasture in Thaxstede. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

1542. Morrow of Pur. and Eas. John Culle and John Jorge, pl. by Robert Chaumberleyn. John Sewalle, 'smyth,' and *Emma* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 8 acres of land in Great Teye. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Culle. Cons. 20 marks.

1543. Eas. John Hamond of Horndon, pl. Clement Lorchoun of Bulfanne and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage in Horndon. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

1544. Morrow of Pur. John Waryn of Purle and Joan his wife, pl. by William Danbury in her place. Nicholas Barber of Cantebrigge and *Isabel* his wife, def. The manor of Westwhitenham and 4 messuages, 140 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and 60 acres of marsh in Purle, Aylsdon, Mundon and Maylond. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 200 marks.

1545. Eas. and Mich. Richard Clerk of Southelmham, pl. Robert Deverous of Buttele and *Alice* his wife, def. 1 messuage in Terlyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

1546. Eas. Nicholas, vicar of Henham, and John Reveson of Henham, pl. Luke Prille of Bockyng and *Isabel* his wife, def. 6 acres of land in Henham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Nicholas. Cons. 100s.

1547. Mich. Richard de Salyng, citizen of London, and Thomas de Burgh, pl. Thomas Grenehode of Lynton and *Cristina* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 11½ acres of land in Walden and Littelbury. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Richard. Cons. 10 marks.

1548. Mich. Roger Keterych and John Kempe, pl. John Lincoln, citizen and goldsmith of London, and *Lettice* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 toft, 34 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 5 acres of pasture and 40d. rent in Fynchyngheld and Great Berdefeld. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 20 marks.

1549.* Eas. Thomas Morice of London and Cecily his wife, pl. by William Kele in her place. Henry Sutton and *Joan* his wife, def. 8 acres of meadow in Westhamme and Stratford Langthorn. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas. Cons. 10 marks.

1550. Mich. Robert Greynesby and Walter Eustas, pl. John Moveroun and Beatrice his wife, def. 1 messuage, 152 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 2 acres of wood, 80 acres of marsh, 10s. 10d. rent and a third part of 1 messuage in Brightlyngeseye, Great Bromlegh and Fratyng. Def. to hold for their lives of pl. and the heirs of Robert, rendering 1 rose, etc., with reversion to pl. and the heirs of Robert.

1368.

1551. Mich. John Haukwode the elder, pl. John Holkham and *Katharine* his wife, def. 2 messuages, 128 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 12 acres of pasture, 2 acres of alder, 2 acres of wood and 6s. 8d. rent in Hythyngnam Sibille, Gosfeld and Bockyngg. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 200 marks.

1552. Morrow of Pur. Thomas Neweman of Theydon Gernoun, pl. John Tewyng, citizen and fishmonger of London, and *Alice* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 20 acres of land and 1 acre of meadow in Theyden Gernoun. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

1553. Morrow of Pur. Simon Peche, pl. Adam Adam and *Alice* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 4½ acres of land in Great Waltham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

1554. Eas. John Aubrey, Felicia late the wife of John Pentrie and Thomas de Hanamstede, pl. Nicholas de Marynes and *Isabel* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 140 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow and 8s. 10d. rent in Westhamme. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 100 marks.

1555. Quin. of Hil. Nicholas de Bures, pl. Michael de Bures and Mary his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 mill, 300 acres of land, 24 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture, 10 acres of wood, 20 acres of alder and 60s. rent in Bergholt and Fordham. Def. to hold for their lives of pl. and his heirs, rendering 1 rose, etc., with reversion to pl. and his heirs.

1556.* Eas. William Richewode of Saltecote, pl. John Eyr of Goldhangre and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 1 acre of land in Saltecote. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

1557. Mich. Ralph Wymund, pl. John Fort of Sandon and *Alice* his wife, def. 11 acres of land in Sandon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

1558. Eas. and Mich. John Dawe and Agnes his wife, pl. John Miche and *Isabel* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 16 acres of land in Estmerseye. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 20 marks.

1559. Mich. Robert Botiller and William Colbayn, pl. Ralph Folk of Lyndesele and *Fina* his wife and John Humfray of Lyndesele and *Ivetta* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 44½ acres of land and 1 acre of pasture in Lyndesele. Pl. and the heirs of Robert to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

1560. Eas. and Mich. John atte Hagh of Copeford and Margaret his wife, pl. Thomas Southoo of Fyngryngghoo and *Cristina* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 26 acres of land in Fordham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 20 marks.

1561. Mich. Simon Heygate of Sandon and John atte Havene, pl. Hugh Chamberlayn and *Joan* his wife, def. 11 acres of land and 3 acres of meadow in Sandon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Simon. Cons. 20 marks.

1562. Eas. and Mich. Bartholomew Baccote, pl. Thomas Reyne and Maud his wife, def. 1 messuage and 18 acres of land in Northbemflete. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

1563. Mich. Roger Noon of Heyestre, pl. John Yongwyne of Newport and *Alice* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 30 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and 1½ acres of wood in Rothyng Aythrop. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

1564. Mich. Nicholas atte Style, pl. Thomas Hook of Haveryng atte Boure, 'carpentere,' and *Margery* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 16 acres of land in Dudyngherst. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

1565. Mich. Robert Herdes, pl. Robert Pencrich and *Katharine* his wife and Seman Bulbek and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage, 170 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow, 10 acres of alder and 12 acres of pasture in Elmedsted, Fratyng and Alisford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100 marks.

1368.

1566. Eas. and Mich. Richard Tannere and Katharine his wife and John Aylward and Ellen his wife, pl. Hugh Clerk of Boteckesham and *Katharine* his wife, def. 7 acres of land in Wytham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Richard. Cons. 10 marks.

1567. Mich. Walter Germain, pl. Thomas Hook of Haveryng atte Boure, 'carpenter,' and *Margery* his wife, def. 8 acres of land in Kelwedon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20s.

1568. Eas. and Mich. Walter Kyng, pl. Bartholomew Byrchoo and *Alice* his wife, def. 1 messuage in Southmenstre. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

1569. Quin. of Hil. and Mich. Ralph Warenger, pl. John Parker and *Maud* his wife, def. 6 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow and 8d. rent in Great Waltham. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords with the homage and service of John Prentys of Great Waltham and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

The following note for 42 Edward III appears to have been engrossed, but the corresponding Foot is now missing:

Oct. of Pur. Edmund Peverel, pl. Robert la Souche and Margaret his wife, def. 1 messuage, 340 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 50 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood and 50s. rent in Westhanyngfeld. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs whatever they had for the life of Margaret, and for this pl. granted that he and his heirs will render 10 marks yearly to def. for the life of Margaret, with power of distrain.

DIVERS COUNTIES.

684. Eas. John de Cavendissh and Andrew de Cavendissh, pl. Richard de Cavendissh and *Juliana* his wife and William Chaumberleyn and *Cristina* his wife, def. Two parts of 30 acres of land and 2 knights' fees in Cavendissh, Chippeleye, Bernardeston, Stradeselle and Stanesfeld and of the advowson of the priory of Chippeleye, co. Suffolk, and two parts of the manor of Pentelowe and of the advowson of the church of Pentelowe, co. Essex. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 200 marks.—Suffolk, Essex.

1369.

688. Oct. of Hil. The same pl. John de Glemesford and *Beatrice* his wife, def. The third parts of the same. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 100 marks.—Essex, Suffolk.

43 EDWARD III.

COUNTY OF ESSEX.

1570. Mich., 42 Edward III., and Eas., 43 Edward III. John Wynter, pl. John Broun and *Margery* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 14 acres of land and 1 acre of meadow in Bures St. Mary. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

1571. Mich., 42 Edward III., and Eas., 43 Edward III. John Olyver, Robert Chaumberleyn and Ralph Waryn, pl. Robert Cook and *Katharine* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 60 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 8 acres of pasture and 3s. rent in Dedham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 20 marks.

1572. Eas. John Stoke of Theyden Gernoun and Robert Fox, clerk, pl. Nicholas Andreu of Theyden Gernoun and *Alice* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 10 acres of land in Theyden Gernoun. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

1369.

1573. Eas. Henry de Coggeshale, 'chivaler,' pl. *John* son of *John* de Goldyngton, knight, and *Joyce* his wife, def. The manor of Sturmere and the advowson of the church of that manor. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 200 marks.

1574. Eas. Robert Normandie, pl. Stephen Hoghton and *Floria* his wife, def. A third part of 80 acres of land and 4d rent in Bures St. Mary. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

1575. Morrow of Pur. and Eas. Roger de Wolfreston, Andrew, parson of Chelmeton, *John* Hardyng of Manytre, Thomas Bole of Manytre and *John* Gernoun of Manytre, pl. *John* Clerk of Esthorp and *Margaret* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 10s. rent in Misteleghe. Pl. and the heirs of Andrew to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

1370.

1576. Mich. and Oct. of Hil. Peter de Ereswelle of Southweld and Walter de Southous of London, pl. *John* Busshe of Haveryng and *Alice* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 40 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow and 20 acres of pasture in Southweld. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Walter. Cons. 100 marks.

1369.

1577. Eas. *John* Lovekyn and *John* Sewale, pl. *John* Wasp and *Agatha* his wife, def. 1 messuage in Coggeshale. Pl. and the heirs of *John* Sewale to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

1578. Eas. *John* atte Noke of Great Leghes, pl. Thomas Turnour of Great Leghes and *Joan* his wife, def. 26 acres of land, 1 rood of meadow and a moiety of 1 messuage, 1 acre of land and 1 acre of wood in Great Leghes, Terlyng and Borham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

1579. Eas. William Germain and *Joan* his wife, pl. *John* Lok and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 24 acres of land in Staundon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. Cons. 100 marks.

1580. Mich. Robert le Herde of Great Berdefeld, pl. Richard Hood of Fynchynghfeld and *Juliana* his wife, def. 1 messuage in Great Berdefeld. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

1581. Mich. Peter de Lacy, clerk, pl. Adam Edmund and *Isabel* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 80 acres of land, 3 acres of wood and 3s. rent in Creshale. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

1582. Mich. *John* Howe of Dodyngherst and *Agnes* his wife, pl. William atte Wode of Shenefeld and *Cecily* his wife, def. 4½ acres of land and 2 acres of meadow in Dodyngherst and Shenefeld. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of *John*. Cons. 10 marks.

1583. Eas. and Mich. Walter Euenot, pl. *John* Heyr of Rammynggeseye and *Lucy* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 9 acres of land in Goldhangre. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

1584. Mich. Michael Augner, pl. Richard Stacy and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage in Chelmersford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

1585. Trin. and Mich. William Wolnett, pl. *John* atte Watere and *Amy* his wife, def. 11 acres of land and 3 roods of meadow in Little Waltham and Great Waltham. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100s.

1586. Mich. Robert Boxford, citizen and draper of London, pl. Richard Thebaud of Wykham St. Paul and *Lettice* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 1 garden in Halstede. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

1587. Mich. Robert de Kedyton and Geoffrey de Hunden, pl. *John* de Bollesore and Margery his wife, def. The manor of Little Sampford and the advowson of the church of the same town. Def. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of Margery.

1369.

1588. Quin. of Hil. Alban Frere, pl. *Richard Wyght* and *Margaret* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 76 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 4 acres of pasture and 8s. rent in Bokkyng. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

1589. Trin. William Wormele of Stanford Ryvers, pl. John Albyne of Writtle and Joan his wife, def. 2 messuages, 26 acres of land, $1\frac{1}{2}$ acres of meadow and 25. rent in Stanford Ryvers. Def. quitclaimed whatever they had for the life of Joan to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

1590. Trin. Thomas Priour, knight, pl. John de Felstede and Joan his wife, def. 10 acres of land in Kellewedon. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

1591. Trin. Thomas Gynour of Dounham, pl. John Hostiler and *Isabel* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 8 acres of land in Dounham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

1592. Trin. Robert Wheler of Brounfeld and Walter Wheler, pl. Walter Lurk and Joan his wife, def. 2 messuages and 12 acres of land in Little Waltham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Robert. Cons. 20 marks.

1593. Trin. William Laurens and Alice his wife, pl. John Arnold of Great Dunmowe and Alice his wife, def. 1 messuage, 8 acres of land and $\frac{1}{2}$ acre of meadow in Eyston atte Monte. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. Cons. 20 marks.

1594. Eas. John Petyt of Great Horkysleygh and Thomas Morys of Neylond, pl. James Burlere of Great Horkysleygh and *Margaret* his wife, def. 2 messuages, 4 acres $1\frac{1}{2}$ roods of land and 1 acre of meadow in Great Horkysleygh and Neylond. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 20 marks.

1595. Trin. John Camberleyn of Thaxstede, pl. John Kent of Thaxstede and *Juliana* his wife and John Shethere of Thaxstede and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage in Thaxstede. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

1596 * Trin. John de Nevill of Raby, 'chivaler,' pl. by William de Blakeden. Nicholas Alre and *Agnes* his wife, def. 30 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow, 1 acre of pasture, 1 acre of wood and a moiety of 1 messuage in Arkedon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

1597. Mich. John Draper, parson of Berneston, and John Lepyngdon of Great Dunmawe, pl. Simon Pecche and *Agnes* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 mill, 180 acres of land, 12 acres of meadow, 52 acres of pasture, 46s. rent and a rent of 3 capons in Bromfeld, Plesseth, Great Waltham and Little Waltham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Lepyngdon. Cons. 100 marks.

1598. Trin. John Warner of Terlyng and Agnes his wife, pl. by John in her place. Nicholas Ulytyng and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage, 80 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 2 acres of wood and 4s. rent in Terlyng. Pl. to hold for their lives of def. and the heirs of Joan, rendering 40s. yearly, viz., 10s. at Michaelmas, Christmas, the Annunciation and the Nat. of St. J.B., and doing to the chief lords all services, with successive remainders to Thomas their son for life and to Isabel his sister for life, and reversion to def. and the heirs of Joan. Cons. 100 marks.

1599. Mich. Thomas Tirel, 'chivaler,' and Alice his wife, pl. Walter Boghurst and *Eleanor* his wife, def. The manor of Rammesden Gray and the advowson of the church of the same manor. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas. Cons. 200 marks.

1600. Eas. Reynald Somenour of Great Peryndon, pl. Thomas Crouche-man of Herlawe and *Agnes* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 8 acres of land and 1 acre of pasture in Epyng and Great Peryndon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

1601. Mich. Thomas Blount, pl. Simon Wynter of London, 'goldsmyth,' and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage, 21 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow in Botolvesperye. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

1369.

1602. Quin. of Hil. John Frytheman of Storteford, pl. William Martyn and *Edith* his wife, def. 10 acres of land and a moiety of 1 messuage in Halyngbery and Storteford. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

1603. Morrow of Pur. and Eas. Richard Proufot of Terlyng, pl. John Toppyngho the younger, citizen of London, and *Katharine* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 50 acres of land and 5 acres of pasture in Hatfeld Peverell. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

1604. Trin. John Duk and *Katharine* his wife, pl. John Martyn, chaplain, and Richard Duk of Walden, def. The manors of Wydton and Shortegrove and the advowson of the church of Wydton. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of John Duk.

1605. Trin. Robert Chaumberlayn, pl. *William* Cook of Langham and *Roesia* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 44 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 6 acres of pasture and 2s. rent in Langham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100 marks.

1606. Trin. Walter Cukkook of Rewenhale, pl. *John* Botere the younger and *Margaret* his wife, def. A moiety of 1 messuage and 16 acres of land in Little Badewe. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

1607. Same date. *John* Botere the younger and *Margaret* his wife, pl. *John* Bagerouke of Rewenhale and *Maud* his wife, def. A moiety of 1 messuage and 16 acres of land in Little Badewe. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of *John*. Cons. 10 marks.

1608. Mich. *John* Redham of Berkyng and *Alice* his wife, pl. *Henry* Cok of Berkyng and *Thomas* Bene, chaplain, def. 1 messuage and 6 acres of land in Berkyng. Pl. to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with remainder to *William* Mokeroun of Writtle and his heirs.

1609. Quin. of Hil. *Thomas* de Maundevill the younger, 'chivaler,' *John* Fabel, *Edmund* Helpeston and *John* Kempe of Fynchyngheld, pl. *Thomas* de Maundevill the elder, knight, and *Elizabeth* his wife, def. The manor of Bromfeld and 6 acres of land and 18s. rent in Bromfeld. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of *Thomas*. Cons. 200 marks.

1610. Mich. *Edmund* Herde of Branketre and *Juliana* his wife, pl. by *Robert* Rikedon in her place. *John* Freysel of Branketre and *Margery* his wife, def. 1 messuage in Branketre. Pl. and the heirs of *Edmund* to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

DIVERS COUNTIES.

696. Trin. *John* Meller, clerk, *John* Baker of Cobham and *Richard* Sonee of Derteford, pl. *Thomas* de Cobeham of Rundale and *Maud* his wife, def. 3 messuages, 1 mill, 320 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 400 acres of pasture, 14 acres of wood, 20s. rent and a rent of 2 cocks and 8 hens in Wrotham, Trottesclyve, Adynton, Rierssh, Seyntemarcicreye, Paulynescreye, Orpynton and Chiselherst, co. Kent, 14 messuages, 158 acres of land, 18 acres of meadow, 10 acres of pasture and 20s. rent in Stebbynheth, Brambele, Hamme and Hakeneye, co. Middlesex, and 8 acres of meadow in Stratefordelangehorn, co. Essex. Def. and the heirs of *Thomas* to hold the property in Kent of the chief lords, and def. and the heirs of their bodies to hold the residue of the chief lords, with remainder to the heirs of *Maud*.—Kent, Middlesex, Essex.

699. Mich. *John* Knyvet, 'chivaler,' *Nicholas* Styuecle, *Philip* Melreth, clerk, and *Clement* Spice, pl. *John* de Goldyngton and *Joyce* his wife, def. A third part of the manor of Blatherwyk, co. Northampton, a third part of the manor of Colne Engayne and of two parts of the manor of Nottele, co. Essex, a third part of two parts of the manor of Haleweton, co. Leicester, and a third part of two parts of the manor of Dylngton, co. Huntingdon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of *Philip*. Cons. 300 marks.—Northampton, Essex, Leicester, Huntingdon.

44 EDWARD III.

COUNTY OF ESSEX.

1370.

1611. Trin., 43 Edward III., and Trin., 44 Edward III. Robert de Swynborn, 'chivaler,' John de Rocwod, Adam Cook, William, vicar of Wethermondeford, and John Prest, chaplain, pl. John son of John de Goldyngton, 'chivaler,' and *Joyce* his wife, def. A third part of the manor of Perstede, which Humphrey de Weston holds for life. Pl. and the heirs of John de Rocwod to hold the remainder of the chief lords. Cons. 100*l*.

1612. Trin. John Straunge and Elizabeth his wife, pl. Henry Hauvyle and Margaret his wife, def. 1 messuage, 65 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 4 acres of pasture, 4 acres of wood and 3*s*. rent in Walden. Def. quitclaimed whatever they had for the life of Margaret to pl. and the heirs of Elizabeth. Cons. 20 marks.

1371.

1613. Mich. and Oct. of Hil. Thomas de Hemyngton, pl. Robert de Bayouse, knight, and *Maud* his wife, def. The manor of Fynchyngfeld called 'the Oldhalle,' which Simon de Snyterton holds for life by the law of England. Pl. and his heirs to hold the remainder of the chief lords. Cons. 200 marks.

1614 Mich. and Oct. of Hil. Clement Spice and John de Neuport the younger, pl. Geoffrey Sagor and *Joan* his wife and Thomas Deth of Claketon and *Castania* his wife, def. 3 messuages, 2 shops, 97 acres of land, 2 acres of wood and 4 acres of alder in the town of St. Osyth's. Pl. and the heirs of Clement to hold the messuages, 1 shop, the land, wood and alder of the chief lords, and also the remainder of 1 shop which Joan Therne holds for life. Cons. 100 marks.

1370.

1615. Eas. John Spicer, clerk, and William Prentys of Chelmersford, pl. Thomas Church and *Lucy* his wife, def. 2 messuages in Mulsham. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

1616. Trin. Robert atte Cherche, pl. John Wysman and *Agnes* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 24 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and $\frac{1}{2}$ acre of wood in Little Hallyngbury and Sabrichesford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

1617. Trin. John Blacche of Waleden, pl. John Neweman of Waleden, 'smyth,' and *Isabel* his wife, def. 1 messuage in Waleden. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

1371.

1618. Oct. of Hil. Thomas Ostiler of Chelmersford, pl. Edmund de Bendissh and *Alice* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 3 shops in Chelmersford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

1370.

1619. Eas. William Hamond of Reylegh, pl. Thomas Broun of Reylegh and *Avica* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 18 acres of land and 2 acres of wood in Reylegh. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

1620. Eas. William son of John Cattemere of Waleden, pl. Gilbert Mokkyng, citizen and fishmonger of London, and *Rose* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden and $1\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land in Waleden. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

1621. Trin. John Halle and Mary his wife, pl. William Ratlisden and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage in Colcestre. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Mary. Cons. 10 marks.

1370.

1622. Eas. and Trin. Ralph Prille and Cecily his wife, pl. John Rede and Agnes his wife, def. 1 messuage and 2 acres of land in Bockyngg. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Ralph. Cons. 20 marks.

1623. Trin. John Pollard and Lettice his wife, pl. Thomas Sandon of Maldon and Isabel his wife, def. 1 messuage in Maldon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 10 marks.

1624. Trin. Thomas Proudfoot of Terlyng, pl. Gilbert Lilleford of Terlyng and Margery his wife, def. 1 messuage, 12 acres of land and 4 acres of pasture in Terlyng and Great Leghes. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

1625. Trin. John Monek of Berkyng and Sarah his wife, pl. William Wynselawe of London and Joan his wife, def. 7 acres of land in Berkyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 100s.

1626. Eas. and Trin. Edmund Bendissh and William de Benyngton, pl. John Proudman and Margery his wife, def. 1 messuage, 160 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow, 5 acres of wood, 6d. rent and a rent of 1lb. of cumin in Bumstede ad Turrin, which Joan late the wife of Roger Ethum holds for life. Pl. and the heirs of Edmund to hold the remainder of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

1627. Trin. Walter Doget, citizen and vintner of London, and Alice his wife, pl. by Walter de Warnham in her place. William de Lymbergh of Westhamme, co. Essex, and Joan his wife, def. 2½ acres of meadow in Westhamme. Pl. and the heirs of Walter to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

1628. Mich. John Breustere of Earl's Bumpsted, pl. Thomas Tredebaas of Earl's Bumpsted and Agnes his wife, def. 13 acres of land in Earl's Bumpsted. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

1629.* Eas. and Mich. Robert de Goldyngton, pl. Roger Redleye of Terlyng and Cecily his wife, def. 4 messuages, 2 tofts, 430 acres of land, 9 acres of meadow, 58 acres of pasture, 30½ acres of wood, 60s. rent and a rent of 7 capons in Terlyng, Fairstede, Borham, Spryngefeld and Great Leyghes. Pl. and his heirs to hold 1 messuage, 1 toft, 40 acres of land, 1 rood of meadow and 1 acre of wood of the chief lords, and also the remainders of two parts of 3 messuages, 1 toft, 390 acres of land, 8 acres 3 roods of meadow, 29½ acres of wood and the pasture and rent, which Walter Cherteseve and Margery his wife hold for her life, and of the third part of the same, which they hold for the life of Agnes wife of William Nowers, and for the life of Margery, if she survive Agnes. Cons. 400 marks. This agreement was made in the presence of Walter and Margery, and they did fealty.

1630. Mich. William Coteler of Thaxstede, pl. John de Boyton of Thaxstede and Cristina his wife, def. 1 shop and 9 acres of land in Thaxstede. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

1631. Mich. John Mewe of Bishop's Wokyndon, pl. John Placidacy and Margery his wife, def. 1 messuage and 5 acres of land in Bishop's Wokyndon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

1632. Mich. Stephen Moryce of Fyfyhyde the elder, pl. William Cook of London, 'webbe,' and Joan his wife, def. 1 toft and 3 acres of land in Mourton. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

1633. Mich. William Totham of Canewedon, pl. William Chene, 'chivaler,' and Joan his wife, def. 2 messuages, 6 acres of land, 1 acre of pasture and 170 acres of marsh in Pritewell and Canewedon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100 marks.

1634. Trin. and Mich. Henry Taillour and Agnes his wife, pl. Gregory Gippe and Maud his wife, def. 6 acres of land in Nastoke. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Henry. Cons. 10 marks.

1635. Eas. Thomas Houlot, pl. William Doveve and Ellen his wife, def. 1 messuage and 16 acres of land in Little Reyne. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

1370.

1636. Oct. of Pur. and Eas. Roger atte Steyle and Thomas Pedegru of Wylyngdale, pl. by John Neuport. Richard atte Watere and *Margery* his wife, def. 1 messuage and $4\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land in Wylyngdale Doo. Pl. and the heirs of Thomas to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

1637. Eas. Walter Springold of Wodham, pl. Thomas Wrench of Maldon and *Alice* his wife, def. 1 messuage in Maldon. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

1638. Eas. Richard Wyntirflod of Little Berdefeld, pl. John Roo of Great Berdefeld and *Alice* his wife, def. 4 acres of land and 2 acres of pasture in Little Berdefeld. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Con. 10 marks.

1639. Mich. Peter atte Crouch of Great Badewe, pl. William Martyn of Hoton and Agatha his wife, def. 1 messuage, 70 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 3 acres of wood and 3s. $\frac{1}{2}$ d. rent in Westhanyngfeld. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

1640. Quin. of Hil. Richard Lyghtfoot of Chelmersford and Margaret his wife, pl. John Aunketyn of Billiryka and *Felicia* his wife, def. A moiety of 1 messuage in Chelmersford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Margaret. Cons. 10 marks.

1371.

1641. Mich. and Oct. of Hil. William Blakewyn of Stebbyng, pl. John Trussell of Takelegh and *Sarah* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 20 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and 6d. rent in Stebbyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

1370.

1642. Mich. John Roger of Southbemflete, 'shipwright,' pl. John son of Simon Werdeman of Southbemflete and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage in Southbemflete. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

1643. Mich. Thomas de Staple, pl. Nicholas Golofre, 'chivaler,' and *Elizabeth* his wife, def. 140 acres of marsh in Great Sutton and Northshobery. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100 marks.

1644. Mich. William Bars of Southbemflete, pl. John Roger of Southbemflete, 'shipwright,' and Maud his wife, def. 1 messuage and 1 acre of land in Southbemflete. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

DIVERS COUNTIES.

710. Mich. Master John Goderich and Eleanor his wife, pl. John de Clynton, knight, and Joan his wife, Adam de Lymbergh, clerk, Robert Sothill and John Bosoun, chaplain, def. The manors of Thorngobaud, co. York, Ryngesdon and Leuesyngham, co. Lincoln, Fletewyk, co. Bedford, Brendhall, co. Essex, and Louseby, co. Leicester. Def. acknowledged the manors to be the right of Eleanor. And for this pl. granted the manors of Fletewyk and Thorngobaud, except 20 acres of meadow in the manor of Thorngobaud, to John de Clynton and Joan to hold for the life of Joan of pl. and the heirs of Eleanor, rendering 1 rose, etc., with reversion to pl. and the heirs of Eleanor.—York, Lincoln, Bedford, Essex, Leicester.

45 EDWARD III.

COUNTY OF ESSEX.

1371.

1645.* Mich., 43 Edward III., and Trin., 45 Edward III. Thomas de Legh and Anne his wife and Thomas Sencler and Elizabeth his wife, pl. by William Dannebury in place of Thomas Sencler and Elizabeth. *Robert* de Greynesby and Walter Eustas, def. 1 messuage, 152 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 2 acres of wood, 80 acres of marsh, 10s. 10d. rent and a third part of 1 messuage

1371.

in Bryghtlyngeseye, Great Bromlegh and Fratyng, which John Moveroun and Beatrice his wife hold for life. Pl. and the heirs of Anne to hold the remainder of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks. This agreement was made in the presence of John and Beatrice, and they did fealty.

1646. Mich., 44 Edward III., and Eas., 45 Edward III. Thomas de Rochesford and Joan his wife, pl. John Olyver of Stanwaye and Richard Whytebred, chaplain, def. The manor of Ledenrothyng. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with successive remainders to John Dorward and Elizabeth daughter of Thomas de Rochesford and the heirs of their bodies and to the right heirs of Thomas.

1647. Mich., 44 Edward III., and Trin., 45 Edward III. Thomas Spakman, vicar of Michelstowe, Walter Legat, vicar of Dovercourt, Adam Waryn and John del Halle of Colcestre, pl. by John Newport in place of Thomas, Walter and Adam. John de Ruly and Margery his wife, def. 3 messuages, 200 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow, 20 acres of marsh and 16s. rent in Michelstowe. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John del Halle. Cons. 200 marks.

1648. Trin. Master John de Torkeseye, clerk, William de Mirfeld, clerk, and John Beauteyn, clerk, pl. William de Wyncelowe, citizen and tailor of London, and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage in Berkyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. Cons. 10 marks.

1649. Trin. William atte Wode of Estilbury, pl. Robert Fordman and Joan his wife, def. $\frac{1}{2}$ acre of land in Estilbury. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40s.

1650. Oct. of Pur. John Laurence of Asshedon, pl. Walter Bakere of Haverhull and Juliana his wife, def. 1 messuage and 3 acres of land in Asshedon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100s.

1651. Eas. John Jurdan, pl. John Longe of Little Waltham and Joan his wife, Henry Donmore of London and Sabina his wife and Elizabeth daughter of William Jurdan, def. 34 acres of land in Leyghs. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

1652. Eas. and Mich. John Curteys, 'webbe,' of Great Leghes, pl. Thomas atte Persones of Great Leghes and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage, 4 acres of land and 1 acre of pasture in Great Leghes. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

1653. Eas. John Long of Sturmere, pl. Henry Curtays and Alice his wife, def. 1 messuage, 28 acres of land and 6 acres of meadow in Sturmere, Haverel and Bumstede. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

1654. Mich. William Oseward of Chelmersford, pl. Geoffrey Priour and Emma his wife, def. 1 shop in Chelmersford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

1655. Eas. John Sewalle of Coggeshale, Robert Knechebole and Robert Yutte, clerk, pl. Richard Palmere of London and Maud his wife, def. A third part of 2 messuages, 1 toft, 300 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 53 acres of pasture, 2 acres of wood, and 4l. 5s. rent in Pateswyke, Stystede and Bokkyng. Def. quitclaimed whatever they had in dower to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 100 marks.

1656. Eas. Bartholomew Backote of Thundersle, pl. Simon Screvayn and Beatrice his wife and John Derby of Alvythele and Alice his wife, def. 1 messuage, 24 acres of land, 2 acres of wood and 2 acres of meadow in Thundersle. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20l.

1657. Mich. John Reed of Maldon, pl. Thomas Maldon and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage in Maldon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

1658. Trin. William Galand of Berkyng, pl. Thomas Skynner of London and Constance his wife, def. 1 messuage and 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ acres of land in Berkyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

1371.

1659. Trin. Andrew Alman of Great Berdefeld, pl. John Needhom of Great Berdefeld and *Margery* his wife, def. 2 acres of meadow and 3 acres of pasture in Great Berdefeld and Little Sampford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

1660. Eas. Richard Garland, clerk, pl. Richard Pollard of Dannebury and *Margaret* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 7 acres of land in Dannebury and Sandon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

1661. Trin. and Mich. John Westwyk of Halstede, pl. Saier Tannere of Halstede and Alice his wife, def. 1 messuage in Halstede. Def. quitclaimed whatever they had for the life of Alice to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

1662. Eas. Gilbert Burgeys, pl. John Mokkyng and *Alice* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 3 shops in Colcestre. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

1663. Eas. John Thurleston and Alice his wife, pl. John Beledon and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 toft, 28 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow in Stifford. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

1664. Trin. Thomas Portour, 'fauconer,' pl. Osbert de Warle and *Amice* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 1 garden in Waltham Holy Cross. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

1665. Trin. Joan late the wife of Thomas Smyth of Berkyng, pl. John Kyng and *Alice* his wife, def. 1 messuage in Berkyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and her heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

1666. Trin. and Mich. Robert de Cressewyk, Richard Duk and William de Cressewyk, pl. John Southam and *Elizabeth* his wife, def. A third part of 8 messuages, 6 shops, 180 acres of land, 27 acres of meadow, 38 acres of pasture and 16s. rent in Spryngfeld, Chelmersford, Wrotele and Bromfeld. Pl. and the heirs of Robert to hold the third part of 7 messuages, the shops, 173 acres of land, the meadow, pasture and rent of the chief lords, and also the remainder of the third part of 1 messuage and 7 acres of land in Spryngfeld, which Agnes Pollard holds for life. Cons. 100 marks.

1667.* Eas., 37 Edward III., and Trin., 45 Edward III. John Bataille of Maneweden the elder, Thomas Cramford and Maud his wife, pl. by William Colbayn in place of John and Maud. William Heycroft of Shirborn, def. 1 messuage, 100 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 14 acres of wood, 14 acres of pasture and 26s. 8d. rent in Heyden, Cristishale and Great Chisel, which William de Potton, late parson of Heyden, holds for the life of def. at a rent of 50s. for the first 12 years and 10l. for each year following. Pl. and the heirs of Thomas to hold the remainder of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

1668. Trin. and Mich. John Copshef and Maud his wife, pl. John Huchoun of Fyngrieth and John Pykard, def. 1 messuage, 63 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow, 14d. rent and a rent of $\frac{1}{4}$ lb. of pepper in Fyngrieth. John Copshef and his heirs to hold of the chief lords.

1669. Trin. Robert de Norton and Edith his wife, pl. Henry de Ware of London, 'pelletey,' and *Maud* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 2 tofts, 40 acres of land and 5 acres of meadow in Welcomstowe. Pl. and the heirs of Robert to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

1670. Mich. John Dassh of Bockyngg and John Goldsmyth of Branketre, pl. Robert Chapman of Branketre and *Alice* his wife, def. 1 messuage in Branketre. Pl. and the heirs of John Dassh to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100s.

1671. Mich. Peter Edward of Danebery and Joan his wife, pl. John Maunche of Little Badewe and *Edith* his wife, def. 1 messuage and $\frac{1}{4}$ acre of land in Danebery. Pl. and the heirs of Peter to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20s.

1672. Trin. Richard Salyng, citizen of London, pl. Edmund Gissyng and *Katharine* his wife, def. The manor of Rouenho. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100 marks.

1371

1673. Mich. John Raven, pl. John Beaubraas and *Ilcencia* his wife, def. A moiety of 1 messuage, 60 acres of land, 11 acres of pasture and 7 acres of wood in Little Eystans. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

1674. Trin. William Bryen, pl. John Double and *Emma* his wife, def. 1 messuage in Waltham Holy Cross. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

1675. Mich. Nicholas Fitz Richard, pl. John Ledet and Margaret his wife, def. 1 messuage, 30 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow in Chepyng Aungre and High Aungre. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

1676. Eas. and Mich. Robert Munde of Borham, pl. Thomas atte Persones of Great Leghes and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage and 27 acres of land in Great Leghes. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

1372.

1677. Oct. of Hil. Thomas Tirell, 'chivaler,' pl. by William Dannebury, John son of John Oseborn of Wakeryng and *Helewisia* his wife, def. 33 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and 12*d.* rent in Dounham and Southanyfeld. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

1678. Mich. and Oct. of Hil. John Broun of Rammesden Belhous and Joan his wife, pl. Jocus Tannere of Rammesden Belhous and *Isabel* his wife, def. 7 acres of land in Rammesden Belhous. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20*s.*

1679. Mich. and Oct. of Hil. John Berdefeld and Thomas Sampkyn of Berkyngg, pl. Robert Edward and *Cecily* his wife, def. 30 acres of land, 2 acres of pasture and 47*s.* 9*d.* rent in Berkyngg. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

46 EDWARD III.

COUNTY OF ESSEX.

1680. Trin. John Spenser and Joan his wife, pl. John Narett and Alice his wife, def. 1 messuage and 3 acres 3 roods of land in Berkyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 100*s.*

1681. Trin. Thomas atte Lane of Shaldeford, pl. Robert Wilby and *Isabel* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 1½ acres of land in Bokkyng. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100*s.*

1373.

1682. Mich. and Oct. of Hil. Roger de Walden, clerk, pl. John Arnold of Claveryng and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 toft, 60 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow, 6 acres of pasture and 10*s.* rent in Claveryng. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

1372.

1683. Mich., 45 Edward III., and Trin., 46 Edward III. Roger de Wolfers-ton and Roger de March, pl. Robert Bacoun, 'chivaler,' def. 1 messuage, 200 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture, 24 acres of wood and 4*d.* rent in Gyngge Mounteneye. Def. to hold for life of the chief lords, with successive remainders to Eleanor his wife and the heirs male of her body begotten by him and his right heirs.

1684. Eas. and Trin. John Panyfader, pl. Richard Wyther and *Katharine* his wife, def. 32 acres of land, 1½ acres of meadow, 4*d.* rent and a moiety of 1 messuage in Rothyngg Beauchamp and Rothyngg Abbess. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

1372.

1685. Trin. Thomas Weylete of Wykes and Joan his wife, pl. by Robert Chamberlayn in her place. *John* Godefrey of Rameseye the younger and Amice his wife, def. 15 acres of land in Rameseye. Pl. and the heirs of Thomas to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

1686. Mich., 45 Edward III., and Eas., 46 Edward III. Thomas Whot, pl. *John* Blyton of Colcestre and Ellen his wife, def. 2½ acres of meadow, 4s. rent and a moiety of 1 messuage in Leyr de la Hay. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

1687. Oct. of Hil., 45 Edward III., and Eas., 46 Edward III. Richard Swalowe, pl. Geoffrey Cobbe of Great Benteleg and *Joan* his wife, def. 40 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow and 5 acres of wood in Great Benteleg. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

1688. Trin. Hugh de Badewe, knight, John Aubrey, citizen of London, and John Philippot, citizen of London, pl. William de Wotton and *Margaret* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 200 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 13 acres of pasture and 30s. rent in Wodeham Ferrers and Retyndon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Aubrey. Cons. 200 marks.

1689. Mich., 38 Edward III., and Eas., 46 Edward III. John Lywold of Borhom, pl. Robert Hatfeld, citizen and grocer of London, and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 3 tofts, 7 acres of land, 1½ acres of meadow and 2 acres of pasture in Borhom. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

1690. Trin., 45 Edward III., and Trin., 46 Edward III. John Chevere and Laurence Waleys, pl. Geoffrey Bret and *Katharine* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 25 acres of land in Gynggemounteney. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold two parts of the messuage of the chief lords, and also the remainders of the third part of the messuage, which William Gaynesford and Margaret his wife hold in dower, and of the land, which the same hold for her life. Cons. 20 marks.

1691. Trin. and Mich. John Ardeleg of Borham the elder and William son of Thomas Smyth of Borham, pl. Richard Perot of Little Leghes and *Margery* his wife and Abel Cook of Little Leghes and *Etheldreda* his wife, def. 2 messuages, 8 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow and 4 acres of pasture in Borham. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

1692. Quin. of Hil. William Waryn of Great Badewe, pl. Richard Pollard of Dannebury and *Margaret* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 260 acres of land, 12 acres of meadow, 7½ acres of wood and 40s. rent in Wodeham Ferrers, Stowe, Dannebury and Purlee. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. And for this pl. granted that he and his heirs will render 10 marks yearly to def. for the life of Margaret, in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas, with power of distrain.

1693. Mich. Adam Lengleys, clerk, Robert Bremble, clerk, and William Fathare, pl. John Abel and *Maud* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 29 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 3 acres of pasture and 5d. rent in Bridbrook. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Adam. Cons. 20 marks.

1694. Mich. Aubrey de Veer, knight, and Edmund Montpillers, clerk, pl. by Edmund in place of Aubrey. Richard de Preston and *Anne* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 120 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow and 8s. rent in Wodeham Ferrers. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Aubrey. Cons. 200 marks.

1695. Mich. William Waryn of Capele and Thomas Bene of Sudbury, pl. Thomas Dyere of Sudbery and *Joan* his wife, def. 2 messuages in Sudbery. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. Cons. 10 marks.

1696. Eas. John Godart and Margaret his wife and John Billyng of Westhamme and Alice his wife, pl. William Lymberewe of Westhamme and *Joan* his wife, def. 10 acres of land and ½ acre of pasture in Westhamme. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Godart. Cons. 10 marks.

1372.

1697. Mich. Thomas Venour of Thaxstede, pl. Richard Taillour of Thaxstede and *Joan* his wife, def. 6 acres of land in Little Berdefeld and Little Sampford. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100s.

1698.* Trin. Robert Juel and Cecily his wife, pl. *Thomas* Fitlyng 'chivaler,' and Agnes his wife, def. 1 messuage, 80 acres of land, 20 acres of pasture and 7s. rent in Assyngdon, Fambregg and Great Stambregg. Pl. and the heirs of Robert to hold of the chief lords. And for this pl. granted that they and the heirs of Robert will render 62s. 3d. yearly to def. for the life of Agnes, in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter, and 4 marks yearly to Thomas for life after the death of Agnes, in moieties as before, with power of distraint.

1699. Eas. Adam Midlyng, pl. John Wille and Joan his wife, def. 28 acres of land, 2d. rent and a moiety of 1 messuage in Tillyingham. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords with the homage and service of Thomas Codemore and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

1700. Eas. John Mot of Canewedon the elder, pl. Robert Horewode of London and *Juliana* his wife, def. 1 toft and 3 acres of land in Canewedon. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100s.

1701. Eas. William de la Chaumbre and Maud his wife, pl. John Langsweyn and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 18 acres of land and 1 acre of pasture in Kelleveden. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. Cons. 20 marks.

1702. Oct. of Pur. William Beche of Feryng, pl. Robert son of Richard Stevens of Earl's Colne and *Maud* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 20 acres of land in Feryng. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

1703. Mich. Nicholas Fermer and Robert Cardemaker, pl. John Wisebeche of Sudbiry and *Agnes* his wife, def. 12 acres of land, 2½ acres of pasture and 1 acre of wood in Foxhirde. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Nicholas. Cons. 20 marks.

1704. Trin. William Benorthe, pl. John Godard and *Margery* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 68 acres of land and 2 acres of wood in Elmsted in the hundred of Tenddynge. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

1705. Trin. John Clee, citizen and draper of London, and *Selota* his wife, pl. John Litle, parson of Lammersh, def. 2 messuages, 13 acres of land and 1 acre of meadow in Lammersh and Halfhamston. Pl. quitclaimed to def. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

1706. Eas. John Strete and Maud his wife, pl. Adam Helote of Middleton and *Gunnora* his wife, def. 16 acres of land in La Legh. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 20 marks.

1707. Trin. Nicholas Carreu, pl. John Merlowe and Thomas Ferrers, def. The manor of Little Thurrok and the advowson of the church of the manor. Def. acknowledged the same to be the right of pl. as those which he has of their gift; and for this pl. granted the manor to def. to hold for the life of John of pl. and his heirs, rendering 1 rose, etc., with successive remainders of a moiety to Cecily daughter and one of the heirs of Thomas de Gravesende, 'chivaler,' and Joan de Cosyngton, kinswoman and the other of the heirs of the same Thomas, and the heirs of their bodies, with reversion to pl. and his heirs, and of the other moiety to Joan and Cecily and the heirs of their bodies, with reversion to pl. and his heirs. (*One of the indentures of this fine is Unknown Counties 29*)

1708. Trin. Sarah late the wife of William Colkirke, pl. William Wynselowe and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage in Berkyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and her heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

1709. Eas. John Mot of Canewedon the elder, pl. Peter Stere of La Legh and *Cristina* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 10 acres of land in Canewedon. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

1372.

1710. Mich. John Sponer of Writele, pl. John Carter, 'chaundeler,' and Felicia his wife, def. 1 messuage in Chelmersford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

1711. Mich. John Herde of Great Stambregge and Joan his wife, pl. by William Dannebury in her place. John Parker and Laurencia his wife, def. 10 acres of land and a moiety of 1 messuage in Canewedon, which Robert Mynton holds for life by the law of England. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold the remainder of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of John Herde. Cons. 10 marks.

1712. Eas. and Trin. John de Nevill, 'chivaler,' pl. Thomas son of Andrew de Walden, def. The manor of Whythall in Duntun, which Humphrey de Walden, 'chivaler,' and Margaret his wife hold for life. Pl. and his heirs to hold the remainder of the chief lords. Cons. 200 marks. This agreement was made in the presence of Humphrey and Margaret, and they did fealty.

1713. Mich. Richard Arnold of Great Donmowe and Alice his wife, pl. John Clapshethe and Joan his wife, def. A moiety of 1 messuage in Great Donmowe. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Alice. Cons. 100 marks.

1714. Eas. and Mich. John Assheford, pl. John Aubry and Isabel his wife, def. 1 messuage and 1 acre of land in Halsted. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100s.

1715. Eas. Adam Cook and Richard Cook, pl. John Presteney and Agnes his wife, def. 2 messuages, 46 acres of land and 2 acres of pasture in Bergholte and Sakevyl. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Adam. Cons. 100 marks.

1716. Mich. John Warner and Agnes his wife, pl. Nicholas de Ulytyng and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage, 80 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 2 acres of wood and 5s. rent in Terlyng and Hatfeld Peverel. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 100 marks.

UNKNOWN COUNTIES.

29. *This is one of the indentures of Essex 1707.*

47 EDWARD III.

COUNTY OF ESSEX.

1373

1717. Mich., 46 Edward III., and Trin., 47 Edward III. Margery late the wife of John de Sutton, 'chivaler,' pl. John Hardyng and Cristiana his wife and John de Bonewell and Agnes his wife, def. 2 acres of wood in Bradefeld and Misteleye. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and her heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

1718. Eas., 39 Edward III., and Mich., 47 Edward III. John Knyvet, pl. Richard Geney, def. The manor of Bourehalle, which Thomas Geney, knight, holds for life. Pl. and his heirs to hold the remainder of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

1374.

1719. Oct. of Hil. John, parson of Copford, John Esthorp and Simon Lelsey, pl. John Olyver of Stanewey and Philippa his wife, def. A moiety of the manor of Danshwell and 60 acres of land, 30 acres of wood and 3s. rent in Wykes. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John the parson. Cons. 100 marks

1373.

1720. Trin. John Mellere and Agnes his wife, pl. by William Dannebury in her place. John Strode and Joan his wife, def. 2 messuages, 1 garden and 2 acres of land in Harewardestok. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

1373

1721. Morrow of Pur. and Trin. Thomas Belhous, William Rook, clerk, and Margaret late the wife of Richard de Norton, pl. by John Neuport in place of William and Margaret. Poncius son of Nicholas Poynz of Tokynton, co. Gloucester, and *Eleanor* his wife, daughter and heir of William Baudewyne, def. 1 messuage, 1 toft, 300 acres of land, 9 acres of meadow, 50 acres of pasture, 100 acres of heath and 12s. rent in Northwokyndon and Southwokyndon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas. Cons. 300l.

1722. Eas. and Trin. John atte Melle and Cecily his wife, pl. William Ferrou of Lalleford and *Maud* his wife, def. 2 messuages, 16 acres of land and 2 acres of wood in Ardeleye, which Roger Reyner and Joan his wife hold for her life. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold the remainder of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

1723. Eas. and Trin. Roger Keterich and Agnes his wife, pl. Robert de Swynbourne, knight, and Joan his wife, def. The manor of Gosfeld called 'le Parkhall.' Pl. to hold for their lives of def. and the heirs of Joan, rendering 4 marks yearly, in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter, and doing to the chief lords all services, with reversion to def. and the heirs of Joan. Cons. 100 marks.

1724. Oct. of Pur. and Trin. John Malmayn, pl. William Dikeman, def. 1 messuage, 112 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow and 20s. rent in Berkynge and Dakenham. Pl. and the heirs of his body to hold of the chief lords, with successive remainders to Thomas his brother and Margery his sister and the heirs male of their bodies and William son of William Dykeman and his heirs. Cons. 100 marks.

1725. Eas. Roger Albyn, pl. John Laurence and *Cecily* his wife, def. 11 acres of land in Nastok. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

1726. Eas. Richard Stoke, clerk, William Norton and Richard Rook of Westminster, pl. William atte Wode of Ferynge and *Margery* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 40 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow and 10d. rent in Ferynge and Kelleveden. Pl. and the heirs of Richard Stoke to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

1727. Eas. and Trin. Richard Snarry of Assyngdon and Joan his wife, pl. by William Colbayn in her place. Robert Snarry of Assyngdon, def. 1 messuage, 80 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow, 6 acres of wood, 50 acres of marsh and 7s. rent in Assyngdon and Reylie, which Nicholas Triplowe and Margaret his wife hold for her life. Pl. and the heirs of Richard to hold the remainder of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

1728. Eas. John Heldere of Maylond, pl. Roger Scolmaister of Maldon and *Alice* his wife, def. 1 messuage in Maldon. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

1729. Trin. Walter Euenot of Goldhangre and Lucy his wife, pl. by Henry Spark in her place. John Walter of Little Totham the younger and *Agnes* his wife, def. 10 acres of land in Little Totham. Pl. and the heirs of Walter to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

1374.

1730. Oct. of Hil. John Raven, pl. Walter Kere and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 mill, 1 toft, 20 acres of land, 1½ acres of meadow, 1 acre of pasture and 10s. rent in Little Canefeld. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100 marks.

1373.

1731. Trin. Nicholas Cotom of Great Dunmowe, pl. John Tanner of Terlyng and *Cristina* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 12 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow and 1 acre of pasture in Great Dunmowe. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

1374.

1732.* Oct. of Hil. Richard de Stoke, clerk, John Scaldewell, clerk, and John Wroth the younger, pl. Thomas Tirell, knight, and Alice his wife, def. The manor of Bekeswell and 36s. 5d. rent in Mulcham and Chelmesford. Def. to hold for their lives of pl. and the heirs of Richard, rendering 1 rose, etc., with reversion to pl. and the heirs of Richard.

1733. Trin. and Oct. of Hil. John Belcham of Gosfeld, pl. John atte Brook of Coggeshale and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage, 11 acres of land and 4 acres of wood in Little Coggeshale and Gosfeld. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

1373.

1734. Eas. Ivo Sandherst and Henry Thorle of Writele, pl. by William Dannebury in place of Henry. John Thystilden and Cristina his wife, def. 30 acres of land in Wyllinghaledoo. Pl. and the heirs of Ivo to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

1735. Eas. John Rothyngg of Chelmersford, 'scolmaister,' and Margery his wife, pl. John Lavenham, chaplain, and William Bailly of Hadstok, clerk, def. 1 toft, 1 mill, 24 acres of land and 4s. 3d. rent in Norton Maundevill and Wyllinghale Spayne. Pl. quitclaimed to def. and the heirs of John. Cons. 20 marks.

1736. Eas. Richard Chamberleyn of Terlyng and Mabel his wife, pl. by Robert Kikdon in her place. William atte Noke and Agnes his wife, def. 1 messuage and 10 acres of land in Terlyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Richard. Cons. 20 marks.

1737. Mich. William Sparham, parson of Salcote Virly, and John Huberd the elder, pl. William Peps and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage in Feryngge. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 100s.

1738. Mich. John son of John de la Vele and Alice his wife, pl. John de la Vele and Isabel his wife, def. 60 acres of land and a third part of 1 messuage in Claveryngge and Rykelyngge. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of def. and the heirs of John, rendering 1 rose, etc., with reversion to def. and the heirs of John. Cons. 20 marks.

1739.* Mich. John Bernes, John de Freton, clerk, Robert Brom of Warrewyk and John Vyncent of London, pl. William Ansy, John Ballard of Retherhith and Alice his wife and Alice late wife of John Wiltshire, def. The manors of la'Nieuilond and Gaynes and 1 messuage, 200 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow and 20s. rent in Upmenstre. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John de Freton. Cons. 300 marks.

1740. Oct. of Pur. and Easter. William Forster, pl. John Est and Isabel his wife, def. 1 messuage, 16 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow and 8d. rent in Theyden Gernon and Theyden Boys. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

1741. Mich. Richard Wynter of Waleden, pl. John Lardyner of Asshedon and Alice his wife, def. 18½ acres of land in Asshedon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

1742. Mich. Robert Ryvel of Bumpstede Helyoun, pl. Thomas Tredebasse of Bumpstede Helyoun and Agnes his wife, def. 4 acres of land and 1 acre of meadow in Bumpstede Helyoun. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

1743. Mich. Geoffrey de Hunden, John Baryngton of Hatfeld and William Danebury, pl. Ivo Sandhurst and Margery his wife, def. 4 messuages, 127 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 2 acres of pasture and 4 acres of wood in Newelond, Godithestre and Rothyng Margarete. Pl. and the heirs of Geoffrey to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

1373.

1744. Trin. and Mich. Richard Spaldyng and Margery his wife, pl. John Motte, 'draper,' John Anne, clerk, and John Cook of Teye, def. 1 messuage, 200 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 10 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood and 30s. rent in Great Teye and Little Teye. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of def. and the heirs of John Anne, rendering 1 rose, etc., with reversion to def. and the heirs of John Anne.

1745.* Oct. of Pur. John de Stanstede, clerk, John Clerk of Esthorp and Simon Lelseye, pl. George de Fordham and Anne his wife, def. A moiety of the manor of Danchewell in Great Ocle and a moiety of 60 acres of land and 30 acres of wood in Wykes. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Clerc. Cons. 100 marks.

1746. Eas. and Trin. John atte Nassh, pl. John Botild and Agnes his wife, def. 1 messuage and 20½ acres of land in Bobyngeworthe and Stanford Ryvers. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

1747. Mich. Henry Helion, pl. Thomas Laweney and Cecily his wife, def. 1 windmill and 2 acres of land in Wendenelouth. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

1748. Trin. Thomas Crowe of Rothyng Aytropp, pl. John Caldry of Great Canefeld and Margaret his wife, def. 1 messuage and 1 acre of land in Great Rothyng. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

DIVERS COUNTIES.

738. Eas. Richard Norhampton, 'heraud,' and Katharine his wife, pl. John Neuport the younger and William Coldham, def. 1 messuage, 210 acres of land, 28 acres of meadow, 4 acres of wood and 8s. rent in Theyden atte Mount and Theyden Gernon, co. Essex, and 1 messuage, 170 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow, 16 acres of pasture, 8 acres of wood and 26s. rent in Little Hormad, Great Hormad, Braghyn and Alswyk, co. Hertford. Def. and the heirs of William to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 200 marks.—Essex, Hertford.

1374.

752. Oct. of Hil. John de Stykeford, clerk, John de Lynstede, clerk, Richard Fraunceys of Tathewelle, John Bate of Kirketon and Thomas son of Robert de Toft, pl. William de Huntyngheld, 'chivaler,' def. The manors of Huntyngheld, Mendham and Beenges and the advowsons of the priory of Mendham and the churches of Huntyngheld, Cokeleye and Petristre, co. Suffolk, and the manors of Estbradenham, co. Norfolk, and Mokelyngton, co. Essex. Def. to hold for life of pl. and the heirs of John Bate, rendering 1 rose, etc., with reversion to pl. and the heirs of John Bate.—Suffolk, Norfolk, Essex.

48 EDWARD III.

COUNTY OF ESSEX.

1749. Trin., 46 Edward III., and Eas., 48 Edward III. Edmund Waryner, Richard Perot and Peter Gale, pl. by John Martel in place of Edmund and Peter. John Pulko of Maldon and Alice his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 toft, 80 acres of land, 5½ acres of meadow, 2 acres of alder and 19s. 10d. rent in Felstede. Pl. and the heirs of Richard to hold of the chief lords with the homages and services of the prior of Leghes and his successors and John Tylere, Edmund Helleston, Robert Kere, John Smyth, John Roilleye, Walter Oxenheye and Alice his wife, Geoffrey Pyrogge, Philip Streyt, Agnes Arnold and Margery Haldway and their heirs. Cons. 100 marks.

1374.

1750. Mich., 47 Edward III., and Trin., 48 Edward III. John Lependen, Michael Augner and John Straunge, pl. John Lightfote of Writtle and *Margery* his wife, def. 46 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 8 acres of pasture, 4 acres of wood and 2s. 1d. rent in Writtle. Pl. and the heirs of John Lependen to hold of the chief lords with the homages and services of Richard Wytheney and his heirs. Cons. 100 marks.

1751. Eas. and Trin. Robert Marchal, pl. John son of Adam Dounesheved of Northwelde and *Alice* his wife, def. A moiety of 1 messuage, 28 acres of land, 2½ acres of meadow and a moiety of an acre of pasture in Heghaungre. Pl. and his heirs to hold 25 acres of land, the meadow and the moieties of the chief lords and also the remainder of the residual 3 acres of land, which Agnes Suward holds in dower. Cons. 20 marks.

1752. Eas. Richard Abraham and Cristina his wife, pl. John Holte of London, 'tapicer,' and Sabina his wife, def. 1 toft and 24 acres of land in Berkyng. Pl. and the heirs of Richard to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

1753. Oct. of Pur. and Eas. William Cok of Halsted, pl. John Waryn, citizen of London, and *Alice* his wife, def. 1 messuage in Halsted. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

1754. Eas. William Saward and Alice his wife, pl. by William Colbayn in her place. John Prat of Stebbyng and *Alice* his wife, def. 6s. 6d. rent in Great Dunmowe. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. Cons. 10 marks.

1755. Eas. Henry Trauk, clerk, and Thomas Aylemer of Wykbambrok, pl. Nicholas Comspol of Fynchyngheld and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage, 63 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 3 acres of pasture, 3½ acres of wood and 8s. rent in Great Sampford. Def. quitclaimed whatever they had for the life of Joan to pl. and the heirs of Henry. Cons. 100 marks.

1756. Eas. John Pikeman, pl. John Homan the younger and *Cristina* his wife, def. 7 acres of land in Stapelford of the Abbot. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100s.

1375.

1757. Mich. and Oct. of Hil. John Speleman and Richard Bromleghe, pl. Roger Wrighte and *Juliana* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 10 acres of land and 1 acre of meadow in Fynchyngheld. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 20 marks.

1374.

1758. Trin. Henry Sloman and John Whyteland of South Wokyndon, pl. Thomas Lambyn of Stebenbethe and *Katharine* his wife, def. 1 messuage and a moiety of 1 messuage and 4 acres of land in South Wokyndon and Alvythele. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Henry. Cons. 10 marks.

1759. Trin. John de Wiltshire, citizen of London, and Joan his wife, pl. John de Kelshull of Sibbesey and *Elizabeth* his wife, def. The manor of Heyden and the advowson of the church of the manor, 2 carucates of land, 6 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture, 8 acres of wood and 20s. rent in Heyden and Great Chyshull. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold the manor and advowson of the King and his heirs and the tenements of the chief lords. Cons. 200 marks.—This agreement, so far as concerns the manor and advowson, was made by precept of the King.

1760. Trin. William Partriche, pl. John Mounveron and *Batrice* his wife, def. 40 acres of land in Stifford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100 marks.

1374.

1761. Trin. John Staunford the elder, pl. John Colbayn of Bradewell and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 7 acres of land in Crikkeseth. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

1762. Morrow of Pur. John Raven of Eyston, pl. John Noble of Bockyng, 'clerk,' and *Ellen* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 39 acres of land and $\frac{1}{2}$ acre of wood in Little Canefeld. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20l.

1763. Eas. Thomas de Offord, vicar of Thaxstede, William Pamfilion and Thomas Boteler of Thaxstede, pl. by John Dunmowe in place of Thomas de Offord and William. Thomas Warrewyk and *Agnes* his wife, def. 1 messuage in Thaxstede. Pl. and the heirs of Thomas de Offord to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

1764. Quin. of Hil. Thomas Cook of Dunton and Joan his wife and Alice their daughter, pl. by William Dannebury in place of Joan and Alice. Thomas Baysham, citizen of London, and *Cristina* his wife, def. 4 acres of land in Dunton. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Alice. Cons. 10 marks.

1765. Mich. Simon Smyth of Great Dunmowe and Margaret his wife and John his son, pl. by John Dunmowe in place of Margaret and as guardian of John. Richard Straunge of Great Dunmowe and *Joan* his wife, def. 5 acres of land and 16s. rent in Great Dunmowe. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 100s.

1766. Mich. Nicholas Derby of London and Maud his wife and John her son, pl. by John Dunmowe in place of John. Thomas Ranner and *Alice* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 20 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow in Little Canefeld. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 20 marks.

1767. Eas. John de Sudbury, pl. Ralph Somerton of Sudbury and *Anne* his wife and Robert Bretoun of London, 'sadelere,' and *Alice* his wife, def. 8 acres of land in Balidon and Middelton. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100s.

1768. Mich. John Kere and William Jue, pl. *William* Milnere and Juliana his wife, def. 1 messuage and 5 acres of land in Aythrophrothyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 10 marks.

1769. Mich. John Longe of Little Waltham, pl. Henry Denmore of London and *Sabina* his wife, def. 24 acres of land, $\frac{1}{2}$ acre of pasture, 3 roods of wood and a third part of 1 messuage in Little Waltham. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

1770. Trin. and Mich. John de Wauton, Thomas Sampkyn, Henry Englys and John de Bretton, pl. John de Nevill, knight, def. The manor of Whythalle in Dunton, which Margaret late the wife of Humphrey de Walden, 'chivaler,' holds for life. Pl. and the heirs of Thomas to hold the remainder of the chief lords. Cons. 200l. This agreement was made in the presence of Margaret, and she did fealty.

1771. Mich. John Kent, pl. William Lynberowe and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 12 acres of land and 8s. rent in Stratfordlongthorne. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

1772. Morrow of Pur. and Eas. John Bokenham and Agnes his wife, pl. Henry atte Fenne of Hokkele, def. 1 messuage, 46 acres of land and 20s. rent in Shopland, which Simon Nepy and Joan his wife hold for her life. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold the remainder of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

1773. Eas. John Cokebell and Ethelburga his wife, pl. by Thomas Yong in her place. Ralph Barlyng and *Katharine* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 14 acres of land in Tollesbury. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

1374.

1774. Mich. Osbert Bukstrete of Great Leghes, pl. John Longe of Little Waltham and *Joan* his wife, def. 4 acres of land in Great Leghes. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100s.

1775. Mich. John Glover of Chelmersford and Alice his wife, pl. by William Danbury in her place. John Goldsmyth of Chelmersford and *Cecily* his wife, def. 1 messuage in Chelmersford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 10 marks.

1776. Mich. John Putehale of Upmynstre, pl. Simon Coter of Haveryng and *Cristiana* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 8 acres of land and 7s. rent in Upmynstre. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

1777. Mich. John de Rockewode, Clement Spice and Adam Cook, pl. Robert de Swynbourne, 'chivaler,' and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 80 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 6 acres of pasture and 20 acres of wood in Beauchamp William. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 100 marks.

1778. Mich. John de Haryngworth of Barton and Agnes his wife, pl. by Henry Banastre in her place. *Richard* Bakere of Great Dunmowe and Ismania his wife, def. 1 messuage in Dunmowe. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 10 marks.

1779. Mich. John atte Lofte and John his son, pl. Henry atte Cherche of Canewedon and *Joan* his wife, def. A moiety of 1 messuage and 6 acres of land in Canewedon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John atte Lofte. Cons. 10 marks.

1780. Mich. Ralph Tyle, pl. Nicholas Newenham and *Clemencia* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 250 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 1 acre of wood and 10s. rent in Fyhide. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

1781. Morrow of Pur. Robert de Teye, knight, and Agnes his wife, pl. by Robert Chaumberleyn in her place. John Rokwod and John Clerc of Esthorp, def. 1 messuage, 1 mill, 2 carucates of land, 8½ acres of meadow, 36 acres of pasture, 26 acres of wood, 18 acres of heath, 1 acre of alder and 4l. 12s. 6d. rent in Great Bryche, Little Bryche, Salcote Virly, Leyre Marny, Leyre Bretoun, Rewenhale, Copford and Messyng. Pl. and the heirs male of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of Robert.

1782. Quin. of Hil. Edward FitzSymond, knight, pl. Richard Pollard of Dannebery and *Margaret* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 44 acres of land, 2½ acres of meadow, 4 acres of wood, 6 acres of pasture and 12d. rent in Dannebery. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

1783. Mich. Thomas Basset, clerk, pl. Stephen Houghton and *Florence* his wife, def. 2 messuages and 40 acres of land in Great Berdefeld and Little Berdefeld. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

DIVERS COUNTIES.

758. Trin., 46 Edward III., and Mich., 48 Edward III. Nicholas Stukle, Walter Lassels and Robert Waryn, pl. William Bernake, 'chivaler,' and *Mary* his wife and Laurence Fabenham, 'chivaler,' and *Elizabeth* his wife, def. Two parts of the manor of Colne Engayne, two parts of two parts of the manor of Nottele and the advowson of the church of the manor of Colne Engayne, co. Essex, and two parts of two parts of the manor of Dylngton, co. Huntingdon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Nicholas. Cons. 200 marks.—Essex, Huntingdon.

1375.

764. Mich. and Oct. of Hil. William de Offord, earl of Suffolk, pl. John de Lynstede, clerk, and Richard Fraunceys, def. The manor of Huntyngheld and the advowsons of the church of that manor, [the priory of] Mendham and the church of Cokeleye, co. Suffolk, and the manors of Mokelyngton, co. Essex, and Estr Bradenham, co. Norfolk, which William de Huntyngheld, 'chivaler,' holds for life of the inheritance of John. Pl. to hold the remainder for his life of the chief lords, with successive remainders to Thomas his son and William and Edward brothers of the latter and the heirs male of their bodies and the right heirs of pl. Cons. 1000*l.*—Suffolk, Essex, Norfolk.

49 EDWARD III

COUNTY OF ESSEX.

1784. Eas. John Hamund of Wodeham Wauter, pl. John Salvage of Ulytyn and Agnes his wife, def. 1 toft, 15 acres of land, 3 roods of meadow and 2*s.* $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* rent in Wodeham Wauter. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100 marks.

1785. Quin. of Hil. John Smyth and Aline his wife, pl. William Chamberleyn and Cecily his wife, def. 1 messuage, 20 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow in Little Hallyngbury. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 20 marks.

1786. Quin. of Hil. William Wouborn and Sarah his wife, pl. Robert Bole and Alice his wife, def. 1 messuage, 50 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow and 2 acres of pasture in Great Hallyngbury. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. Cons. 100 marks.

1787. Eas. Thomas Howelot of Little Reyne, pl. John Perchild and Felicia his wife, def. 8 acres of wood in Little Reyne, which Amanda late the wife of John de Thorp holds for life. Pl. and his heirs to hold the remainder of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

1788. Morrow of Pur. John Austyn, clerk, pl. Richard de Preston and Anne his wife, def. 30 acres of land in Estramesden. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

1789. Oct. of Pur. and Eas. Thomas atte Fen of Elmostede, Thomas his son and Richard brother of the latter, pl. Thomas de Maundevill, 'chivaler,' and Anne his wife, def. 1 messuage, 66 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow and 12 acres of alder in Elmostede. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas atte Fen. Cons. 100 marks.

1790. Morrow of Pur. and Eas. Geoffrey Dawe of Colcestre, pl. William Hunt and Philippa his wife, def. 2 messuages in Colcestre. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100 marks.

1791. Eas. James Swetyng and Joan his wife, pl. Peter Wodeward and Agnes his wife, def. 2 messuages and 3 acres 3 roods of land in Shaldeford. Pl. and the heirs of James to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

1792. Eas. John Gore and William Cole of Rammesden, pl. Thomas Fissh of Estillebery and Margery his wife, def. 1 messuage, 20 acres of land and 5 acres of meadow in Chilterdych. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

1376.

1793. Mich. and Oct. of Hil. John Rydere, parson of Heyden, and Nicholas son of Hugh Parys of Heyden, pl. by John Heyden. William Manewod of Heyden and *Alice* his wife, def. 2 messuages, 2 tofts, 76 acres of land, 3 acres of wood and 2s. rent in Heyden, Cristeshale, Elmedon and Great Chysshull. Pl. and the heirs of Nicholas to hold a moiety of the chief lords, with the homages and services of John Upstret, Katharine Arneys, Richard Curteys and Joan Outlawe and their heirs, and also the remainder of the other moiety, which John atte More of Heyden holds for life by the law of England. Cons. 20 marks.

1375.

1794. Trin. John Birchelegh and Thomas Birchelegh, pl. John Ruston and *Margaret* his wife and Oliver de Shymplyngford and *Joan* his wife, def. 9 acres of land, 1½ acres of meadow and a moiety of 1 messuage in Witham and Hatfeld Peverel. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 10 marks.

1795. Eas. William Aylmar, clerk, and William Pomfreyt of Great Berdefeld, pl. John Needham and *Margery* his wife, def. 25 acres of land and 3 roods of meadow in Great Berdefeld and Little Berdefeld. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William Aylmar. Cons. 20 marks.

1796. Trin. John Wombe of Hempstede the elder, pl. John Breuster of Bumpstede and *Maud* his wife, def. 19 acres of land and 3 roods of meadow in Bumpstede Helyoun. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

1797. *This belongs to 50 Edward III.*

1798. Eas. John Munde of Thaxstede and Richard Brokkisheved, pl. Hugh Shethere of Taxstede and *Alice* his wife, def. 1 messuage in Taxstede. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 10 marks.

1799. Quin. of Hil. and Trin. Robert Mereld, pl. Richard son of William de Haveryng atte Boure and *Margery* his wife, def. 44 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 1 acre of wood, 7 acres of marsh and a moiety of 1 messuage in Fordham and Bergholte Sakeville. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100 marks.

1800. Trin. John Jurdon and Richard Pernell, pl. by Richard in place of John. John Warde of Great Waltham and *Cristina* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 23 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow and 2s. 8d. rent in Great Waltham and Great Leghes. Pl. and the heirs of Richard to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

1376.

1801. Oct. of Hil. John Aubrey, citizen of London, Richard Toky, citizen of London, and William Newerk, chaplain, pl. John Mounteneye, 'chivaler,' and Cecily his wife, def. The manor of Morehall in Wrytele except 36 acres of land and 4 acres of meadow in it. Def. quitclaimed whatever they had for the life of Cecily to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 100 marks.

1375.

1802. Mich., 48 Edward III., and Eas., 49 Edward III. Richard Wynslow, vicar of Great Claketon, and John atte Rode, pl. Andrew Cray and *Joan* his wife, def. 42 acres of land and 2 acres of marsh in Thoryton. Pl. and the heirs of Richard to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

1803. Same dates. William Person of Great Bromelegh the elder, pl. Eustace Wright of Elmestede and *Amice* his wife, def. 2 messuages, 38 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow, 2 acres of pasture and 5 acres of wood in Great Bromelegh. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100 marks.

1375.

1804. Trin., 48 Edward III., and Trin., 49 Edward III. Roger Wolferston Thomas atte Ook, Richard, parson of Bradewell by Coggeshale, John Ryvel of Coggeshale, John Mot and Henry atte Style of Coggeshale, pl. *William* atte Hel of Coggeshale and Joan his wife, def. 2 messuages, 46 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow and 1½ acres of wood in Coggeshale and Ferynge. Pl. and the heirs of Richard to hold 1 messuage, 29 acres of land and 3 roods of wood of the chief lords, and also the remainder of 1 messuage, 17 acres of land, the meadow and 3 roods of wood, which Isabel atte Hel holds for life. Cons. 100 marks.

1805. Quin. of Hil., 48 Edward III., and Trin., 49 Edward III. Nicholas de Spaigne, Robert de Muskham, John de Folyngtham, John de Burton, clerks, William de Bloxham, chaplain, and Richard de Bathelay, pl. *John* Frensshe of Shenefeld and Agnes his wife, def. 1 toft, 160 acres of land, 12 acres of meadow, 40 acres of wood and 18s. rent in Shenefeld. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Robert, to hold of the chief lords with the homages and services of John Frensshe of Shenefeld the elder, John Tagel the elder, William atte Wode, John Nyngh, Thomas Berdefeld and Richard Prentys and their heirs. Cons. 100 marks.

1806. Mich., 48 Edward III., and Eas., 49 Edward III. John de Cavendissh, 'chivaler,' Simon Long, John Haukwod the elder, John Maershall, vicar of Fynchingfeld, and Richard Fraunceys, pl. by William Colbayn in place of John, Simon, John and John. John son of Nicholas Kempe, def. 1 messuage, 1 toft, 200 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 16 acres of pasture, 16 acres of wood and 45s. rent in Fynchingfeld, Great Sandford and Great Berfeld. Pl. and the heirs of John Haukwod to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 200 marks.

1807.* Trin., 48 Edward III., and Eas., 49 Edward III. Roger Wolferston, Thomas atte Ook, Richard, parson of Bradewell by Coggeshale, John Ryvel of Coggeshale, John Mot and Henry atte Style of Coggeshale, pl. *William* atte Hel of Coggeshale and *Joan* his wife, def. 9 messuages, 1 shop, 40 acres of land and 3 acres of meadow in Coggeshale, Bradewell, Ferynge and Branketre. Pl. and the heirs of Richard to hold 4 messuages, the shop, 28 acres of land and 1 acre of meadow of the chief lords, and also the remainder of 5 messuages, 12 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow, which Margaret Godin holds for life. Cons. 100 marks.

1808. Trin. Henry, parson of the church of Bradestrade, London, and Robert Younge of Wittenham, pl. John Osebern and *Helwisia* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 60 acres of land, 2½ acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture and 6s. 8d. rent in Southanyngfeld, Westhanyngfeld and Dounham. Pl. and the heirs of Henry to hold of the chief lord. Cons. 100 marks.

1809. Morrow of Pur. and Trin. Thomas Fraunceys, Simon Fordham and Margery Aleyn, pl. William Hunt of Colcestre and *Philippa* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 20 acres of land and 80 acres of marsh in Westmerseye. Def. quitclaimed two parts to pl. and the heirs of Thomas, and also granted to them the remainder of the third part, which Alexander Cogger and Agnes his wife hold in dower, to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

1810. Trin. John Hobkyn and William Chirche, pl. *John* Davy the younger and Idonia his wife, def. 1 messuage, 22 acres of land and 8s. 4d. rent in Gynge Laundry. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

1811. Trin. John Berden of Wokyndon of the Bishop, pl. Richard Houchoun, 'herde,' and *Agnes* his wife, def. 50 acres of land and 4 acres of meadow in Southwelde. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

1812. Mich. Henry Thorlegh, Richard Woluyne, Thomas Whyte and John Popelote, pl. John Lyghtfote of Thakstede the elder and *Margery* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 120 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 3 acres of pasture and 2s. rent in Newelond. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Henry. Cons. 100 marks.

1813. Morrow of Pur. John atte Pyrie of Ronewell, pl. William Rumbold and *Etheldreda* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 6 acres of land in Borham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

PART XXIV. (being Part VI. of Vol. III.).

FEET OF FINES FOR ESSEX.



IN MEMORY OF ROBERT COPP FOWLER, O.B.E., B.A.,
F.S.A., F.R.HIST.S., WHO FOR TEN YEARS GAVE
HIS SERVICES TO THE ESSEX ARCHAEOLOGICAL
SOCIETY AS EDITOR OF ITS 'TRANSACTIONS,' AND
WITH UNREMITTING INDUSTRY AND LEARNING
PREPARED THESE ABSTRACTS FOR PUBLICATION.

COLCHESTER.

PUBLISHED BY THE SOCIETY AT THE MUSEUM IN THE CASTLE.

1935.

FOR six-and-a-half centuries Final Concords, otherwise known as Fines, were a most important method of transfer or settlement of real property in England. The normal procedure was as follows:—

An action, real or fictitious, was brought in the Court of Common Pleas; the parties being called plaintiff and deforciant, plaintiff and impedient, or demandant and tenant, according to the nature of the plea; and an agreement was made for a consideration, and publicly proclaimed in succeeding terms. This agreement was engrossed in the form of an indenture of three parts; one of which, called the Foot of the Fine, was kept by the Court, while the two counterparts were given to the parties. The effect was to give the most perfect title possible.

1375.

1814. Mich. Thomas Offord, vicar of Thaxstede, Thomas Ware, chaplain, and Richard Brockesheved, pl., by William Colbayn in place of Thomas and Thomas. Robert Fader and *Mariota* his wife, def. 1 messuage in Thaxstede. Pl. and the heirs of Richard to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

1815. Mich. John Passelewe, pl. John Gibbe of Bubbyngeforde and Joan his wife, def. 2 messuages in Chepyngonger. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

DIVERS COUNTIES.

768. Oct. of Hil., 48 Edward III., and Eas., 49 Edward III. Master Thomas Baketon, clerk, John Cotton of Cambridge and William Baketon, pl. Ralph Huntynghdon and *Elizabeth* his wife, def. The manor of Hamstede and 3 messuages, 1 mill, 5 carucates of land, 30 acres of wood and 50s. rent in Fynchynghfeld, Samford, Radewynter and Asshedon, co. Essex, and 3 messuages, 3 carucates of land and 6*l.* rent in Trumpyngton, co. Cambridge. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Cons. 200 marks.—Essex, Cambridge.

770. Trin., 45 Edward III., and Trin., 49 Edward III. Thomas Tirel, 'chivaler,' Bartholomew Naunton, 'chivaler,' John Braham, 'chivaler,' George Felbrig and John Halle of Colcestre, pl. Thomas Naunton, 'chivaler,' and *Margery* his wife, def. A moiety of the manors of Sprouton, Stonham Antegayn and Coulynge and of 7 messuages, 1 mill, 2 carucates and 300 acres of land, 51 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture, 36 acres of wood and 14*l.* rent in Sprouton, Stonham Antegayn, Mikelefeld Aspale and Mildenhale and a moiety of the advoswons of the churches of Sprouton and Stonham Antegayn, co. Suffolk, and a moiety of the manor of Steple, co. Essex, which *Elizabeth* late the wife of John de Aspale, 'chivaler,' holds for life. Pl. and the heirs of John Halle to hold the remainders of the chief lords. Cons. 500 marks.—Suffolk, Essex.

771. Mich., 47 Edward III., and Trin., 49 Edward III. John de Norwico, 'chivaler,' Roger de Boys, 'chivaler,' Adam Hautboys, parson of Salle, John de Pyssale, parson of Causton, John Moriel, parson of Wortham, Robert de Asshefeld and Master William Broun of Hengham, pl. Katharine late the wife of Ralph de Hemenhale, 'chivaler,' def. Moieties as in 770. Pl. and the heirs of Master William to hold the remainders of the chief lords. Cons. 300 marks.—Suffolk, Essex.

772. Mich., 47 Edward III., and Trin., 49 Edward III. John Olyver of Stanewey, John, parson of Copford, and John Claketon the younger, pl. Thomas de Neuton and *Elizabeth* his wife, def. The manors of Sandon and Lofthall, co. Essex, the manors of Cleydone and Farnham and 5 marks rent in Westlyngton, co. Suffolk, and the manor of Bekhalle, co. Norfolk, which Thomas Hardej holds for life by the law of England. Pl. and the heirs of John Olyver to hold the remainder of the chief lords. Cons. 500 marks.—Essex, Suffolk, Norfolk.

778. Quin. of Hil. Edmund de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, pl. William Latymer of Daneby, knight, Richard Lescrop, knight, Nicholas de Carreu, Peter de la Mare, knight, John de Bisshopeston, clerk, Walter de Colmpton, clerk, and Hugh de Boraston, def. The castle, manor and town of Lodelowe, co. Salop, the castle, land and lordship of Knoclas in Wales and the march of Wales adjoining the county of Salop, and three parts of the manor of Thakstede, co. Essex. Def. to hold for their lives of the King and his heirs, with remainder to Simon, bishop of London, William, bishop of Winchester, William, bishop of Hereford, Roger de Bello Campo, knight, and John de Bridwode, clerk, for their lives, and reversion to pl. and his heirs. This agreement was made by precept of the King.—Salop, Essex.

50 EDWARD III.

COUNTY OF ESSEX.

1376.

1297. Eas., 49 Edward III., and Trin., 50 Edward III. Roger Loveday of Great Dunmowe, 'draper,' pl. John Parker of Roubey and *Agnes* his wife, def. 7½ acres of land in Great Dunmowe. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

1376.

1816. Mich. Richard Palmere of Langedon, Thomas Yonge, John Amour, John Norhampton, citizen and draper of London, and William Kyng, citizen and draper of London, pl. John Clerk of Yerdele and Elizabeth his wife, def. 1 toft, 2 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow and 40s. rent in Bartliden and Rammesdene-creye. Pl. and the heirs of William to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

1817. Trin. and Mich. William de Pakelesham, William Bray of Rocheford and John atte Lofte of Canewedon the elder, pl., by John Delve in place of William Bray and John. Richard Clerk of London, 'spicer,' and Margaret his wife, def. 2 messuages, 110 acres of land, 4 acres of pasture, 10 acres of wood and 10 acres of marsh in Hokkele and Great Stanbregge. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William de Pakelesham. Cons. 100 marks.

1818. Date and parties as in 1816. The manor of Langedon and 2 messuages, 6 tofts, 3 carucates of land, 24 acres of meadow and 60s. rent in Langedon, Duntun, Horndon, Esthorndon, Westhorndon, Bolefanne, Leyndon and Bartliden. Def. quitclaimed for themselves and the heirs of Elizabeth to pl. and the heirs of William. Cons. 200 marks.

1819. Oct. of Pur. Thomas Hardyng of Manytre, pl. William Ferour of Lalford and Maud his wife, def. 1 messuage in Manytre. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

1820. Oct. of Pur. and Eas. Robert de Marny, 'chivaler,' and Alice his wife, pl. Warin de Eyrdale and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage and 2 acres of land in Stifford and two parts of the advowson of the church of the same town. Pl. to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with successive remainders to Ingelram Bruyn and William son of Robert and the heirs male of their bodies and the right heirs of Ingelram. Cons. 100 marks.

1821. Morrow of Pur. William Chipenham of Mulsham and Joan his wife, pl. John Goldsmyth of Chelmersford and Cecily his wife, def. 1 messuage in Mulsham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. Cons. 10 marks.

1822. Oct. of Pur. John Lytstone and Joan his wife, pl. William Steven of Earl's Colne and Agnes his wife, def. 2 messuages, 64 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 6 acres of pasture and 6 acres of wood in Stansted, Halsted, Earl's Colne and Colne Dengayne. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords.

1823. Mich. Nicholas Aylwen of Northfambrigge, pl. John Baude and Joan his wife, def. A moiety of 1 messuage and 44 acres of land in Stowe and Northfambrigge. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

1824. Mich. Walter Chapman, pl. Nicholas fitz Symond and Agnes his wife, def. 1 messuage in Goodestreu. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

1825. Quin. of Hil. William Man of Reyneham, John Bokenham of Haveryng atte Boure and Ralph Tyle, pl. John Payne and Isabel his wife, def. 1 messuage, 240 acres of land, 100 acres of meadow, 60 acres of pasture, 9l. rent and a rent of 2 cocks and 2 hens in Haveryng atte Boure and Bures. Def. to hold for their lives of pl. and the heirs of Ralph, rendering 1 rose, etc., with reversion to pl. and the heirs of Ralph.

1826. Trin. and Mich. William Penne and Agnes his wife, pl., by Thomas Fraunceys. John Moveroun and Beatrice his wife, def. 1 messuage, 76 acres of land, 46 acres of wood, 40 acres of alder and 10s. rent in Ardelegh and Elmestede. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. Cons. 100 marks.

1827. Mich. John Bek. pl. John Anable and Katharine his wife, def. 1 messuage in Maldon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

1828. Mich. John Squyler of Great Braxsted and Margaret his wife, pl. William Rasene and Alice his wife, def. 1 messuage and 4 acres of land in Great Braxsted. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

1829-1838. These belong to 51 Edward III.

1376.

1839. Oct. of Hil., 49 Edward III., and Eas., 50 Edward III. Richard Busshe of Maldon, pl. Roger de Kyrketon and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage, 6 shops, 2 acres of land and 12s. 8d. rent in Maldon. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords with the homages and services of Henry Belle, John Pollard, Isabel Bondok, Peter atte Steyle, Thomas Child, William Clerk, Bartholomew Skynner and Roger But and their heirs. Cons. 100 marks.

1840. Trin., 49 Edward III., and Trin., 50 Edward III. John Brymmyng of Pritewell pl. John atte Merssh of Middilton and Agnes his wife, def. 1 messuage and 5½d. in rent in Pritewell. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords with the homages and services of Robert Weybrade and John Lavender and their heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

1841. Trin. John de Boys, pl. Robert de Mokelham of Feryngg and Alice his wife, def. 1 messuage, 13 acres of land and 1 acre of meadow in Feryngg and Inneworth. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

1842. Eas. John Steer of Reynham, pl. John atte Wythe of Haveryng and Joan his wife, def. A moiety of 1 messuage, 1 acre of land, 2 acres of marsh and 7s. 3d. rent in Reynham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

1843. Eas. Nicholas Braybrook, clerk, John Basset of Chysshull, John Prophete, clerk, William Rook, clerk, and John, parson of Heyden, pl. Nicholas Alre and Agnes his wife, def. 1 messuage, 200 acres of land, 15 acres of meadow, 12 acres of pasture, 12 acres of wood, 2 marks rent and a rent of 1lb. of pepper, 1lb. of cumin and 1 mass of steel (*masse calibis*) in Claveryngge. Pl. and the heirs of John the parson to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

1844. Eas. and Trin. William de Pakelesham, pl. John Mot of Canewedon the elder and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage, 40 acres of land, 60 acres of marsh and 2s. 8d. rent in Pakelesham and Canewedon. Def. quitclaimed whatever they had for the life of Joan to pl. and his heirs. And for this pl. granted that he and his heirs will render yearly to def. for the life of Joan 1 rose at the Nat. of St. J. B. for the first five years and afterwards 40s. of silver, in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter, with power of distraint.

1845. Eas. Thomas ap Adam and Thomas Pokelchirche, pl. Poncius son of Nicholas Poyntz and Eleanor his wife, def. The manor of North Wokyndon and 360 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 60 acres of wood and 115s. 3d. rent in South Wokyndon, Alvethale, Doynton Seffountaygnes, Barstapilhall, Bulvan and Brendewod. Pl. and the heirs of Thomas ap Adam to hold 16 acres of land in South Wokyndon of the chief lords, and also the remainder of the manor, 344 acres of land, the meadow, wood and rent, which Margaret late the wife of John Bauchun holds for life. Cons. 200l. (See 1854.)

1846. Eas. Walter Evenot, pl. John Heyr of Rammyngsesseye and Lucy his wife, def. 1 messuage and 9 acres of land in Goldhangre. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

1847. Eas. Richard Pulter of Great Dunmowe, pl. William Mepesale of Wodhamferrers and Elizabeth his wife, def. 1 messuage, 40 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 5 acres of pasture, 8 acres of wood and 20s. rent in Brokesheved. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

1848. Oct. of Pur. and Eas. John Higyn of London, pl. Richard de Ongre of Stanstede Mounfichet and Margery his wife, def. 37 acres of land and 3 acres 1 rood of wood in Bilcheangre. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

1849. Morrow of Pur. and Eas. Simon Foulter of Sabrychworth, pl. Richard Pecok and Isabel his wife, def. 1 messuage and 4 acres of land in Herlawe. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

1850. Eas., 49 Edward III., and quin. of Hil., 50 Edward III. John Heldere of Maylond, pl. Stephen Bernard of Althorn and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage, 60 acres of land, 20 acres of marsh and 10s. rent in Maylond and Crikkesheith. Pl. and his heirs to hold the tenements and 9s. 11½d. rent which he holds of the gift of def., and also the residual ¾d. rent with the homages and services of John Capel and Isabel his wife and their heirs, of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

1376.

1851. Eas. John de Stokton, clerk, Robert de Eltesle, clerk, and John de Borle, pl. Thomas Torell and Beatrice his wife, def. The manor of Wygepitte in Arkesden. Def. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with successive remainders to John son of Beatrice and the heirs of his body and to her right heirs.

1852. Eas. Hugh de Badewe, 'chivaler,' Robert Rikedon, Edmund Helpiston, Luke Morel and Hugh Ymworth, pl. by Richard de Waltham in place of Hugh de Badewe and Luke. Thomas Naylyngherst and John Becke and *Margery* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 72 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 12 acres of pasture, 4 acres of wood and 5s. rent in Stistede. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Hugh de Badewe. Cons. 100 marks.

1853. Eas. Walter Dreye of Wymbissh, pl. Edmund Samwell of Waleden and *Katharine* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 7 acres of land in Waleden. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

1377.

1854. Eas. and Oct. of Hil. Poncius son of Nicholas Poyntz and Eleanor his wife, pl. Thomas ap Adam and Thomas Pokelchirche, def. The manor of North Wokynndon and 344 acres of land, etc. (*as in* 1845), which Margaret late the wife of John Bauchun holds for life. Pl. and the heirs of Eleanor to hold the remainder of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

1376.

1855. Trin. and Mich. John Galant and Cristina his wife, pl. Thomas atte Park, citizen and carpenter of London, and *Margaret* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 100 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow and 20s. rent in Dakenham and Berkyng. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords with the homages and services of John atte Pyrye, John Mille, Adam Berd, John Hawkyn, John Fysteman, Seman Ewold, Richard atte Grove, John Nolothe, Thomas Yonge, John Ralsant, John Spryngold, John Wodland, John Outtrede and John Coker and their heirs. Cons. 100 marks.

1856. Eas. Roger Reve, pl. John Cok and *Alice* his wife, def. 1 messuage in Kelleveden. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

1857. Mich. Thomas de Barewe, clerk, John Austyn, clerk, and Thomas Warderobere, pl. Thomas Tirell, 'chivaler,' and Alice his wife, def. The manors of Hemenales in Dounham, Herne in Estthorndon and Gyng Rauf, Beches in Raureth and Hogle, Whites in Gyngeloyberdlaundrey and Rammesdencray, 240 acres of land, 30 acres of pasture, 16 acres of meadow and 11s. rent in Southanefeld, Westhanefeld, Dounham and Wykford, and the advowsons of the churches of Rammesden Cray and Herwardstok. Def. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of Thomas Tirell.

1377.

1858. Mich. and Oct. of Hil. Alexander de Goldyngham, 'chivaler,' pl. Robert Wythardeslee, master of the college of St. Laurence by Candelwykstrete, London, Edmund Penkerych, clerk, and John Norwych, clerk. def. 2 messuages, 220 acres of land and 31 acres of meadow in Chikevell and Berkyng, which John Fressh, 'mercier,' and Juliana his wife hold for her life. Pl. and his heirs to hold the remainder of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

1376.

1859. Eas. William West, pl. Augustine Plomer and Elizabeth his wife, def. A third part of 1 messuage, 20 acres of land and 5s. rent in Bockyng and Branketre. Def. quitclaimed whatever they had in dower to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

1860. Trin. John Aylward of Witham, John atte Ponde and John Beneyt, pl. by Richard de Waltham in place of John Aylward and John atte Ponde. John Saltere of Witham and *Alice* his wife, def. 1 messuage in Witham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Beneyt. Cons. 10 marks.

1376.

1861. Trin. Richard Trendy, pl. *William* Trendy and Constance his wife, def. 1 messuage, 24 acres of land and 2s. 6d. rent in Clavering. Def. quit-claimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

DIVERS COUNTIES.

780. Eas., 49 Edward III., and Eas., 50 Edward III. John de Goldyngton and Joyce his wife, one of the sisters and heirs of Thomas Dengayne, 'chivaler,' pl. Laurence de Pabenharn, 'chivaler,' and Elizabeth his wife, the second of the sisters and heirs, and William Bernak, 'chivaler,' and Mary his wife, the third of the sisters and heirs, def. The manor of Honesdon, co. Hertford, the manor of Grofham and the advowson of the church of the same town, co. Huntingdon, and a third part of the manor of Eton, co. Bedford.

Also, the said Laurence and Elizabeth, pl., and the said John and Joyce, William and Mary, def. The manors of Bulwyk, Laxton, Pighlesle and Blatherwyk and the advowson of the church of the manor of Blatherwyk, co. Northampton, the manor of White Nottele and the advowson of the church of Upmynster, co. Essex, the manor of Gyddyng, co. Huntingdon, and two parts of the manor of Eton, co. Essex (*rectius* Bedford).

Also, the said William and Mary, pl., and the said John and Joyce, Laurence and Elizabeth, def. The manors of Dylngton, co. Huntingdon, Sondeye, co. Bedford, and Halughton, co. Leicester, the manor of Colne Engayne and the advowson of the church of that manor, and two parts of the manor of Perstede, co. Essex, and the advowson of the priory of Fynnesheved, co. Northampton.

A partition was made by consent of all the said property, which descended to Joyce, Elizabeth and Mary in demesne or in reversion on the death of their said brother, as follows:—

John and Joyce and the heirs of Joyce to hold the remainders of the manor of Honesdon, which Robert Rous, 'chivaler,' holds for life and one year following, and the manor of Grofham and advowson, which John de Hemyngford and Joan his wife hold for the life of Katharine late the wife of the said Thomas, of the chief lords; and the third part of the manor of Eton, which William Colevyll and Joan his wife hold for her life, of the King and his heirs.

Laurence and Elizabeth and the heirs of Elizabeth to hold the manor of Pighlesle and the advowson of the church of Upmynster of the chief lords; and also the remainders of the manors of Bulwyk, Laxton, Blatherwyk, White Nottele and Gyddyng and the advowson of the church of Blatherwyk, which the said Katharine holds for life, and two parts of the manor of Eton, which the said William Colevyll and Joan hold for her life, viz. the manors of Laxton and Gyddyng and two parts of the manor of Eton of the King and his heirs and the rest of the chief lords.

William and Mary and the heirs of Mary to hold the manor of Halughton and the advowson of the priory of the chief lords; and also the remainders of the manors of Dylngton, Sondeye and Colne Engayne and the advowson of the church of the manor of Colne Engayne, which the said Katharine holds for life, and two parts of the manor of Perstede, which Humphrey de Perstede holds for life, viz. the manor of Sondeye of the King and his heirs and the rest of the chief lords.—Hertford, Huntingdon, Bedford, Northampton, Essex, Huntingdon, Bedford, Huntingdon, Bedford, Leicester, Essex, Northampton.

781. Mich., 49 Edward III., and Eas., 50 Edward III. John Rouceby, clerk, Walter Lascels, William de Sibthorp, clerk, and John de Hukkenhale, clerk, pl. William Bernak, 'chivaler,' and Mary his wife, def. The manor of Colne Engayne and two parts of the manor of Perstede, co. Essex, and the manors of Dylngton, co. Huntingdon, Sondeye, co. Bedford, and Halughton, co. Leicester. Def. acknowledged the same to be the right of Walter, of which pl. have the manor of Halughton of their gift; and for this pl. granted the manor to def. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of Mary; and def. granted to pl. and the heirs of Walter the remainders of the manors of Colne Engayne, Dylngton and Sondeye, which Katharine Dengayne holds for life, and two parts of the manor of Perstede, which Humphrey atte Hall holds for life, to hold of the chief lords.—Essex, Huntingdon, Bedford, Leicester.

1376.

783.* Oct. of Pur. and Eas. John de Sutton, knight, and Robert de Teye, knight, pl. Hamo de Sutton, knight, def. The manors of Polsted and Newelond, 20 acres of land and 24 acres of wood in Polsted and Boxford, and the advowson of the church of the manor of Polsted, co. Suffolk, and the manors of Cuppefold, Lambourne and Canewedon called Lambourneshall and the advowson of the church of Lambourne, co. Essex. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords the remainders of the manors of Polsted, Newelond, Lambourne and Canewedon and tenements and advowsons, which William Cheyne, knight, holds for life, and the manor of Cuppefold, which Richard Whithermerssh holds for life.—Suffolk, Essex.

789. Trin. Robert de Swylyngton, 'chivaler,' the elder and Margaret his wife and John Garleke and Sarah his wife, pl. Robert Corbet, 'chivaler,' the elder and *Beatrice* his wife, def. The manor of Boxsted, co. Essex, and 1 messuage, 5 carucates of land, 160 acres of wood and 60s. rent in Blatherwyk and Dodyngton, co. Northampton. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Margaret. Cons. 100 marks.—Essex, Northampton.

791. Mich. The said Robert and Margaret, pl. The said John and Sarah, def. Def. quitclaimed the same to pl. and the heirs of Margaret. Cons. 200 marks.—Essex, Northampton.

51 EDWARD III.

COUNTY OF ESSEX.

1377.

1829. Quin. of Hil. Alexander de Goldyngham, 'chivaler,' pl. John Fressh, 'mercer,' and Juliana his wife, def. 2 messuages, 220 acres of land and 31 acres of meadow in Chykewell and Berkynge. Def. quitclaimed whatever they had for the life of Juliana to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100 marks.

1830. Quin. of Hil. John Kent and Joan his wife, pl. William Lynberwe and Joan his wife, def. 4 acres of meadow in Stratford Langthorn. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100s.

1831. Eas. John Calwe the elder and John Bakere of Kelleveden the younger, pl. by Richard Waltham in place of John Bakere. Henry atte Fen and *Agnes* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 12 acres of land, 8d. rent and $\frac{1}{2}$ acre of meadow in Kelleveden. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Calwe. Cons. 20 marks.

1832. Trin. John Smyth of Fyngryngho and Agnes his wife, pl. by Simon Fordham in her place, Roger Dyer of St. Osyth's and *Margery* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 20 acres of land, 1 rood of wood and 20 acres of marsh in Thoryngton. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 20 marks.

1833. Eas. Thomas Whelere of Wytham, pl. Oliver de Shymplyngford and Joan his wife, def. $3\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land and a moiety of 1 messuage in Wytham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100s.

1834. Eas. William Brynkley of Maldon, 'dyere,' pl. Thomas Wrenche and *Alice* his wife, def. 1 messuage in Maldon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

1835. Trin. John Hayl, chaplain, and John Austyn, chaplain, pl. Richard Preston and *Anne* his wife, def. $2\frac{1}{2}$ acres of meadow in Southhanyngfeld. Pl. and the heirs of John Austyn to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

1836.* Trin. John Lyoun of Spryngefeld, pl. William Sunnepeney of Warle Abbess and *Avice* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 10 acres of land, $1\frac{1}{2}$ acres of meadow and 12d. rent in Spryngefeld. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

137

1837. Quin. of Hil. John de Mounteny, 'chivaler,' and Cecily his wife, pl. Richard Palmere and Margery his wife, def. 1 messuage, 160 acres of land, 15 acres of meadow, 60 acres of pasture, 7 acres of wood and 17s. rent in Writele. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

1838. Same date, pl. and ten. William Botyld and Juliana his wife, def. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 100 marks.

1839-1861. *These belong to 50 Edward III.*

1862. Eas. and Trin. Richard Compton of Bockyngg and Alice his wife, pl. by Richard in her place. John Gibbe of Bockyngg and Wymarc his wife, def. 1 messuage and 1 garden in Bockyngg. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Richard. Cons. 10 marks.

1863. Eas., 50 Edward III., and Eas., 51 Edward III. John Westwyk, pl. John Pechand and Ellen his wife, def. 1 messuage in Halstede. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

1864. Oct of Hil., 50 Edward III., and Trin., 51 Edward III. John Spynneye of Wykes, William Penne and John Pacche, parson of Tendryng, pl. by Simon Fordham. John Spynneye and Alice his wife, def. 1 messuage, 75 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow and 6 acres of wood in Thorp by Kirkeby. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. Cons. 100 marks.

1865. Oct of Pur. John Shelford, citizen and draper of London, and Agnes his wife, pl. William Cressewyk and Alice his wife, def. The manor of Rothyngbeauchamp and the advowson of the church of the manor. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Agnes. Cons. 200 marks.

1866. Mich., 44 Edward III., and Eas., 51 Edward III. Robert Beverage of Badburgham, pl. William de Lymbury and Joan his wife def. 1 toft, 2 acres 3 roods of land and 3 acres 1 rood of meadow in Westham. Def. quitclaimed to pl and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

THE regnal years of Richard II. began on 22 June, which was in Trinity term. The return days for this term were the octave and quinzaine of Trinity, which varied with Easter, and the morrow, octave and quinzaine of the Nativity of St. John Baptist, which were 25 June, 1 July and 8 July respectively; these last three, therefore, coming at the beginning of the regnal year. The octave and quinzaine of Trinity might come either at the end or at the beginning of the year, but apparently this was ignored in the dating of these fines and attention paid only to Trinity Sunday, which always came at the end of the year. (See no. 268.)

1 RICHARD II.

COUNTY OF ESSEX.

1377.

1. Mich. Thomas fitz Richard and Maud his wife, pl. by William Colbayn in her place. *John* son of Bartholomew Langrich of Waltham Holy Cross and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage, 260 acres of land, 12 acres of meadow, 24 acres of pasture, 1 acre of wood and 9s. 11d. rent in Bobyngworth, Welde, Morton, Laufare Maddeleye, Fifhyde and High Aungre. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas. Cons. 200 marks.

2. Mich. John Marchaunt of Maldon and Thomas Sandon the younger, pl. Thomas Sandon of Maldon the elder and *Isabel* his wife, def. 2 messuages, 1 stall (*celda*) and 2 acres of land in Maldon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 10 marks.

3. Mich. Geoffrey Coleman of Thurrok Grey, pl. John Hood of West Thurrok and *Maud* his wife, def. 1 messuage in Thurrok Grey. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

4. Mich. Richard Perot of Little Leys, Roger atte Brigg of Tolsunt and John Archer of Felstede, pl. by Thomas Maye in place of Roger and John. Robert Stacy of Felstede and *Maud* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 80 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 3 acres of pasture and 3s. 4d. rent in Felstede. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Richard. Cons. 100 marks.

5. Mich. Andrew Aleman, pl. John Roo of Great Berdefeld and *Alice* his wife, def. 3 acres of pasture in Little Berdefeld. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

6. Mich. William Aylemer, clerk, and John Pomfrey of Great Berdefeld, pl. John Nedham of Great Berdefeld and *Margery* his wife, def. 4 acres of pasture and 16s. 7d. rent in Great Berdefeld and Berdefeld Salyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. Cons. 20 marks.

7. Mich. Andrew atte Style of Maldon and Thomas Sandon of Maldon, pl. John Pollard of Maldon and *Lettice* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 3 acres of land in Maldon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Andrew. Cons. 10 marks.

8. Mich. John Underwode of Foxherde, pl. Robert atte Broke and *Agnes* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 20 acres of land in Foxherde. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

1378.

9. Hil John Styward of Great Peryndon, pl. *John* Rolf of Eppyng and Alice his wife, def. 1 messuage and 32 acres of land in Great Peryndon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100 marks.

10. Eas. and Oct. of Trin. William Forger of Westhorrok, pl. John Hanyfeld and Alice his wife, def. 1 messuage, 20 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 20 acres of marsh and 5s. 11d. rent in Westilbury. Def. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords with the homages and services of John Merlawe, John Geoffrey, Robert Buloyne, William Lambe and John Geoffrey the younger and their heirs.

1377.

11. Mich. William Criket and Richard Stacy, pl. William Hereford and *Margery* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 160 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow and 26s. rent in Wodeham Ferrers. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. Cons. 100 marks.

1378.

12. Hil. John Haukwode of Hithyngham the elder, pl. Thomas Tue, Robert Payn, clerk, John Seriaunt and John Cavendissh, 'draper,' def. 12 messuages, 3 tofts, 455 acres of land, 43 acres of meadow, 80 acres of pasture, 9 acres of wood, 20 acres of alder, 104s. 6d. rent and a rent of 1 hen and 1lb. of cumin in Gosfeld, Bokkyngg, Wetherisfeld, Fynchyngheld, Stanburne, Topesfeld, Hithyngham Sibille, Hithyngham at the Castle and Great Mapeltristed and Walter 'in the Lane,' John Waryn the elder, John Waryn the younger, John Geray, William Waryn and Robert 'in the Lane,' bondmen sold to pl. by def. Pl. to hold for his life of def. and the heirs of John Seriaunt, rendering 1 rose yearly at the Nat. of St. J. B. and doing to the chief lords all services, with reversion to def. and the heirs of John Seriaunt.

13. Oct. of Trin. William Peyntour, chaplain, pl. John Staunford the elder and Alice his wife, def. 1 messuage, 28 acres of land and 8s. 4d. rent in Southmenstre, Grekesbeth, Althorne and Maylond. Def. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to Thomas Mouster and his heirs.

14. Hil. John atte Noke, pl. John Holfryth and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 46 acres of land and 1½ roods of wood in Great Leghes and Little Waltham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40 marks.

15. Eas. John Staunford the younger, pl. John Wille of Stowe and *Joan* his wife, def. A moiety of 1 messuage, 120 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow, 30 acres of marsh and 12s. rent in Bradewell by Tyllyngham, which Margaret late the wife of Richard Pakkard holds for life Pl. and his heirs to hold the remainder of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks. This agreement was made in the presence of Margaret, and she did fealty.

16. Eas. Ellis de Thorp, citizen and skinner of London, pl. William de Thornton and Joan his wife, def. 2 messuages, 1 carucate of land, 7 acres of meadow and 10 acres of pasture in Little Thurrok and Grayesthurrok. Def. to hold for their lives of pl. and his heirs, rendering 1 rose, etc., with reversion to pl. and his heirs.

17. Mich. and Eas. William Bykenere and Henry Burdeyn, pl. Thomas Olyver of Wodeham Ferrers and *Margery* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 30 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 6 acres of pasture and 3s. 6d. rent in Great Leyghes and Fairsted. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. Cons. 20 marks.

18. Eas. Thomas de Stapelho, pl. John Plassh and *Agnes* his wife, def. 4 acres of land in Thakstede. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

19. Eas. John Wolferych of Wodehamferrers, 'carpenter,' pl. William Osborn of Gyngge Abbesse and *Margaret* his wife, def. 7 acres of land in Wodehamferrers. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

20. Oct. of Trin. William Aylmer, clerk, Thomas Heryng, clerk, John Michel, Thomas Pollard, John Draper, William atte Ponde, John Brok, 'mason,' Alexander Wolpet, John Brok, 'taillour,' Walter Taillour, John son of William atte Ponde, Roger Brom and John Gardener, pl. John Best and *Agnes* his wife, def. 4 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow and 1 acre of pasture in Shaldeford and Berdefeld Salyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William Aylmer. Cons. 10 marks.

21. Oct. of Trin. John Veer of Thaxstede, pl. William Patergos of Thaxstede and *Agnes* his wife, def. 1 messuage in Thaxstede. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

1377.

DIVERS COUNTIES.

2. Mich., 47 Edward III., and Mich. 1 Richard II. Simon Symeon and Elizabeth his wife, pl. Giles de Cloune, parson of Gosberkirke, Thomas Loges, vicar of Pynchebek, William de Wodethorp, parson of Swalclyve, Roger de Gayton, chaplain, Robert de Luttryngton, chaplain, and Richard de Skeffynghon, def. The manors of Great Harwedon, Little Harwedon, Thyngden and Northtoft and 20 messuages, 500 acres of land, 40 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture and 10l. rent in Great Harwedon, Little Harwedon, Thyngden, Irtelyngburgh, Craneford, Norhampton, Stokebrewere, Shetelhangre, Alderton and Grafton, co. Northampton, a moiety of the manor of Mullesworth and the advowson of the church of the same town, co. Huntingdon, 2 messuages, 60 acres of land and 4 acres of meadow in Belepere and the office of the forestership of Morlepark in Duffeldfryth, co. Derby, 4 messuages, 3 carucates and 10 acres of land, 20 acres of pasture and 20l. rent in Hendelee, Hymmesworth, Northelmesdale, Southelmesdale and the town of Pontefract, co. York, 1 acre of land in Swalclyve and the advowson of the church of the same town, co. Oxford, 6 acres of meadow in Uggele by Neuport, co. Essex, the manors of Doubledyk in Gosberkirke, Aillesthorp and Southorp, co. Lincoln, and the manors of Scalby and Hayngton by Syxhull and 10 messuages, 1 carucate and 148 acres of land, 80 acres of meadow, 70 acres of pasture, 12 acres of wood, 40 acres of salt marsh, 10l. rent and a rent of 24 quarters of salt in the town of Boston, Quadryng, Donyngton, Pynchebek, Spaldyng, Wragby, Kynthorp, Aylesthorp and Gosberkirke and the advowson of the church of the same town of Gosberkirke, co. Lincoln. Def. and the heirs of Giles to hold of the chief lords the premises in the counties of Derby, York, Oxford, Essex and Lincoln, except the manors of Aillesthorp and Southorp in the last mentioned county, but inclusive of a knight's fee in Doubledyk, with the homages and services of William de Wyhom and Beatrice his wife and George Darcy and their heirs from their tenements in that manor. And pl. and the heirs of Simon of the body of Elizabeth to hold the premises in the counties of Northampton and Huntingdon and the manors of Aillesthorp and Southorp of def. and the heirs of Giles, rendering 1 rose, etc., with remainder to the heirs of the body of Simon and reversion to def. and the heirs of Giles.—Northampton, Huntingdon, Derby, York, Oxford, Essex, Lincoln, Lincoln.

1378.

9. Eas., 51 Edward III., and Hil., 1 Richard II. Simon, archbishop of Canterbury, Walter fitz Wauter the younger, knight, Thomas de Percy, knight, Robert de Swynbourne, knight, Thomas de Maundevill the elder, knight, Richard de Upston, parson of Shymplyng, John, parson of Great Teye, Roger de Wolferston and Clement Spice, pl. Walter fitz Wauter the elder, knight, Alexander de Walden, knight, and John Stowe, def. The manors of Lexdon, Crixbeth and le Cage, co. Essex, and a third part of the manors of Multon and Beausolas, co. Lincoln. Pl. and the heirs male of the body of Walter to hold the above of the chief lords, including 12d. rent and a rent of 1lb. of cumin or 1d. in the manor of Lexdon, with the homages and services of Clement Spice and Alice his wife, John Gildesburgh, Robert Muskham, clerk, and John Rous and their heirs from their tenements in the manor of Lexdon; with remainder to the right heirs of Walter fitz Wauter the younger.—Essex, Lincoln.

2 RICHARD II.

COUNTY OF ESSEX

22. Oct. of St. J.B. Roger Colbayn and Basilia his wife, pl. John Taillour of Fordham and Lucy his wife, def. 1 messuage and 9 acres of land in Tolleshuntetegros. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Roger. Cons. 20 marks.

1378.

23. Oct. of St. J.B. Michael Turtel of Walden the younger, pl. Richard Hende, 'taillour,' of Walden and *Emma* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 8 acres of land in Walden. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

24. Quin. of St. J.B. and Mich. John atte Welle of Staumford and Nicholas Dryvere of Alvythele, pl. John Arnold of Alvythele and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 29 acres of land in Alvythele. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 100 marks.

25. Oct. of St. J.B. Richard de Waltham and Adam Rolf, pl. by Richard in place of Adam. John Ouddesole of Witham and *Joan* his wife, def. 2 messuages and 7 acres of land in Witham. Pl. and the heirs of Richard to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

26. Quin. of St. J.B. William Saykyn of Tylbery, John Fynch of Stamborn and Thomas filtz Nichol of Tyllebery, pl. John son of Robert de Stanton of Redeswell and *Alice* his wife, def. 2 acres of land in Redeswell. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. Cons. 100s.

27. Mich. Robert de Muskharn, parson of Overe, John de Burton, clerk, John Lyseus and Richard de Bathele, pl. John de Bampton and *Iseult* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 240 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture, 15 acres of wood and 60s. rent in Great Gelham, Little Gelham, Toppesfeld, Hengham at the Castle and Hengham Sibille. Pl. and the heirs of Robert to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 200 marks.

28. Oct. of Trin. 1 Richard II., and Mich., 2 Richard II. James Swetyeng, pl. Nicholas atte Melle and *Alice* his wife, def. $4\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land in Shaldeforde. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100s.

1379.

29. Hil. John Vynche of Stambourn, pl. Adam Crook and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 34 acres of land and 2 acres of wood in Stambourn and Topisfeld. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

30. Hil. Richard Lodelowe of Leyr Marny and Alice his wife, pl. John Cok of Copworth the younger and *Radulpha* his wife, def. 35 acres of land and 1 acre of meadow in Leyr Marny. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Alice. Cons. 20 marks.

31. Hil. Robert de Thorp, clerk, and John Lepyngdon, pl. by Thomas Colbayn in place of Robert. Thomas Chamberleyn and Isabel his wife, def. 1 messuage, 150 acres of land, 7 acres of meadow, 5 acres of pasture, 2 acres of wood and 1d. rent in Hallyngburybourn. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 200 marks.

32. Hil. John Asselyn, pl. John May and *Emma* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 2 acres of land in Little Totham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

33. Hil. John Bampton and John le Rous, pl. Nicholas fitz Richard and Alice his wife, def. The manor of Fyrstlynge. Def. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of Alice.

34. Hil. and Eas. Nicholas Longe, citizen and butcher of London, pl. John Gippe of Nastoke and Clemencia his wife and John their son, def. 22 acres of land and a moiety of 1 toft in Nastoke. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

35. Eas. John Clerk of Masshebury, Hugh Peyntour, clerk, and Richard Hyrde of Masshebury, pl. by William Dannebury in place of Hugh. Richard Maldon and *Katharine* his wife, def. 2 messuages and 30 acres of land in Plesshe, Masshebury, Goodestre, Heghestre and Great Waltham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 20 marks.

36. Eas. Robert Rikdon and John Doreward of Rewenhale, pl. Ellis atte Broom of Great Bryche and *Maud* his wife, and Simon Dighere of Colchestre and *Agnes* his wife, def. 1 messuage in Coggeshale. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Robert. Cons. 100s.

1379.

37. Eas. William Alapert of Coggeshale, pl. *Thomas* Pye of Aldham and *Cristina* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 100 acres of land and $\frac{1}{2}$ acre of meadow in Aldham and Great Teye. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

38. Eas. John Parker of Wymbyssh, 'pultur,' the younger, pl. John Porter of Plecheden by Henham and *Katharine* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 20 acres of land and $\frac{1}{2}$ d. rent in Chikeneye and Depeden. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

39. Eas. William Prentys of Chelmersford, pl. John Pye of Chelmersford, 'masoun,' and *Alice* his wife, def. 7 acres of land in Spryngfeld. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

40. Quin. of Trin. Roger de Westwode, clerk, William Paunfilion of Cantebrigg and Gilbert Knyvet of Fynchynghfeld, pl. John Berle of Cantebrigg and *Mary* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 54 acres of land and 6 acres of meadow in Fynchynghfeld. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. Cons. 100 marks.

41. Oct. of Trin. John Hygun, pl. John Fretheman of Storteford and Agnes his wife, def. 1 messuage and 40 acres of land in Storteford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

42. Oct. of Trin. John de Bourghcher, knight, pl. John Wolf and *Katharine* his wife, def. The manor of Little Maldon with appurtenances in Little Maldon, Great Maldon, Reilegh and Bures Giffard and the advowsons of the abbey of Bilegh and the hospital of St. Giles, Little Maldon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100 marks.

43. Oct. of Trin. Robert Corby, pl. Thomas Fryth and *Beatrice* his wife, def. 2 messuages, 1 garden, 200 acres of land, 50 acres of marsh and 40s. rent in Westhorrok and Styford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100 marks.

44.* Eas. and Oct. of Trin. John de Boys and Thomas Bataille, pl. Thomas Coupeland and *Elizabeth* his wife, def. The manor of Virlys in Toleshunte Tregoz and Toleshunte Manger, except John Carter, bondman, with his issue. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. And for this pl. granted for themselves and the heirs of John that they will render 14*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly to def. for their lives, viz. 3*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* at the Nat. of St. J.B., Michaelmas, Christmas and Easter, with power of distraint.

45. Eas. and Oct. of Trin. John Chaumpeneys of Great Hallyngbury, pl. William Martyn of Storteford and Edith his wife, def. 9 acres of land in Great Hallyngbury. Pl. and his heirs to hold 4 acres of the chief lords, and also the remainder of 5 acres which William Spenser holds for life. Cons. 10 marks.

46. Eas. and Oct. of Trin. Robert Pete of Dakenham, co. Essex, and *Cristina* his wife, pl. Alexander Avenel, 'spicer,' citizen of London, and *Juliana* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 46 $\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land and 12*d.* rent in Heghangre, Norton and Donemowe. Def. quitclaimed two parts to pl. and the heirs of Robert, and also granted to them the remainder of the third part which Margery late the wife of Roger Waryn holds in dower, to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

47. Trin., 49 Edward III., and Oct. of Trin., 2 Richard II. John Jurdan of Terlyng and Joan his wife, pl. William Wolvete of Little Waltham, John Warde of Great Waltham and John Quyston of Great Leghs, def. 2 messuages, 127 acres of land, 1 acre 1 rood of meadow, 2 acres of pasture, 6 acres of wood and 22 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* rent in Terlyng, Borham, Spryngfeld and Little Waltham. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of Joan. Cons. 100 marks.

48. Hil. and Oct. of Trin. Roger Keterich and Agnes his wife, pl. by John Gyffard in her place. William Walsham, def. 1 messuage, 300 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture, 80 acres of wood and 4*l.* rent in Felsted, Great Reyne and Little Reyne. Pl. and the heirs of Roger to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 200 marks.

1379.

49. Oct. of Trin. John de Burghchier, knight, pl. by John Sumpter. Seman Ferour and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 72 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow and 16s. rent in Tollishunte Tregos and Ineworth. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100 marks.

50. Eas. and Oct. of Trin. Reynald Pach of Bockyng and Joan his wife, pl. Augustine Plomer of Colcestre and *Elizabeth* his wife, def. 1 messuage in Bockyng. Pl. and the heirs of Reynald to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100s.

3 RICHARD II.

COUNTY OF ESSEX.

51. Oct. of St. J.B. Robert Fitz William, pl. John Merk of Chiltyrdich and Agnes his wife, def. 1 messuage and 40 acres of land in Chiltyrdich and Westthorndon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

52. Quin. of St. J.B. Thomas del Stokkes and Thomas de Thorneburgh, pl. Thomas Frith and *Beatrice* his wife, def. The manor of Great Gelham and the advowson of the church of the same town. Pl. and the heirs of Thomas de Thorneburgh to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100l.

53. Quin. of St. J.B. Nicholas Fullere of Maldon, pl. Osbert Wayte of Maldon and *Cristina* his wife, def. 1 messuage in Maldon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

54. Mich. John Haukwode the elder, Thomas Tuwe the elder, John Sergeant of Hethyngham, John Cavendissh, 'draper,' and Robert Lyndeseye of London, 'taillour,' pl. by John Sergeant in place of the others. Richard Scoteneye and Isabel his wife, def. The manors of Berwyk, Cardeux and Scoteneys in Toppesfeld and 100s. rent in Haverhull. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Cavendissh. Cons. 300 marks.

55. Mich. Robert de Thorp, parson of Hallyngburyborogh, and John Lepyngden of Great Donmowe, pl. by Richard Waltham in place of Robert. William Wouborn and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage, 50 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow and 2 acres of pasture in Hallyngburyborogh. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 100 marks.

56. Mich. Robert Hessele and Richard Godefrey, chaplain, pl. Simon Godefrey and *Amice* his wife, def. Two parts of 215 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and 3 acres of wood in Coggeshale, Feryng and Markeshale. Pl. and the heirs of Robert to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

57. Quin. of Trin., 2 Richard II., and Mich., 3 Richard II. John Smyth of Cressyng, Geoffrey Adam and William atte Noke, pl. by John Giffard. Richard Dyn of Cressyng and *Agnes* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 7 acres of land in Cressyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 20 marks.

58. Mich. Parties as in 56. 2 messuages in Coggeshale. Def. quitclaimed from themselves and the heirs of Amice to pl. and the heirs of Robert. Cons. 20 marks.

59. Mich. John Sharman of Claveryngge, pl. Thomas atte Thorne of Hatfeld Brodhok and *Margaret* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 8 acres of land and 1 acre of meadow in Claveryngge. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

1380.

60. Hil. John Potte, pl. John Maldon and *Margaret* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 120 acres of land, 9 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture, 18 acres of wood and 4l. rent in Norton and Stowe. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

1380

61. Hil. Seman Ferroure of Feryngg and Joan his wife, pl. John Clerk of Ewell the younger and *Margaret* his wife, def. 3 messuages, 12 acres of land and 3 roods of meadow in Feryngg. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Joan. Cons. 20 marks.

62. Hil. John de Gildesburgh, 'chivaler,' and Thomas de Feriby, clerk, pl. Bartholomew Stygan and *Alice* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 mill, 28 $\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture, 100 acres of marsh and 6 marks 5s. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. rent in Stanford in le Hope, Horndon, Fobbing and Mokkyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas. Cons. 100 marks.

63. Hil. John Spencer of Berkyng and Joan his wife, pl. by Walter Willesdon in her place. Robert Edward of Berkyng and *Cecily* his wife, def. 1 messuage in Berkyng. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

1379.

64. Mich. Walter Legat, clerk, and Thomas Clerc of Herewych, pl. John Godefrey and *Amice* his wife, def. 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land and 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ acres of marsh in Ramesey. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas. Cons. 20 marks.

1380.

65. Hil. John Swetyng, pl. *William* Smyth of Northbemflete and Margaret his wife, def. 1 messuage and 16 acres of land in Northbemflete. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

66. Hil. and Eas. Roger Herlaston and Margaret his wife, pl. John Pykenham and *Elizabeth* his wife, def. A moiety of 1 messuage, 5 tofts, 508 acres of land, 30 acres of meadow, 30 acres of pasture, 30 acres wood and 7l. rent in Wymbissh and Thakstede. Pl. and the heirs of Roger to hold of the chief lords the remainders of moieties of 1 messuage, 200 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 6 acres of pasture and 6 acres of wood which Roger holds for the life of Elizabeth Tiptot, 1 toft, 150 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 6 acres of pasture and 6 acres of wood which John Michel holds for the same life, 2 tofts, 150 acres of land, 18 acres of meadow, 8 acres of pasture and 8 acres of wood which Thomas Brodok holds for the same life, and 2 tofts, 8 acres of land and 7l. rent which the same Elizabeth Tiptot holds for life. Cons. 100 marks.

67. Eas. Roger Grom the younger, pl. Richard Ketyll of Southmenstre and *Philippa* his wife, def. A moiety of 1 message, 12 acres of land and 4 acres of marsh in Maylond. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

68. Eas. John Dyghere of Maldon, pl. *John* Palmere of Maldon, 'draper,' and Joan his wife, def. 2 messuages and 1 shop in Maldon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

69. Oct. of Trin. Stephen Lambhierd and John his son, pl. John Skynnerre of Stapilford Abbots and *Margery* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 15 acres of land in Chykewell. Pl. and the heirs of the body of John to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of Stephen.

70. Eas. Agnes late the wife of Roger Parker of Brendwode, pl. William Nyghtynghale and *Joan* his wife and Thomas Wymberd and *Alice* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 2 acres of land in Southweld. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and her heirs. Cons. 100s.

71. Eas. John de Waltham, clerk, and James de Byllyngford, pl. *John* Bray of Tillebury and Joan his wife, def. 40s. 6d. rent in Great Gelham, Little Gelham, Toppesfeld, Stambourne, Hengham at the Castle and Hengham Sibille. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords, with the homages and services of Robert de Muskham, clerk, John de Burton, clerk, John Liseux and Richard de Batheley and their heirs. Cons. 20l.

72. Eas. Nicholas Fowelere, pl. John Wylle of Stowe and *Joan* his wife, def. A moiety of 1 messuage, 50 acres of land and 24 acres of marsh in Stowe. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

1380.

73. Eas. John Bakere of Wodeham, pl. John Cook of Wodeham Ferrers and *Maud* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 20 acres of land in Wodeham Ferrers. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

74. Eas. William White of Pakelesham, pl. John Kynot of Little Stanbrigg and *Letice* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 3 acres of land and 3 acres of marsh in Pakelesham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

75. Eas. and Oct. of Trin. William Bedel, Edmund Fitz Simond and John Wyght, citizen of London, pl. William Sautre and *Joan* his wife, def. 3 messuages, 184 acres of land, 13 acres of meadow, 134 acres of pasture and 78s. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ d rent in Alvethale, Westhurrok, Wenynghton and Reynham. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 200 marks.

76. Eas., 49 Edward III. William Elmham, 'chivaler,' John Leche, clerk, John de Heylesdon, Edmund Gournay, Richard Dautres, Clement de Brethenham, Reynald de Bungeye and Nicholas de Hoo, clerk, pl. Bartholomew de Naunton, 'chivaler,' def., and quin. of Trin., 3 Richard II., after the death of Bartholomew, the same pl. and Robert de Bokenham and Margaret his wife, daughter and heir of Bartholomew, def. The manor of Leyr atte Haye which Robert de Teye, 'chivaler,' and Agnes his wife hold for her life. Pl. and the heirs of Nicholas to hold the remainder of the chief lords. Cons. 200 marks.

77. Oct. of Trin. John Martyn, chaplain, and William son of John Cattermere of Walden, pl. by John Heyden in place of John. Richard Cook of Asshedon, 'milnere,' and *Mabel* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 4 acres of land in Asshedon and Berkelowe. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 10 marks.

DIVERS COUNTIES.

1379.

23. Oct. of Trin., 2 Richard II., and Mich., 3 Richard II. Edmund de Reynham, 'chivaler,' John Marler, clerk, Robert Digges, Nicholas de Massyngham and John Bisshop, pl. Roger de Scales and *Joan* his wife, def. The manors of Shaldeford and Pikotes, co. Essex, and the manors of Hobury, Swanton, Sturmouth, Litelbroke and Herbaldoun and 28l. 6s. 8d. rent in Sydynghbourne, Upchirche and Wychelyng, co. Kent. Pl. and the heirs of John Bisshop to hold of the chief lords the remainder of the manors of Shaldeford and Pikotes, which Katharine late the wife of Ralph de Hemenhale, knight, holds for life, the manor of Hobury, which Philip Styward holds for 20 years, the manor of Swanton and the rent which John Lyghtchild holds for 7 years, the manor of Sturmouth, which William Grove holds for 2 years, the manor of Litelbroke, which William de Ramesden holds for 2 years, and the manor of Herbaldoun, which John Ropere of Canterbury holds for 5 years. Cons. 1,000l.—Essex, Kent.

4 RICHARD II.

COUNTY OF ESSEX.

1380.

78. Morrow of St. J.B. Richard 'the Wryght' of Stoke by Clare and John Wale of Stoke by Clare, pl. Robert Bilneye and *Margery* his wife, def. 46 acres 3 roods of land and 6 acres of meadow in Asshe by Clare. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Richard. Cons. 100 marks.

79. Quin. of St. J.B. Thomas Osteler of Chelmersford, pl. Thomas Spryngefeld of Chelmersford and *Isabel* his wife, def. 5 acres of land in Spryngefeld. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

80. Morrow of St. J.B. Richard Aumbreys and Thomas Aumbreys, pl. Nicholas Wysdom of Wodeham Ferrers and *Maud* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 7 acres of land, 3 acres of marsh and two parts of the ferry (*passagii*) of Fambriggeferye in North Fambrigge. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Richard. Cons. 20 marks.

1380.

81. Morrow of St. J.B. Agnes Mereworth of Bartlesden, pl. John May of Stanford by Horndon and *Maud* his wife, def. 1 toft, 17 acres of land and 1 acre of meadow in Bartlesden. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and her heirs. Cons. 20l.

82. Morrow of St. J.B. Walter Moys of Feryng, pl. Thomas Frend of Colecestre and *Ellen* his wife, def. 16 acres of land in Feryng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

83. Morrow of St. J.B. John Inhewe of Fayrsted, pl. Reynald Pach and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 3 acres of land in Fayrsted. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

84. Mich. John Bredeford and Margaret his wife, pl. Robert Riketon and Margery his wife, def. 1 messuage, 73 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 9 acres 1 rood of pasture, 9 acres of wood, 14s 4d. rent and a rent of 2 capons and 1lb. of cumin in Toppesfeld and Hengham Sibille, which pl. hold for the life of Margaret of the inheritance of Margery. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold the remainder of the chief lords.

85. Morrow of St. J.B. and Mich. William Kyng, citizen of London, John Halle of Colcestre, William Adam and Richard Heynes, pl. *Thomas* de Maundevyll, knight, the younger and Anne his wife, def. 2 acres of land in Elmestede and the advowson of the church of the same town. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

86. Mich. John Inthenaldres of Halsted, Thomas Inthenaldres, clerk, John Brook of Stysted and John Pach of Halsted, 'draper,' pl. by Richard de Waltham in place of the last three. John Punchelote and *Maud* his wife, def. 9 acres of land in Halsted. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Inthenaldres. Cons. 20 marks.

87. Mich. Hugh Crane, pl. John Wykhey of Little Badewe and *Alice* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 3½ acres of land, 3 roods of meadow and 3 roods of pasture in Little Badewe. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

88. Mich. John son of William Doreward, pl. Roger Baryngton and Joan his wife, def. 10 acres of land and 10 acres of wood in Ruylegh. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

89. Mich. Matthew Langriche and Margaret his wife, pl. John Hokele and *Mary* his wife, def. A moiety of 1 messuage, 100 acres of land, 12 acres of meadow, 10 acres of wood and 13s. 4d. rent in Waltham Holy Cross. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Margaret. Cons. 100 marks.

90. Mich. William Totham of Canewedon the younger, pl. *Nicholas* Raunche and Joan his wife, def. The manor of Tryndhey. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100 marks.

1381.

91. Eas., 2 Richard II., and Hil., 4 Richard II. Robert Lyndeseye, John Hailes, clerk, and John Louthe, pl. *John* Galant and Cristina his wife, def. 1 messuage, 100 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow and 20s. rent in Dakenham and Berkyngge. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Hayles, and granted to the same the rent with the homages and services of John atte Pyrye, John Mille, Adam Berd, John Haukyn, John Fysteman, Seman Ewold, Richard atte Grove, John Noloth, John Balsant, Stephen Wyndesore, John Spryngold, John Wodland, John Outtrede, John Coker and Alice late the wife of Thomas Yonge and their heirs, to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 200 marks.

92. Mich. and Hil. William Croyser, knight, and John Broun of Wrastlyngworth, pl. John Byford and Nicholaa his wife, def. The manor of Wygput Pl. and the heirs of William to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100l.

1381.

93. Eas. Richard Wyther of High Angre and Katharine his wife, pl. by Richard de Waltham in her place. William atte Noke of Cressyng and *Agnes* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 40 acres of land and 5*d.* rent in High Angre. Pl. to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with successive remainders to William their son and Richard his brother and the heirs of their bodies and the right heirs of Richard Wyther.

94. Eas. Robert de Wolferston, Henry Strete, parson of Great Okele, John Coun and Thomas Okele, pl. by John Osborn in place of John and Thomas. Roger Payn of Herewych and *Maud* his wife, def. 150 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 10 acres of pasture, 6 acres of wood, 6*s.* rent and a moiety of 1 messuage in Great Okele. Pl. and the heirs of Thomas to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 200 marks.

95. Eas. William Smyth of Redeswell, pl. Thomas Hicche of Bumpsted and *Margaret* his wife and Richard Blyse of Walden and *Agnes* his wife, def. 18 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow and 1 acre of pasture in Stambourn. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

96. Eas. John Stroute and Alice his wife, pl. John Punet and *Katharine* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 25 acres of land and 3 acres of pasture in Rothyng Beauchamp and Wyllnghale. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 20 marks.

97. Eas. John Webbe of Castellangre the elder, pl. John Punet and *Katharine* his wife, def. 1 messuage in Castellangre. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

98. Eas. John Pynette of Aungre at the Castle and Katharine his wife, pl. John Webbe of Aungre at the Castle and *Margery* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 2 roods of land in Aungre at the Castle. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Katharine. Cons. 10*s.*

99. Eas. John Moyn of Great Berdefeld, pl. John Warner and *Alice* his wife, def. 1 messuage in Great Berdefeld. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

1380.

100. Mich. Reynald Ropere of Little Chesterford, pl. John Trussell of Takeleygh and *Sarah* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 15 acres of land and 5½*d.* rent in Little Chesterford and Walden. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

1381.

101. Eas. John Chaunce and Margery his wife, pl. John Punet and *Katharine* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 4 acres of land in Rothyng Beauchamp. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 10 marks.

102. Eas. John Warner of Terlyngge and Henry Redeleghe, pl. William Warner and *Juliana* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 9 acres of land and 10*s.* rent in Maldon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 20 marks.

DIVERS COUNTIES.

51. Trin., 46 Edward III., and Eas., 4 Richard II. Ralph de Crophill, parson of Cotynggham, Richard de Bytham, parson of two parts of the church of Repingghale, John Lopere, parson of a third part of the same, and Alan de Kirkeby, chaplain, pl. John Goderiche and Eleanor his wife, def. The manors of Ryngesdon and Lesynggham and 3 messuages, 8 acres of land and 10*s.* rent in Kyllyngholme, Staumford and Walcote, co. Lincoln, the manor of Fletewyk, co. Bedford, 6 marks rent in Lowesby, co. Leicester, the manor of Brendeshall, co. Essex, and the manor of Thorn Gobaud, co. York. Pl. and the heirs of Ralph to hold of the chief lords the manors of Ryngesdon, Lesynggham and Brendeshall and the tenements, and also the remainder of the manors of Fletewyk and Thorn Gobaud, which John de Clynton and Joan his wife hold for her life. Cons. 400 marks.—Lincoln, Bedford, Leicester, Essex, York.

5 RICHARD II.

COUNTY OF ESSEX.

1381.

103. Mich. John Hert and John de Sprynghthorp, pl. Stephen Hoghton of Chesterton and Florence his wife, def. The manor of Little Berdefeld. Def. to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with successive remainders to Peter Tebaud and Alice his wife and the heirs of their bodies, to the heirs of the body of Alice and to the right heirs of Peter.

104. Mich. John Lependen and William Sutton, pl. by John Bretton. Thomas Donnesched and *Ismania* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 20 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 8 acres of pasture and 21*d.* rent in Halyngburyburgh. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 20 marks.

105. Mich. Richard Neuman of Neuport, John Basset of Chishull, Peter Pawe, vicar of Chepyngwalden, and John Whithobbe of Caunbrigg, pl. by John Heydon in place of the last two. William Olyver and *Margaret* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 180 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 10 acres of pasture and 13*s.* 4*d.* rent in Neuport and Wykes by Neuport. Pl. and the heirs of Richard to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 200 marks.

106. Mich. William Bygonn of Chelmesford and Ellen his wife, pl. John Croner, citizen and fishmonger of London, and Joan his wife and Adam atte Ponde of Chelmesford, def. 10½ acres of land in Chelmesford. Def. acknowledged the land to be the right of Ellen, as that which pl. have of their grant, and for this pl. granted it to Adam and his heirs to hold of the chief lords.

107. Mich. John Salman of Maylond, pl. John Alefondere of Maldon and *Joan* his wife, def. The manor of Cuntassebregg in Althorn. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 200 marks.

1382.

108. Hil. John Ricarde of Macchyng, pl. Roger Dalby of London, 'taillour,' and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 24 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow and 1 acre of pasture in Macchyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

109. Mich and Hil. William Adam of Bradefeld, pl. *Thomas* Blanch of St. Osith and Agnes his wife, def. 1 messuage, 40 acres of land, 7 acres of meadow, 1 acre of pasture, 2 acres of wood and 28*d.* rent in Great Claketon and Little Claketon. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

110. Mich. and Hil. Thomas Warrewyk of Thaxstede, pl. William Patergos of Thaxstede and *Agnes* his wife, def. 2 messuages and 1 toft in Thaxstede. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

111. Hil. Robert Delve, pl. John Thrandeston of Lewystoft, 'barbour,' and *Alice* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 25 acres of land, 6 acres of pasture and 20*s.* rent in Great Wakeryng. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

112. Hil. John Reynald of Stapulford, pl. *William* Ster and Mabel his wife, def. 10 acres of land in Stanford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

113. Hil. John Tomas and Joan his wife, pl. John Mereld and *Agnes* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 40 acres of land, 1½ acres of meadow and 8 acres of pasture in Fordham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 100 marks.

114. Hil and Eas. Thomas Morieux, 'chivaler,' Richard Waldegrave, 'chivaler,' Robert Swynbourn, 'chivaler,' Andrew de Cavendissh, 'chivaler,' Adam de Bury, citizen of London, William de Eynesham, citizen of London, Robert de Kedyngton, John Peeke of Cavendissh and William Gerveys, pl.

1382.

Walter Kersener and *Maud* his wife and *Joan* late the wife of Adam de Passefeld, def. 1 messuage, 3 tofts, 161 acres 1 rood of land, 16 acres of meadow, 8 acres of pasture, 16 acres of wood and 40s. rent in Beauchamp St. Paul, Beauchamp Otonis, Beauchamp St. Ethelbert, Sudbury, Pentelowe, Berdefeld, Ovyton, Assh, Thaxstede, Clare and Stoke by Clare. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Andrew, and granted to them the rent to hold of the chief lords with the homages and services of Richard Punge, William Gladewyne, John Folchere, William Fokes, John Eustace, Edmund Fokes, John Baketon, Ellis Turnour, John Catilit, John Stettill, Thomas Sotil, John Stokton, John Clerk, Thomas Hamond, John Parker, Avelina Sorel, John Smod and John Lyt and their heirs. Cons. 200*l*.

115. Eas. Nigel Kirkeby of Chaurethe, pl. *William* Laurens of Eyston atte Monte and *Alice* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 11 acres of land and 1 acre of meadow in Eyston atte Monte and Broxheved. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

116. Eas. Richard Waltham and Walter Haulee of Fairstede, pl. John Scarlet of Borham and *Ellen* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 54 acres of land and 2*d*. rent in Borham and Terlyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Richard. Cons. 20*l*.

117. Oct. of Trin. Henry Helyon, John Basset, John Payn and John Heyden, pl. by John Stapilford in place of John Basset and John Payn. John Harewedon and *Margaret* his wife, def. A third part of 1 messuage, 60 acres of land, 1 acre of pasture and 3 acres of wood in Elmedon, Cristeshale and Wendenelout. Pl. and the heirs of Henry to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

118. Quin. of Trin. John Bures, citizen and draper of London, John Loveye, citizen and mercer of London, Robert Lepere, clerk, William Cressewyk of London, Robert Riketon of Witham and Peter Gyvayn, clerk, pl. by Richard Waltham in place of John Bures. John de Fifhide, citizen and mercer of London, def. The manor of Estwarle Semeles. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Peter. Cons. 100*l*.

119. Eas., 4 Richard II., and Oct. of Trin., 5 Richard II. John Stamer of Olde Salyng the younger, pl. *William* Bolymer and *Agnes* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 6 acres of land in Fairstede. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

DIYERS COUNTIES.

1381.

56. Mich. William de Argentein and Isabel daughter of William de Kerdeston, knight, pl. John de Argentein, knight, def. The manors of Chalgrave, co. Oxford, Fordham, co. Essex, and Weston by Baldok called 'Argentein Manoyr,' co. Hertford, and the manor of Newemarket and the advowson of the chapel of St. Mary in the same town, co. Suffolk. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of def. and his heirs, rendering 1 rose, etc., with reversion to def. and his heirs. Cons. 1,000*l*.—Oxford, Essex, Hertford, Suffolk.

6 RICHARD II.

COUNTY OF ESSEX.

1383.

120. Quin. of Trin. William Kylet, pl. John Lawe and *Emma* his wife, def. 1 toft, 4½ acres of land and a third part of 10 acres of land in Wenynghon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

121. Eas. and Oct. of Trin. Ralph Tuch and Margery his wife, pl. John Waryn of Great Badewe and *Margery* his wife, def. 27 acres of land and 3 acres of pasture in Sandon. Pl. and the heirs of Ralph to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

1383.

122. Quin. of Trin. Thomas Copshef, citizen of London, Walter Geyton, William Carleton and Robert Webbe, citizen of London, pl. by Richard de Waltham in place of the first three. Thomas Aylmer the elder, Robert de Kedyngton, William Aylmer, clerk, *William Aylmer* of Sheryng, John Vautort and Thomas Brokhole, def. The manor of Kechynhall. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Robert. Cons. 100 marks.

123. Oct. of Trin. Walter fitz Wauter, 'chivaler,' John de Sutton, 'chivaler,' Richard de Sutton, 'chivaler,' John Boys, John Bataille and John Codelyng, parson of Stratford, pl. William de Elmam, 'chivaler,' def. The manor of Leyre del Hay, which Agnes late the wife of Robert de Teye, 'chivaler,' holds for life. Pl. and the heirs of John Codelyng to hold the remainder of the chief lords. Cons. 200 marks.

124. Eas. John Kempe and Katharine his wife and Geoffrey Spryngold, pl. by Richard Waltham in place of Geoffrey. Walter Cokat and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage in Fynchngfeld. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Katharine. Cons. 10 marks.

125. Oct. of St. J. B. and Eas. John Wade and Cristina his wife, pl. *Nicholas* Algood and Alice his wife, def. 1 messuage, 28½ acres of land and 1½ acres of meadow in Sheryng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 100 marks.

126. Mich. and Eas. Richard Strote of Wodeham Ferrers and Anne his wife, pl. by William Cryket in her place. Thomas Walden of Great Stanbrugge and *Imania* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 36 acres of land in Wodeham Ferrers. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Richard. Cons. 20 marks.

127. Mich. and Hil. John son of Walter Colshull, pl. Nicholas Derby of London and Maud his wife, def. 2 messuages, 60 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow and 8 acres of pasture in Little Canefeld and Tackelewe. Def. quitclaimed whatever they had for the life of Maud to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20l.

128. Mich. and Hil. Robert Broun of Thaxstede, pl. Thomas Shethere of Thaxstede and *Alice* his wife, def. 1 messuage in Thaxstede. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

129. Hil. John Basset and Henry Helyon, pl. Robert Lovetot and *Joan* his wife, def. A third part of 1 messuage, 60 acres of land, 1 acre of pasture and 3 acres of wood in Elmedon, Cristeshale and Wendenehout. Pl. and the heirs of Henry to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

130. Hil. John Shipman of Reynham, pl. Peter Clerk and *Alice* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 6 acres of land in Reynham and Alvethale. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

131. Hil. John Olyver of Staneweye, John Esthorp, Margery de Denham and Alan Stubbere, clerk, pl. by John Sompter in place of John Olyver, Margery and Alan. Robert Stanstede and *Eleanor* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 38 acres of land, 2 acres of pasture and 16d. rent in Great Teye. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Olyver. Cons. 100 marks.

1382.

132. Mich. Richard Knouslee, pl. John Costantyn and Maud his wife, def. 9 acres of land in Machyng. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

133. Mich. Richard Waltham, pl. Richard Richier and Alice his wife, def. 5 acres 1 rood of land in Great Waltham. Def. quitclaimed whatever they had for the life of Alice to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

134. Mich. John Prat of Storteford, pl. William Whitsyde of Thaxstede and *Mary* his wife, def. A third part of 1 messuage, 50 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow, 5 acres of pasture, 5 acres of wood and 9s. 6d. rent in Storteford and Farnham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

1382.

135. Mich. William Northern, vicar of Maylond, and John Salman, pl. Geoffrey Swone and *Joan* his wife, def. 50 acres of land in Althorne. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. Cons. 100 marks.

136. Mich. Andrew Aleman and Katharine his wife, pl. John Stoure of London, 'bucher,' def. 2 messuages and 4 acres of land in Great Berdefeld. Pl. acknowledged the same to be the right of def. as those which he has of their gift, and for this def. granted them to Andrew and his heirs to hold of the chief lords.

1383.

137. Quin. of Trin. John Elyn, vicar of Great Salyng, pl. John Welles of Maldon and Katharine his wife, def. 2 messuages, 16 acres of land and 1 acre of meadow in Great Salyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

1382.

138. Oct. of St. J.B. Thomas Lampet, pl. Thomas Maundevyll, knight, and Anne his wife, def. 80 acres of land and 4 acres of pasture in Stapelford Tany and the manor of Stapelford Tany except the advowson of the church of the same town. Pl. to hold for his life of def. and the heirs of Anne, rendering yearly 20*l.* in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter and doing to the chief lords all services, with reversion to def. and the heirs of Anne.

139. Oct. of St. J.B. John Saman of Wymbyssh, pl. John Ryver of Brook Walden and Agnes his wife, def. 1 messuage and 12 acres of land in Wymbyssh. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

140. Mich. John de Sutton, 'chivaler,' Richard de Sutton, 'chivaler,' Edmund Peverell, William Naferton, William Cresseyk and Richard Forester, pl. William Baret and Eleanor his wife and Thomas Cogeshale and Margaret his wife, def. 2 messuages, 200 acres of land, 15 acres of meadow, 30 acres of pasture, 8 acres of wood and 11*l.* 6*s.* rent in Writel. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Edmund. Cons. 200 marks.

141. Mich. John Kent of Westhamme and Joan his wife, pl. William Sumburne, citizen of London, and Maud his wife, def. 1½ acres of meadow in Westhamme. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 10 marks.

142. Mich. Hugh Peyntour, clerk, William Sadeler and John Birlingham, pl. by Richard Waltham in place of William and John. John Stonhach of Great Waltham the elder and Margaret his wife, def. 1 messuage in Plessys. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Hugh. Cons. 20 marks.

143. Mich. Walter Hay, pl. William Saward of Dunmowe the elder and Alice his wife, def. 1 messuage in Dunmowe. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

144. Mich. William Saward of Dunmowe the elder, pl. Walter Hay of Dunmowe and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage in Dunmowe. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

145. Mich. John Olyver, John Esthorp, Margery de Denham and Alan Stubbere, chaplain, pl. by John Sumpter in place of John Olyver, Margery and Alan. Hugh Burdy and Eleanor his wife, def. 1 messuage, 30 acres of land, 2 acres of pasture, 2*s.* rent and ½ acre of meadow in Great Teye. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Olyver. Cons. 20 marks.

DIVERS COUNTIES.

70. Mich., 45 Edward III. Alan de Buxhull, knight, John de Querneby, clerk, Thomas Broke, clerk, and John Pykenham, citizen of London, pl. William Isbrond, 'brouderer,' and Nicholaa his wife, def. The manor of Little Kanefeld and 3 carucates of land, 80 acres of meadow, 60 acres of wood, 80 acres of pasture and 12*l.* rent in Eyston atte Mounte, Bridbrok, Halsted, Borham and Tillebury, co. Essex, a fourth part of the manor of Ravenston, co. Buckingham,

1382.

and 60s. rent in Suddebury, co. Suffolk, which Maud Trussell holds for life. And afterwards in Mich., 6 Richard II., after the death of Alan, between the remaining parties. Pl. and the heirs of John Pykenham to hold the remainder of the chief lords. Cons. 300 marks.—Essex, Buckingham, Suffolk.

1383.

75. Eas., 5 Richard II., and Hil., 6 Richard II. Guy de Bryene the elder, 'chivaler,' William de Bryene, 'chivaler,' and John de Rokwode, pl. Guy de Bryene the younger, 'chivaler,' and Alice his wife, def. The manors of Overhalle and Netherhalle in Bures St. Mary, Great Waldyngfeld and Aketon, co. Suffolk, and Borle and Foxherde, co. Essex. Pl. and the heirs of Guy to hold of the chief lords the remainders of the manors of Overhalle, Netherhalle, Great Waldyngfeld, Borle and Foxherde, which Richard Waldegrave, 'chivaler,' and Joan his wife hold for her life, and of the manor of Aketon, which John de Sutton, 'chivaler,' and Alice his wife hold for her life. Cons. 1,000*l*.—Suffolk, Essex.

78. Hil. and Oct. of Trin. The same parties reversed. The same manors. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold the remainders of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of Alice. Cons. 300*l*.—Suffolk, Essex.

7 RICHARD II.

COUNTY OF ESSEX.

1384.

146. Hil. John Copyn of Great Stanbregg, pl. John Skone and Joan his wife, def. A moiety of 1 messuage and 10 acres of land in Great Stanbregg. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

147. Hil. Robert Glovere of Chelmesford, pl. Nicholas Cook of Chelmesford and Cristina his wife, def. 1 messuage and 3 shops in Chelmesford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100 marks.

148. Eas. John Sibile, John Bienge the elder, Thomas Saucer, Thomas Warrewyk and John Avenant of Monkstrete, pl. Edmund Venour of Thaxstede and Maud his wife, def. 17 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow and a moiety of 1 messuage in Thaxstede. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Avenant. Cons. 10 marks.

149. Hil. Richard Waldegrave, knight, pl. Roger Keteryche and William Wouborne and Joan his wife, def. 20s. rent in Wethermondford and Bures at the Mount. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

150. Eas. Robert de Swynbourn, knight, John Rookwod the elder, Thomas Lampet and William Assheby, clerk, pl. John Peyton, knight, and Margavet his wife, def. The manor of La Geronere and 7 acres of meadow in Wyrmondforde. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Robert. Cons. 200*l*.

151. Eas. John Sleaford and William Colbayn, pl. Thomas Fryth and Beatrice his wife, def. The manor of Great Gelham and the advowson of the church of the manor. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 200 marks.

152. Eas. John Frey of Great Waltham, pl. John Berdefeld of Great Waltham and Agnes his wife, def. 1 messuage in Great Waltham and a competent way by a curtilage of def. called 'Herlawestenement' to a grange within the messuage whenever it may be necessary to repair. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

153. Eas. Richard Elbode of Godythestre, pl. Richard Gerveys of Godythestre and Cristina his wife, def. 1 messuage, 9 acres 1 rood of land and 3 roods of meadow in Godythestre and Masshebery. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

1384.

154. Oct. of Trin. John Bealu, clerk, and Robert Bealu, pl. by Adam Maylond in place of John. Richard Bealu and *Anne* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 16 acres of land in Messyng and Imworth. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Robert. Cons. 20 marks.

155. Oct. of Trin. Roger fitz Andreu of Willynghale and Joan his wife, pl. Thomas Gobyoun of Leyndon and Alice his wife, def. 5 messuages, 2 shops, 1 mill, 260 acres of land, 24 acres of meadow, 60 acres of pasture, 22 acres of wood and 43s. 6d. rent in Little Badewe, Wodeham Water and Witham. Def. quitclaimed whatever they had for the life of Alice to pl. and the heirs of Joan, and for this pl. granted that they and the heirs of Joan will render 10 marks of silver yearly to def. for the life of Alice, in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter, with power of distraint.

1383.

156. Oct. of St. J.B. Robert Bere of Foxherde, pl. John atte Brook of Foxherde and *Katharine* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 toft, 3 acres of land and 1 acre of meadow in Foxherde. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

157. Oct. of St. J.B. Roger Groom and Philippa his wife, pl. by Thomas May in her place. John Budde of Maldon, 'chapman,' and *Joan* his wife, def. A moiety of 1 messuage, 50 acres of land and 4 acres of meadow in Maylond. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Roger. Cons. 20 marks.

158. Oct. of St. J.B. Roger Bette, pl. John Northwode of Donmowe and *Margery* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 1½ acres of land in Donmowe. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

159. Hil., 3 Richard II., and Mich., 7 Richard II. Geoffrey Michel, William Hore, John Bredeford, Thomas Sewale of Mapiltrestede, Edmund Heryng and William Jervays, pl. John Bray, Hervey Lacford, William Robetot and Richard Patregogs of Wytheresfeld, def. 12 messuages, 500 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 50 acres of pasture, 3 acres of wood and 8l. rent in Great Donmowe, which John Cantebrigg holds for 6 years from St. James, 3 Richard II. Pl. and the heirs of Geoffrey to hold the remainder of the chief lords. Cons. 200l.

160. Quin. of St. J.B., and Mich. John Kempe and *Katharine* his wife, Adam Englissh, clerk, and Ralph Hervy, pl. Thomas de Hemyngton, def. 1 messuage, 1 carucate of land, 12 acres of meadow, 20 acres of wood and 40s. rent in Fynchyngheld and Wylynghale, which the said John holds for the life of Simon Snyterton. Pl. and the heirs of the bodies of John and *Katharine* to hold the remainder of the chief lords with remainder to the right heirs of *Katharine*. Cons. 100 marks.

161. Mich. Roger atte Bregge and Richard atte Welle of Goldhangre, pl. by Thomas May in place of Richard. Walter Hedyth and *Alice* his wife, def. 2 messuages and 6 acres of land in Goldhangre. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Roger. Cons. 20 marks.

162. Mich. Robert Marton of Wodeford, clerk, pl. John Tissyngton of Wodeham Ferrers and *Margery* his wife, def. 2 messuages, 50 acres 1 rood of land, 2 acres of meadow, 4 acres of wood and 5s. rent in Wodeham Ferrers and Great Illeford. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 200 marks.

163. Mich. John Spicer, clerk, John Barton, John Skynners of Great Donmowe and William Saward the elder, pl. by Thomas May in place of the last three. John Northwode of Great Donmowe and *Margery* his wife, def. 3 messuages in Great Donmowe. Pl. and the heirs of John Spicer to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

164. Mich. John Page of Maldon and Agnes his wife, pl. Giles atte Grove and *Isabel* his wife, def. A moiety of 3 messuages in Maldon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 20 marks.

165. Mich. John Bowyer of Witham, pl. John Salvage of Witham, 'peyntour,' and *Alice* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 12 acres of land in Rewenhale. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

1383.

166. Mich. Thomas Hardyng of Manytre, pl. William Osterlee, citizen of London, and Joan his wife, def. A third part of the manor of Newehalle in Mistelegh. Def. quitclaimed whatever they had for the dower of Joan to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100 marks.

1384.

167. Hil. Roger de Gayton, parson of Wath, John Wayte, parson of Camsall, Henry de Carleton, parson of Hymmesworth, Hugh de Derfeld, vicar of Feldekyrk, John de Dronsfield, William de Gascoyne, John Woderof and Hugh de Wombewell, pl. John Skotte, knight, def. The manor of Canewedon Briansones. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Hugh de Wombewell. Cons. 100 marks,

168. Mich. and Hil. William Snelle, pl. John Grey and Alice his wife, def. 59 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 4 acres of pasture, 6 acres of wood, 6s. rent and a moiety of 1 messuage in Machyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100 marks.

169. Hil. William White and Margaret his wife, pl. John Cok of Bryche and Raulina his wife, def. 1 messuage and 16 acres of land in Pakelisham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. Cons. 20 marks.

8 RICHARD II.

COUNTY OF ESSEX.**1384.**

170. Morrow of St. J.B. Richard Waltham, pl. John le Eyr of Wodeham Ferrers and Alice his wife, def. 1 messuage and 17 acres of land in Wodeham Ferrers. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords the messuage and 10 acres of land, and also the remainder of 7 acres which Agnes atte Hoo holds for her life. Cons. 20 marks.

171. Mich., 7 Richard II., and Mich., 8 Richard II. Robert Braybroke, bishop of London, John Chartesey, John Ovyng, clerk, William Ilberd, clerk, John Hunt of Chelchehuth and Roger Abbryghton, pl. Richard Waldegrave, knight, def. 4 messuages, 500 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 60 acres of pasture, 30 acres of wood and 40s. rent in Terlyng, Fairstede, Borham, Spryngfeld, Great Leighes and Hatfeld Peverell, which Beatrice late the wife of Robert de Goldyngton holds for life. Pl. and the heirs of Roger to hold the remainder of the chief lords. Cons. 200 marks.

172. Mich. Ralph Tyle of Haveryng and John Bokeman, pl. Robert Pete and Cristiana his wife, def. 1 messuage, 46½ acres of land and 12d. rent in Heghangre, Norton and Donemowe. Pl. and the heirs of Ralph to hold two parts of the chief lords, and also the remainder of the third part, which Margery late the wife of Roger Waryn holds in dower. Cons. 20l.

173. Mich. William Rykil and William Hundegate, pl. William de Naffreton and Joan his wife, def. 4 messuages, 80 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 30 acres of pasture and 10s. rent in Chelmesford, Spryngfeld, Mulshom and Bromfeld. Def. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with successive remainders to Elizabeth wife of John Southam for her life, to Thomas her son for his life and to the right heirs of Joan.

1385.

174. Hil. Eustace Gerard of Burys Gyffard and Alice his wife, pl. Thomas Bosyate, parson of Reyleigh, and William Hamond of Reyleigh, def. 1 messuage, 110 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 3 acres of pasture and 6 acres of wood in Raurethe and Thundresle. Pl. and the heirs of Eustace to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

1384.

175. Mich. Thomas Houlot, pl. William Bolebek of Pandfeld and *Alice* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden and 5 acres of land in Pandfeld. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

176. Mich. Roger Grom of Maylond and Philippa his wife, pl. by Adam Maylond in her place. Jordan Westwode and *Florence* his wife, def. 3 acres of land and a moiety of 1 messuage and 14 acres of land in Althorn. Pl. and the heirs of Roger to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

1385.

177. Oct. of St. J.B. and Hil. John Donmowe of Bockyng, pl. Thomas Gorell and *Agnes* his wife, def. 1 messuage and $\frac{1}{2}$ acre of land in Bockyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

178. Hil. Richard de Sutton, knight, John Plays, knight, John de Sutton, knight, John Cherteseye, Thomas Hynton and Richard Heynes, pl. Thomas Botiler and Sarah his wife, def. The manor of Little Benteliagh, 2 messuages, 2 weirs, 320 acres of land, 12 acres of meadow, 36 acres of wood and 11*l.* 12*d.* rent in Tendryng, Bromfeld, Wykes, Pachyng Picot and Great Claketon, a moiety of 1 messuage, 240 acres of land, 100 acres of marsh and 30*s.* rent in Estmerseye, and the advowson of the church of Little Benteliagh. Def. quitclaimed whatever they had for the dower of Sarah to pl. and the heirs of Richard de Sutton. Cons. 500 marks.

179. Eas. Thomas, bishop of Ely, Robert, bishop of London, Joan, countess of Hereford, Essex and Northampton, Richard Waldegrave, knight, William Berland, knight, Ralph Danyel, Ivo Sandhurst, Robert Delve and Ralph Strelley, parson of Great Lieghes, pl. Thomas Maundevyll, knight, the elder and Elizabeth his wife, def. The manor of Falkebourn, 1 toft, 264 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 6 acres of pasture, 42 acres of wood, 20*s.* 11*d.* rent and a rent of 1 capon in Falkebourn, Witham, Fairstede, Hatfeld Peverel, Terlyng, Borham and White Nottele, and the advowson of the church of the same town of Falkebourn. Pl. and the heirs of Ralph Strelley to hold of the chief lords, rendering 24*l.* yearly to def. for their lives, in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas, with power of distraint. Cons. 200*l.*

180. Mich. and Hil. Richard Bolle of Theydon Gernoun, pl. John Roly of Stratford atte Bowe, 'ferroure,' and *Cristina* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 1 acre of land in Theydon atte Mounte. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

181. Eas. John Lovey, citizen and mercer of London, John Kantoys of London, 'peutrer,' William Cressewyk of London, Robert Rikedon, William Wallere of London, 'taverner,' and John Turnour of Rothyng Beauchamp, pl. by Richard Waltham in place of John Lovey and William Wallere. Nicholas Fitz Symond of the county of Hertford and *Elizabeth* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 60 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 2 acres of pasture and 2*s.* rent in Fifhyde, which John Fifhyde and John Stevene hold for a term of 15 years. Pl. and the heirs of John Turnour to hold the remainder of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

182. Hil. and Eas. Geoffrey Colvyll, pl. John de Goldyngton, son and heir of John de Goldyngton, son and heir of John de Goldyngton, knight (*militis*), 1 messuage, 131 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow and 12*s.* rent in Spryngefeld, Chelmesford and Mulsham called 'Olyveres,' which Roger Redlegh and Cecily his wife hold for life. Pl. and his heirs to hold the remainder of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks. (*Ancient Deeds A. 7730, 7731 are the two indentures of this fine.*)

183. Hil. and Eas. William Broun and Margery his wife, pl. William Bode, def. 1 messuage and 12 acres of land in North Wokendon, which John Hayman and Margery his wife hold for her life. Pl. and the heirs of William to hold the remainder of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

184. Eas. John Duresme of the county of Middlesex, pl. John Sely, citizen and skinner of London, and *Sibil* his wife, def. 2 acres of meadow in Waltham Holy Cross. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100*s.*

1385.

185. Eas. William Totham of Canewedon, pl. Robert Olyver and *Joan* his wife, def. 100 acres of land and a moiety of 1 messuage in Southmenstre. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

186. Eas. Walter Fitz Wauter, knight, pl. Richard Drenge of Lexeden, parker, and *Elizabeth* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 carucate of land, 6 acres of meadow, 12 acres of pasture, 12 acres of wood and 40s. rent in Great Teye and Little Teye. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100 marks.

187. Eas. Richard Neweman of Neuport, pl. Richard Ledet of Neuport and *Agnes* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 10 acres of land and $\frac{1}{2}$ acre of meadow in Wykes. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

188. Eas. Thomas Bircheleigh and John Herde of Witham, 'deyghere,' pl. *John* Pye the elder and *Joan* his wife, def. 4 messuages and 15 acres of land in Witham and Falkebourne. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas. Cons. 20 marks.

189. Eas. John Stubliegh of Halstede, pl. John Costantyn and *Alice* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 50 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 10 acres of pasture, $1\frac{1}{2}$ acres of wood and 21d. rent in Halstede, Gosfeld, Great Mapilstede and Little Mapilstede. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20f.

190. Oct. of Trin. John Burre, pl. John Shelton and *Maud* his wife, def. 1 messuage in Shenefeld. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

191. Quin. of Trin. Thomas Wylle, pl. John Hautayn of Dannebery and *Agnes* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 15 acres of land in Dannebery. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

DIYERS COUNTIES.

1384.

107. Oct. of St. J.B. John Cokyng, Robert Somersed and Thomas de Kent, pl. Richard Norhampton, 'heraud,' and *Katharine* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 210 acres of land, 28 acres of meadow, 4 acres of wood and 8d. rent in Theyden atte Mounte and Theyden Gernon, co. Essex, and 1 messuage, 170 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow, 16 acres of pasture, 8 acres of wood and 26s. rent in Little Horned, Great Horned, Braghyng and Alswyke, co. Hertford. Pl. and the heirs of Robert to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 200l.—Essex, Hertford.

1385.

123. Mich. and Eas. Thomas Haselden the elder and Thomas Bedeforde, pl. Richard Haselden and Elizabeth his wife, def. The manor of Ockeforde Skylling and a moiety of the advowson of the church of Ockeforde Skylling, co. Dorset, and the manor of Little Chesterford and the advowson of the church of the same manor, co. Essex. Def. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords the manor of Ockeforde Skylling and moiety, and also the remainder of the manor of Little Chesterford and advowson, which Eleanor late the wife of John Bataill the elder holds for life; with further remainder to the right heirs of Elizabeth.—Dorset, Essex.

125. Quin. of St. J.B., 2 Richard II. Hugh, earl of Stafford, Richard de Stafford, 'chivaler,' and John de Frenyngham, pl. William Burcestre and *Margaret* his wife, def.; and Eas., 8 Richard II., after the death of Richard, between the said earl and John, pl., and the same def. A moiety of the manor of Newetonehall in Great Donnowe, co. Essex, a moiety of 1 toft, 40 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow and 20 acres of pasture in Asshwelle and Hyngsteworth, co. Hertford, a moiety of a sixth part of 1 messuage, 110 acres of land and 29 acres of meadow in Stebbeneth, Hakeneye, Shordich and Edelmpton, co. Middlesex, and a moiety of 3 messuages, 2 mills, 30 acres of land, 20 acres of pasture and 6 marks rent in Suthwerk, co. Surrey. Pl. and the heirs of Richard to hold the moiety in Surrey of the chief lords, and also the remainder of the moieties in Essex, Herts and Middlesex, which John de Chichestre, citizen and goldsmith of London, and Alice his wife hold for her life. Cons. 200l.—Essex, Hertford, Middlesex, Surrey.

9 RICHARD II.

COUNTY OF ESSEX.

1385.

192. Mich. Thomas Wratting, 'mason,' Thomas son of Simon Neuman of Theydon Gernoun, John atte Felde of Theydon Gernoun, Richard atte Chirche, citizen of London, Richard Salyng of Sothereye and Richard Sevenok of Wrotham, pl. by Richard Waltham in place of Richard, Richard and Richard. John Thurstayn of Theydon Gernoun and *Agnes* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 40 acres of land and 8 acres of meadow in Theydon Gernoun. Pl. and the heirs of Richard atte Chirche to hold of the chief lords, rendering 4*l.* yearly to def. for their lives, viz. 20*s.* at Christmas, Easter, the Nat. of St. J.B. and Michaelmas, with power of distraint. Cons. 20*l.*

193. Quin. of Trin., 8 Richard II., and Mich., 9 Richard II. Lewis Bledelowe, pl. Edmund Peverell of Westhanyfeld, def. 1 messuage, 180 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 3 acres of wood and 20*s.* rent in Arkesden and Wenden, which Thomas Illiston and Margaret his wife hold for her life. Pl. and his heirs to hold the remainder of the chief lords. Cons. 20*l.*

194. Mich. Thomas, bishop of Ely, Robert, bishop of London, Richard, earl of Arundel, Joan de Bohun, countess of Hereford, Richard Waldegrave, 'chivaler,' William Berland, 'chivaler,' Thomas Coggeshale, Clement Spyce, Robert Riketon and Ralph Strelley, clerk, pl. John Gildesburgh, 'chivaler,' Ralph Danyel, Ivo Sandherst and Robert Delve, def. The manors of Rocheford, Foulnesse and Bretton, 2 messuages, 2 carucates of land, 6 acres of meadow, 300 acres of pasture, 100 acres of marsh and 20*s.* rent in the island of Foulnesse, and the advowsons of the church of Rocheford and the chapel of Foulnesse. Pl. and the heirs of Ralph to hold of the chief lords.

195. Oct. of Trin., 7 Richard II., and Mich., 9 Richard II. John Pynchon of London, pl. William de Barwe, def. 1 messuage, 200 acres of land, 2 acres of wood and 40 acres of marsh in Pritewell, Estwode, Legh and Hadley, which John Pritwell the younger and Isabel his wife hold for life. Pl. and his heirs to hold the remainder of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

196. Mich. Thomas Maldon and Luke Morelle, pl. by John Giffard in place of Luke. John Wodeham and *Elizabeth* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 280 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow and 26*s.* 8*d.* rent in Rocheford, Canewedon, Assyndon, Great Stambregg, Little Stambregg, Hakewell and Rawereth. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas. Cons. 100*l.*

197. Quin. of St. J.B., 8 Richard II., and Mich., 9 Richard II. John Pynchon, citizen of London, pl. William de Barwe, def. 1 messuage, 200 acres of land, 2 acres of wood and 200 acres of marsh in Pritewell, Estwode, Leghe and Reylegh, which John Pritewell the younger and Elizabeth his wife hold for life. Pl. and his heirs to hold the remainder of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

198. Hil., 8 Richard II., and Mich., 9 Richard II. John Seman, pl. Walter Cook and *Agnes* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 8 acres of land in Waldene. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

199. Mich. Henry Staumpe, John Hervy, John Esthorp and Stephen Shotier, pl. by John Sumpter in place of John, John and Stephen. William Esthorp of Messyng and *Ellen* his wife, def. 2 messuages and 26 acres of land in Messyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Henry. Cons. 20 marks.

200. Mich. Thomas Warde, pl. John Wynselowe and Mary his wife, def. The manor called 'Crochemans' in Hempstede and 4 tofts, 3 carucates of land, 10 acres of meadow, 60 acres of wood and 30 acres of pasture in Great Samforde, Little Samforde, Fynchyngheld, Radewynter and Bumstede. Def. and the heirs of Mary to hold of the chief lords.

201. Mich. John Whappelode, citizen of London, pl. John Shelford of Stratford and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 2 acres of land in Westhamme. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

1385.

202. Mich. Richard Pottere of Stowe, pl. *Ralph* Barlynge and *Katharine* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 30 acres of land and 2 acres of wood in Stowe and Norton. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

203. Mich. Robert de Marny, 'chivaler,' and *Alice* his wife, pl. by John Giffard in her place. John Basse and *Alice* his wife, def. 100s. rent in Horndon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Robert. Cons. 100 marks.

204. Mich. John Hamond of Wodeham Wauter and John Balsham, pl. by Richard Waltham in place of John Balsham. James Caumbregge and *Emma* his wife, def. 1 acre of meadow and a fourth part of 2 messuages, 46 acres of land and 1 acre of meadow in Little Badewe. Pl. and the heirs of John Hamond to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20*l*.

205. Mich. John Pynchoun, William Cressewyk, John Edmond and John Seymour, pl. John Pritewell and *Elizabeth* his wife, def. Ten. as in 197 in Pritewell, Estwode, Legh and Releigh. Pl. and the heirs of John Pynchoun to hold of the chief lords whatever def. had for life. Cons. 200 marks.

1386.

206. Mich. and Hil. John son of Edmund Warner and Joan his wife, pl. by John Giffard in her place. William Bedel of Great Waltham and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage, 60 acres of land, 2½ acres of meadow, 2 acres of pasture, 4 acres of wood and 72s. 8*d*. rent in Great Waltham, Hieghestryn, Pleisshe and Maisshebury called 'Roweheyes.' Pl. and the heirs of the body of John to hold the messuage, land, meadow, pasture and wood of the chief lords, with remainder to his right heirs; and pl. to hold the rent of the chief lords for the life of John, with remainder to his right heirs. Cons. 100 marks.

207. Mich and Hil. Ivo Fitz Waryn, 'chivaler,' and Maud his wife, Baldwin Seyntgeorge, 'chivaler,' and Robert Bokenham and Margaret his wife, pl. William Belesby, 'chivaler,' and *Elizabeth* his wife, def. The manors of Little Chushull and Stipelbomstede. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Ivo. Cons. 200*l*.

208. Hil. John Messyngham, clerk, and Hugh Peyntour, clerk, pl. by Richard Stacy in place of John. William Humfrey of Badburgham and *Agnes* his wife and Thomas Goyn and *Cristina* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 55½ acres of land in Chekenhale Seint James and Chekenhale Trenchefoill. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

209. Hil. William Totham of Canewedon, pl. John de Sutton, knight, def. The manor of Canewedon called 'Lambourneshalle.' Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100 marks.

210. Eas. John Squiere of Fifhide, 'turnour,' pl. John Mattok and *Maud* his wife, def. A moiety of 1 messuage and 10 acres of land in Fifhide, Little Laufare and Rothyng Abbatisse. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

211. Quin. of Trin., 8 Richard II., and Eas., 9 Richard II. John Lepere of Herlawe, pl. John atte Melle of Herlawe and Joan his wife, def. 2 messuages and 1½ acres of land in High Laufare. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

212. Eas. John Chesterforth, parson of Little Chishull, John Sadelere, vicar of Manweden, and John Bataill, pl. Robert Bokenham and *Margaret* his wife, def. A third part of the manor of Little Chishull called 'Argenteins' and the advowson of a third part of a mediety of the church of the same manor. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Bataill. Cons. 100 marks.

213. Eas. Thomas Grym and Joan his wife, pl. William Manyware and *Elizabeth* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 9 acres of marsh in Alvythele. Pl. and the heirs of Thomas to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20*l*.

214. Eas. Pl. and third parts as in 212. Ivo fitz Waryn, 'chivaler,' and *Maud* his wife, def. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Bataill. Cons. 100 marks.

1386.

215. Oct. of Trin. Robert de Bourton, parson of South Wokynndon, and John Colyn, parson of Styfforde, pl. Robert de Marny, 'chivaler,' and *Alice* his wife, def. The manor of South Wokynndon. Pl. and the heirs of Robert to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 200 marks.

216. Hil. and Eas. The abbot of Waltham Holy Cross, pl. John Frosch, citizen of London, and Juliana his wife, daughter and heir of William Langerich, def. The forestership of the hundred of Waltham. Pl. and his successors and church to hold of the King and his heirs. Cons. 100 marks. This agreement was made by precept of the King.

217. Eas. William Brewere of Little Dunmowe, pl. John Willay of Thorleigh and *Joan* his wife and Henry Alard of Stebbyng, def. 1 messuage and 24 acres of land in Stebbyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

DIVERS COUNTIES.

141. Eas. Robert Lambourn, clerk, John Hayl, clerk, John Doreward, Robert Rykedon, John Rous, Thomas Wyllynghale, John Stefnene, John Panyfader and John Cok of Moorton, pl. Nicholas Fitz Richard and *Alice* his wife, def. The manor of Upwyk and 140 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 12 acres of pasture, 11 acres of wood and 3s. rent in Aldebury, Farnham and Storteford, co. Hertford, and 24 acres of land in Farnham, co. Essex. Pl. and the heirs of John Hayl to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 200 marks.—Hertford, Essex.

10 RICHARD II.

COUNTY OF ESSEX.

218. Oct. of St. J.B. Henry Helyon, John Basset, John Payn and John Heyden, pl. by John Stapilford in place of John Payn and John Heyden. John Smyth of Ikelyngton and *Muriota* his wife, def. A third part of 1 messuage, 60 acres of land, 1 acre of pasture and 3 acres of wood in Elmedon, Cristeshale and Wendenlout. Pl. and the heirs of Henry to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20l.

219. Oct. of St. J.B. Geoffrey Michel and John Mascal, clerk, pl. by Richard Waltham in place of John. William de Thorp and *Margery* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 10 acres of land and 1½ acres of meadow in Fynchyngheld and Berdefeld. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Geoffrey. Cons. 20 marks.

220. Eas., 9 Richard II., and Mich., 10 Richard II. Robert de Swilyngton, 'chivaler,' pl. Geoffrey Bugge and *Margaret* his wife, def. A moiety of the manor of Wodham Ferrers called 'Chaumpeyns,' which John Breamson, John Cook of Purle, William Potter of Purle and Roger Fuller hold for the life of *Alice* wife of Robert de Lyngeyn, late the wife of William Chaumpeyn, 'chivaler.' Pl. and his heirs to hold the remainder of the chief lords. Cons. 100l.

221. Mich. Robert de Swynbourne, knight, Thomas de Cornerde, knight, Thomas Lampet, William Askeby, clerk, Humphrey de Weston and Ralph Chamberleyn, pl. John Lovet and *Eleanor* his wife, def. The manor of Estmersey, which Thomas Hynton holds for life. Pl. and the heirs of Humphrey to hold the remainder of the chief lords. Cons. 100l.

222. Mich. John Werward of Chilterdyche, pl. Richard Sayer of Dodyng-hirst and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 3 acres of land in Chilterdyche. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

223. Mich. *Alice* late the wife of John Shottele, pl. by Richard Waltham. John Waggere and *Alice* his wife, def. 1 messuage in Herewiche. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and her heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

1387.

224. Hil., 8 Richard II., and Oct. of Trin., 10 Richard II. Thomas de Middleton, clerk, Thomas Strete, chaplain, and Martin Elys, chaplain, pl. Thomas Coupeland and *Elizabeth* his wife, def. The manor of Lukenores in Berdefeld Salyng. Pl. and the heirs of Thomas de Middleton to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

1387.

225. Oct. of Trin. John Colcestre, citizen and draper of London, and William Wanstall, citizen of London, pl. *Richard* Palmere and Margery his wife, def. The manor of Langedon and 50 acres of land in Langedon. Pl. and the heirs of William to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

226. Quin. of Trin. John Whaplode, citizen of London, pl. Henry de Sutton, citizen and draper of London, and *Joan* his wife, def. 3 acres of meadow in Westhamme. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

227. Quin. of Trin. John Jeket of Maldon, pl. John Budde and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage in Maldon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

228. Oct. of Trin. Thomas de Kent of London, 'skynner,' pl. John Est of Welde and *Isabel* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 acre of land and 2 acres of meadow in Theydon atte Mounte. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

229. Eas. and Oct. of Trin. Ralph Overton, pl. John Cleydych and *Mariota* his wife, def. A moiety of 1 messuage and 42 acres of land in Berkyng. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

1386.

230. Oct. of Trin., 9 Richard II., and Mich., 10 Richard II. John Jue and Joan his wife, pl. William Deth and *Ellen* his wife, def. 1 messuage in Berkyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 10 marks.

231. Mich. Thomas Ostiler of Chelmesford, pl. Richard Duke of Spryngfeld and *Margaret* his wife, def. 4 acres of meadow in Chelmesford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

1387.

232. Eas. and Oct. of Trin. John Beveroche of Halsted, chaplain, pl. Walter Panymor of Gestynghthorp and *Maud* his wife, def. 1 messuage in Halsted. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

233. Hil. John Frere, clerk, John Carthorp, clerk, Gilbert Heryere and John Girdelere, pl. by Thomas Melreth in place of John Carthorp and John Girdelere. William Kylet and *Alice* his wife, def. 3 messuages, 430 acres of land, 48 acres of meadow, 120 acres of pasture, 4 acres of wood and *gl.* 18½*d.* rent in Reynham, Wenynnton, Alvethelée, North Wokendon, South Wokendon, Upmenstre, Westthurrok, Dakenham and Berkyng. Pl. and the heirs of John Girdelere to hold of the chief lords 1 messuage, 88 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 36 acres of pasture and 49s. 10½*d.* rent, and also the remainder of 2 messuages, 342 acres of land, 44 acres of meadow, 84 acres of pasture, 4 acres of wood and *gl.* 11s 8*d.* rent in Reynham, Wenynnton, Alvethelée, North Wokendon, South Wokendon, Upmenstre, Dakenham and Berkyng, which Alice late the wife of Thomas Yonge holds for life. Cons. 300 marks.

234. Hil. John de Sutton, 'chivaler,' Richard de Sutton, 'chivaler,' John Boys and John Codelyng, clerk, pl. William Plays, 'chivaler,' and *Margaret* his wife, def. The manor of Bradewell and the advowson of the church of the manor. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Codelyng. Cons. 200 marks.

235. Hil. John de Sutton of Wyvenho, knight, Hamo de Sutton, knight, John de Preston, Ralph de Walton, Henry, parson of Reydon, and John Cobbe, parson of Wyvonho, pl. John Loudham of Hernyngflet and *Isabel* his wife, def. The manor of Langenho. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Henry. Cons. 100 marks.

236. Eas. William Kelet of Stebenheth, pl. Robert Staunford of Sudbury, 'wright,' and *Cristina* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 4½ acres of land in Foxhiard. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

237. Eas. Alice late the wife of John Wasshe and Richard Rede of Wetheresfeld, pl. by Richard Stacy in her place. Thomas Goyn and *Cristina* his wife and William Humfrey and *Agnes* his wife, def. 2 messuages in Plassy. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Richard. Cons. 20 marks.

11 RICHARD II.

COUNTY OF ESSEX.

1387.

238. Quin. of St. J.B. Robert Rikdon, Nicholas Fitz Richard, Richard Waltham, Thomas Aylmar, parson of Falkebourne, and William Waltham, pl. by the said Richard in place of Nicholas and Thomas. *Thomas Rouwe* of Black Nottelee and Alice his wife, def. 1 messuage, 60 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 7 acres of wood and 2*d.* rent in Black Nottelee and Great Reyne. Pl. and the heirs of William to hold of the chief lords, rendering 3*s.* 4*d.* yearly to def. for their lives, in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter, with power of distraint. Cons. 20*l.*

239. Quin. of St. J.B. John Joce of Maldon, pl. John Budde of Maldon and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage in Maldon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20*l.*

240. Morrow of St. J.B. John Jooce the younger, pl. Henry Hale of Maldon and *Alice* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 1 garden in Maldon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

241. Morrow of St. J.B. and Mich. Nicholas Twyford, 'chivaler,' John Boseham, John Shadeworth, William Cresseyk, John Wakefeld and Richard Forster, pl. William Baret, citizen of London, and *Eleanor* his wife, def. A moiety of 3 messuages, 900 acres of land, 55 acres of meadow, 292 acres of pasture, 40 acres of wood, 13*l.* 6*d.* 8*d.* rent and a rent of 4 cocks, 16 hens and 2*l*b*s.* of cumin in Great Badewe, Sandon and Westhanyngfeld, which Thomas Coggeshale and Margaret his wife hold for her life. Pl. and the heirs of John Wakefeld to hold the remainder of the chief lords. Cons. 200 marks.

242. Quin. of St. J.B. and Mich. Nicholas Sharnesfeld, 'chivaler,' Richard Bruns, William Venour the younger, John Stapelford, John Felyce, John Donet, clerk, and Roger Hunte, pl. Walter Bogherst and *Eleanor* his wife, def. The manors of Weston and Lyston Overhalle and the advowson of the church of Lyston Overhalle. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. Cons. 500 marks.

243. Morrow of St. J.B. Robert Rikdon and Margery his wife, pl. by Richard Waltham in her place. *William* Ludham and Mary his wife, def. 1 messuage, 50 acres of land and 10*d.* in rent in Witham, Terlyng and Fairstede. Pl. and the heirs of Robert to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20*l.*

244. Mich. Robert de Swillyngton, 'chivaler,' and Robert Grethede, clerk, pl. William Daundelyn, def. A moiety of the manor of Wodhamferrers called 'Chaumpeyns,' held as in 220. Pl. and the heirs of Robert de Swillyngton to hold the remainder of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

245. Quin. of Trin., 3 Richard II., and Mich., 11 Richard II. John Wylteshire, citizen of London, and Robert Ivyngo, citizen of London, pl. Richard Cramford, parson of St. Martin, Tremeley, diocese of Norwich, def. 1 messuage, 100 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 14 acres of wood, 14 acres of pasture and 26*s.* 8*d.* rent in Heydon, Cristeshale and Great Chisel, which Maud late the wife of Thomas Cramford holds for life. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold the remainder of the chief lords. Cons. 200 marks.

246. Mich. Walter atte Lee, knight, Thomas atte Lee, John Boys of Tolleshunte, Thomas Lampet, John Chesterford, clerk, John Webbe, clerk, and Thomas Batayll, pl. John Punet of Angre at the Castle and *Katharine* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 110 acres of land, 7 acres of meadow, 10 acres of pasture and 20*s.* rent in Angre at the Castle, High Angre, Bobyngeworthe, Stanford Ryvers and Shellye, of which land pl. hold 10 acres of the gift of def. Def. quitclaimed the whole to pl. and the heirs of Thomas Batayll. Cons. 200 marks.

247. Mich. John Gildesburgh, 'chivaler,' Thomas Fereby, clerk, and John Corbet, pl. John Ledet and *Margaret* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 300 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow and 20*s.* rent in Grynstede and Stanford Ryvers. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Corbet. Cons. 200 marks.

1387.

248. Mich. Thomas Warrewyk, pl. John Harneys and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage in Thakstede. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

249. Mich. John the younger son of John Begraunt of Gyngemounteneye, pl. *John* Hayward of Gyngemounteneye and *Rose* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 7 acres of land in Gyngemounteneye. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20l.

250. Mich. Thomas Ropere of Chelmersford and Adam Gynes, pl. by Richard Stacy in place of Adam. John Wright of Chelmersford, 'chaundeler,' and *Joan* his wife, def. 2 acres of land in Chelmersford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas. Cons. 100s.

251. Mich. John Salman and Alice his wife, pl. John Longe and *Alice* his wife, def. 1 messuage in Alvythele. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 10 marks.

252. Mich. John Basset of Great Chishull, John Vyncent of Great Chishull, John Grene of Great Chishull the elder and Richard Pyte of Cristeshale, pl. by John Hattele in place of the last three. William Hervy of Wrastlyngworth and *Emma* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 8½ acres of land in Great Chishull and Little Chishull. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Basset. Cons. 20 marks.

253. Mich. John Wellys of Maldon, pl. John Alefondere and *Joan* his wife, def. A third part of 4 messuages, 3 tofts and 4 acres of land in Maldon. Def. quitclaimed whatever they had in dower to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

254. Mich. John Caumbregge, pl. William Burcestre, knight, and *Margaret* his wife, def. A moiety of the manor of Neutonhalle. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 200 marks.

1388.

255. Hil., 2 Richard II., and Hil., 11 Richard II. William de Kirkeby, chaplain, Robert Bernham of Hadham and Richard Braghyng, pl. Thomas Blount of Sabricheworth and *Cecily* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 240 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 30 acres of pasture and 40s. rent in Great Herlawe, Lawefare Maudeleyn and Northweld, which Alice late the wife of James Welde holds for life. Pl. and the heirs of Richard to hold the remainder of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

256. Mich., 5 Richard II., and Hil., 11 Richard II. Henry Spark, John Leycestre, John Walcote and Robert Thornheg, pl. by Thomas Pathorn in place of John Walcote. Thomas Walden, def. 1 messuage, 50 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 12 acres of pasture and 10s. 6d. rent in Walden ad Turrim and Walden Abbatis, which Humphrey de Walden holds for life. Pl. and the heirs of Henry to hold the remainder of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

257. Quin. of St. J.B., 10 Richard II., and Eas., 11 Richard II. Thomas Belhous of Alvythele and Thomas Moraunt, citizen and fishmouger of London, pl. Robert Wormewell, 'armorer,' and Alice his wife, def. 1 messuage, 100 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow and 20s. rent in Dakynham and Berkyng. Pl. and the heirs of Thomas Belhous to hold of the chief lords, with the homages and services of John atte Pryre, John Mille, Adam Berde, John Haukyn, John Fistman, Seman Ewold, Richard atte Grene, John Nolothe, John Balsant, Stephen Wyndesore, John Spryngold, John Wodeland, John Outrede, John Cotelar and Alice late the wife of Thomas Yonge and their heirs. Cons. 100 marks.

258. Eas. Geoffrey Colvill of Spryngfeld, Richard Stacy of Bromfeld the younger and Robert Glovere of Chelmersford, pl. by Adam Mayland in place of Robert. Thomas Spryngfeld of Chelmersford and *Isabel* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 2½ acres of meadow in Spryngfeld. Pl. and the heirs of Geoffrey to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

259. Eas. John Begraunt of Gyngemounteneye the younger, pl. *John* Colchestre and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 7 acres of land in Gyngemounteneye. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

FEET OF FINES FOR ESSEX.



IN MEMORY OF ROBERT COPP FOWLER. O.B.E., B.A.,
F.S.A., F.R.HIST.S., WHO FOR TEN YEARS GAVE
HIS SERVICES TO THE ESSEX ARCHAEOLOGICAL
SOCIETY AS EDITOR OF ITS 'TRANSACTIONS,' AND
WITH UNREMITTING INDUSTRY AND LEARNING
PREPARED THESE ABSTRACTS FOR PUBLICATION.

COLCHESTER :

PUBLISHED BY THE SOCIETY AT THE MUSEUM IN THE CASTLE.

1937.

FOR six-and-a-half centuries Final Concords, otherwise known as Fines, were a most important method of transfer or settlement of real property in England. The normal procedure was as follows:—

An action, real or fictitious, was brought in the Court of Common Pleas; the parties being called plaintiff and deforciant, plaintiff and impediēt, or demandant and tenant, according to the nature of the plea; and an agreement was made for a consideration, and publicly proclaimed in succeeding terms. This agreement was engrossed in the form of an indenture of three parts; one of which, called the Foot of the Fine, was kept by the Court, while the two counterparts were given to the parties. The effect was to give the most perfect title possible.

1388.

260. Eas. Ralph Chaumberleyn, pl. John Rote and *Joan* his wife, def. 12 acres of land in Great Teye. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

261. Eas. William Gerveys of Pentelowe, pl. John Anton of Foxhiede and *Alice* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 2 gardens and 7 acres of land in Pentelowe. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

262. Quin. of Trin. John Paperell of Priterwell, pl. *John* Mone and Agnes his wife, def. 1 messuage in Priterwell. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

263. Quin. of Trin. John de Bourghchier, knight, and Robert Neweport, pl. *Alexander* Goldyngham, knight, and Isabel his wife, def. 1 acre of land in Chygwell and the advowson of the church of the same town. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

264. Eas., 8 Richard II., and Oct. of Trin., 11 Richard II. Robert de Swyllyngton, 'chivaler,' and Robert Grethede, clerk, pl. Geoffrey Bugg of Leyke and *Margaret* his wife, def. A moiety of the manor of Wodham Ferers called Chaumpeyn Hall, which Robert de Lyngeye and Alice his wife hold for her life. Pl. and the heirs of Robert de Swyllyngton to hold the remainder of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

265. Eas. and Oct. of Trin. Thomas Botyld, citizen and fishmonger of London, pl. *Nicholas* Hebbere and Emma his wife, def. 10 acres of land in Bromfeld. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

1387.

DIVERS COUNTIES.

163. Quin. of St. J.B. and Mich. Robert Asshfeld, John Moriell, clerk, Edmund de Lakyngthith and Robert Howtot, pl. William Ermyrn, clerk, William Lyndesell, John Bataile and Robert Antoyrn, def. The manors of Cresteshale, co. Essex, Asshele, co. Northampton, Upledecombe, co. Berks, Swynbrok, co. Oxford, and Everton and Ufford Daneys, co. Huntingdon. Pl. and the heirs of John Moriell to hold of the chief lords the manors of Cresteshale, Asshele, Swynbrok and Everton, and also the remainder of the manors of Upledecombe and Ufford Daneys, which Isabel Bradeston holds in dower of the inheritance of William Ermyrn. Cons. 1,000l.—Essex, Northampton, Berks, Oxford, Huntingdon.

12 RICHARD II.

1388.

COUNTY OF ESSEX.

266. Mich. Humphrey de Weston, pl. by Ralph Chaumberleyn. John son of John Rokwod of Stanefeld, def. A third part of the manor of Perstede. Pl. to hold for life of the chief lords, with successive remainders to John his son and the heirs of his body, Joan wife of pl. for life, Thomas, Robert and John brothers of John son of pl. and the heirs of their bodies, and the right heirs of pl. Cons. 100 marks.

1389.

267. Oct. of Trin. William Hurell, pl. Richard Webbe and *Maud* his wife, def. 15 acres of land in Berkynge. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

268.¹ Quin. of Trin. Thomas Wille, pl. Edmund Wygood and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 15 acres of land in Dannebery. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

¹ There was no quinzaine of Trinity in this year, but the quinzaine (in the thirteenth year) following Trinity Sunday (in the twelfth year) is evidently meant.

1389.

269. Oct. of Trin. Nicholas Cook of Chelmesford and Cristina his wife, pl. by John Appelton in her place. *John Babbe* of Mulsham and Isabel his wife, def. 1 messuage in Chelmesford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Nicholas. Cons. 20 marks.

270.¹ Quin. of Trin. Thomas Cogeshale, Robert Riketon, William Topesfeld, Richard atte Hoo, Richard Parlebiën, clerk, John Cook, clerk, and John Plomer, pl. by John Sumpter in place of the last five. John Westwyk and *Alice* his wife, def. 10 messuages, 1 shop, 32 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow, 2 acres of pasture, and 2s. rent in Halstede, Colcestre and Hengham Sibill. Pl. and the heirs of John Cook to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

1388.

271. Oct. of St. J.B. Roger Keterich, Clement Spice and Thomas Howelot, pl. John Straunge of the county of Suffolk and *Elizabeth* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 3 carucates of land, 40 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture, 60 acres of wood and 40s. rent in Felstede, Great Raynes, Little Raynes and Naylyngherst. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Roger. Cons. 100 marks.

272. Oct. of St. J.B. John Taillour of Sabrichesworth, pl. John Coole of Matchyng and *Alice* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 63½ acres of land, 2½ acres of meadow and 4 acres of wood in Matchyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20l.

273. Oct. of St. J.B. John Sybbe of Stoke Neylond and John Rothyng of Maldon, pl. John Payn of Maldon and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage and 2 acres of land in Maldon. Def. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of John Payn.

274. Oct. of St. J.B. John Chaunceux, 'chivaler,' Thomas Maldon, William Totham of Canewedon, Thomas Wyght of London and Nicholas Stevene, pl. Richard Kent of Shobury and *Maud* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 18 acres of land and 1 acre of wood in Shobury and Reylegh. Pl. and the heirs of Nicholas to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

1389.

275. Eas. John Sewale, 'ffissher,' the younger, pl. Walter Guch and *Joan* his wife, def. 3½ acres of land in Wyllynghalespaigne. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100s.

276. Eas. Richard Tannere of Wytham and Alice his wife, pl. by Thomas Petteworth in her place. John Makehayt the elder and *Agnes* his wife, def. 9 acres of land in Wytham. Pl. and the heirs of Richard to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

277. Eas. Stephen atte Wode of Witham, pl. Humphrey de Weston and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 1 rood of land in Witham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

278. Eas. Henry atte Wode and John Giffard, pl. John Bret and *Sarah* his wife, def. 5 acres of land in Little Wakeryng. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

279. Eas. William Fullere of Coggeshale, pl. William atte Hel and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage in Coggeshale. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

280. Eas. John Nevard, pl. William Pycot and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage and ¼ acre of land in Salkote Wiggeberwe. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100s.

281. Hil. The prior of Dunmawe, pl. John Hende, citizen of London, and *Katharine* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 22½ acres of land and 84 acres of marsh in Burnham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his successors and church. Cons. 100 marks.

¹ There was no quinzaine of Trinity in this year, but the quinzaine (in the thirteenth year) following Trinity Sunday (in the twelfth year) is evidently meant.

1389.

282. Hil. John Ferrou of Chelmesford the elder and Nicholaa his wife, pl. by Richard Waltham in her place. Thomas Spryngfeld of Wodeford and Isabel his wife, def. 1 messuage and 1 acre of land in Chelmesford. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of John. Cons. 10 marks.

1388.

283. Mich. John Fretoun, pl. Robert Pandfeld and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage in Dannebury. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

284. Mich. Alan Cook of Great Chestreford, pl. Richard atte Wald of Rydon and Agnes his wife def. 55 acres of land and 1 rood of meadow in Great Chestreford and Lytelbery. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100 marks.

285. Mich. William Chapman of Southmenstre and Joan his wife, pl. by Adam Maylond in her place. Richard Henyd of Tyllyngham and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage and $\frac{1}{2}$ acre of land in Southmenstre. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. Cons. 10 marks.

286. Mich. Edmund de Brokesbourn and Elizabeth his wife, pl. Thomas Legh and Anne his wife, def. 1 messuage, 152 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 2 acres of wood, 80 acres of marsh, 10s. 10d. rent and a third part of 1 messuage in Bryghtlyngesey, Great Bromlegh and Fratyng. Pl. and the heirs of Elizabeth to hold of the chief lords, rendering yearly 6 marks to def. and the heirs of Anne, in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas, with power of distrain.

287. Mich. John Cavendish of Rocheford, 'bocher,' pl. Stephen Doget of London, clerk, and Joan his wife, and Richard Langle of London, 'irmonger,' and Alice his wife, def. 1 messuage in Rocheford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

288. Mich. Thomas Litlyngton, clerk, John Pauman and Richard Lovekyn, pl. by John Giffard in place of John and Richard. Thomas May and Alice his wife, def. The manor of Ealdeland and 1 messuage, 80 acres of land, 40 acres of marsh and a rent of 1 ploughshare in Bradwell. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas. Cons. 100 marks.

289. Oct. of Trin., 11 Richard II., and Mich., 12 Richard II. William atte Chambre and Agnes his wife, pl. John Fillol of Hatfeld Peverell and Agnes his wife, def. 1 messuage, 12 acres of land, 2 acres of pasture, 5d. rent and $\frac{1}{2}$ acre of meadow in Hatfeld Peverell, Borham and Little Badewe. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of Agnes. Cons. 20 marks.

290. Mich. Gerard de Braybrok, knight, John Trayly, knight, Gerard de Braybrok the younger, knight, John de Burton, clerk, John de Lincoln, clerk, Clement Spice, Nicholas Westerdale, John Hervy, John Payn and John Totenham, pl. William Bateman and Margery his wife, def. The manor of Little Sampford. Pl. and the heirs of John Totenham to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

13 RICHARD II.

1389.

COUNTY OF ESSEX.

291.¹ Quin. of Trin., 12 Richard II., and Mich., 13 Richard II. Ralph de Tyle and Alice his wife and John his son, pl. Maud de Enefeld of Laufare, def. The manor of Bobbyngeworth and the advowson of the church of Bobbyngeworth, which Luke Morell and Joan his wife hold for her life. Pl. and the heirs of Alice to hold the remainder of the chief lords. Cons. 200 marks.

¹ There was no quinzaine of Trinity in this year, but the quinzaine (in the thirteenth year) following Trinity (in the twelfth year) is evidently meant.

1389.

292. Mich. John Cave and Thomas Barsbam, pl. Thomas Benyngton of Witham and *Katharine* his wife def. 2 marks rent in Feryng, Stistede, Kirsyng, Bradewell and Little Coggeshale. Pl. and the heirs of Thomas to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

293. Mich. Richard Thorgot and John Beveroche, chaplain, pl. William Clerk of Boxford and *Constance* his wife and Walter Trewe of Coggeshale and *Agnes* his wife, def. 2 messuages, 153 acres of land, 4½ acres of meadow, 6 acres of pasture and 4 acres of alder in Colne Engayne. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Richard. Cons. 100 marks.

1390.

294. Eas. Adam atte Lane, citizen and 'coupere' of London, pl. William Bonaventure, citizen and tapestry maker of London, and *Margaret* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 100 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and 7 acres of wood in Wolfhampston in the parish of Chikwell. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100 marks.

1389.

295. Mich. William Smyth of Borham and Alice his wife, pl. William Couland and *Maud* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 140 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 6 acres of pasture, 6 acres of wood and 20s. rent in Matchyng and Rothyng Abbesse. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Alice. Cons. 200 marks.

296. Mich. John Kere and John son of Robert Crane the younger, pl. John Crane and *Alice* his wife, def. 2 messuages, 13 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow and 4 acres of pasture in Great Dunmowe. Pl. and the heirs of John son of Robert to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

297. Mich. John Arewacre, pl. John Sewale of Wrytle, 'fisshere,' the younger and *Margaret* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 2 tofts in Great Waltham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

1390

298. Hil. Henry Hastyng and Joan his wife, pl. William de la Mare and *Joan* his wife and John Monk and *Sarah* his wife, def. 1 messuage in Berkyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Henry. Cons. 20 marks.

299. Hil. Roger Beauchamp, parson of High Aungre, John Basset of Chishull and John Passelewe of Aungre, pl. by Richard Waltham in place of Roger and John Basset. John Oxewyk, citizen of London, and *Eleanor* his wife, def. 2 messuages, 1 mill, 16 acres of land, 7 acres 3 roods of meadow, 4 acres of pasture and 12d. rent in Little Eystans and Great Dunmowe. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Passelewe. Cons. 20l.

300. Hil. William atte Wode of Bernston, pl. Simon Coupere of High Estre and *Amice* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 8 acres of land in Bernston and Great Dunmowe. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

301. Hil. Henry Yonge of Masshebery, pl. John Hamstede of Plessitz and *Margaret* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 shop, and 3 acres of land in Plessitz and Great Waltham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

302. Hil. William atte Halle of Stondon, co. Essex, pl. Richard Wyghtfeld the younger and *Joan* his wife, def. 13 acres of land in Stondon and Kelwedon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

303. Eas. Thomas Toppesfeld and John Cok, pl. John Owayn of Hengham Sibille and *Alice* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 8 acres of land and 1 acre 1 rood of pasture in Hengham Sibille. Pl. and the heirs of Thomas to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

304. Eas. Thomas Berwyk, John Gibon and John Wilton, parson of Wydeford, pl. John Berdefeld and *Agnes* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 50 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 10 acres of pasture and 5s. rent in Great Waltham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Gibon. Cons. 100 marks.

1390.

305. Eas. John fitz Symond, knight, Thomas Leyghs, Edmund fitz Symond and John Brakel, vicar of Stebbyng, pl. William Wautone, son and heir of William Wautone of Wylyngghale, knight (*militis*), def. The manor of West Thurrok, 2 messuages, 1 mill, 220 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 16 acres of pasture and 21*d.* rent in Wylyngghale and Wylyngghale Spayne, and the advowson of the church of West Thurrok. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Edmund. Cons. 200 marks.

306. Eas. Isabel Fairman, Cecily atte Wode of Great Bryche, William Penne, Richard Wyleye of Colcestre, draper, John Sayere of Great Bryche and Thomas atte Holt of Estthorp, pl. John Punchard, 'barbour,' and Katharine his wife, def. 1 messuage and 17 acres of land in Great Bryche. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Cecily. Cons. 20 marks.

307. Eas. John Russell of Halstedde, 'ffullere,' pl. John Sumppe and Cecily his wife, def. A moiety of 1 messuage, 16 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow, 1 acre of pasture and 4*d.* rent in Halstedde and Gosfelde. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

308. Eas. Robert Midlyngg, pl. Richard Heved of Tyllyngham and Joan his wife, def. 11½ acres of land in Southmynster. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

309. Eas. Philip Hastyng, pl. John Hadley of Colecestre and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage in Colecestre. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

310. Eas. Thomas atte Bouree of Wodeham Water, pl. John Hamelton and Maud his wife, def. 1 toft, 7 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 2 acres of pasture and a moiety of 1 messuage, 40 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 8 acres of pasture, 8 acres of wood and 5*s.* 2*d.* rent in Wodeham Water. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20*l.*

311. Eas. Nicholas fitz Richard, John Austyn, clerk, Roger Fuller and Amy Haket, pl. Richard Pollard and Margaret his wife, def. 1 messuage and 60 acres of land in Wodham Ferrers, Stowe, Purley and Danebury. Def. quitclaimed whatever they had for the life of Margaret to pl. and the heirs of Roger. Cons. 20*l.*

1389.

312. Quin. of St. J.B. John Gateward the younger, pl. John Brodoke and Elizabeth his wife, def. 1 toft and 20 acres of land in Felstede. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

1390

313. Oct. of Trin. John de Sutton, 'chivaler,' and Richard de Sutton, 'chivaler,' pl. Robert Swynbourne, 'chivaler,' and John Colbrond and Margaret his wife, def. The manor of Goldynggham. Robert and John Colbrond and the heirs of Robert to hold of the chief lords.

1389.

314. Oct. of St. J.B. Richard Osberne of Little Laufare and Agnes his wife, pl. by John Lyndesell in her place. Thomas de Risshtoft of Wisbech and Maud his wife, def. 1 messuage and 30 acres of land in Moreton. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Richard. Cons. 20 marks.

315. Oct. of St. J.B. John Goldwell, pl. John Bret of Suthcherch and Sarah his wife, def. 7 acres of land in Great Wakeryng. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100*s.*

1390.

316. Eas. and Oct. of Trin. Walter Gany and John atte Park, pl. by Thomas Merssh in place of Walter. Giles Botiller and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage, 40 acres of land, 1 acre of wood and 14*s.* 2½*d.* rent in Goldhangre, Tolleshunte Mauger, Tolleshunte Tregos and Great Totham, which John Roo holds for life. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold the remainder of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

14 RICHARD II.

COUNTY OF ESSEX.

1391.

317. Eas., 13 Richard II., and Eas., 14 Richard II. *Nicholas* Stevene and Thomas Deth, pl. Walter Rastald and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage 20 acres of land, 40 acres of marsh and 13s. 4d. rent in Little Shobury, which John Wellys and Rose his wife hold for her life. Def. and the heirs of Joan to hold the remainder of the chief lords.

318. Eas. John Pykeman of Lambourn, pl. Simon Oxenford and *Isabel* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 46 acres of land and 6 acres of meadow in Lambourn and Theydon Boys. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20l.

1390.

319. Quin. of St. J.B. and Mich. John Whappelode, citizen of London, pl. *Stephen* Mardolf, citizen of London, and Beatrice his wife, def. 8½ acres of land and 1 acre of pasture in Westhamme. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100s.

320.* Mich. Andrew Hamond, parson of Horham, Robert Wolferston, Walter Waldegrave, Henry Hunte, James de Boxstede, Laurence Porteroze and John son of James de Boxstede, pl. Thomas son of John Markeshale of the county of Essex, def. The manor of Markeshale and the advowson of the church of the manor. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Laurence. Cons. 200 marks.

321. Mich. John Salman, pl. Richard Skryveyn of Esttillbury and *Cristiana* his wife and John Clerk and *Alice* his wife, def. Two parts of 1 messuage, 240 acres of land, 12 acres of meadow and 4s. rent in Horndon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100 marks.

322. Mich. Warin Ardale and Stephen atte Fryth of London, pl. by Stephen in place of Warin. Stephen Kendale of Chaldewell and Margery his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 carucate of land and 38s. rent in Chaldewell, Little Thorrok, Est Tilbury and West Tilbury. Def. granted whatever they had for the life of Margery to pl. and the heirs of Stephen. Cons. 100 marks.

323. Mich. Robert Rikedon, Nicholas Fitz Richard and Henry Trank, clerk, pl. John Waryn of Great Badewe and *Margery* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 80 acres of land, 9 acres of meadow and 5s. rent in Great Badewe and Sandon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Robert. Cons. 100l.

324. Mich. John son of Thomas Taillour of Herlawe and Andrew Swayn, pl. Thomas Knolles, citizen and grocer of London, and *Joan* his wife def. 3 messuages, 6 acres 1 rood of land, 1 rood of meadow and 1 acre of pasture in Herlawe. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 20 marks.

325. Mich. John Lyengge of London, 'mercier,' Walter Galyman of Stanford 'in le Hope,' Ralph Reyman of Coryngham and John More of Alvethale, pl. Richard Noun of Brendewode and *Joan* his wife, def. 2 messuages, 24 acres of land and ½ acre of meadow in Horndon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Walter. Cons. 20 marks.

326. Mich. John Sandhyrst, citizen and 'chaundeler' of London, and William Cok, citizen and 'glover' of London, pl. John Derneford, citizen and 'bowyer' of London, and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage in Berkyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 10l.

327. Mich. John Holewelle of Bromfeld, pl. John Waltham, citizen of London, and *Maud* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 30 acres of land and ½ acre of meadow in Bromfeld. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

1390.

328. Mich. Geoffrey Colville and John Giffard, pl. Thomas Spryngfeld and *Isabel* his wife, def. 2 messuages, 1 acre 1 rood of meadow, 3s. rent and $\frac{1}{2}$ rood of land in Chelmersford. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20l.

329. Mich. John Serle the younger, pl. John son of Thomas Taillour of Herlawe and *Margery* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 5 acres of land in Herlawe. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

1391.

330. Hil. Thomas son of John de Coggeshale, knight (*militis*), Robert Rikedon, Henry Trank, clerk, and Richard Lepere of Writele, pl. Robert Archer of Rewenhale and *Agnes* his wife, def. 2 tofts, 120 acres of land, 9 acres of pasture and pasture for 2 oxen, 6 plough-cattle and 50 sheep in Writele, Bromfeld and Little Waltham. Pl. and the heirs of Thomas to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

331. Hil. Thomas Chaumberleyn and Joan his wife, pl. by John Lyndesey in her place. Roger Stace and *Amice* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 14 acres of land in Stanford Ryvers. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas. Cons. 20 marks.

332. Eas. William Kyng of Great Dunmowe, pl. John Maryote of Wytham and *Denise* his wife, def. 1 messuage and $\frac{1}{2}$ acre of land in Wytham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

1390.

333. Quin. of St. J.B. John White of Wykes, pl. Geoffrey Barkere of Westacre and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 toft and 22 acres of land in Wykes and Wrabenase. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

334. Morrow of St. J.B. Walter Casour of Elmostede, pl. John Weston of Elmostede and *Sarah* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 19 acres of land and 3 acres of wood in Elmostede. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

335. Quin. of St. J.B. Nicholas Clerk, citizen and mercer of London, pl. Walter Clerk of Wydeford by Chelmesford and *Agnes* his wife, def. 1 messuage in Wydeford by Chelmesford. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

336. Oct. of St. J.B. John de Wodeham and John Crips, pl. John Breet of Southcherche and *Sarah* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 6 acres of land in Southcherche. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John de Wodeham. Cons. 20 marks.

1391.

337. Eas. and Oct. of Trin. Thomas Reynold, pl. Richard Wyghtfeld the younger and *Joan* his wife, def. 18 acres of land in Staundon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

338. Oct. of Trin. John de Cleye, clerk, Thomas Bircheleye, Roger Some-nour and Thomas Taillour of Branketre, pl. William Pach of Bockyng and *Alice* his wife, def. 3 messuages, 2 mills, 340 acres of land, 38 acres of meadow, 38 acres of pasture, 80 acres of wood and 68s. rent in Bockyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas Taillour. Cons. 200 marks.

DIVERS COUNTIES.

214. Eas. John Vautort, citizen of London, Benedict Buntynghford of Sabricheford, John atte Hill of Sabricheford and Thomas Eton of Sabricheford, pl. John Aleyn of Fynchynghfeld 'coke' and *Agnes* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 4 acres of land in Sabricheford, co. Hertford, and 9 acres of land in Shiryng, co. Essex. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Vautort. Cons. 20l.—Hertford, Essex.

15 RICHARD II.

1392.

COUNTY OF ESSEX.

339. Mich. and Hil. Henry Cokham, parson of St. Mary atte Hille, London, John Sibyll and Richard Gille, pl. Nicholas de Exton, citizen of London, and Joan his wife, def. The manor of Dedham and 1 messuage and 8 acres of land in Dedham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Henry. Cons. 100 marks.

1391.

340. Mich. Richard de Sutton, 'chivaler,' Roger de Wolferston, Henry, parson of Reydon, John Brook, parson of Tendrynge, Ralph Chaumberleyn and John de Reydon, pl. John de Sutton, 'chivaler,' and Alice his wife, def. 4 messuages, 1½ carucates of land, 14 acres of meadow, 15 acres of pasture, 30 acres of wood and 24s. rent in Colne Engayne. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Brook. Cons. 100 marks.

341. Mich. Thomas Ufford, clerk, Robert Fadyr and Andrew Neel, pl. by John Lyndesel. John Terry of Thaxtede and Maud his wife, def. 1 messuage in Thaxtede. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Robert. Cons. 20 marks.

342. Mich. John Heylot of Berkyng, pl. John Maundy of Berkyng and Margaret his wife, def. 4 acres of land in Berkyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100s.

343. Mich. Robert Todenham, pl. John Bret and Sarah his wife, def. 12 acres of land in Little Shobury. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

344. Mich. Nicholas Stevene and John Crips, pl. John Bret and Sarah his wife, def. 3 acres of land in Great Wakeryng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Nicholas. Cons. 100s.

345. Mich. John Bircheho, pl. John Berner the elder and Alice his wife, def. 1 messuage, 100 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow, 10 acres of marsh and 7s. rent in Southmynster. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords, rendering yearly 5 marks to def. for the life of Alice, in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas, with power of distraint.

346. Mich. Robert Rikedoun, Richard Waltham and William Godhowe, pl. John Bret and Sarah his wife, def. 20 acres of marsh and 3s. rent in Great Wakeryng. Pl. and the heirs of William to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

347. Mich. John Milner, pl. Thomas Boorde and Amice his wife, def. 3 acres of land in Wyllinghale Spayne. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

1392.

348. Eas., 14 Richard II, and Hil., 15 Richard II. John Walcote, William Olyver and John Leycestre of London, pl. Robert Archer of Rewenhale and Agnes his wife, def. 1 messuage, 180 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture, 100 acres of wood and 50s. rent in Berkyngg and Chigewell. Pl. and the heirs of John Leycestre to hold of the chief lords 26s. rent with the homages and services of the abbess of Berkyng and her successors and John Thurkyld, John Stowe, John Brook, John Portere, William Paliere, William Bene, William Yonge, Thomas Motewell, Thomas atte Wode, Richard Frend, John atte Hell and Richard Messenger and their heirs, and also the remainder of the tenements and 24s. rent, which Joan late the wife of Henry Spark holds for life. Cons. 100 marks.

349. Hil. John Barbour of Littelle Bathewe, pl. William Basset and Isabel his wife and John Kemese of Newenton, def. 1 messuage, 2 gardens and 7 acres of land in Littelle Bathewe. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

1392

350A. Mich. and Hil. Thomas Bene, clerk, John Lenot, clerk, Thomas Weylond, Thomas Sampkyn, Edmund Gyrne, John Vyncent and Thomas Mutwell, pl. by Thomas Weylond in place of the others. John Muster and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 2 acres of land in Berkyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas Weylond. Cons. 10 marks.

350B. *One of the indentures of 340.*

351. Hil. John Belamy the elder, John Pondere and Agnes late the wife of Richard atte Ree of Herewardstok, pl. Godewin Peteman of Reylegh and *Agnes* his wife, def. 2 messuages and 3 acres of land in Herewardstok. Pl. and the heirs of John Belamy to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

352. Mich. and Hil. Pl. as in 350A. John Dore and *Denise* his wife, def. 1 messuage in Berkyng. Pl. and the heirs of Thomas Weylond to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100s.

353. Hil. John Kirkeby of Chevele and Robert Grene of Haverill, pl. by John in place of Robert. Robert Haunter of Haverill and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 1 acre of land in Haverill. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 10 marks.

354. Hil. and Eas. John Walcote, William Olyver and John Leycestre of London, pl. by Thomas de Thwayt in place of John Walcote and William. Robert Neuport and Ralph Chamberleyn, def. 1 messuage, 190 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture, 30 acres of wood and 24s. 10d. rent in Berkyng, which John Haroudon and Joan his wife hold for her life. Pl. and the heirs of John Leycestre to hold the remainder of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks. This agreement was made in the presence of John Haroudon and Joan, and they did fealty.

355. Hil. and Eas. William Gilrich, John Bray, Thomas Toppesfeld and William Bateman, pl. John Seyton and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 carucate of land, 7 acres of meadow and 7 acres of wood in Newenham, Asshedon, Berkelowe, Bendish, Stevyngton and Radewynter. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William Gilrich. Cons. 20l.

356. Eas. John Wyther of Berkyngge, pl. John Gamboun of Berkyngge and *Maud* his wife, def. 1 messuage in Berkyngge. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

1391.

357. Morrow of St. J.B. John son of Thomas Gobioun of Leyndon, pl. Thomas atte Wode of Westlee and *Ellen* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 15 acres of land in Westlee. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

358. Oct. of St. J.B. Adam Bamme, John Forster, Robert Watevyle, citizens and goldsmiths of London, and John Jue, clerk, pl. Matthew Langrych, citizen and fishmonger of London, and *Margaret* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 90 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow and 8 acres of wood in Waltham Holy Cross. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Adam. Cons. 100l.

359. Morrow of St. J.B. Thomas Toppesfeld, Geoffrey Spryngold, William Colman and Walter Colyn, pl. by Thomas in place of the others. John Mascall and *Cristina* his wife and John Gyles son and heir of Walter Gyles of Toppesfeld, def. 36 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 1 acre of pasture and 12d. rent in Toppesfeld, Stambourn, Fynchyngheld and Redeswell. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Geoffrey. Cons. 20l.

360. Quin. of St. J.B. John son of William Doreward, Clement Spice and Richard Waltham, pl. William Gildrych and *Margaret* his wife, def. The manors of Petches and Dynes. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 200l.

1392.

DIVERS COUNTIES.

239. Eas. Thomas Bataill, John Baryngton, John Sibile, John Lopham, Nicholas Mils, clerk, and Hugh Peyntour, clerk, pl. William Clipston and *Isabel* his wife, def. The manor of Overhall and a moiety of the manor of Berkelowe, co. Essex, and a moiety of the manor of Berkelowe and the advowson of the church of the manor, co. Cambridge. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Baryngton. Cons. 200 marks.—Essex, Cambridge.

16 RICHARD II.

COUNTY OF ESSEX.

361. Eas. 15 Richard II., and at York, Mich., 16 Richard II. John Deth and John Mersheman the elder, pl. John Siryche and *Agnes* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 5 acres of land and 2 acres of moor in Canewdon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Deth. Cons. 10 marks.

1393.

362. Hil., 15 Richard II., and Hil., 16 Richard II. Richard Waldegrave, knight, Thomas Coggeshale, Clement Spice, Edmund Fitz Simond and William Copto, pl. John Scolemayster of Chelmsford and *Margery* his wife, def. 1 toft, 50 acres of land, 12 acres of wood and 4s. rent in Great Dunmowe. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas. Cons. 100 marks.

363. Eas., 15 Richard II., and Hil., 16 Richard II. John Wyot, William Totham and John More, chaplain, pl. Robert Roper and *Avice* his wife, def. 2 messuages, 85 acres of land and 10s. rent in Raurethe, Hokkele and Wythermondford which Agnes Bodyngham holds for life. Pl. and the heirs of John Wyot to hold the remainder of the chief lords. Cons. 20l.

364. Eas. William May and William Godhowe, pl. John Sprot and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage and 14 acres of land in Rayleigh. Def. to hold for their lives of pl. and the heirs of William May, rendering 1 rose, etc., with reversion to pl. and the heirs of William May.

365. Eas. John Hokkele and Elizabeth his wife, pl. John Carman of Eyston and *Amice* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 30 acres of land and 8 acres of meadow in Takelegh. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 20 marks.

366. Eas. Nicholas Denys and Juliana his wife, pl. Richard de Preston the younger and *Agnes* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 80 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow, 16 acres of pasture and 2s. 4½d. rent in Retyngdon and Esthanyngfeld. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Nicholas. Cons. 100 marks.

367. Eas. John Wyot and John Galyot, pl. Nicholas Longe and *Alize* his wife, def. A moiety of 1 messuage, 130 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and 18s. rent in Great Wakeryng and Little Wakeryng. Pl. and the heirs of John Galyot to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20l.

368. Eas. John Man, pl. John Redeman and *Agnes* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 24 acres of land and 1 acre of meadow in Westmerseye. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

1392.

369. Morrow of St. J. B. at York. Hugh Peyntour, chaplain, John Thursteyn and John Purt, pl. John Parker of Great Leighes and *Amy* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 80 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow, 12 acres of pasture, 4 acres of wood and 20d. rent in Great Leighes, Little Leighes and Black Nottele. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Purt. Cons. 100 marks.

1393.

370. Eas. and Oct. of Trin. Thomas Bendissh of Stepilbumpsted, Thomas Stormworth, clerk, William Thomson of Haverell and John Mustard, pl. by John Kirkeby in place of the last three. *Thomas* Blomester of Haverell and Mary his wife, def. 1 messuage in Haverell. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas Bendissh. Cons. 10 marks.

371. Eas. and Oct. of Trin. William Sautre, John Stevene, Nicholas Fitz Symond, Walter Lucas, John Bedeford of Godestre and Richard de Pole of Godestre, pl. by John Giffard in place of William, John, Walter, John and Richard. Edmund Fitz Symond and *Alice* his wife, def. 2 messuages, 180 acres of land, 12 acres of pasture, 2 acres of wood and 10s. 1d. rent in High Estre and Mergrete Rothyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Nicholas. Cons. 100 marks.

372. Oct. of Trin. John Sterre of Coggesale the younger, pl. John Capell of Polsted and *Agnes* his wife, def. 7s. rent in Stysted, Pateswyk and Bradewell. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

373. Oct. of Trin. John Sutton of Walden, pl. Walter atte Noke of Neuport and *Mabel* his wife and William Gyle of Thaxstede and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage in Chepyng Walden. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

374. Oct. of Trin. William Peuere of London, 'goldsmyth,' pl. John Pyryman and *Maud* his wife, def. 2 messuages, 4 acres of land and 3 acres of marsh in Stiford and West Thurrok. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

DIVERS COUNTIES.

1392.

242. Mich. at York. Walter Topclif, Richard de Norton and John Asplion, pl. John Lescrop, 'chivaler,' and *Elizabeth* his wife, def. The advowsons of the churches of Stanford 'in le Hope,' Fordham and Fanges, co. Essex, and Baldeswell, co. Norfolk. Pl. and the heirs of Walter to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100l.—Essex, Norfolk.

17 RICHARD II.

COUNTY OF ESSEX.

1393.

375. Mich. Thomas Cogeshale, Edmund Brokesbourne, Roger Wolferston, John Boys, Thomas Monchasy, Ralph Chaumberleyn and Peter Westwode, pl. Richard Sutton, 'chivaler,' def. The manors of Wyvenho, Cokayne, Tendencyng, Stapilford, Navestoke, Gobiones, Little Ocle and Little Benteleghe, 4 messuages, 470 acres of land, 24 acres of meadow, 52 acres of pasture, 80 acres of wood and 4l. 7s. 2d. rent in Wykes, Little Ocle, Tendencyng, Great Benteleghe, Little Benteleghe, Wyvenho, Grynstede, Estdonylond, Bradefeld and Misteleghe, and the advowsons of the churches of the town of Tendencyng and of the manors of Wyvenho, Little Ocle and Little Benteleghe, of the free chapel of Fulton and of the chantry in the manor of Little Benteleghe. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John the manors, 3 messuages, 350 acres of land, 16 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture, 50 acres of wood and 4l. 6d. rent and the advowsons, and granted to them the remainder of 1 messuage, 120 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow, 12 acres of pasture, 30 acres of wood and 6s. 8d. rent in Misteleghe which Robert Walton holds for life, to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 1,000 marks.

376. Oct. of St. J.B. and Mich. Robert Avelyne, 'draper,' pl. John Twywelle and *Sarah* his wife, def. 1 messuage in Halstede. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

377. Mich. Ralph Bretoun, parson of a mediety of the church of Spryngfeld, and Geoffrey Colvyll, pl. Hugh Rogger and *Joan* his wife, def. A third part of 1 messuage, 100 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow, 12 acres of pasture, 4 acres of wood and 20s. rent in Spryngfeld, Borham, Terlyng, Great Leghes and Little Waltham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Geoffrey. Cons. 20l.

1393.

378. Mich. William May of Thundereslegh and John Sprot of Rayleigh, pl. John Gynes and *Joan* his wife and Thomas Pye and *Agnes* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 15 acres of land in Rayleigh. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. Cons. 10 marks.

379. Mich. Henry de Burton and Elizabeth his wife, pl. by Henry in her place. Roger Reynold and *Agnes* his wife, def. 1 messuage in Chepyng Walden. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Henry. Cons. 20 marks.

380. Mich. Robert, bishop of London, Aubrey de Veer, earl of Oxford, George Fylbryg, knight, Thomas Erpyngham, knight, Walter Clopton of the county of Suffolk, knight, Thomas Croser, parson of Bockyng, Thomas Coggeshale, Clement Spice, John Corbet, Robert Rikedon, John Bercamsted, chaplain, John Somer, Walter Bacun, John Cumpton, John Gungee and John Rotere, pl. John son of William Doreward of Bockyng, def. The manor of Ledene Rothyng, the manors of Lofftehalle, Olyvers and Belhous in Great Orsett, Great Stanewey and Leyre del Haye, and 4 messuages, 700 acres of land, 35 acres of meadow, 60 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood and 14l. 5s. rent in Bockyng, Branketree, Stisted, Panfeld, Mundon, Southmenstre, Aldthorne, Burnham and Mayland. Pl. and the heirs of John Rotere to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 300l.

1394.

381. Quin. of Trin., 16 Richard II., and Hil., 17 Richard II. William Eyrdale and Margery his wife, pl. by John Giffard in her place. Warin Eyrdale and Joan his wife, def. The manor of Stifford. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of def. and the heirs of Joan, rendering 1 rose, etc., with reversion to def. and the heirs of Joan. Cons. 100 marks.

382. Hil. Alice late the wife of John Petyion and Cecily her daughter, pl. by John Norton in place of Cecily. John de Woderoue of Waltham Holy Cross and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage in Waltham Holy Cross. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Alice. Cons. 10 marks.

383. Hil. and Eas. John Kirketon, master and warden, and the chaplains of the college of Plecy, pl. Thomas, duke of Gloucester, and Eleanor his wife, def. 15 acres of land in Plecy and the advowson of the church of the town. Pl. and their successors to hold 6 acres of def. and the heirs of Eleanor and 9 acres and the advowson of def. and the heirs of the duke, in frank almain. And for this pl. took def. and their heirs in all benefits and prayers to be made in the college.

384. Quin. of Trin., 16 Richard II., and Eas., 17 Richard II. Thomas Coggeshale, William de Witham, clerk, Thomas Bircheleye and Richard Waltham, pl. Walter Boghurst of the county of Kent and *Eleanor* his wife, def. 8s. 8d. rent in Fairstede and Witham. Pl. and the heirs of William to hold of the chief lords, with the homage and service of the prior of Typpetre and his successors. Cons. 10 marks. This concord was made in the presence of the prior, and he did fealty.

385. Hil. and Eas. John Carter of Westilbery, pl. John Gerold and Joan his wife, def. 15 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow and 20 acres of marsh in Estilbery. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

386. Eas. Robert Rykedon, John Lopham, Richard Waltham and Nicholas Benyngfeld, clerk, pl. Hugh Fastolf and William Snetesham, def. The manors of Herstede, Little Canefeld and Great Eystanes. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Nicholas. Cons. 200 marks.

387. Eas. Stephen Sedere and John Canon, pl. William Moys and Joan his wife, def. A fourth part of the manor of Spryngfeld. Def. and the heirs of Joan to hold of the chief lords.

1395.

388. Morrow of St. J.B. William Cloyll, pl. Edmund Peverel and Margaret his wife, def. 1 messuage, 2 carucates of land, 20 acres of meadow, 50 acres of pasture, 30 acres of wood, 60s. rent and a rent of 1lb. of pepper in Westhanyngfeld and Herewardestok. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords the messuage, 19½ acres of meadow, the pasture and wood, the carucates except 8½ acres, and

1393.

the rents with the homages and services of Thomas Coggesale, Richard Chervyll, John Baron, William Bernard, John Joce, John Osebarne, Robert Canon, William Helman the elder, Robert Nekburgh, Cristina Sanson, John Wyse the elder and Joan his wife, John Adam, John Dore, William Stubber, John Haverell and Peter Horne and their heirs; and also the remainder of $8\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land and $\frac{1}{2}$ acre of meadow, which Roger Godegrome and Agnes his wife hold for life. Cons. 100 marks.

389. Morrow of St. J.B. John Merssheman the elder and Joan his wife, pl. John Day of Althorne and John Bestman and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage and $12\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land in Althorne. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Joan. Cons. 20 marks.

390. Morrow of St. J.B. Thomas Geny and Agnes his wife, pl. by John Giffard in her place. John Merssheman the elder and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage, 5 acres 1 rood of land and 2 acres of marsh in Great Wakering. Pl. and the heirs of Thomas to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

1394.

391. Eas. and Oct. of Trin. William Gilderych, Thomas Coggeshale and Thomas Toppysfeld, pl. Simon Warde and Alice his wife, def. 1 toft, 186 acres of land, 7 acres of meadow, 10 acres of pasture, 4 acres of wood, 6d. rent and a rent of 1lb. of cumin in Stepilbomstede and Old Samford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. Cons. 100 marks.

1393.

DIYERS COUNTIES.

253. Oct. of St. J.B. and Michaelmas. Robert de Calowe, Thomas Dansey, John Hauerbergh, clerk, and Richard Prat, pl. John Eylesford, 'chivaler,' and Margaret his wife, def. The manor of Kirkeby Beler and 18 messuages, 7 tofts, 2 shops, 25 virgates of land, 40 acres of meadow and 10l. rent in Leycestre, Somerby, Gouteby, Estwell, Holwell, Abketilby, Melton, Thursyngton, Grymeston, Thorp Sechevill and Little Dalby, co. Leicester, and the manors of Blatherwyk, co. Northampton, and Bukstede, co. Essex. Pl. and the heirs of Thomas to hold of the chief lords 14 messuages, the tofts and shops, 19 virgates of land, 32 acres of meadow and the manors except. 10l. of rent and a rent of 1 cock, 1 capon, 11 hens, 2lbs. of pepper and 2lbs. of cumin in them, and the rents with the homages and services of Alexander, prior of Kirkeby Beler, and his successors, and of John Courtpe, Henry Bernard, William Edelyn, Roger Benet, John Burgh the elder, Roger de la Vale, John Bernard, Robert Repynghale, John Craneby, John King, Robert Moryng, Robert Jonyssone, Richard Payn, Robert Flemyng, Reynald Walshehan, William Burgh, Roger Raumpayne, William de Leyk, William Bernard, John Burgh the younger, Robert Houby, Maud Palmere, William Brustere, Hugh Bakstere, Margery Flemyng, Nicholas de Calflowe, Tillota Base, Robert Roweson, Ralph Marschall, Walter Smyth of Kirkeby Beler, Nicholas Taillour, Stephen Taillour, William Piper, John Dalby of Little Dalby, John Clay, John Symmesson, Robert Alyceson, Richard Sharp, Henry Broket, William Brynkelowe, Robert 'in the Lane,' Robert Warner, chaplain, Robert Hare, Robert Horn, Robert Bote of Melton, Alexander Meryng of Thursyngton and Agnes his wife, William Intyngnam and Juliana his wife. Robert Baker, John Taillour, Margery Baillyf, John Bradman, Alexander Barker, Richard Bras, William Hunnysworthe, Robert Glede, William Peryman, John Dungebien, John Frigebet, John Lesson, Thomas Fouell, John Barbour of Bukstede, John Hunt, John Smyth. Richard Barefot, Thomas Loof, William Bower of Horkesley, Walter Mannyng, John Rowe of Neylond and Simon Clerk of Colchestre and their heirs; and also the remainder of 4 messuages, 6 virgates of land and 8 acres of meadow in Melton, which John Orger and Joan his wife hold for life. Cons. 200l.—Leicester, Northampton, Essex.

255. Mich. Richard Wythirmerssh, Walter Waldegrave, Ralph Chaumberleyn and Richard Mauncel, pl. Richard Waldegrave, knight, the elder, and Joan his wife, def. The manors of Smalbrigge, co. Suffolk, and Wythirmoundeford, co. Essex. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Richard Mauncel. Cons. 200 marks.—Suffolk, Essex.

118 RICHARD II.

1394.

COUNTY OF ESSEX.

392. Eas., 17 Richard II., and Mich., 18 Richard II. John Pertenhale, pl. Robert Kate and *Eleanor* his wife, def. A moiety of 1 messuage, 55 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow and 9s. rent in Wenynghon and Alvethale. Def. quitclaimed two parts to pl. and his heirs, and also granted to them the remainder of the third part, which Margaret late the wife of John Pertenhale holds for life. Cons. 20l.

393. Quin. of St. J.B. and Mich. Richard Orynel and John Fissh the younger, pl. by John Giffard in place of Richard. John Dore of Retynghon and *Lora* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 4 acres of land in Westhanyfeld. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold two parts of the chief lords, and also the remainder of the third part, which Joan Brewere holds in dower. Cons. 10 marks.

394. Mich. Thomas Proudfof, pl. Thomas Knolles of London, 'grocer,' and Joan his wife, def. 3 messuages, 116 acres of land and 3 acres of meadow in Lattone. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

395. Quin. of St. J.B. and Mich. Robert Chapman of Horndon, Benedict Smyth of Coryngham and William de Gatton of the county of Essex, pl. by Richard Waltham in place of Benedict and William. John Cook of Est Tillebury and *Agnes* his wife, def. 34 acres of marsh in Fobbyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Robert. Cons. 10 marks.

396. Mich. Richard Brandon, citizen and 'stokfisshemongere' of London, pl. Thomas Brampton, citizen and 'stokfisshemongere' of London, and *Cecily* his wife, def. 5 acres of land and 9s. rent in Berkyng and Petesfeld. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

397. Quin. of St. J.B. and Mich. John Pertenhale, pl. Thomas Hougate, citizen and 'fissshmongere' of London, and Margaret his wife, def. A third part of 1 messuage, 55 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow and 9s. rent in Wenynghon and Alvethale. Def. quitclaimed whatever they had in dower to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20l.

398. Quin. of St. J.B. William Shethere of Thakstede, pl. John Walpole of Thakstede and *Joan* his wife, def. A moiety of 1 messuage in Thakstede. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

399. Oct. of St. J.B. Thomas Warrewyk, Walter Walkelyne, John Fox and John Bradfeld of Thaksted, pl. by John Lyndesell in place of Walter, John and John. William Patergoos of Thaksted and *Agnes* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 2 tofts in Thaksted. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas. Cons. 20 marks.

400. Oct. of St. J.B. John Cornewayll of Thaksted, John Fox, John Oskyn, John Harlyng and Roger atte Feld, pl. by John Lyndesell in place of the last four. Robert Avenaunt of Thaksted and *Joan* his wife, def. 3 messuages and 2 acres of land in Thaksted. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Cornewayll. Cons. 20l.

1395.

401. Eas. and Oct. of Trin. John, parson of Rewenhale, Robert Rykedon, William atte Chambre and Thomas Byrchelegh of Wytham, pl. Thomas Kyngeston, citizen and tailor of London, and *Katharine* his wife, def. 4½ acres of land in Falkeborne and Rewenhale. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas. Cons. 10 marks.

402. Mich. and Hil. Alice Bokenham, pl. Henry Whisshe, def. 1 messuage, 140 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 20 acres of alder and 15 acres of wood in Colnewake, Colnengayne, Whitcolne and Burys at the Mount. Pl. to hold for life of the chief lords, with successive remainders to George de Cornerth her son and Margaret de Cornerth and Maud de Cornerth his sisters and the heirs of their bodies and Joyce daughter and heir of Thomas de Cornerth and her heirs. Cons. 100 marks.

1935.

403. Mich. and Hil. John Musteer, citizen and draper of London, and Joan his wife, pl. Peter Sparreham, 'coupere,' and *Elizabeth* his wife, def. 2 messuages in Berkyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Joan. Cons. 20 marks.

404. Hil. Adam Maylond and Edmund Hore, pl. by Adam in place of Edmund. John Plougrom and *Maud* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 3 acres of land in Stowe. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Adam. Cons. 10 marks.

405. Mich. and Hil. Stephen Bocher, pl. Ralph Godewyn and *Cristina* his wife, def. 10 acres of land in Fobbyng and Corynham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

406. Eas. John Basset, clerk, Richard Hende, chaplain, Thomas Whelere and John Taverner the younger, pl. by Thomas Petteworth in place of the first three. John Taverner of Witham the elder and *Alice* his wife, def. 3 messuages and 4 acres of land in Witham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Taverner the younger. Cons. 20 marks.

19 RICHARD II.

COUNTY OF ESSEX.

407. Mich. John Bray, Thomas de Topesfeld, Michael Aunger and Roger Mot, pl. by Thomas Cays in place of John, Michael and Roger. John Cherchman of Colchestre and *Maud* his wife, def. 6 acres of land in Twynstede and Great Henye. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas. Cons. 10 marks.

408. Mich. Robert Mariery of Little Berdefeld, chaplain, John Smyth of Great Berdefeld, Ralph Boryer of Great Berdefeld and John Lovecote of Little Berdefeld, pl. by John Lyndesell in place of Robert, Ralph and John Lovecote. Henry Brynge of Little Berdefeld and *Margaret* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 176 acres of land, 11 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture, 9 acres of wood and 10s. rent in Great Berdefeld and Little Berdefeld. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Smyth. Cons. 100l.

409. Eas., 17 Richard II., and Mich., 19 Richard II. Henry Amel of Sabrichforthe, pl. John Horne of Kyngeston, 'skynner,' and *Isabel* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 8 acres of land and $\frac{1}{2}$ acre of meadow in Sabrichforthe which Agnes Albon of Sabrichforthe holds for life. Pl. and his heirs to hold the remainder of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

410. Mich. John Stonhach, chaplain, John Stonhach of Great Waltham and William Sadelere of Plessy, pl. Hugh Roger and *Joan* his wife, def. 14 acres of land in Great Waltham. Pl. and the heirs of William to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

411. Oct. of St. J.B. and Mich. Richard Waltham, Thomas Bricheleigh, William de Wytham, clerk, and John Doreward of Kewenhale, pl. John son of William Coggeshale of Rewenhale and Margaret his wife, def. 1 messuage and $1\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land in Witham. Pl. and the heirs of Richard to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

412. Mich. Henry Lethenard of Rayliegh, pl. Godewin Piteman and *Agnes* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 2 shops and 5 acres of land in Rayliegh. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

413. Eas., 18 Richard II., and Mich., 19 Richard II. John Solwere, chaplain, pl. Walter Hay and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage in Dunmowe. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

1396.

414. Mich. and Hil. Simon Tytham or Orsete, pl. Richard Colpayn and *Margery* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 1 acre of land in Orsete. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100s.

1396.

415. Hil. John Marchall of Theydene Gernoun, Thomas Parkere and Richard Crisplok, pl. by John Aldwyncle in place of Thomas and Richard. John Feryng of Heyhaungre and *Agnes* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 30 acres of land in Theydene Gernoun and Theydene atte Mounte. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 20 marks.

416. Eas. Thomas Ufford, vicar of Thacstede, William Pampheloun of Thacstede, Thomas Alein of Thacstede and Thomas Ware of Thacstede, pl. by Adam Maylond. Thomas Bolter of Thacstede and *Joan* his wife, def. 5 messuages, 11 acres of land and 3 roods of meadow in Thacstede. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas Ufford. Cons. 20l.

417. Eas. John Godewene and John Hechecok, pl. Thomas Culpepir, knight, and Joyce his wife, def. 1 messuage, 160 acres of land, 12 acres of meadow, 40 acres of wood, 61s. 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ d. rent and a rent of 2 capons in Fynchyngheld. Def. and the heirs of the body of Joyce to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to her right heirs.

1395.

418. Morrow of St. J.B. John Sherwod, clerk, William atte Melle, chaplain, Richard Warde and John Wapse of Terlyng, pl. by Adam Maylond in place of John, William and John. John Dyghere of Maldon and *Agnes* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 12 acres of land in Fayrestede, Terlyngge and Hatfelde Peverelle. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Richard. Cons. 20 marks.

419. Morrow of St. J.B. John Marchall, citizen of London, John Chamberayne of Great Hallyngbury and Richard Marchall of High Lavare, pl. Simon Marchall and *Alice* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 55 acres of land and 1 acre of meadow in Great Hallyngbury. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Marchall. Cons. 20l.

420. Oct. of St. J.B. John Mirable of Stanford Ryvers the elder, pl. Thomas Talbot of London and Margaret his wife, def. 1 messuage, 10 acres of land and 4 acres of wood in Grenested. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords, rendering 6d. yearly to def. and the heirs of Margaret, viz. 3d. at Martinmas and 3d. at Whitsuntide, with power of distrain. Cons. 20l.

421. Morrow of St. J.B. John Welles and John Glovere of Maldon, pl. John Burgeys of Maldon and *Jean* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 1 acre of land in Maldon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Glovere. Cons. 10 marks.

422. Oct. of St. J.B. John Belle, clerk, William Colvyle and William Prentys, pl. by Adam Maylond. John Goldsmyth of Chelmesford and *Cecily* his wife, def. 1 messuage in Chelmesford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Belle. Cons. 10 marks.

1396.

423. Quin. of Trin. Peter Westwode, Thomas Whotte, John Hervy, John Renkyn, 'sadelers,' and Richard Wytere, pl. by Ralph Chaumberleyn in place of Peter, John, John and Richard. Roger Podeney and *Agnes* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 22 acres of land, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ acres of meadow and 17d. rent in Peldon, Aburton and Leyre de Hay. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas. Cons. 20 marks.

424. Oct. of Trin. Adam Maylond and Thomas Cays, pl. William Broun and *Mary* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 toft and 81 acres of land in Maylond. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas. Cons. 20l.

1395.

DIVERS COUNTIES.

284. Quin. of St. J.B. John de Cobeham, knight, John de Bello Monte, knight, John de Cobeham and Thomas Remys, pl. Walter Fitz Wauter, knight, def. The castle of Egremond, a third part of the manor of Egremond, and the advowsons of the churches of Gosford and Distyngton, co. Cumberland, a third

1395.

part of the manor of Thurstanton, co. Suffolk, and the manors of Reydon, Asshedon, Dunmowe and Henham and a third part of the advowson of the church of Asshedon, co. Essex. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas. Cons. 1,000*l*.—Cumberland, Suffolk, Essex.

1396.

286. Mich., 17 Richard II. Thomas, archbishop of York, John, bishop of Salisbury, and Thomas de Percy, knight, pl. William Heron, knight, and Elizabeth his wife, def.; and Hil., 19 Richard II., the said archbishop and Thomas, pl. and the same def. The manors of Bierlynge, Burgham, Coodham, Westgrenewyche and Fredevyle, 1 messuage, 300 acres of land and 10*l*. rent in Mallyng and Reyersche, 36 knights' fees in Walewarshare, Southwade, Apulton, Swanton, Apulderfelde, Otyrpley, Henden, Eynton, Bengebury, Thornham, Berghstede, Kersouere, Peunyton, Thrambacche, Farbourne, Parva Delse, Padelesworth, Colrede, Bierlyng, Hevynton, Popeshale, Beamondeston, Asshewelle, Estwelle, Cokliscombe, Davynton, Wykham, Patrikesbourne, Hamwolde, Beracre, Natyndon, Bourne, Hogham, Colrede, Beatrichesden, Herbourne, Whitefelde, Aldelose, Staple, Speldherst, Esole, Leden, Olderomengh, Riple, Horsmonden, Goderichesfelde, Sturmounthe and Horton next Frenyngham,¹ and the advowson of the priory of Combewelle, co. Kent, the manors of Boksted and Strete, 2 messuages, 446 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 50 acres of pasture, 80 acres of wood, pasture for 18 oxen and 127 sheep, 20*s*. 4*d*. rent and a rent of 2 roses and 1 clove of a gillyflower in Hothlegh, Hammes and Wogham, 7½ knights' fees in Combes, Hammes, Wogham, Alynton, Kyngeston next Lewes, Thorneswelle, Nytymbre, Sedlescombe, Folkyng, Perchyng and Brighthelместon and the advowson of the church of the manor of Strete, co. Sussex, 12 knights' fees in Redham, Stretton, Market Taverham, Attylbrugge, Kerdeston, Salle, Refham, Stynton, Heydon, Corpesty, Creyk, Stanhowe, Chesele, Estrudham, Westrudham, Houton, Bakethorp, Dermere, Sisterne, Marham, Geyton, Letton, Midelton, Clenchewardyn, Shuldham and Thorpmarket and the advowson of the priory of Coxford, co. Norfolk, 1 knight's fee in Brandiston, co. Suffolk, 2 knights' fees in Rikelyng, Helsyngham and Great Salyng, co. Essex, the manor of Saberichesworth, 4½ knights' fees in Saberichesworth and Kympton and the advowson of the church of the manor, co. Hertford, 2 knights' fees in Hertwelle, co. Northampton, 3½ knights' fees in Crofton, Chetwod, Lekhamstede and Cotherst, co. Buckingham, and 2 knights' fees in Hecchesham and Bertyngherst, co. Surrey. Def. and the heirs of their bodies to hold the manors of Bierlynge, Burgham, Coodham, Westgrenewyche and Sabericheworth and the advowson of the church of the manor of Sabericheworth of the King and his heirs, and the manors of Boksted and Strete, 1 messuage, 340 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 50 acres of pasture, 80 acres of wood and the fees of the chief lords, and also the remainders of the manor of Fredevyle, which John de Harleston, knight, holds for life, 1 messuage, 300 acres of land and 10*l*. rent in Mallyng and Reyersche, which John Wantyng holds for life, and 1 messuage, 106 acres of land, the pasture for oxen and sheep and the rents in Wogham and Hammes, which Isabel Deneford holds for life; with further remainder to the right heirs of Elizabeth.—Kent, Sussex, Norfolk, Suffolk, Essex, Hertford, Northampton, Buckingham, Surrey.

20 RICHARD II.

COUNTY OF ESSEX.

425. Mich. Richard Waltham and Thomas Cays, pl. William Duk and Joan his wife and John Blecche of Great Waltham and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage, 44 acres of land, 3 acres of pasture and 4*d*. rent in Shelewe. Pl. and the heirs of Richard to hold of the chief lords, with the homages and services of John Penyfader, Thomas Penyfader, Stephen Burre and John Ruddok and their heirs. Cons. 100 marks.

¹ The MS. is very faded and some of these names may be misread. Cf. Cal. of Inq. p.m., 6 Henry IV, no. 21.

1396.

426. Mich. Adam Maylond, John But of Steple, John Kyng of Burnham and John Merke of Dannbury, pl. John Walton and *Nicholaa* his wife, def. 1 toft, 80 acres of land and 4 acres of meadow in Maylond and Stowe. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Adam. Cons. 20l.

427. Mich. John atte Style and Margery his wife, pl. by Thomas Petworth in her place. John Edwyn and *Annora* his wife, def. 1 messuage in Kelwedon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 100s.

428. Oct. of Trin., 19 Richard II., and Mich., 20 Richard II. Richard Gyldeforde, clerk, and John Chaunce of Berkyng the younger, pl. by Adam Maylond in place of Richard. Roger Colney of Barnette and *Isabel* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 toft and 12d. rent in Berkyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 10 marks.

429. Mich. John Grace of Berkyng, pl. John Burgheys of Bemflete and *Margaret* his wife, def. 1 messuage in Berkyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

430. Oct. of St. J.B. and Mich. Robert, bishop of London, Thomas de Coggeshale, esquire, Robert Rykedon, John Morehous, clerk, and Edmund Baylham, clerk, pl. John Mape, citizen and grocer of London, and *Joyce* his wife, def. The manor of Gyngeloyberdlaundry. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 200 marks.

431. Mich. William Whytbred, pl. Walter Spryg and *Alice* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 36 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow in Stanford Ryvers. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

1397.

432. Mich. and Hil. John Walssh of Lynford, Hugh Sprot, citizen of London, Thomas Blossme, John Geoffrey the elder and Robert Blossme the younger, pl. John Burgeys of Fobbyg and *Margaret* his wife, def. 3 messuages, 30 acres of land, 10 acres of wood, 160 acres of marsh and 5s. rent in Southbemflet. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas. Cons. 20l.

433. Eas., 19 Richard II., and Hil., 20 Richard II. John de Bourghchier, knight, pl. John son of William Langham, knight (*militis*), and Margery his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 toft, 90 acres of land, 3½ acres of meadow, 8 acres of pasture, 2 acres 1 rood of wood, 8 acres of alder and 25s. rent in Halstede and Gosfelde and William Everard and Richard his brother and Joan their sister, bondmen. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords, with the homages and services of Thomas de Coggeshale, Robert Rykedon, Robert Lyndesey, John Seriaunt, John Blamouster, John Tussent, Richard Chylterne, Richard atte Hoo, Robert Stullok, John atte Hoo, William Nichole, John atte Downe, Richard Dyn and Robert Flexere and Cristina his wife and their heirs. Cons. 100l.

434. Hil. Joan late the wife of Humphrey Weston, pl. Thomas la Zouche and *Mary* his wife, def. Two parts of the manor of Perstede in Feryng and Messyng. Pl. and her heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

435. Oct. of St. J.B., 17 Richard II., and Hil., 20 Richard II. John Tissyngton and Joan his wife, pl. Robert Colman and *Alice* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 40 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow and 3 acres of wood in Wodeham Ferrers. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 20 marks.

436. Oct. of Trin. John Barkere of Hempstede, pl. Robert Charyte the younger and *Alice* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 20 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow in Hempstede. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

437. Oct. of St. J.B. and Eas. John Jue and John Seman of Wodeham Wauter, pl. John Rous of Samford and *Margaret* his wife and Andrew Rous of Thaxtede and *Juliana* his wife, def. 2 messuages, 26 acres of land, 1½ acres of meadow, 4 acres of pasture, 1 acre of wood and 3s. 7d. rent in Stowe, Wodeham Wauter and Wodeham Mortymer. Pl. and the heirs of John Jue to hold the rent of the chief lords, and also the remainder of the tenements, which Thomas Stulle and Alice his wife hold for her life. Cons. 20l.

1397.

438. Quin. of St. J.B., 18 Richard II., and Eas., 20 Richard II. Roger Walden, clerk, William Bulcote, clerk, Richard Scot, clerk, and John Basset, pl. John son and heir of Robert Geddyng, knight (*militis*), and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 carucate of land, 6 acres of meadow, 10 acres of pasture, 8 acres of wood and 34s. rent in Claveryng and Little Wenden. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Roger, and granted to them the rent with the homages and services of John Fitz Rauf and his heirs. Cons. 200 marks. This concord was made in the presence of John Fitz Rauf, and he did fealty.

439. Eas. Roger Walden, clerk, John Walden and Ralph Chamberleyn, pl. Margaret late the wife of John Peyton, 'chivaler,' def. View of frank-pledge of Dedham in Dedham. Pl. and the heirs of Roger to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

440. Eas. John Basill, pl. John Wymere and Alice his wife, def. 2 messuages, 60 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow and 1 acre of wood in Castelhidyngham, Overelydham and Netheryeldham. Def. to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with remainder to Nicholas Lane and his heirs.

441. Eas. Roger Hunte, chaplain, William Smyth, chaplain, John Forster, vicar of Great Mapilsted, William Custe, Robert Middleton and John Spurgeon, pl. by Thomas Cays in place of Roger, William, John, William and John. William Hunte of Great Mapilsted and *Katharine* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 47 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 3 acres of moor and 6s. rent in Great Mapilsted. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Robert. Cons. 100 marks.

442. Hil. and Eas. John Galyot and John Wyot, pl. John Stannowe of Bedyngham and *Joan* his wife, def. A moiety of 1 messuage, 135 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and 9s. rent in Great Wakeryng and Little Wakeryng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Galyot. Cons. 100 marks.

1396.

443. Morrow of St. J.B. Robert Braybrok, bishop of London, Clement Spyce, Thomas Lampet, Nicholas Berners, Geoffrey Colvyll, John Aleyn, John Esthorp and John Stacy, vicar of Tolleshunte, pl. by John Fynchyngheld in place of all but Clement. John de Boys, def. The manors of Blunteshale, Tolshunte Tregos and Tolshunte Virily, 3 messuages, 1 mill, 600 acres of land, 12 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture, 15 acres of wood 200 acres of marsh, 4*l.* rent and a rent of 4 capons in Witham, Terlyng, Fairstede, Falkebourne, Langenho, Ovynton, Assh, Pentelowe, Briche, Ferynge, Inneworthy, Magna Tolshunte, Hatfelde Peverell, Beauchamp St. Paul, Beauchamp Albryght and Tillebury by Clare, and the advowson of the priory of Typpetre. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Esthorp. Cons. 200*l.*

444. Eas., 19 Richard II., and morrow of St. J.B., 20 Richard II. John Coo and John Seriaunt of Burys St. Mary, pl. Richard Taverner of Burys St. Mary and *Alice* his wife, def. A moiety of 2 messuages, 51 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 7 acres of pasture and 2 acres of alder in Earl's Colne and Great Teye, which Emma late the wife of Roger Copyn holds for life. Pl. and the heirs of John Coo to hold the remainder of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

445. Oct. of St. J.B. John Herde of Borham, John Freton of Dannbery and Robert Parker of Wodeham Wauter, pl. by John Merk in place of John Herde and Robert. William Haccheman and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 12 acres of land in Dannbery. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Herde. Cons. 10 marks.

446. Morrow of St. J.B. Ralph Heygate of Dannebery, John Freton of Dannebery and John Wyse of Dannebery, pl. Eustace Faukener of Spryngheld and *Milicent* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 12 acres of land in Dannebery, Sandon and Purlee. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Ralph. Cons. 10 marks.

447. Oct. of St. J.B. John de Cobeham, knight, Reynald de Cobeham, clerk, Ralph de Cobeham of Chafforde and William Makenade, pl. William Cogeshale, knight, def. The manor of Easttillebury. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 100 marks.

1396.

448. Morrow of St. J.B. Richard Waltham, pl. John Harwedon and Joan his wife, def. A third part of 2 tofts, 80 acres of land and 10 acres of pasture in Bromfeld and Little Waltham. Def. quitclaimed whatever they had in dower to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

1397.

DIVERS COUNTIES.

303. Eas. William Gascoigne, John Woderoue, William Cressewyk, John Seymour and William Couper, chaplain, pl. Walter Pynchon of London and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage, 210 acres of land, 28 acres of meadow, 4 acres of wood and 8*s*. rent in Theyden atte Mounte and Theyden Gernon, co. Essex, and 1 messuage, 170 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow, 16 acres of pasture, 8 acres of wood and 26*s*. rent in Little Horned, Great Horned, Braghyng and Alswyke, co. Hertford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William Couper. Cons. 200 marks.—Essex, Hertford.

21 RICHARD II.

COUNTY OF ESSEX.

449. Mich. John Londoneys, John Day and William Moorman, pl. by Matthew Londoneys. John Fowyl of Southmenstre, 'skynner,' the younger and Joan his wife, def. 1 toft and 7½ acres of land in Althorn. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Londoneys. Cons. 10 marks.

1398.

450. Eas. and Oct. of Trin. Adam Glede, parson of Leigh, John Kays, John Cavendish the younger and John Sergeant of Little Stanbregge, pl. by Thomas Cays in place of the first three. John Cavendysh the elder and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 toft, 32 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow and 1 acre of marsh in Leigh. Pl. and the heirs of John Sergeant to hold of the chief lords the toft, 25 acres of land, the meadow and marsh and two parts of the messuage, and also the remainder of 7 acres of land and the third part of the messuage which Maud daughter of John Thomme holds for life. Cons. 20 marks.

451. Eas. and Oct. of Trin. John Seburgh, Juliana Pod, Seman Clerk and John Pod of Colchestre, pl. John Suthcote, esquire, and Alice his wife, def. 1 messuage in Colchestre. Def. granted whatever they had for the life of Alice to pl. and the heirs of John Pod to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

1397.

452. Mich. Thomas Cogsale, Robert Rykdon and Richard Wythermersh, pl. Thomas Spayn and Margery his wife, def. A third part of the manor of Esthall. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Richard. Cons. 100 marks.

453. Mich. William Haynes, John Pipard, Henry Pipard and Thomas Smyth of Salcote Wyggeberwe, pl. John Yodyn of Goldhangre and Margery his wife, def. 2 messuages in Salcote Wyggeberwe. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Henry. Cons. 20 marks.

454. Oct. of St. J.B. and Mich. John Bygwode, pl. John Wattus and Margaret his wife, def. 1 toft and 9 acres of land in Copford and Great Brygge. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

1398.

455. Mich. and Hil. John Chapman of Redeswelle, Richard Smyth, John Eston the younger, Richard Thirkild and Henry Bakere of Clare, pl. by John Chapman in place of the others. William Gay and Agnes his wife, def. A moiety of 1 messuage, 30 acres of land and 1 acre of meadow in Redeswelle, Tilbery and Assh. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Chapman. Cons. 20 marks.

1398.

456. Mich. and Hil. John Frere and Katharine his wife, pl. John Ussher and *Margery* his wife, def. A moiety of 1 messuage, 42 acres of land and 2 acres of wood in Little Baduwe and Wodeham Water. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Katharine. Cons. 20 marks.

457. Eas. Roger Beauchamp, parson of High Aungre, John Elys of Macchyng, John Mirable of Stanford Ryvers, John Howe of Morton and John Mellere of Grenestede, pl. Thomas Talbot and *Margaret* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 26 acres of land and 4 acres of meadow in Grenestede. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Mellere. Cons. 20 marks.

458. Eas. John Hermesthorp, clerk, Thomas de Morton, chaplain, and John Berdefeld, pl. by John Grene in place of John and John. Thomas Katerham and *Joan* his wife, def. The manor of Horham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas. Cons. 100 marks.

459. Eas. Edmund Herde of Theydone Boys, Henry Mesdene and John Elys, pl. John Vach of Waltham Holy Cross and *Clemencia* his wife, sister and heir of Richard Herde of Waltham Holy Cross, def. 2 tofts and 9 acres of land in Theydone Boys. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Edmund. Cons. 10 marks.

460. Eas. William Pamphiloun, Thomas Alein and John Sparowe, pl. William West and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage in Thakstede. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. Cons. 10 marks.

461. Eas. William Palmer and John Hervy, chaplain, pl. William Parker and *Etheldreda* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 35 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow, 4 acres of wood and 4d. rent in Little Reigne. Pl. and the heirs of William to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20l.

462. Eas. John Saveryn and Joan his wife, pl. Adam Layfeld and *Alice* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 10 acres of land and 15 acres of marsh in Litilthurrok. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 10 marks.

463. Eas. John Parys of London, 'chaundeller,' pl. John Byntre and *Margery* his wife, def. 1 messuage in Chelmesford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

464. Eas. Richard Cornhull of Colchestre, 'draper,' pl. John Faucoun 'heroude' and *Margery* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 5 shops in the parish of St. Botolph, Colcestre. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

1397.

465. Quin. of St. J.B. Nicholas Bradeshawe and John Hynkeleye, pl. Nicholas Gascoigne and *Mary* his wife, def. The manor of Stanford Ryvers. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Nicholas. Cons. 100 marks.

466. Quin. of St. J.B. Tideman, bishop of Worcester, and Nicholas Bubbe-wyth, clerk, pl. Roger Recham and Agnes his wife, def. 12 messuages, 350 acres of land, 32 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture, 12 acres of wood and 30s. rent in Hatfeld Peverell, Kelvedene, Borham, Little Badewe and Wodeham Wauter. Def. and the heirs of Agnes to hold of the chief lords.

467. Quin. of St. J.B. John Hoppere and Thomas Cokkysheed, pl. John Ockman and *Isabel* his wife, def. 2 messuages and 7 acres of land in Wymbysh. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 20 marks.

1398.

468. Oct. of Trin. John Bray of Tillebery, Robert Dammartyn, William Custe, John Craccherode of Topesfeld and Robert Middleton of Balydon, pl. by Thomas Cays in place of John, Robert, William and John. Simon Byot of Great Mapilstede and *Margaret* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 10 acres of land in Topesfeld. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Robert Middleton. Cons. 10 marks.

22 RICHARD II.

1398.

COUNTY OF ESSEX.

469. Oct. of Trin., 21 Richard II., and Mich., 22 Richard II. John Foul of Southmenstre, pl. Richard Toteregge and *Felicia* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 22 acres of land and 3 acres of meadow in Asshildham. Pl. and his heirs to hold a moiety of the chief lords, and also the remainder of the other moiety, which John Boneyr the elder holds for life. Cons. 10 marks.

470. Mich. Robert Braybroke, bishop of London, Roger Albryghton and John Radenore of London, pl. by Thomas Cays in place of the bishop. John Lynne of Stratford atte Bowe and Joan his wife, def. 7 acres 1 rood of meadow and a wall (*wallia*) called 'Bulleswall' in Westhamme. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20l.

471. Mich. Thomas Glovere of Maldon and John Chapman of Maldon, 'deyere,' pl. by Adam Maylond. John Floure, citizen and draper of London, and Joan his wife, def. 3 messuage and 1 shop in Maldon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas. Cons. 20 marks.

472. Mich. William Skren and Richard Gybbon, pl. John Rote and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage, 60 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 8 acres of pasture and 4 acres of wood in Wretylle. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. Cons. 100 marks.

473. Mich. Pl. and ten. in Maldon as in 471. John Bailly of Maldon and Agnes his wife, def. Def. quitclaimed whatever they had in dower to pl. and the heirs of Thomas. Cons. 20 marks.

1399.

474. Hil. John Bette of Colchestre, John Bette of Tolleshunte Boys, John Pod of Colchestre and Robert Priour of Colchestre, pl. John Everard and Katharine his wife, def. 2 messuages, 1 toft and 2 stalls (*scabellis*) in Colchestre. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Bette of Colchestre. Cons. 20 marks.

475. Mich. and Eas. Thomas Appelton of the county of Kent and Anne his wife, pl. by the same Thomas, her guardian. Thomas Katerham of the county of Huntingdon and Joan his wife, def. The manor of Wyllynghale Doo and the advowson of the church of Wyllynghale Doo. Def. quitclaimed two parts to pl. and the heirs of Anne, and granted to the same the remainder of the third part, which Ismania late the wife of William Wauton, 'chivaler,' holds in dower, to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

476. Hil. Robert Rykedon, Thomas Bircheley, Thomas Merssh and William de Wytham, clerk, pl. John Wodeham and *Elizabeth* his wife, def. 6 messuages, 340 acres of land, 36 acres of meadow, 60 acres of pasture, 10 acres of wood and 100s. rent in Hatfeld Peverell, Ulyng, Wytham, Borham, Wodeham Wauter, Maldone, Brendewode and Langeford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. Cons. 200 marks.

477. Hil. William Pygot of Pulford and Joan his wife, pl. by Adam Maylond in her place. Peter Sparham of Great Illeford, 'coupere,' and *Isabel* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 10 acres of land in Great Illeford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. Cons. 20 marks.

478. Hil. John son of William Doreward, pl. Joan late the wife of Robert de Swynbourne, knight, def. The manor of Gosfeld called Parkhalle. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100 marks.

1399.

479. Hil. William Skryne and Simon Utlawe, pl. William Chartesey, def. 4 messuages, 500 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 60 acres of pasture, 30 acres of wood and 40s. rent in Terlyng, Fairsted, Borham, Spryngfeld, Great Leighes and Hatfeld Peverell. Pl. and the heirs of William to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 200l.

1398.

480. Quin. of St. J.B. John Prentys of Chatham and Walter Hawelee of Fairstede, pl. by Thomas Cays in place of Walter. John Lowold and Margaret his wife, def. 1 messuage and 10 acres of land in Fairstede and Great Leighes. Pl. and the heirs of Walter to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

481. Quin. of St. J.B. John Kedyton, pl. Margery late the wife of William Martyn, def. 1 messuage, 60 acres of land and 12 acres of meadow in Little Badewe. Def. to hold for life of pl. and his heirs, rendering 1 rose, etc., with reversion to pl. and his heirs.

482. Morrow of St. J.B. Thomas Bircheleygh and John Hierde of Witham, 'dyere,' pl. by Thomas Petworth in place of Thomas. Thomas Kyngeston, citizen and tailor of London, and Katharine his wife and Nicholas Sporyere of London and Agnes his wife, def. 10 acres of land in Witham, Falkebourne and Rewenbale. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas. Cons. 10 marks.

483. Quin. of St. J.B. Henry Burton, pl. John Chaumpeneys and Isabel his wife, def. 3 acres of land in Walden. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100s.

1399.

484. Hil. and Eas. Richard Waldegrave, 'chivaler,' Thomas Croser, clerk, Matthew Sotheworth, John son of William Doreward, Richard Whitermerssh, William Goldrich and Thomas Hokele, clerk, pl. Joan late the wife of Robert de Swynbourne, knight, def. The manors of Beauchamp William, Beauchamp Otes and Ovyton, 1 messuage, 180 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow, 8 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood and 20s. rent in Beauchamp William, and the advowsons of the churches of Beauchamp Otes and Ovyton. Pl. and the heirs of Thomas Hokele to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 200l.

485. Eas. John Shymmyng of Walden, John Saman the elder and Michael Turtel, pl. Thomas Mounpelers and Cristina his wife, def. 2 messuages and 10 acres 1 rood of land in Chepyng Walden. Pl. and the heirs of John Shymmyng to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

486. Eas. Ralph Chamberleyn and Adam Ferour of Langham, pl. John Spillyng and Joan his wife, def. 5 acres of land in Great Horkeslegh and Little Horkeslegh. Pl. and the heirs of Ralph to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

DIVERS COUNTIES.

1398.

316. Mich. John Chartesey, pl. Richard Spyce and Isabel his wife, def. 20 messuages, 2 carucates of land, 20 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture, 60 acres of wood and 100s. rent in Stevenache, Shephale, Knebbeworth, Dache-worth and Welwes, co. Hertford, 2 messuages, 2 carucates of land, 20 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood and 40s. rent in Stanford Ryvers, co. Essex, and 1 messuage and 20 acres of land in the parish of St. Mary atte Stronde without the bar of the New Temple, London, co. Middlesex. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 200 marks.—Hertford, Essex, Middlesex.

1399.

323. Eas. Ralph Chamberleyn and Adam Ferour of Langham, pl. Richard atte Crouche of Herewych and Maud his wife, def. A third part of 60 acres of land, 20 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood and 6s. 8d. rent in Boxstede, Great Horkeslegh and Little Horkeslegh, co. Essex, and a third part of 3 acres of meadow in Wyston, co. Suffolk. Pl. and the heirs of Ralph to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20l.—Essex, Suffolk.

23 RICHARD II.

1399.

COUNTY OF ESSEX.

487. Eas., 22 Richard II., and morrow of St. J.B., 23 Richard II. Richard Maudeleyn, clerk, Nicholas Slake, clerk, William Ferby, clerk, John Godemeston, clerk, John Innocent, clerk, John Coolpeper and Robert Ramsey, pl. John Gladewyne and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 200 acres of land and 10 acres of meadow in Westthorndon, Estthorndon, Childirdich and Bulvanne, which John Lytelgrome holds for life. Pl. and the heirs of Robert to hold the remainder of the chief lords. Cons. 20l.

488. Morrow of St. J.B. William Peuere of London, 'goldsmyth,' pl. John Piryman and *Joan* his wife, def. 2 messuages, 4 acres of land and 3 acres of marsh in Stiford and West Thurrok. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

489. Oct. of St. J.B. John Belamy the younger and William Neghebour, pl. by Richard Waltham in place of William. John Belamy the elder and *Margaret* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 1 acre of land in Herewardstok. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 10 marks.

The regnal years of Henry IV. began on 30 September, which was out of term. Michaelmas term, therefore, was in the first part of the regnal year, and Hilary, Easter and Trinity terms in the second part.

1 HENRY IV.

1400.

COUNTY OF ESSEX

1. Eas. Robert Rikedon, Nicholas Colerne, clerk, John Austyn, clerk, John Peyntour, clerk, Richard Waltham, Edmund Peverell, Thomas Willynghale and John Penyfader the elder, pl. Nicholas fitz Richard and *Alice* his wife, def. The manor of Frestelynghall and 60 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow and 2 acres of pasture in Gynge Margarete. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Peyntour. Cons. 200 marks.

2. Eas. Edmund Fitz Simond. John Berdefeld, Roger Beauchamp, clerk, John Penyfader of Fyfed, John Feryng, Nicholas Fitz Symond, Robert de Wryteil and John Osebarn, pl. by Adam Maylond. Thomas Berdefeld and *Mabel* his wife, def. 27 acres of land and 3 acres of meadow in Stondon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Roger. Cons. 20 marks.

3. Eas. William Skryne the elder, John Skryne, William Skryne the younger and Richard Sampson, pl. *John* Chartesey and Elizabeth his wife, def. 1 messuage, 200 acres of land, 12 acres of meadow, 300 acres of pasture, 16 acres of wood and 6 marks rent in Chateleye, Felstede, Great Lyghes and Little Lyghes. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 100 marks.

1399.

4. Mich. John Slene of Great Badewe, pl. Thomas son of John Trot of Wrytele and *Margery* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 11 acres of land in Gynge Margarete. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

1400.

5. Eas. Nicholas Stevene, pl. John Rothewell and *Sarah* his wife, def. 5 acres of land in Suthcherche. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

1400.

6. Eas. John Wodeham and Robert Trewelove, pl. William Taillour of Shordych and *Joan* his wife, def. 6 acres of land and 1 acre of marsh in Southshobery and Northshobery. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

7. Mich. and Eas. John Marchall of North Weld, pl. Robert Pegeon of Brendewode and *Isabel* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 18 acres of land in North Weld. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

1399.

8. Mich. Thomas Chaunceux, pl. Thomas Howese and Joan his wife, def. 3 messuages, 240 acres of land, 140 acres of marsh, 1 acre of meadow, 20 acres of wood and 6*l.* rent in Canewdon, Rocheford, Assyngdon and Reylegh. Def. quitclaimed whatever they had in dower to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 200 marks.

1400.

DIVERS COUNTIES.

1. Mich. and Hil. Thomas Erpyngham, knight, James Byllyngford, William Wolseley, William Burgh and William Trendele, chaplain, pl. John Curson, knight, and *Beatrice* his wife, def. The manors of Wokenden Episcopi, co. Essex, and Ulcombe, co. Kent. Pl. and the heirs of William Trendele to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 200 marks.—Essex, Kent.

8. Eas. Thomas de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, and Margaret his wife, pl. Thomas Aldebury, clerk, def. The manors of Welcamstowe Tonny, co. Essex, Drayton Basset, co. Stafford, Lodbrokes in Toneworth, co. Warwick, and Paneworth, co. Norfolk. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of the earl.—Essex, Stafford, Warwick, Norfolk.

2 HENRY IV.

COUNTY OF ESSEX.

9. Mich. John Nevyll the elder and John Nevyll the younger, pl. John Damyou and *Isabel* his wife, def. 2 messuages and 16 acres of land in Bromfeld. Pl. and the heirs of John Nevyll the elder to hold 1 messuage and 12 acres of land of the chief lords, and also the remainder of 1 messuage and 4 acres of land, which Alice Benet holds for life. Cons. 10 marks.

1401.

10. Trin. Joan de Bohun, countess of Hereford, John Howard, knight, William Marny, knight, Robert Newport, William Hanyngfeld, John Costantyn and John Beste, vicar of St. Peter, Colcestre, pl. Robert de Teye, son and heir of Robert de Teye, knight (*militis*), def. The manors of Teye Maundevely, Aldham, Aldholt and Botynghamhalle, 1 messuage and 1 carucate of land in Teye Maundevely, Copford, Great Bryche, Little Stanewey, Estthorp and the town of Colcestre, and the advowson of the church of St. Rumwald, Colcestre. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Beste. Cons. 500 marks.

11. Hil. and Trin. John de Boys of Tolleshunte, Thomas Lampet and Geoffrey Colville, pl. by Adam Maylond in place of Thomas and Geoffrey. John Halsale, citizen of London, and *Katharine* his wife, def. 71 acres of land in Hyangre, Grynstede, Bobyngeworth, Shelleye and Stansted Ryvers. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Geoffrey. Cons. 20*l.*

12. Trin. William Marny, knight, Thomas Hevenyngham, Robert Rikedon, Robert Neuport, William Aylmer, John Lucas and Robert atte Bregge, pl. John Bray of Felstede and *Cristina* his wife, def. 2 messuages, 365 acres of land, 16 acres of meadow, 3 acres of wood, 24 acres of alder and 10*s.* rent in Shaldeford, Fynchyngheld, Berdefeld, Wetheresfeld, Rewenhale, Wytham, Cressyng, Great Braxstede and Little Braxstede. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 20*l.*

1401.

13. Trin. John Felice, pl. William Bret and *Katharine* his wife, Nicholas Chapman and *Alice* his wife, *John* Bret, William Bakere and *Alice* his wife and Richard Megre and *Elizabeth* his wife, def. The manor of Graveshales and 60 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow and 6d. rent in Hengham Sibille, Hengham at the Castle, Great Gelham and Toppesfeld. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100 marks.

14. Trin. Roger de Swillyngton, 'chivaler,' pl. John de Eylesford, 'chivaler,' and Margaret his wife, def. The manor of Bukstede. Def. to hold for their lives of pl. and his heirs, rendering 1 rose, etc., with reversion to pl. and his heirs.

15. Trin. William Aylmere, 'mason,' and Robert Ryssedene, 'mason,' pl. William atte Frethe, 'barbour,' and *Katharine* his wife, def. 20 acres of land in Little Shobury. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. Cons. 10 marks.

16. Eas. and Trin. Nicholas Martyn of London, 'spuryer,' and Agnes his wife, pl. John atte Hethe of Rumford and *Elizabeth* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 4 shops, 90 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow and 6 acres of pasture in Brendewode, Shenefeld and Warlee. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Nicholas. Cons. 100 marks.

17. Trin. John Porter of Reydon, pl. Thomas Tyrhok of Reydon and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 19 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and 2 acres of pasture in Reydon, Great Peryndon and Nasyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

18. Trin. John Boyton, John son of Andrew Byenge and John Coupere of Thaxstede, pl. Thomas Bisshop of Thaxstede, 'shether,' and *Joan* his wife and Walter Alman and *Alice* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 30 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow and 3d. rent in Thaxstede. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Coupere. Cons. 20l.

19. Trin. Thomas Sampson of London, pl. Thomas Hunte and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 toft, 10 acres of land and 6 acres of wood in Chikewell. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10l.

20. Trin. William Gylderych, esquire, pl. John Toly son of Roger Toly of Fynchynghfeld, def. The manors called Peccheys and Dynys in Fynchynghfeld. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100l.

21. Trin., 1 Henry IV., and Trin., 2 Henry IV. John Ellers and Margaret his wife, pl. by Adam Maylond in her place. Richard Parker of Lexden and Elizabeth his wife, def. 1 messuage, 80 acres of land, 18 acres of meadow, 80 acres of pasture, 2 acres of wood, 30s. rent and a rent of 2 capons in Little Badewe, Dannebery and Borham. Pl. and the heirs of Margaret to hold of the chief lords for the life of Elizabeth. Cons. 20l.

22. Trin. Nicholas fitz Richard, William Neghbur and William Bernard, pl. by Thomas Cays. Thomas Kempe of London and *Alice* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 8 acres of land, 2 acres of pasture and $\frac{1}{2}$ acre of wood in Gyngeioyberdlaundry. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William Bernard. Cons. 10 marks.

1400.

23. Eas., 1 Henry IV., and Mich., 2 Henry IV. John Fynch of Stambourn and John Fynch of Redeswelle, pl. by Thomas Thwayt. Roger Hughe of Messyng and *Beatrice* his wife, def. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ acres of meadow, 20s. 2d. rent and a rent of 2 capons in Redeswelle. Pl. and the heirs of John Fynch of Stambourn to hold 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ acres and the rents of the chief lords, and also the remainder of 1 acre, which Cecily de Redeswelle holds for life. Cons. 20 marks.

24. Mich. John son of William Doreward of Bockyng, Richard Baynard and John Berkhamsted, clerk, pl. Robert Knyvet, def. The manor of Stane-vey and the advowson of the church of the manor. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John son of William. Cons. 100l.

25. Trin., 1 Henry IV., and Mich., 2 Henry IV. Richard Waltham, John Salman, John Butte of Steple, John Day, Matthew Londoneys and Adam

1400.

Maylond, pl. by Adam in place of John, John and John. Richard Parker of Lexden and Elizabeth his wife, def. A third part of 1 messuage, 100 acres of land, 7 acres of wood and 39s. 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. rent in Althorn, Corynham and Wodeham Mortymer. Def. quitclaimed whatever they had in dower to pl. and the heirs of John Day. Cons. 20 marks.

26. Mich. Margery late the wife of Robert Paf, Thomas Paf and John Rothyng, pl. John son of John Bekke and *Margaret* his wife, def. 1 messuage in Maldon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas. Cons. 10 marks.

1401.

27. Mich. and Hil. Thomas Lampet, Nicholas Fitz Richard, John Panefader the elder, John Panefader the younger, Simon Clerk of Fyffide and John atte Noke of Murton, pl. John Cok of Murton and *Margaret* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 40 acres of land and 3 acres of meadow in Shenefeld, Dodyngherst and Fyngrethe. Def. quitclaimed 5 acres of land to pl. and the heirs of Thomas, and also granted to them the remainder of 1 messuage, 35 acres of land and 3 acres of meadow, which John Silham and Margery his wife hold for her life. Cons. 20 marks.

28. Hil. Ralph Watier of Chelmesford, 'cook,' and Cristina his wife, pl. John de Doune of Chelmesford and *Cristina* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 1 rood of land in Chelmesford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Ralph. Cons. 10 marks.

29. Hil. Nicholas Benyngfeld, clerk, Nicholas fitz Richard and Richard Waltham, pl. John Kesteven, citizen of London, and *Emma* his wife, def. The manor of Whitehalle and 1 messuage, 1 mill, 100 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture, 12 acres of wood and 40s. rent in Great Burstede, Little Burstede, Gyngre Rauf and Dunton. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Richard. Cons. 100l.

30. Mich. and Hil. Robert Knyvet, pl. John son of William Doreward of Bockyng, def. The manor of Shenefeld called Fitzwauters. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100l.

1400.

DIVERS COUNTIES.

15. Trin., 1 Henry IV., and Mich., 2 Henry IV. Thomas Beaupayne, Thomas Harewell and Edmund Westbrook, pl. William Venour and Elizabeth his wife, Mabel Venour and John Stapulford, def. The manors of Liston Nethurhall and Liston Overhall and the advowson of the church of Liston Nethurhall, co. Essex, and the manors of Great Dels by Rouchestre, co. Kent, Wasseworth called Goldyntones, co. Buckingham, and Wasseworth called Goldyntones, co. Hertford. Def. and the heirs of the bodies of William and Elizabeth to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of William.—Essex, Kent, Buckingham, Hertford.

17. Mich., 15 Richard II. Robert, bishop of London, John, bishop of Hereford, John de Roos of Hamelak, knight, Robert de Haryngton, knight, Gerard de Braybrok, knight, the elder, Gerard de Braybrok, knight, the younger, John Bagot, knight, and Philip Okore, knight, pl. Reynald de Grey of Ruthyn, 'chivaler,' def.; and Mich., 2 Henry IV., after the death of John de Roos and Philip. The manors of Sutton Valence, Est Sutton and Herteleghe, co. Kent, Padyngden, co. Surrey, and Benham, co. Berks, the soke called Osewaldebeksoke, co. Nottingham, the manors of Aston Cauntelowe, co. Warwick, Worfeld, co. Salop, Wygyngton, co. Stafford, and Littelton Paynell, co. Wilts, 10 messuages, 2 carucates of land, 20 acres of meadow and 100s. rent in Donyngton, Wadyngton, Golseby and Alkebarewe, co. Lincoln, a third part of the manor of Great Shelford, co. Cambridge, and the manors of Thoriton, Fordham, Braksted, Redeswell, Hanvyngfeld, Esthanyngfeld, Westhanyngfeld, Southanyngfeld, Hassyngbrok and Walbury, co. Essex, Saxthorp and Goderiston, co. Norfolk, and Wridelyngton, co. Suffolk. Pl. and their heirs to hold of the King and his heirs. Cons. 1000l. This concord was made by precept of the King.—Kent, Surrey, Berks, Nottingham, Warwick, Salop, Stafford, Wilts, Lincoln, Cambridge, Essex, Norfolk, Suffolk.

1400.

19. Mich. Thomas Tyllyn and Thomas Leverton, pl. Thomas Chaucer and Maud his wife, def. The manor of Ewelme and the advowson of the church of Ewelme, co. Oxford, and 1 messuage called Termyns, 1 carucate of land, 20 acres of meadow, 20 acres of wood and 10s. rent in Hatfeld Peverell, co. Essex. Def. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of Maud.—Oxford, Essex.

22. Mich. and Hil. John Kyrkeby, William Tannere, master of the college of Cobeham, Thomas Alwyne, Thomas Coggere and John Garland, pl. John Mockyng, def. The manor of Nustede and the advowson of the church of the manor, co. Kent, and 6 messuages, 400 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 400 acres of marsh, 10 marks rent and a rent of 14 hens and 120 eggs in Mockyng, Horndon, Dunton, Chaldewell, Stanford, Fobbyng, Northbemflete, Childendych, Langedon and Corynham, co. Essex. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Kyrkeby. Cons. 200l.—Kent, Essex.

3 HENRY IV.

COUNTY OF ESSEX.

1402.

31. Mich. and Eas. John Chipmere, pl. Edward Upston and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage and 2 acres of meadow in Great Leghes and Blaknottele. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100s.

32. Eas. Robert de Wretele, pl. Robert Bay and Joan his wife, def. 5 messuages, 1 toft, 120 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 4 acres of wood and 10s. rent in Chikwell. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100 marks.

33. Mich. and Hil. Hugh Peche of Little Canefeld, John Orvey, John Skynnere, John Martell of Great Dunmowe and William Cokston of Great Canefeld, pl. Walter Kere of Little Canefeld and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage, 44 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 2 acres of pasture and 1½ acres of wood in Little Canefeld. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Orvey. Cons. 20l.

34. Hil. Clement Spice, William Tasburgh, clerk, and John Brekeley, pl. by Thomas Cays in place of John. William Aleyn of Hengham Sibille and Margery his wife, def. 1 messuage, 50 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow and 6 acres of pasture in Hengham Sibille. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 100 marks.

35. Eas. John Hende, citizen and draper of London, pl. John Kestevene, citizen of London, and Emma his wife, def. The manors of Great Eystans and Herstede, Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 200 marks.

36. Trin. Gerard Braybrok, 'chivaler,' John Wakeryng, clerk, William de Bergh, clerk, John Broghton and Robert Wytyngnam, pl. Thomas Godiston and Cristina his wife, def. 1 messuage, 3 acres of land and 100s. rent in Peldon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Gerard. Cons. 20l.

37. Trin. John Foulter, pl. John Blecche and Mary his wife, def. 1 messuage, 8 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow and 6d. rent in Alvethetele. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

38. Eas. and Trin. Parties as in 35. 10 marks rent from the manor of Canefeld, which Nicholas Benyngfeld, clerk, Robert Rikedon and Richard Waltham, tenants of the manor, render yearly. Def. granted to pl. to receive the rent in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter at the hands of Nicholas, Robert and Richard and the heirs of Nicholas. Cons. 100 marks.

1401.

39. Mich. John Foulter, pl. Richard Horsted, tanner (*allutarius*), and Mary his wife and William Walssh, tanner, and Denise his wife, def. 1 messuage, 5 acres of land and 12d. rent in Alvethetele. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

1401.

40. Mich. John Archer, Walter Restald, Richard Birle and Nicholas Denys, pl. Richard Mokke and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 9 acres of land, 1 acre of marsh and pasture for 15 sheep in Est Tillebury. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 10 marks.

41. Mich. Nicholas Cheynell, pl. John Smyth of Rayleigh and *Maud* his wife, def. 12 acres of land and 18*d.* rent in Rocheford. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

42. Eas., 1 Henry IV., and Mich., 3 Henry IV. John Spryg of Oldesampford, pl. John Lovelond and Agnes his wife, def. 1 messuage and 20 acres of land in Oldesampford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

43. Mich. Clement Spice, William Pepir and John Symond the younger, pl. Robert Pepir and *Margaret* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 80 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow and 1 acre of pasture in Hengham Sibille. Pl. and the heirs of Clement to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20*l.*

44. Mich. John Felet, vicar of Great Burstede, and Thomas atte Hacche, pl. Nicholas Farlegh of Billerica and *Emma* his wife, def. 1 acre of meadow and 17 acres of wood in Little Burstede. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 20 marks.

45. Mich. Philip Inglefeld and Nicholas Peny, pl. John Dodele and *Joan* his wife, def. 3 messuages, 23½ acres of land and 12 acres of marsh in Horndon and Esttilbury. Pl. and the heirs of Nicholas to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

46. Mich. John Skyngyl of Great Wenden, pl. William Gildeford of Shaldeford and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 14 acres of land in Walden and Great Wenden. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

1402.

47. Hil. Thomas de Stanley, clerk, John Wakeryng, clerk, Henry Maupas, clerk, Simon Gaunstede, clerk, and Henry Balle, clerk, pl. *Nicholas* Fitz Richard and Alice his wife, def. 3 messuages, 3 tofts, 192 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow, 31 acres 1 rood of pasture, 9 acres of wood, 2*ss.* 1½*d.* rent and a rent of 1 hen and 5 eggs in Godithestre, Great Masshebery and Little Masshebery. Pl. and the heirs of Henry Balle to hold of the chief lords, rendering 20 marks yearly to def. for their lives, in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas, with power of distrain. Cons. 100 marks.

48. Mich and Hil. John Fouler, pl. *William* Kylet and Alice his wife, def. 1 messuage, 100 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture, 6 acres of wood and 5*s.* rent in Reynham, which Robert Bolynton of Reynham and Isabel his wife hold for life. Pl. and his heirs to hold the remainder of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

49. Hil. Robert Middelton, John Eston of Sudbury and Robert Rokel of Borlee, 'bastard,' pl. John Katerinton and *Petronilla* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 72 acres of land, 7½ acres of meadow, 2*s.* rent and ½ acre of wood in Borlee, Foxherd and Lyston. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Robert Middelton. Cons. 100 marks.

50. Hil. Richard Glovere son of Robert Glovere of Chelmersford, pl. Robert Foulere of Bromfeld and *Cristina* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 7 acres of land in Bromfeld. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

51. Hil. Simon Brodegore of Wenden, pl. William Andreu and *Amy* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 2 acres of land in Great Wenden. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100*s.*

52. Hil. James Billyngford and William Trendell, clerk, pl. John Wymbyssh and Agnes his wife, def. The manor of Gaynes and 1 messuage, 100 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow and 40 acres of pasture in Upmynstre. Pl. and the heirs of James to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

53. Hil. John Fouler, pl. *Thomas* Martyn and *Cristina* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 14 acres of land in Alvethale. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

1402.

DIVERS COUNTIES.

42. Hil. Edmund Bybbesworth, pl. *Hugh* Bybbesworth and *Avice* his wife, def. The manors of Southous and Great Salyng, 12d. rent in Spryngfeld, a moiety of the manor of Latton, and the advowson of the church of Spryngfeld, co. Essex, and the manor of Bybbesworth, co. Hertford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 200 marks.—Essex, Hertford.

4 HENRY IV.

1403.

COUNTY OF ESSEX.

54. Eas. Robert Hethcot, Richard Wethermessh, Robert de Rokele, Thomas Martell, John Berton, clerk, and John Snokeshull, pl. *John* Baryngton of Hatfeld Regis and *Alice* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 240 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow, 50 acres of pasture, 24 acres of wood and 100s. rent in Terlyng, Fayrsted, Falkebourne and Great Leghes. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Berton. Cons. 100 marks.

55. Hil. and Eas. John Delamare, citizen of London, and Thomas Delamare of London, 'coferer,' pl. Richard Judde and *Sarah* his wife, def. 1 messuage 70 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow and 12s. rent in Sandon and Great Baduwe. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold two parts of the chief lords, and also the remainder of the third part, which Richard Reynold and Joan his wife hold in dower. Cons. 10 marks.

56. Eas. William Glymme, parson of Dodyngton, William Aghton, parson of St. Peter, Cornhull, London, and Thomas Beeston, pl. Robert Lytton and *Maud* his wife, def. The manor of Wenynnton and 1 messuage, 243 acres of land, 30 acres of pasture and 13s. 4d. rent in Alvythele and Raynham. Pl. and the heirs of William Aghton to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100l.

57. Eas. Robert Deth of Little Shobery, pl. John Doget of Rocheford and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 8 acres of land and 1 acre of marsh in Great Shobery and Little Shobery, which Robert Deth the elder and Sibil his wife hold for her life. Pl. and his heirs to hold the remainder of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

58. Eas. John Grene of Stebbyng, Walter Spryg, John Zongesmyth of Berdefeld Salyng and William Spryg of Little Reynes, pl. by Thomas Kays in place of John, John and William. John Bray of Tyllebury by Clare, esquire, and Joan his wife, def. 8 acres of land in Berdefeld Salyng. Pl. and the heirs of Walter to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

59. Trin. John Pekke and John Coppell, pl. Simon Corbyn and *Alice* his wife, def. 2 messuages and 10 acres of land in Alvethale and Wenynnton. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Pekke. Cons. 20 marks.

60. Trin. John, parson of Stystede, Clement Spyce, John Alayn of Boxford, Roger Spyce and Richard Houeley, pl. by Adam Mayland in their place. *John* Bray of Tilbery by Redeswell and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 carucate of land, 10 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture and 14s. rent in Tylbery by Redeswell, Great Gelham and Beauchamp St. Paul. Pl. and the heirs of Richard to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

61. Eas. and Trin. Edmund Hameden, John Dene, parson of Westhorsle, Robert Newdegate and William Wymelden, pl. John Bryan, esquire, and *Anne* his wife, def. The manor of Berewyk Berners. Pl. and the heirs of John Dene to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100l.

62. Trin. William Skrene the elder, John Skrene, William Skrene the younger, Roger Stace and Richard Gybon, pl. Robert Camamylle and *Alice* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 16 acres of land in Lytewode and Wretele. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Richard. Cons. 10 marks.

1403.

63. Trin. Richard Lochard, Ralph Spekman and John Chelsham, pl. Thomas Marshston and *Margaret* his wife, def. The manor of Strathale, 10 acres of meadow and 13s. 4d. rent in Elmedon, Litolbery and Walden, and the advowson of the church of the manor. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100l.

64. Trin. Amy late the wife of John atte Melne of Great Cornerde, John son of John atte Melne of Great Cornerde and John Clerk of Sudbery, pl. John Latymer and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 40 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow and 3 acres of pasture in Lammersh, Middleton, Great Henye and Little Henye. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John son of John. Cons. 100 marks.

65. Trin. Geoffrey Colvyll of Spryngefeld, Fulk Everard of Chelmesford, Adam Gynes and William Skynners of Chelmesford, pl. *John* Clare, citizen and 'cordewaner' of London, and Agnes his wife, def. 1 messuage in Mulsham. Pl. and the heirs of Geoffrey to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

66. Trin. John son of William Doreward and Isabel his wife and Ralph Chamberleyn, pl. *John* Frere of Bockyng and Alice his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 water-mill, 400 acres of land, 24 acres of meadow, 30 acres of pasture, 30 acres of wood and 60s. rent in Bockyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 100l.

1402.

67. Mich. Thomas Wymbysh, William Wymbysh the younger, Thomas Barbour of Thaxstede, John Avenant and Thomas son of Thomas Throwere, pl. Nicholas atte Hegg of Thaxstede and *Rose* his wife, def. 1 messuage in Thaxstede. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas Wymbysh. Cons. 10 marks.

1403.

68. Trin. John son of William Doreward, Robert Rikedon, Ralph Chamberleyn, Thomas Bircheleigh, John Berkhamstede, chaplain, and Richard Fitz Nichole, pl. *John* Frere of Bockyng and *Alice* his wife, def. 2 messuages, 3 tofts, 540 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 3 acres of pasture, 43 acres of wood and 9s. rent in Great Clakton and Little Clakton. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Berkhamstede. Cons. 100l.

1402.

69. Mich. Robert Rikedon, Thomas Bircheleygh, William Witham, clerk, and Richard Hende, clerk, pl. William Cowelond and *Maud* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 106 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 26 acres of pasture and 26s. 10d. rent in Witham, Falkebourn and Goldhangre. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. Cons. 100 marks.

70. Mich. John Joket of Great Wakeryng, pl. Thomas Blossome the younger and *Joan* his wife, def. 3 acres of land in Northshobury. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100s.

71. Mich. John Fynchyngfeld, parson of Elimestede, and John Sumpter, pl. Robert Boleyn and *Anne* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 toft, 340 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow, 4 acres of pasture and 17 acres of wood in Tendryng and Frynton. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Fynchyngfeld. Cons. 200 marks.

72. Mich. John Canefeld the younger, John Canefeld the elder and Simon Marchall, pl. *John* Scot and Cecily his wife, def. 1 messuage and 12 acres of land in Takeleye. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John the younger. Cons. 10 marks.

73. Mich. John Wellys, burgess of Maldon, pl. Walter Bekkelys of Bekkelys, co. Suffolk, and *Thomasia* his wife, def. 1 messuage in Maldon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

1403.

74. Hil. William Jardyng, citizen and skinner of London, Thomas Whyte, citizen and 'iremonger' of London, and Roger Lawesell, clerk, pl. Ralph Nethersole of London, 'setter,' and *Juliana* his wife, def. 7 acres 1 rood of meadow and a wall called 'Bulleswall' in Westhamme. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Roger. Cons. 100s.

75. Hil. Thomas Martyn and Cristina his wife, pl. by John Gobion in her place. John Bray of Tillebery by Clare and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 60 acres of land and $\frac{1}{2}$ acre of meadow in Shaldeford. Pl. and the heirs of Thomas to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

DIVERS COUNTIES.

68. Trin., 3 Henry IV., and Trin., 4 Henry IV. Thomas Haweley, knight, William Kelke of Bernethy, Robert Tirwhit and John Turnay, pl. Roger de Bernardeston, def. The manors of Kedyngton and Bernardeston and the advowsons of the churches of Kedyngton and Bernardeston, co. Suffolk, 1 messuage, 200 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture and 5 marks rent in Dagenham and Berkyng, co. Essex, and 1 messuage, 300 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow and 10 marks rent in Whetele, Dancastre and Baldirton, co. York. Pl. and the heirs of Robert to hold the manor of Bernardeston, tenements and advowsons of the chief lords, and also the remainder of the manor of Kedyngton, which William Ingham and Margery his wife hold for her life. Cons. 300 marks.—Suffolk, Essex, York.

5 HENRY IV.

COUNTY OF ESSEX.

76. Mich. William Totham, John Baryngton of Reyle and William Hanyngfeld, pl. John Scot of the county of York, knight, def. The manors of Scottes and Crikseth and 1 toft, 1 acre of land, 400 acres of marsh and 26s. 8d. rent in Reyle, Canwedon and Westhurrok. Pl. and the heirs of William Totham to hold of the chief lords, rendering 40*l.* yearly to def. for life, in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas, with power of distrainment. Cons. 100*l.*

1404.

77. Hil. Robert Berynwode of Wodford and Margaret his wife, pl. by Thomas Kays in her place. William Stephene of Chyngford and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage, 11 acres of land and 1*d.* rent in Chyngford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Robert. Cons. 10 marks.

1403.

78. Mich. John Assheley, 'chivaler,' pl. Thomas Horsman of Dertford and Margaret his wife and John Abberbury and Alice his wife, def. The manor of Bobbyngworthe and the advowson of the church of the manor, which Luke Morel and Joan his wife hold for her life. Pl. and his heirs to hold the remainder of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

79. Mich. Robert Gateward, pl. Roger Crekseth and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage and 10 acres of land in Canewedon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

80. Mich. John Stonhach, clerk, John Stonhach the elder and Thomas Wete of High Estre, pl. by John Bray in their place. Thomas Wayte and Joan his wife, def. 1 toft, 30 acres of land and 4 acres of meadow in High Estre. Pl. and the heirs of John Stonhach, clerk, to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

81. Mich. Adam Eldefeld, Roger Stonhach and John Leuegor, pl. by Thomas Kays in place of Roger. John Langeley, citizen of London, and Margaret his wife, def. 22 acres of land in Great Waltham. Pl. and the heirs of Adam to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

FEET OF FINES FOR ESSEX.



IN MEMORY OF ROBERT COPP FOWLER, O.B.E., B.A.,
F.S.A., F.R.HIST.S., WHO FOR TEN YEARS GAVE
HIS SERVICES TO THE ESSEX ARCHÆOLOGICAL
SOCIETY AS EDITOR OF ITS 'TRANSACTIONS,' AND
WITH UNREMITTING INDUSTRY AND LEARNING
PREPARED THESE ABSTRACTS FOR PUBLICATION.

COLCHESTER :

PUBLISHED BY THE SOCIETY AT THE MUSEUM IN THE CASTLE.

1938.

FOR six-and-a-half centuries Final Concords, otherwise known as Fines, were a most important method of transfer or settlement of real property in England. The normal procedure was as follows:—

An action, real or fictitious, was brought in the Court of Common Pleas; the parties being called plaintiff and deforciant, plaintiff and impediēt, or demandant and tenant, according to the nature of the plea; and an agreement was made for a consideration, and publicly proclaimed in succeeding terms. This agreement was engrossed in the form of an indenture of three parts; one of which, called the Foot of the Fine, was kept by the Court, while the two counterparts were given to the parties. The effect was to give the most perfect title possible.

1403.

82. Mich. Roger Sutton, chaplain, pl. Simon Bodham, citizen of London, and Joan his wife, def. 4 messuages, 80 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 30 acres of pasture and 10s. rent in Chelmesford, Spryngefeld, Mulshom and Bromfeld. Def. granted whatever they had for the life of Joan to pl. and his heirs, to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

1404.

83. Hil. Edward, duke of York, William Marny, knight, John Howard, knight, John de Boys, William Bygod, William Rokewod, William Clopton, William Hanyfeld, John Ewell, esquire, William Radeswell, Robert Waryner, William Tasseburgh, parson of Reylegh, Roger Rye and John Sotell, clerk, pl. John Hende, citizen of London, and *Katharine* his wife, def. The manors of Messyng, Brychehall le Castell and Seyntlaurence. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William Tasseburgh. Cons. 200l.

84. Mich. and Hil. John Hosiere, William Sloman, John Gladwyn, John Frank, Richard Underwode, Walter Moor and Thomas Mellere of Waltham Holy Cross, pl. by Thomas Kays in place of the last six. William Burton, citizen and grocer of London, and *Agnes* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 54 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 5 acres of wood and 160 acres of pasture in Waltham Holy Cross. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Hosiere. Cons. 100 marks.

85. Hil. Adam Maylond, John Semee of Burnham the elder, John Semee of Burnham the younger, John Butte of Steple, John Hedyman of Tyllyngham the elder and John Hedyman of Tyllyngham the younger, pl. by Adam in place of the others. William Mede and *Alice* his wife, def. 1 toft and 2½ acres of land in Burnham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Hedyman the elder. Cons. 10 marks.

86. Mich. and Hil. John Juell, citizen of London, pl. Simon Bodham, citizen of London, and *Joan* his wife, def. Ten. as in 82 in Chelmesford, Spryngefeld, Mulshom and Bromfeld, which Roger Sutton, chaplain, holds for the life of Joan, with remainder to Thomas son of John Southam for life. Pl. and his heirs to hold the remainder of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

87. Trin., 4 Henry IV., and Hil., 5 Henry IV. William Burton and Agnes his wife pl. William Grantham and *Katharine* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 54 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 5 acres of wood and 160 acres of pasture in Upshire. Pl. and the heirs of William to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

88. Eas. John Gamelyngey and Thomas Fycche, pl. John Neweton, esquire, and *Alice* his wife, def. The manor of Lacheleyes and 1 toft, 64 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow, 5 acres of pasture, 9 acres of wood and 35s. 4d. rent in Bumstede *ad Turrim*, Hempsted, Brydbrook, Stanbourne, Fynchyngfeld and Bumstede Helyon. Def. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to William Halle, clerk, William Alyngton, esquire, Thomas Roolf, John Bygg, Thomas Horewych and William Giffard the younger and the heirs of Thomas Horewych.

89. Eas. Robert Colbayn, Thomas Deth and Thomas Barbour of St. Osyth's, pl. John Shillyng and *Alice* his wife, def. A third part of 1 messuage, 30 acres of land and 2 acres of wood in Great Claketon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas Barbour. Cons. 20 marks.

90. Eas. John Orpede, pl. William Hye and *Joan* his wife and Walter Ball and *Alice* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 25 acres of land and 5 acres of marsh in Westhurrok and Stifford. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

91. Trin. John Pensax, Thomas Thorp and Robert Aloxtan, pl. Thomas Walden and Margaret his wife, def. The manors of Magdalenlaufare and Aungrepark and the advowson of the church of the manor of Magdalenlaufare. Def. to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with remainder to Thomas Batayll and Eleanor daughter of Thomas Oudeby and the heirs of their bodies, and the right heirs of Thomas Walden.

1404.

92. Trin. John Belamy, William Neghebour and William Spryngefild, pl. by Thomas Cays in place of the first two. Stephen Webbe and *Helewista* his wife, def. 1 messuage in Herewardestokke. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William Spryngefild. Cons. 100s.

93. Trin. Thomas Lovent, clerk, Peter Hynewyk, clerk, Thomas Rous, chaplain, and Henry Brodyng, chaplain, pl. Thomas Aylesbury, knight, and *Katharine* his wife, def. The manor of White Nottele. Pl. and the heirs of Thomas Lovent to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

94. Trin. Thomas Swan, clerk, John Pygot the elder, clerk, and John Pygot the younger, clerk, pl. Thomas Eton and *Meliora* his wife, def. A moiety of a third part of the manor of Great Perndon called Tailleferes in Great Perndon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas. Cons. 20l.

95. Trin. Robert Rykeden, John Helyon, William Aylmer and Henry Symkyn, clerk, pl. John Stalworthe of Great Berdefeld and *Alice* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 46 acres of land in Fynchyngefild. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. Cons. 20 marks.

96. Trin. Richard Waltham and Thomas Cays, pl. John Barry and Joan his wife, def. Thomas son of John atte Felde of Elimestede, bondman. Def. granted to pl. and the heirs of Richard. Cons. 20 marks.

DIVERS COUNTIES.

74. Mich. and Hil. William Sevenoke, citizen and grocer of London, Richard Wynter, citizen and 'stokfisshemonger' of London, Henry Whitewelle, citizen and 'stokfisshemongere' of London, and William Balderton, chaplain, pl. Nicholas Wotton, citizen and wool-merchant of London, and *Joan* his wife, def. 3 messuages, 6 tofts, 400 acres of land, 60 acres of meadow, 150 acres of marsh, 4 acres of wood and 6 marks rent in Westthurrok, Eastthurrok, Stifford and Dungesille, co. Essex, and the manors of Hoo in the isle of Thanet (*de Taneto*), Witherst in Merdenne and Boctone Malherbe by Lenham, 2 tofts, 1 carucate and 200 acres of land, 30 acres of meadow, 70 acres of marsh, 18 acres of wood, 58s. rent and a rent of 26 hens in Estcherche, Wardone, Leyesdon and Menstre in the isle of Shepey, Chistelet and Heriettesham, and the advowson of the church of the manor of Boctone Malherbe, co. Kent. Pl. and the heirs of William Balderton to hold of the chief lords 1 toft, the carucate of land, 50s. rent and the rent of 26 hens in Heriettesham, and also the remainder of the residue, which *Alice* late the wife of Robert Corby holds for life. Cons. 200l.—Essex, Kent.

6 HENRY IV.

COUNTY OF ESSEX.

97. Mich. John Kent of Thaxstede and William atte Fan of Thaxstede, pl. John Wyncelowe and *Mary* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 200 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow and 3s. rent in Asshedon, Stevenston and Berkelowe. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 100 marks.

98. Mich. John Welenowe, pl. John Olyver of Reylee and *Margery* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 10 acres of land in Rocheford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

1405.

99. Trin., 5 Henry IV., and Hil., 6 Henry IV. John Cokayn, William Dyonys, clerk, Roger Sapurton the elder and Roger Sapurton the younger, pl. John Sapurton and *Elizabeth* his wife, def. 3 messuages, 800 acres of land, 42 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture, 46s. 8d. rent and a rent of 1 cock and 1 hen in Lamborn, Chikewell, Shelley, Moreton, Bobyngeworth, Fyfyhyde, Theydon Boys, Lavare Maudeleyn, Great Lavare, Rothyng St. Botolph and Rothyng Beauchamp, which William Fyndern and *Alice* his wife hold for her life. Pl. and the heirs of William to hold the remainder of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

1405.

100. Hil. Robert Dale, clerk, and Robert Brayton, clerk, pl. John Bromhale and Lora his wife, def. 72 acres of land and 4 acres of meadow in Grenestede, Heyangre, Stanford Ryvers and Merden. Def. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of John.

101. Hil. John Cokayn, John Staverton, John Glemham and John Hanell, chaplain, pl. John Hakon and Alice his wife, def. 1 messuage and 1 acre of land in Welde and Brendwode. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Hanell. Cons. 100s.

102. Mich. and Hil. Robert Chapman of Goggesale and Walter Coket, pl. Robert Halyday of Branketre and Alice his wife, def. 1 messuage in Branketre. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Robert. Cons. 10 marks.

103. Hil. Anne Dannebery, John Delamare of London, 'coferer,' John Butte of Steple and John Cok of Purl, pl. William Lodyngton and Margaret his wife, def. A third part of a third part of the manor of Batayles in Bradewell by Tyllingham. Def. quitclaimed whatever they had in dower to pl. and the heirs of John Delamare. Cons. 10 marks.

104. Hil. John Pykeman of Lambourne the younger, pl. Adam atte Ree and Margaret his wife, def. 1 messuage, 60 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow and 3 acres of pasture in Lambourne. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

105. Hil. William de Wakefeld and John Syfras of Rothyng Abbatisse, pl. Eustace Bierden of Rothyng Abbatisse and Agnes his wife, def. 1 messuage, 24 acres of land and 3 acres of pasture in Rothyng Abbatisse. Pl. and the heirs of William to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

106. Hil. Thomas Cloun and Agnes his wife, pl. by Adam Maylond in her place. William Lyndon and Cecily his wife, def. 1 messuage and 13 acres of land in Chygwelle. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas. Cons. 10 marks.

107. Eas. Richard Stevenes of Wykham St. Paul, John Eston of Sudbury and William Strut of Wykham St. Paul, pl. John Tye of Little Berdefeld and Felicia his wife, def. 1 messuage, 40 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow and $\frac{1}{2}$ acre of wood in Wykham St. Paul, Pebemerssh, Great Henye, Bulmere and Twynsted. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Richard. Cons. 20 marks.

108. Eas. Nicholas Aghton of London, 'stokffisshmonger,' and John Blofeld of London, 'stokffisshmonger,' pl. William Peure, citizen and goldsmith of London, and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage, 227 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow and 14 acres of marsh in West Thurrok and Stifford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Nicholas. Cons. 200 marks.

109. Eas. Thomas Reynold of Shopelonde, pl. Robert Pach of Hockele and Alice his wife, def. 20 acres of land in Shopelonde. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100s.

110. Hil. and Eas. John Hals and William Cheyne, pl. John Barry and Joan his wife, def. A moiety of the manor of Stapulford Tauny, which Thomas Lampet holds for life. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold the remainder of the chief lords. Cons. 20l.

111. Eas. William Skrene and John Quynnton, pl. John Bleche and Mary his wife, def. 1 messuage and 27 acres of land in Alvythelee. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 20 marks.

112. Hil. and Eas. Simon Neel and Alice his wife, pl. Thomas Hamond and Mary his wife, def. 1 messuage in Thaxstede. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Alice. Cons. 100s.

113. Eas. and Trin. Robert Brayton, clerk, and William Swan, clerk, pl. John Bromhale and Lora his wife, def. The manors of Littilbury and Rowenho and a moiety of 1 messuage and 100 acres of land in Great Stanwey, Little Stanwey and Coppeworth. Def. and the heirs of the body of Lora by Richard Salyng, 'mason' and citizen of London, sometime her husband, to hold the manors of the chief lords, and also the remainder of the moiety, which William

1405.

Beauchamp, esquire, holds for life; with successive remainders of the manor of Littilbury to John son of Richard and Richard Salyng, bastard son of the said Richard Salyng, and the heirs male of their bodies and the right heirs of Lora, of the manor of Rowenho to the said Richard Salyng, bastard, and the said John son of Richard and the heirs male of their bodies and the right heirs of Lora, and of the moiety to the right heirs of Lora.

114. Trin. William Totham of Canewedon, pl. *William fitz William* and *Joan* his wife, def. $1\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land and 253 acres of marsh in Pakelesham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. And for this pl. granted that he and his heirs will render 4*d.* yearly to def. and the heirs of William, in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter, with power of distraint.

115. Trin. Stephen Flysp of Colchestre, Thomas Fraunceys, Master John Norwyche, parson of the church of la Hethe, John Pod and John Plomere merchant, pl. by Richard Baynard in place of the last four. John Spayne and *Margery* his wife, def. 134 acres of land, $3\frac{1}{2}$ acres of meadow and 12 acres of wood in Boxstede, Wythermonford, Great Horkesley and Little Horkesley. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Stephen. Cons. 100 marks.

116. Trin. John Bussh of Westmersey, Richard Clerk of Salcote and John Bette of Tolleshunte Boys, pl. by Adam Maylond in place of John Bussh and Richard. Henry Snowe and *Ethelburga* his wife, def. 10 acres of land in Tolleshunte Knights. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Bette. Cons. 100s.

117. Trin. Joan late the wife of Ralph atte Stokke, pl. by William Gyffard. Richard Aylward and *Joan* his wife, def. 10 acres of land in Bokkyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and her heirs. Cons. 100s.

118. Trin. John Babbe of Great Stambregg, pl. *Thomas Fannyng* of Hokele and Margaret his wife, def. 5 acres of land in Great Stambregg. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

7 HENRY IV.

COUNTY OF ESSEX.

119. Trin., 6 Henry IV., and Mich., 7 Henry IV. William Baret, William Chichele, Robert Chichele, Geoffrey Crymelford, William Wakefeld and William Fremond, clerk, pl. William Cresseyk and *Richard* Forster, def. A moiety of 3 messuages, 900 acres of land, 45 acres of meadow, 292 acres of pasture, 40 acres of wood, 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* rent and a rent of 4 cocks, 16 hens and 2*lbs.* of cumin in Great Badewe, Sandon and Westhanyngfeld, which Margery late the wife of Thomas Coggesale holds for life. Pl. and the heirs of William Baret to hold the remainder of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

120. Mich., 5 Henry IV., and Mich., 7 Henry IV. Peter Chiriton of London, 'fisshemonger,' Richard Holbeche and Richard Hull of London, 'mercator,' pl. William Pycot of London, 'fisshemonger,' def. 1 messuage, 80 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 11 acres of wood and 3*s.* 4*d.* rent in Reylegh, Thunderley and Rawereth, which William Woubourne of Fynchyngfeld holds for life by the law of England. Pl. and the heirs of Peter to hold the remainder of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks. This agreement was made in the presence of William Woubourne, and he did fealty.

121. Mich. Andrew Tele, Thomas Byrchelegh of Wytham and Thomas Merssh of Hatfeld Peverel, pl. Richard Holbech and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 dovecote, 33 acres of land, 22*d.* rent and $\frac{1}{2}$ acre of meadow in Wytham, Falkebourne and White Noutle. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Andrew. Cons. 20*l.*

1405.

122. Mich. Margaret late the wife of John Ware of Waltham Holy Cross, pl. by Thomas Cays. Thomas Faukener of Waltham Holy Cross and *Agnes* his wife, def. 1 messuage in Waltham Holy Cross. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and her heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

123. Trin., 6 Henry IV., and Mich., 7 Henry IV. Richard Whethermerssh, Thomas Godiston and John Forde, pl. Robert Freman and *Margaret* his wife, def. A moiety of 1 messuage, 160 acres of land, 60 acres of marsh, 10 acres of wood and 16s. rent in Ramsey. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas. Cons. 20l.

124 is omitted in the numeration.

125. Mich. John Trewe, John Chaunce, Robert Keynold of Bures St. Mary, John Wyot and John Daunt, pl. Thomas Canne of Norton Maundevyll and *Elizabeth* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 100 acres of land and 4 acres of meadow in Berkyng and Dakenham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Trewe. Cons. 20 marks.

126. Mich. John Fitz Nichole of Halstede, pl. William Bray of Earl's Colne and *Joan* his wife, def. 2 messuages, 18 acres of land and 6 acres of pasture in Halstede. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

1406.

127. Hil. John Brook of Dedham, Thomas Roolf and John Sutton of London, 'draper', pl. by Adam Maylond in place of John Sutton. Ralph Water of Chelmersford and *Cristina* his wife, def. 1 toft, 40 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow, 18 acres of wood and 22d. rent in Ardeley and D[ed]ham and 2 marks rent from a messuage in Chelmersford. Def. quitclaimed the former to pl. and the heirs of John Brook, and granted to them the 2 marks rent, in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas, with power of distrain. Cons. 100 marks.

128. Hil. Cristina late the wife of William Reynwell, John Wold, clerk, John Weston the elder and Richard Coroner, pl. by Thomas Kays. William Peure, citizen and goldsmith of London, and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 227 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow and 14 acres of marsh in West Thurrok and Stifford. Pl. and the heirs of Cristina to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

129. Hil. Joan late the wife of Richard Waleys, pl. John Burgeys and Margaret his wife, def. A moiety of 1 messuage, 80 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture, 8 acres of wood and 18s. rent in Hatfeld Peverell, Borham and Terlyng. Def. and the heirs of Margaret to hold of the chief lords, rendering 40s. yearly to pl. for her life, viz. 10s. at each of the feasts of Easter, the Nat. of St. J.B., Michaelmas and Christmas, with power of distrain.

130. Hil. and Eas. William Pytfold and Adam Gaase, pl. John Barry and *Joan* his wife, def. 10l. rent from the manor of Elmestede. Pl. and the heirs of William to hold in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas of def. and the heirs of Joan, with power of distrain. Cons. 100 marks.

131. Eas. Henry Merston, clerk, Henry Jolipas, clerk, Robert Bever, clerk, and Thomas Frampton, clerk, pl. Thomas Martyn and *Cristina* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 39½ acres of land in Shaldeford. Pl. and the heirs of Henry Merston to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

132. Eas. Robert Athelham, pl. Richard Short of Stebbyng and *Joan* his wife, def. 9 acres of land and 1 acre of meadow in Rothyng Aythorpe and Heghestrete. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

133. Trin. John Sexcayn the younger, John Botisford and John Hale, pl. Benedict Chapman and *Agnes* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 10 acres of land, 1 acre of pasture and 4d. rent in Stanbourne. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Botisford. Cons. 20 marks.

134. Trin. John Parker of Stoke by Clare the younger and John Alger, pl. John Hale and *Agnes* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 4 acres of land in Stanbourne. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Parker. Cons. 10 marks.

1406.

DIYERS COUNTIES.

99. Mich. and Hil. Richard Berners, esquire, and Isabel his wife, pl. John Bryan, John Denne, clerk, and John Ogham def. The manors of Westhorselee, co. Surrey, Iseldon *alias* Bernersbury, co. Middlesex, and Crypyngez, co. Essex. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold the manor of Westhorselee of the King and his heirs and the manors of Iseldon and Crypyngez of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of Richard. This agreement so far as concerns the manor of Westhorselee was made by precept of the King.—Surrey, Middlesex, Essex.

8 HENRY IV.

COUNTY OF ESSEX.

135. Mich. John Pylton, William Somer and William Passemere, pl. by John Clerk. Richard Mayster and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 90 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow, 4 acres of pasture, 32 acres of wood and 11s. rent in Great Peryndon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 100 marks.

136. Trin., 7 Henry IV., and Mich., 8 Henry IV. John, parson of Wodeham Ferrers, William Totham and Thomas Cays, pl. Thomas Katerham and *Joan* his wife, def. 40s. rent in Bromfeld. Pl. and the heirs of Thomas to hold of the chief lords, with the homages and services of Richard Waltham, Geoffrey Colvyll and William Creket and their heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

137. Same dates. John de Boys, Ralph Chaumbirleyn and John Goldyng-ham, pl. John Mapys and *Joyce* his wife, def. The manor of Goldyngham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John de Boys. Cons. 100 marks.

138. Same dates. William Hanyngfeld and William Totham, pl. John Pretilwell and Elizabeth his wife, def. 2 messuages and 500 acres of marsh in Shopeland, Little Wakeryng and Sutton. Pl. and the heirs of William Totham to hold of def. and the heirs of Elizabeth for the lives of def., rendering 1 rose, etc., with reversion to the heirs of Elizabeth. Cons. 100 marks.

139. Mich. John Weylate of Alvythele the elder, John Weylate of London, 'marchaunt,' and Richard Batewe, pl. by Thomas Stotevyle in place of Richard. John Weylate of Alvythele the younger and Emma his wife, def. 1 messuage and 8 acres of land in Southwokendon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Weylate of London. Cons. 10 marks.

140. Mich. John Carleton, pl. Robert Hokkele of Claveryng and *Rose* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 10 acres of land in Claveryng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

141. Mich. Robert Frampton, pl. John de Wodham of Little Shobery, def. 2 messuages, 280 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow and 26s. 8d. rent in Rocheford, Gydberneland, Canewedon, Assyndon, Great Stambregg, Little Stambregg, Hakewell and Rawereth. Def. to hold for life of pl. and his heirs, rendering 1 rose, etc., with reversion to pl. and his heirs.

142. Mich. John de Leventhorp, Ralph Cokkyng, William Wilflete and Robert Suthwell, pl. Robert Newport and *Margery* his wife and John Barley and *Joan* his wife, def. The manor of Herteshoo in Farnham and Stanstede Mountfichet. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John de Leventhorp. Cons. 10 marks.

143. Mich. John Berners of Hokle, pl. John Saykyne of Tylllynghome and *Joan* his wife def. 1 messuage and 3 acres of land in Hakewelle. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

144. Trin., 7 Henry IV., and Mich., 8 Henry IV. James Billyngford, William Burgh and William Trendell, clerk, pl. John Curson, 'chivaler,' and *Beatrice* his wife, def. The manor of Wokendon Episcopi and 10 acres of meadow in Little Warlee. Pl. and the heirs of William Trendell to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

1406.

145. Mich. John Hacoun, John Parker and John Gobyon, pl. *Nicholas Martyn* of London, 'spuryer,' and *Agnes* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 4 shops, 90 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow and 6 acres of pasture in *Brendewode*, *Shenefeld* and *Warlee*. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Hacoun. Cons. 100 marks.

146. Mich. John Prophete, clerk, and Thomas Felde, clerk, pl. *Joan Despayne*, younger daughter of *Alice de Perers*, and *Roger Deyncourt*, def. The manor of *Gaynes* in *Upmynstre* and 3 messuages, 200 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow and 40 acres of pasture in *Upmynstre* and *Haverynge*. Def. acknowledged the same to be the right of Thomas, as those which pl. have of their gift, and for this pl. granted to *Joan* the manor, 1 messuage, 100 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow and 40 acres of pasture, to hold for her life of pl. and the heirs of Thomas, rendering yearly 100s., viz. 50s. at East., and 50s. at Mich., and doing services, etc., with reversion to pl. and the heirs of Thomas.

147. Mich. Thomas Ombrays of *Althorn*, *Richard Catour* and Thomas *Merssh* of *Althorn* the elder, pl. by *Adam Maylond* in place of the last two. *John Foull* of *Southmenstre*, 'skynnere,' and *Joan* his wife, def. $4\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land in *Althorn*. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas *Merssh*. Cons. 100s.

1407.

148. Mich. and Hil. John *Dancer*, clerk, and John *Crosse* of *Leyghs*, pl. *Robert Neuport* and *Margery* his wife and John *Barlee* and *Joan* his wife, def. 160 acres of land and 30 acres of pasture in *Great Leyghs*. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John *Crosse*. Cons. 10 marks.

149. Same dates and def. John *Boys*, Master *Richard de la Panterye*, John son of John de *Boys*, John *Seburgh* and John *Rous*, pl. 1 messuage, 44 acres of land and 5 acres of pasture in *Salcote Virly*, *Great Wyggeberwe*, *Leyre Marny*, *Leyre Breton* and *Tolleshunt Knyghtes*. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John *Boys*. Cons. 100 marks.

150. Same dates and def. John *Boys*, Master *Richard de la Panterye* and John *Weston*, pl. The manor of *Little Wyggeberwe* called *Coppedehalle*, 1 toft, 100 acres of land, 10 acres of wood, 8 acres of pasture and 3cs. rent in *Great Leyghs*, *Little Leyghs*, *Black Nottele*, *Felstede* and *Fayrsted*, and the advowson of the church of the manor. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John de *Boys*, and granted to them the rent with the homages and services of John *Dageneit*, John atte *Crosse*, John atte *Stocke*, William *Henekyn*, John *Shache* and John *Rawechyn* and their heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

151. Hil. Robert *Merston*, citizen and 'saltere' of London, pl. Henry *Person* and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 2 shops in *Brendewode*. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

152. Trin. Thomas *Payn*, pl. William *Marowe* and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 140 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow and 10s. rent in *Orsete*. Def. quitclaimed whatever they had for the life of *Joan* to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100 marks.

153. Eas. and Trin. John *Wakeryng*, clerk, Henry *Kays*, clerk, Robert *Darcy*, William *Hanyngfeld*, William *Totham*, John *Baryngton*, John *Snokeshill* and John *Reynold*, pl. John *Pritelwell* and *Elizabeth* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 mill, 236 acres of land, 3 acres of pasture, 156 acres of wood, 140 acres of marsh and 50s. 3d. rent in *Barwe*, *Thunderlegh* and *Little Wakeryng*. Def. granted whatever they had for life to pl. and the heirs of John *Wakeryng*. Cons. 100 marks.

154. Trin. John *Hereward*, John *Gerard*, clerk, and John *Coo*, pl. John *Grenefeld*, citizen and armourer of London, and *Alice* his wife, def. 6 messuages, 160 acres of land, 16 acres of meadow and 20s. rent in *Halstede*. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John *Gerard*. Cons. 100 marks.

1407.

155. Trin. Robert Cook of Chelmersford, pl. John Dounyng and *Cristina* his wife, def. 1 messuage in Chelmersford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

156. Trin. John Sparowe, pl. John Tikhill of London, 'bocher,' and *Joan* his wife, def. 20 acres of land and 1 acre of meadow in Dagenham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

157. Eas. John Arundell, herald of arms, and Beatrice his wife, pl. Thomas Roche, citizen and vintner of London, and John Nowell, esquire, def. 1 messuage. 140 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow, 3 acres of wood, 70 acres of marsh and 8s. 2d. rent in West Thurrok and Dudyngherst. Pl. to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with successive remainders to John Spone son of Beatrice and the heirs male of his body, the heirs male of the bodies of pl., Alice Berdefeld daughter of Beatrice and Joan her elder sister and Joan her younger sister and the heirs male of their bodies, the heirs of the body of Beatrice, and the right heirs of John Arundell.

158. Trin. John de Fordham and Margaret his wife, pl. William fitz William of Thornedon and Joan his wife, def. The manor of Nevendon called Brounfordes and the advowson of the church of Nevenden. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of def. and the heirs of William, rendering 1 rose, etc., with reversion to def. and the heirs of William. Cons. 100l.

159. Oct. of St. J.B., 9 Richard II. John Pynchoun of London, William Cressewyk, John Edmond and John Seymour, pl. William de Barwe, def., and Trin., 8 Henry IV., after the death of John Pynchoun, William Cressewyk and John Seymour. Ten. as in 153 in Barwe, Thunderle and Little Wakeryng, which John Pritewell and Elizabeth his wife hold for life of the inheritance of def. Pl. and the heirs of John Pynchoun to hold the remainder of the chief lords. Cons. 200 marks.

DIVERS COUNTIES.

114. Eas. and Trin. John Hende, citizen of London, and Elizabeth his wife, pl. William Efield, clerk, def. The manors of Little Canefeld, Little Chishull and Bradewell by Coggeshale, the manor called Pycottes, 2 messuages, 3 mills, 800 acres of land, 32 acres of meadow, 72 acres of wood, 10l. rent and a rent of 2 cocks and 20 hens in Bradewell, Feryng, Styssede, Coggeshale, Bockyng, Cressyng, Pateswyk, Little Chishull and Great Chishull, and the advowson of the church of Little Chishull, co. Essex, and the manors of Langeport, Olderomene, Ryngwelde and Cherleton by Dovorr and the advowson of the church of Cherleton by Dovorr, co. Kent. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to John Coolpepir, John Preston, Robert de Teye, Clement Spice, Robert Rykedon, John Basset, Ellis de Bockyng and Richard Thorp, clerk, and the heirs of Richard.—Essex, Kent.

117. Trin. John Asplion and Richard Galon, pl. Robert Darcy and Margaret his wife, def. 40 messuages, 4 stalls (*scabellis*), 120 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow, 4 acres of marsh, 66s. 8d. rent and a third part of 1 water-mill in Great Maldon and Little Maldon, co. Essex, and 1 messuage in Cambridge, co. Cambridge. Def. and the heirs of Robert to hold of the chief lords.—Essex, Cambridge.

9 HENRY IV.

COUNTY OF ESSEX.

1408.

160. Hil. John Mellere of Little Waltham, pl. John Tilere of Cressyng and *Agnes* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 18 acres of land in Great Leighes and Little Waltham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

1408.

161. Trin. John Norman, citizen and goldsmith of London, pl. John Sylam and *Margery* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 31 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow in Duddinghurst and Fyngreyth. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords for the life of *Margery*. Cons. 20 marks.

1407.

162. Mich. John Brook of Dedham, Henry Dalby, clerk, and John Hunte atte Merssh, pl. Richard atte Hame of Ardelegh and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 12 acres of land and 12 acres of wood in Ardelegh. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Brook. Cons. 20 marks.

1408

163. Hil. Geoffrey Pole of Rothyng Beauchamp, Thomas Gardyner of Wrytyll, John Lucas of White Rothyng, John Penyfadyr of Fyflyde and John Pole of Rothyng Aytrop, pl. George Crescy, citizen and goldsmith of London, and *Joan* his wife, def. 3 messuages, 112 acres of land, $1\frac{1}{2}$ acres of meadow, 4 acres of pasture and 6 acres of wood in Birchangre. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Geoffrey. Cons. 100 marks.

1407.

164. Trin., 8 Henry V., and Mich., 9 Henry IV. William Coggeshale, John Basset and John Aleyn, pl. William Gretford of Wytham, 'deghe', and Alice his wife, def. 4 messuages and 8 acres of land in Witham. Pl. and the heirs of John Basset to hold 3 messuages and 3 acres of the chief lords, and also the remainder of 1 messuage and 5 acres which Rose late the wife of William Payn holds for life of the inheritance of Alice. Cons. 20 marks.

1408.

165. Hil. and Eas. William Noreys of Little Thurrok and Matthew Waryn, citizen of London, pl. John Smyth of Reynham and *Margery* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 1 garden in Reynham. Pl. and the heirs of William to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

166. Eas. and Trin. John Daye or Althorne the elder, John Daye the younger, Adam Midlyng of Tillyngham, Richard Holwelle of Lallyng and William Moreman, pl. John Kirkeby, def. 2 messuages, 78 acres of land and 13s. 1d. rent in Dansey and Tillyngham. Def. granted to pl. and the heirs of John Daye the younger, the messuages and 60 acres of land and the rent with the homages and services of John Turpyn, John Bataile, John Watkyn, Thomas Pegot and Joan daughter of John Lexdon and their heirs, and also the remainder of 18 acres of land, which John Frere and Katharine his wife hold in dower, to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20l.

167. Eas. Robert Porter, Walter Heryng and Thomas Heryng, pl. John Lyghtfote of Thaxstede the younger and *Elizabeth* his wife, def. 2 messuages in Thaxstede. Pl. and the heirs of Robert to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

168. Eas. Ralph Chamberlein, Richard Waltham, Stephen Ingelfet, Edward Pychard, John Ewere, John Chaunce, Thomas Melreth, pl. Thomas Oudeby and Joan his wife, def. 5 marks rent from the manor of Beaumont Berners. Pl. and the heirs of Stephen to receive the rent by the hands of def. and the heirs of Joan, in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter, during the life of Agnes Oudeby, a nun in the abbey of Berkyng, with power of distraint. Cons. 20l.

169. Hil. John Andrewe of Chawereth and John son of John Picot and Joan his sister, pl. Thomas Caterham of Chawereth and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 acre of land in Chawereth. Pl. and the heirs of John Andrewe to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100s.

170. Hil. Thomas Lampet, Robert Rokele, Geoffrey Colvylye and Thomas Clerk, vicar of Macchyngge, pl. John de Boys and *Margaret* his wife and John Baryngton of Hatfeld and *Alice* his wife, def. The manor of Otes and 2 messuages, 4 tofts, 1019 acres of land, $22\frac{1}{2}$ acres of meadow, $34\frac{1}{2}$ acres of

1403.

pasture, 42 acres of wood, 4*l.* 5*s.* 11*d.* rent and a rent of 1*lb.* of pepper, 5 cloves of a gillyflower and 1 rose in High Laufare, Little Laufare, Laufare Maudeleyn, Macchyngge, White Rothyng, Rothyng Abbatisse, Herlawe, Aungre at the Castle, High Aungre, Stanforde Rivers, Bobyngeworthe, Grynstede and Schelleigh. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas Lampet. Cons. 200*l.*

171. Trin. Seman Thressher of Haveryng and William atte Halle, chaplain, pl. John Thressher of Reynham and *Joan* his wife, def. 4 messuages, 120 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow in Reynham, Wenyngton and Alvetheley. Pl. and the heirs of Seman to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

172. Trin., 8 Henry IV., and Trin., 9 Henry IV. John son of Stephen Marach of Great Lyes, pl. John Kynot of Haveryng atte Boure and *Margery* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 2½ acres of land in Great Lyes. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

173. Trin. Eustace Gerard and Walter his son, Thomas Lok and John Knokill of Rocheford, pl. by Thomas Cays. John Shouke of Rocheford and *Agnes* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 34 acres of land, 34 acres of marsh and ½ acre of pasture in Fange atte Noke. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20*l.*

174. Hil. John Lane, citizen and mercer of London, William Skrene, Richard Forster of Knebworth, Thomas Aleyn, citizen and mercer of London, William Audeby, John Cornwaleys and Robert Wombewell, clerk, pl. William Kylet and *Alice* his wife, John Tyrell, John Yipiswych and John Haweberk, def. 3 messuages, 400 acres of land, 30 acres of meadow, 120 acres of pasture, 6*l.* 10*s.* rent and a rent of 1 capon in Reynham, Wenyngton, Alvethele, North Wokendon, Sout Wokendon, Upmenster and Westthurrok. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Robert. Cons. 200 marks.

175. Trin. John Cornwaleys, Geoffrey Colvile, John Tyrell, John Rawelyn, clerk, and Edmund Trumpour, clerk, pl. William Fitz William of the county of Essex, esquire, and *Joan* his wife, def. The manor of Westhorndon and the advowson of the church of the manor. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Cornwaleys. Cons. 300 marks.

176. Hil. William Skryne the younger and Margaret his wife, pl. William Skryne the elder, def. 1 messuage, 2 carucates of land, 12 acres of meadow, 300 acres of pasture, 16 acres of wood and 6 marks rent in Felstede, Great Lyghes and Little Lyghes. Pl. and the heirs of the body of William to hold of def. and his heirs, rendering 1 rose, etc., with reversion to def. and his heirs.

177. Hil and Trin. Robert Arnold, citizen and grocer of London, and Isabel his wife, pl. John Besyden of the parish of Alvythele and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 110 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow, 60 acres of pasture, 5 acres of wood and a rent of 1 clove of a gillyflower in Alvythele. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Robert. Cons. 100 marks.

178. Hil. John Hamond of Great Waltham, pl. Helming Leget, esquire, and *Alice* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 35 acres of land and 1 acre of meadow in Chatham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

179. Eas. John Fray of Great Waltham, William de la Warderobe and John Lucas, pl. William Sudbury, citizen and draper of London, and Cecily his wife and Peter Wymundham, citizen and draper of London, def. 1 messuage, 50 acres of land, 7 acres of meadow, 10 acres of pasture, 1 acre of wood, 4 acres of moor and 15*s.* 9*d.* rent in Beauchamp Rothyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Fray. Cons. 100 marks.

180. Trin. William Hanyngfeld, esquire, and William Totham, pl. John Floure and Joan his wife, def. 10 acres of land in Maldon. Pl. and the heirs of William Totham to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100*s.*

1408.

DIYERS COUNTIES.

120. Trin., 8 Henry IV., and Eas., 9 Henry IV. John Hynkelee and Margaret his wife, pl. William Geddyng and *Mirabilla* his wife, def. The manor of Plechesden, co. Essex, and 5 messuages, 11 tofts, 86 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 16 acres of pasture, 104 acres of wood, 6*l.* 8*s.* 5½*d.* rent and a moiety of 1 mill in Wrottyng, Bernardeston, Kedyngton, Haverhill, Clare, Great Thrillowe and Little Thrillowe, co. Suffolk. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Margaret. Cons. 200 marks.—Essex, Suffolk.

10 HENRY IV.

COUNTY OF ESSEX.

181. Trin., 9 Henry IV., and Mich., 10 Henry IV. Robert Wetheryngsete, clerk, William Marcheford, citizen and mercer of London, William Grenbood, John Reppes and John Bilhawe, pl. Nicholas son of John Talworth of Little Holand, def. 1 messuage, 100 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 6 acres of pasture, 8 acres of wood and 13*s.* 7*d.* rent in Haveryng atte Boure, which Robert Hamond and Alice his wife hold for her life of the inheritance of def. Pl. and the heirs of John Bilhawe to hold the remainder of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

182. Mich. William Coulond and John Sweyn of Coggeshale, pl. William Mordon and *Emma* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 50 acres of land and 2 acres of wood in Great Waltham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. Cons. 100 marks.

183. Mich. William Elisaundre and Thomas Payn, pl. Lewis Mewys and Elizabeth his wife, def. The manor of Longbernes in Beauchampe Rothyng. Def. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with successive remainders to the heirs of the body of Elizabeth, the heirs of the body of Lewis, William Mewys, brother of Lewis, and the heirs of his body, John Popham son of Henry Popham and Margaret his wife and the heirs of his body, and the right heirs of Elizabeth.

1409.

184. Eas. William Skrene the elder, John Skrene and Richard Gibon, pl. John Quynton and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 140 acres of land, 60 acres of marsh and 40*s.* rent in Chaldewell, Est Tilbury, West Tilbury and Little Thurrok. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. Cons. 20 marks.

185. Hil. John Averay, clerk, pl. John Halsale and *Katharine* his wife, def. 18 acres of land in Bobyngeworth. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

186. Hil. William Dalby, clerk, John Folsham, clerk, William Grace and William Dersyngnam, pl. John Filioll, def. The manor of Wokendon Episcopi. Pl. and the heirs of John Folsham to hold. Cons. 100 marks.

1408.

187. Mich. John Chaynell, Richard Rolf of Little Waltham and John Goodman, pl. John Bedeford and *Hilary* his wife, John Huberd of Little Waltham and *Sarah* his wife and *Margaret* late the wife of John Champeneys of Little Waltam, def. Three parts of 1 messuage, 26 acres of land, 2 acres of pasture and 1 acre of moor in Little Waltham. Pl. and the heirs of John Chaynell to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

188. Mich. John Reynold of Blakemore, Thomas Spaner of Blakemore and Geoffrey Sanger of Fyfyhyde, pl. William Lovekyn and *Joan* his wife, def. 7 acres of land in Fyngryth. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 40*s.*

1408.

189. Mich. Robert de Wrytele, pl. Walter Goldyngham, knight, def. 1 toft, 50 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow and 5s. rent in Chikwell. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

1409.

190. Eas. Reynald Strete, Andrew Saundre, John Oldeman and William Spayne, pl. John Cretynge of Alvythelee and *Beatrice* his wife, def. 1 toft and 12 acres of land in Alvythelee and Reynham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Reynald. Cons. 10 marks.

1408.

191. Mich. Robert Benorthen, pl. Hugh Martyn of Colchestre, 'coverour,' and *Cristina* his wife, one of the daughters and heirs of John 'in the Fen' of Alesford, def. A moiety of 1 messuage and 40 acres of land in Alesford, which Agnes late the wife of John 'in the Fen,' holds for life. Pl. and his heirs to hold the remainder of the chief lords. Cons. 100s.

1409.

192. Trin. Robert Paunton, vicar of Wretele, and John Rede, pl. Guy Duke, esquire, def. 1 messuage, 400 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture and 40s. rent in Wretele, Rokyswell, Newelonde, Goodestre, Berners-rothyng and Shelowe. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 300 marks.

1408.

193. Mich. William Wakefeld, pl. John Penyfader of Fifhide and Isabel his wife, def. 1 messuage, 60 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow and 4d. rent in Fifhide, Morton and Wilynghale Doo. Def. to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with successive remainders to Stephen their son and Thomas his brother and the heirs of their bodies and the right heirs of Isabel.

DIVERS COUNTIES.

131. Mich. John son of William Doreward, Rober Tresk, clerk, Richard Wythermersh, Thomas Rolf and Henry Duncote, clerk, pl. Elming Leget and *Alice* his wife, def. The manors of Blakenottele, Chatham and Bromfeld, 4s. rent in Chatham and a moiety of the manor of Stapulford Tavne and the advowson of the church of the same town, co. Essex, and the manor of Estwyk, co. Hertford. Pl. and the heirs of Robert to hold of the chief lords the manors of Blakenottele, Chatham and Estwyk, the moiety and advowson, and the rent with the homages and services of John Hamond and his heirs, and also the remainder of the manor of Bromfeld, which John Tyrell and Alesia his wife hold for her life. Cons. 200l.—Essex, Hertford.

11 HENRY IV.

COUNTY OF ESSEX.

1409.

194. Mich. Richard Feld and Master Thomas Feld, clerk, pl. Laurence Howe and *Meliora* his wife and John Tayour of the parish of Warlay and *Agnes* his wife and John Peion of the county of Essex, def. 4 messuages, 34 acres of land and 3 acres of meadow in Upmynstre. Pl. and the heirs of Richard to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

1410.

195. Eas. William Waryn, Richard Bakere, Edmund Mille and John Smyth, pl. Edmund Nethersole, citizen and goldsmith of London, and *Maud* his wife, def. 3 messuages, 2 shops and 14 acres of land in Branketre and Bokkyngne. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. Cons. 100 marks.

1410.

196. Hil. and Eas. Alan Walsyngham, citizen of London, and Robert Fann, citizen of London, pl. Richard Croydon of Leyton and *Maud* his wife, def. 2 messuages, 50 acres of land, 8 acres of pasture, $3\frac{1}{2}$ acres of meadow and $\frac{1}{2}$ acre of wood in Leyton and Welcomestowe. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Alan. Cons. 100 marks.

197. Hil. and Eas. John Knyghtbrigge and William Blecche, pl. Robert Sherreve and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 4 acres of land in Great Waltham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 10 marks.

198. Eas. John Danell of Tollysbery, John Love the elder, Walter Pollard and John Howet the elder, pl. Henry Snowe and *Ethelburga* his wife and John Snowe the younger and *Joan* his wife, daughter and heir of John Cokebell of Tollysbery, def. 2 messuages and 20 acres of land in Tollysbery and Saltcote-wygeberwe. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Danell. Cons. 20 marks.

199. Eas. John Stok, pl. *James* Russell of Ikelyngton and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 60 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 4 acres of pasture, $1\frac{1}{2}$ acres of wood and 8s. rent in Bumpsted Helyon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100 marks.

200. Trin., 10 Henry IV., and Eas., 11 Henry IV. John Bray of Felstede, William Aylmere, John Fray and John Parker of Stoke, pl. John Redeswell son and heir of William Redeswell, def. 1 messuage, 160 acres of land, 12 acres of meadow, 3 acres of wood and 20s. rent in Redeswell, Stamburn, Gelham and Brydebrooke, which Roger Hugh and Beatrice his wife hold for her life. Pl. and the heirs of John Fray to hold the remainder of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

201. Eas. and Trin. John Beaumond, William Hanyngfeld, Thomas Rolf, Thomas Cays and Richard Lentwarden, chaplain, pl. John Warewyk of Chelmeresford, John Roberd of Hyghestryng and Laurence Isbrond and Margaret his wife, def. 1 messuage and 2s. 1d. rent in Chelmeresford. Pl. and the heirs of Richard to hold of the chief lords, with the homage and services of Thomas Prentys and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

202. Trin. John Borham, citizen and 'stokfysshmonger' of London, William Sharp, citizen and 'stokfysshmonger' of London, and Henry Irlond of Reylegh, pl. William Geyr of Reylegh and *Agnes* his wife, def. 5 acres of land in Reylegh. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Henry. Cons. 100s.

1409.

203. Mich. William Gatton, Henry Swayn, Peter Spelman, John Salman of Horndon the elder, Thomas Porter of Alvythele, William Andrewe of Stanford 'in the Hope' and Geoffrey 'in the Lane,' chaplain, pl. William Sautre and *Joan* his wife, Thomas Henxshey and *Nicholaa* his wife, John Mary, chaplain, John Maukyn, chaplain, William Kylett, Richard Birle and John Grece, def. 2 messuages, $193\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 30 acres of pasture, 3 acres of wood, 30 acres of marsh, 10s. 11d. rent, a rent of 1 cock and 2 hens, and common of pasture for 24 sheep in Alvythele and Stanford 'in the Hope.' Pl. and the heirs of Geoffrey to hold of the chief lords, with the homages and services of Stephen Lucas and his heirs from their tenements in the town of Alvythele. Cons. 100 marks.

204. Mich. Thomas Wulryche, pl. Thomas Broun of Reylegh and *Margaret* his wife, def. 1 messuage, $\frac{1}{2}$ acre of land and 3d. rent in Reylegh. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100s.

205. Mich. John Fynchynghfeld and John Morys, pl. Peter Cat and *Margery* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 40 acres of land, 80 acres of marsh and 21s. rent in Berkyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Fynchynghfeld. Cons. 40 marks.

206. Mich. John Cornewaleys and John Tyrell, pl. William Fitz William of the county of Essex, esquire, and *Joan* his wife, def. 10 marks rent from the manor of Westhorndon. Def. granted whatever they had for life to pl. and the heirs of John Cornewaleys. Cons. 100 marks.

1410.

207. Mich. and Hil. John Macworth, clerk, John Cokayn of Almesho Henry Pountfreit, citizen and alderman of London, John Tirell, Thomas Rolf, William de Fynderne and John de Fynderne, pl. John Tittesbury of London, 'skynner,' and *Margaret* his wife, def. The manor of Cleyhalle and 2 messuages, 208 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture, 100 acres of wood and 50s. rent in Berkyng and Chigewell. Pl. and the heirs of John de Fynderne to hold 1 messuage, 18 acres of land and the wood of the chief lords, and also the remainder of the manor, 1 messuage, 190 acres of land and the rent, which Joan late the wife of John Haroudon holds for life. Cons. 200 marks.

1409.

208. Mich. Walter Whytyng of Lalleford and Agnes his wife, Thomas Hunte and John Bakere of Ardeleggh, pl. Thomas Mot of Tendryng and *Agnes* his wife, def. 1 messuage in Ardeleggh. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Walter. Cons. 20 marks.

209. Mich. John Fray, John Stonhacche, chaplain, John Child and John Stonhacche of Great Waltham, pl. Thomas Wayte and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 100 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 3 acres of pasture and 5s. rent in Great Waltham. Pl. and the heirs of John Fray to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20l.

1410.

210. Hil. John Warde, clerk, and John Hull of Pakelisham, clerk, pl. Henry Irlond of Reylegh and *Alice* his wife, def. 12 acres of land and 4 acres of meadow in Reylegh. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Warde. Cons. 10 marks.

211. Eas. Elming Leget and Alice his wife and James Hoget and Joan his wife, pl. Thomas Lopham and William Preston, def. The manors of Stapulford Tawne and Chatham. Pl. acknowledged the manors to be the right of Thomas, as those which def. have of their gift, and for this def. granted them to Elming and Alice and the heirs of Elming to hold of the chief lords, rendering 20l. yearly to def. and the heirs of Thomas, in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter, with power of distrain.

212. Hil. and Eas. John Galman and John Pykman the elder, pl. William Hylle of Lamburne and Emma his wife, def. 2 messuages, 46 acres of land, 1½ acres of meadow and 6 acres of pasture in Lamburne. Def. quitclaimed from themselves and the heirs of Emma to pl. and the heirs of John Galman, and granted for themselves and the heirs of William that they will warrant against all men. Cons. 20 marks.

213. Trin. Roger Springfield of Chelmesford, John Norman, clerk, William Fisser the younger, John Colvyle of Chelmesford and William Springefeld of Hereward Stokke, pl. Robert Cook of Chelmesford and *Maud* his wife, def. 2 messuages in Chelmesford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William Springfield. Cons. 10 marks.

214. Mich. and Trin. Thomas Caterham and Joan his wife, pl. Thomas Appilton and *Anne* his wife, def. The manor of Chawereth. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas. Cons. 100 marks.

1409.

215. Mich. John Wakeryng, clerk, John Shordych the elder, John Neuton, clerk, Alan Everard, Robert Neuton, chaplain, and Henry Jolypas, chaplain, pl. John Squyre and *Cristiana* his wife, def. The site of the manor of Dovores *alias* called 1 messuage, 1 mill, 190 acres of land, 62 acres of meadow, 90 acres of pasture, 3 acres of wood, 2 fleets of water and 8l. rent in Haveryng and Reynham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Robert. Cons. 200 marks.

1410.

DIVERS COUNTIES.

152. Hil. and Eas. Nicholas, bishop of Bath and Wells, Richard Arundell, knight, Robert Fraunceys, knight, Thomas Fereby, clerk, Nicholas Bradeshawe, John Doreward, John Wynter, Nicholas Gascoigne, Robert Rikedon, Henry Mory, clerk, Roger Aston and Thomas Lopham, pl. William Bourgher, knight, John Basset and William Aylmere, def. The manors of Eyston ad Turrim and Rothyng Aytrop and the advowsons of the churches of Eyston ad Turrim and Rothyng Aytrop, co. Essex, and the manors of Byldeston, Dryngeston, Hopton and Shellond, 1 messuage, 200 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow, 6 acres of pasture, 3 acres of wood and 2 marks rent in Felsham and Geddyng, and the advowsons of the churches of Byldeston and Dryngeston, co. Suffolk. Pl. and their heirs to hold the manors and advowsons of Eyston ad Turrim and Byldeston of the King and his heirs; and pl. and the heirs of Roger to hold the other manors and advowsons of the chief lords, and also the remainder of the tenements, which Katharine late the wife of John Whit holds for life of the inheritance of William Bourgher. Cons. 1000 marks.—Essex, Suffolk.

153. Hil. and Trin. Edmund Oldhall, Robert Bussh, John Drewe, clerk, Charles Aleyn, clerk, and John Gibbes, clerk, pl. Edmund Thorp, 'chivaler,' and Joan his wife, def. The manor of Stonham Antegayn, the advowson of the church of Stonham Antegayn, and a moiety of the manor of Cowelynge, co. Suffolk, and the manor of Stepill, co. Essex. Pl. and the heirs of Charles to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 1,000 marks.—Suffolk, Essex.

12 HENRY IV.

COUNTY OF ESSEX.

216, 217. *These belong to the thirteenth year.*

218. Mich. Thomas Kays and Thomas Wymbyssh, pl. John Algor and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage and 40 acres of land in Lyndesele. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas Kays. Cons. 20 marks.

1411.

219. Hil. Walter More and John Frank, pl. John Dornell and Alice his wife, def. 2 messuages, 100 acres of land, 12 acres of meadow and 10s. rent in Chyngeford, Sywardeston and Waltham Holy Cross and a fishery in the water of Leye in the town of Chyngeford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Walter. Cons. 100 marks.

220. Mich. and Hil. Richard Knyghtley, William Shirbourne and Richard Botolf, pl. Robert Botolf and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage, 218 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow and 20 acres of marsh in West Turrok. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Richard Botolf. Cons. 200 marks.

221. Hil. William Skrene the elder, John Skrene and John Adkyn, pl. Thomas Berewyk and Alice his wife, def. 1 messuage, 400 acres of land, 12 acres of meadow, 30 acres of wood, 20s. rent and a rent of 9lbs of wax in Stanford Ryvers, Stapulford Tany, Chepyngangre and Shelleggh. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. Cons. 100 marks.

222. Trin. Reynald Malyns, esquire, John Roundell, esquire, John Page of North Welde, Edmund Otes and Simon Archer, pl. Elming Leget, esquire, and Alice his wife, def. 2 tofts, 35 acres of land and 1 acre of meadow in Stapilford Taney. Pl. and the heirs of John Page to hold of the chief lords, rendering 3s. 6d. yearly to def. and the heirs of Elming, in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter, with power of distraint. Cons. 10 marks.

223. Mich. and Hil. Simon Felbrygg, 'chivaler,' William Philipp, esquire, Robert Clere and William Clere, pl. John Swanlond, parson of Wyttesham, and Robert Sewyn, parson of Cleydon, def. The manor of Sandon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William Clere. Cons. 100 marks.

1411.

224. Eas. Robert Rykeden and William de Wytham, clerk, pl. William atte Hell of Kelleveden and *Margaret* his wife and Thomas Blaunkepayn and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 13 acres of land, 1½ acres of meadow and 4d. rent in Great Braxstede. Pl. and the heirs of Robert to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

225. Hil. and Eas. William Lampet, kinsman of Thomas Lampet, esquire (*armigeri*), pl. John de Boys, esquire, Richard Waltham and *Robert*, parson of Stapelford Abbatis, def. The manor of Lambourne, which Elizabeth late the wife of Thomas Lampet, esquire, holds for life. Pl. and the heirs of his body to hold the remainder of the chief lords, with successive remainders to Richard Chamberleyn and Margery his wife and the heirs of her body and to Walter Goldyngham, knight, John Bromehale, esquire, and Robert de Wrytele and the heirs of Robert. Cons. 100 marks.

1410.

226. Mich. Robert Brendewode and Robert Merston, pl. John Hoke of Brendewode and *Margery* his wife and Henry Person, def. 1 messuage, 1 toft and 2 acres of land in South Welde and Brendewode. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Robert Brendewode. Cons. 10 marks.

227. Mich. John Belmyn of Herewardestokke, Ralph Heygate and Thomas Short of Dannebery, pl. Richard Longe of Dannebery and *Alice* his wife, def. 8 acres of land and a third part of 1 messuage in Dannebery. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas. Cons. 10 marks.

228. Mich. William Aleyn of Bokesworth, Geoffrey Haddon, chaplain, and John Debden of Newemarket, pl. John Grene and *Agnes* his wife, def. 5 messuages, 1 toft, 22 shops and 10 acres of land in Walden. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 100 marks.

229. Mich. John Leventhorp, Robert Neuport and Roger Pynchepole, pl. *John* Padyngton and Isabel his wife, def. 1 messuage, 8½ acres of land, 6½ acres of meadow, 8 acres of pasture, 1 acre of wood and 2s. 4d. rent in Great Samford and Hempstede. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Roger. Cons. 100 marks.

230. Mich. John Parker son of William Parker, pl. John Hunt of Lambourn and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 24 acres of land, 3½ acres of meadow and 5 acres of pasture in Little Warlee. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100 marks.

1411.

231. Eas. William Coggeshale, knight, John Haukewode, esquire, Robert Rikeden the elder and John Hereward of Hengham Sibile, pl. John Felice of Kedyngton and *Margaret* his wife, def. The manor of Graveshales and 60 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow and 6d. rent in Hengham Sibile, Hengham *ad castrum*, Great Gelham and Toppesfeld. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Haukewode. Cons. 200 marks.

1410.

232. Trin., 11 Henry IV., and Mich., 12 Henry IV. John Godelefe, parson of Eythorp Rothyng, and Robert Howell, pl. John Gybbe and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 13 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow and 1 acre of pasture in Great Canefeld. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Robert. Cons. 20 marks.

233. Trin., 11 Henry IV., and Mich., 12 Henry IV. John Shadworth of London, John Bromhale, esquire, Thomas Elsyng of London, John Wygworth, parson of Hoghton, and John Skelton, chaplain, pl. Roger de Swylyngton, 'chivaler,' def. The manor of Buksted, which *John Eylesford* and *Margaret* his wife hold for life. Pl. and the heirs of Thomas to hold the remainder of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

1411.

234. Trin., 5 Henry IV., and Eas., 12 Henry IV. Robert Brendewode, Nicholas, vicar of South Welde, and Robert Merston, pl. John Child of Brendewode, def. 1 messuage and 1 toft in South Welde and Brendewode, which John Hoke and Margery his wife hold for her life. Pl. and the heirs of Robert Brendewode to hold the remainder of the chief lords. Cons. 100s.

235. Eas. and Trin. John Cornewaleys and John Tyrell, pl. Robert Botolf and Joan his wife, def. The manor of Westthorndon and the advowson of the church of the manor. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Cornewaleys. Cons. 200 marks.

236. Eas. John Mellere of Grenstede and John Crabbe of Hatfeld Regis, pl. John Halsale, citizen of London, and Katharine his wife, def. 12 acres of land in Bobyngworthe. Pl. and the heirs of John Crabbe to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100s.

237. Eas. John Smyth, Philip Mannok, John Rysyng, John Gryce of Stokeneylond and John Brendwode, pl. Nicholas Kemp and Agnes his wife, def. 1 messuage and 2 acres of land in Brendwode. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Smyth. Cons. 10 marks.

238. Trin. John Berden of Stapilford Abbot and Richard House of Stapilford Taney, pl. Elming Leget, esquire and Alice his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 toft, 8 acres of land and 8 acres of meadow in Stapilford Taney and Lambourne. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 10 marks.

1410.

239. Mich. Nicholas Fowlere of Stowe and John his son, pl. William Mercher of Lillebourne and Isabel his wife, def. 3 tofts and 6 acres of land in Stowe. Pl. and the heirs of Nicholas to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100s.

240. Mich. John Beule, chaplain, and Roger Celle, chaplain, pl. Henry Fowecher and Alice his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 toft and 40 acres of land in Dunton, Burstede and Yyngraf. Pl. and the heirs of Roger to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

241. Mich. Nicholas Conyngston and William Forster, pl. Adam Champeneys and Alice his wife, def. The manor of Schelewe Bowelis. Def. to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with successive remainders to William Kent, citizen of London, and Agnes his wife and the heirs of their bodies and to the right heirs of Adam.

242. Mich. Henry Merston, Henry Jolypas and Thomas Frampton, pl. Thomas Martyn and Cristina his wife, def. 17½ acres of land and ½ acre of meadow in Shaldeford. Def. quitclaimed for themselves and the heirs of Cristina to pl. and the heirs of Henry Merston, and granted for themselves and the heirs of Thomas that they will warrant against all men. Cons. 100s.

243. Mich. John Exnyng, pl. William Martyn and Edith his wife, def. 10 acres 1 rood of land, 2 acres 1 rood of meadow and a moiety of 1 messuage in Stourteford and Great Hallyngbury. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

244. Mich. John Grene, John Kent, Thomas Warwyk, Thomas Ware and John Cosyn, pl. Thomas May of Thaxstede and Emma his wife, def. 1 messuage in Thaxstede. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Grene. Cons. 100s.

13 HENRY IV.

1412.

COUNTY OF ESSEX.

216. Trin., 12 Henry IV., and Hil., 13 Henry IV. William Cherteseye and Joan his wife, pl. Richard Spyce and Isabel his wife, def. A third part of 4 messuages, 500 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 60 acres of pasture, 30 acres of wood and 40s. rent in Terlynge, Fayrstede, Borham, Spryngfeld, Great Leghes and Hatfeld Peverell. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. Cons. 20 marks.

R

1411.

217. Trin., 12 Henry IV., and Mich., 13 Henry IV. Robert de Wrytele and Richard Hamme, esquire, pl. Thomas Dryffeld, citizen of London, and *Isabel* his wife, def. 1 toft, 14 acres of land, 1½ acres of meadow and 9 acres of wood in Chikewell. Pl. and the heirs of Robert to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

1412.

245. Trin. John Bale, clerk, Robert Pak, clerk, and John Smyth of Cressyng, pl. Richard Dounham and *Katharine* his wife, def. 5 messuages, 1 toft, 4 shops, 56 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow and 20s. rent in Branketre, Bokkyng and Felstede. Pl. and the heirs of Robert to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

246. Hil. and Trin. John Preston, clerk, and John Gedeford, clerk, pl. Richard Robiaunt of Navestok and Avice his wife, def. 1 messuage and 1 acre of land in Navestok. Def. quitclaimed from themselves and the heirs of Avice to pl. and the heirs of John Preston, and Richard grants for himself and his heirs that they will warrant against all men. Cons. 10 marks.

247. Eas. John Treweman, Thomas Alwyne, Robert Spilman, John Style and Robert Aldebury. pl. by John Grene in place of the last four. Roger Hekedy and *Alice* his wife, def. 1 messuage in Thaxstede. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Treweman. Cons. 10 marks.

248. Mich., 12 Henry IV., and Eas., 13 Henry IV. Robert Rykedone and Robert Darcy, pl. John Herde of Wytham and *Joan* his wife and John Abel of Wytham and *Margery* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 28 acres of land, 2½ acres of meadow, 4 acres of pasture, 2 acres of alder and 20d. rent in Great Braxstede, which Stephen atte Wode and Alice his wife hold for her life. Pl. and the heirs of Robert Rykedone to hold the remainder of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks. This agreement was made in the presence of Stephen and Alice, and they did fealty.

249. Hil. John Maldon and John Glover of Maldon, pl. *John* Burgeys of Maldon and Joan his wife, def. 6 messuages, 2 acres of land and 12s. 6d. rent in Maldon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Maldon. Cons. 20l.

250. Eas. John Falkeburne, clerk, Stephen Smyth, Ralph Clerc, Robert Clerc of Alfhameston and John Peteman of Lammerssh, pl. John Clee of Alfhameston and *Senicula* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 160 acres of land, 7 acres of meadow, 36 acres of pasture, 19 acres 1 rood of wood and 10s. rent in Alfhameston, Great Henye and Lammerssh. Pl. and the heirs of John Peteman to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

251. Mich. and Hil. John Sapurton, Matthew Boure, John Pevntour, chaplain, and John Smyth, chaplain, pl. William Bredewardyn and *Margaret* his wife, def. The manor of Strathale, 10 acres of meadow and 13s. 4d. rent in Elmeden, Litolbery and Walden, and the advowson of the church of the manor. Pl. and the heirs of John Sapurton to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 200 marks.

252. Eas. John Tyrell, John Cornwaleys and Edmund Trumpour, clerk, pl. William Fitz William and Joan his wife, def. The manor of Southhalle. Pl. and the heirs of John Cornwaleys to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

1411.

253. Mich. John Sherman of Horndon and Alice his wife, pl. John atte Dyche of Shenfeld and *Margaret* his wife, def. 6 acres of land in Horndon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 20 marks.

254. Mich., 11 Henry IV., and Mich. 13 Henry IV. Robert de Waterton, John de Leventhorp, Ralph Cokkyng, Robert de Suthwell, John Thornehill, clerk, and William Wilfete, clerk, pl. Thomas Katerham and *Joan* his wife, def. The manor of Chawereth. Pl. and the heirs of John Thornehill to hold a third part and two parts of two parts of the chief lords, and also the remainder of the third part of two parts, which Nicholas Talbot and Ismania his wife hold for her life. Cons. 100 marks.

1411.

255. Mich. John Shirewode, vicar of Terlyng, Thomas Mellere of Terlyng, John atte Noke and Thomas Merssh, pl. *Thomas Neweman* and Agnes his wife, def. 1 messuage and 10 acres of land in Hatfeld Peverell, Fairstede and Terlyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas Mellere. Cons. 20 marks.

14 HENRY IV.

COUNTY OF ESSEX.

1412.

256. Mich. *Robert de Teye* and Thomas Martell, pl. Thomas, archbishop of Canterbury; Thomas, bishop of Durham; Joan de Bohun, countess of Hereford; Richard de Veer, earl of Oxford; Thomas Roos, lord of Hamelak, knight; Gerard Braybroke, knight; William Marny, knight; John Wakeryng, clerk; John Bale, clerk; Philip Ingelfeld, John Leventhorp, William Alyngton, Robert Rikedon, Robert Darcy, Robert Rokell and John Westlond, clerk, def. The manors of Rocheford, Bretton, Falkebourn, Legh and Foulnesse, 3 messuages, 1 toft, 2 carucates and 384 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 360 acres of pasture, 42 acres of wood, 100 acres of marsh, 60s. 11d. rent and a rent of 1 capon in Rocheford, Falkebourn, Wytham, Fairstede, Hatfeld Peverell, Terlyng, Borham, White Nottele and the island of Foulnesse, and the advowsons of the churches of Rocheford, Falkebourn and Legh and of the chapel of Foulnesse. Def. and the heirs of John Westlond to hold of the chief lords the manors of Rocheford, Falkebourn, Legh and Foulnesse, 1 messuage, the toft and carucates, 360 acres of land, and the meadow, pasture, wood, rents and advowsons, and also the remainders of the manor of Bretton, which John Snokeshull holds for life, 1 messuage and 24 acres of land in Rocheford, which John de le Chambre holds for life, and 1 messuage in the same town, which Arnold Hunte holds for life.

257. Eas., 13 Henry IV., and Mich., 14 Henry IV. Robert Rikedon, Robert Darcy, Hugh Naylyngerherst and Thomas Merssh, pl. Geoffrey Crymelford, def. A moiety of 3 messuages, 900 acres of land, 45 acres of meadow, 292 acres of pasture, 40 acres of wood, 13l. 6s. 8d. rent and a rent of 4 cocks, 16 hens and 2lbs. of cumin in Great Badewe, Sandon and Westhanyngfeld, which Margaret late the wife of Hugh de Badewe, knight, holds for life. Pl. and the heirs of Robert Rikedon to hold the remainder of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

258. Eas., 12 Henry IV., and Mich., 14 Henry IV. Joan, countess of Hereford, Gerard Braybroke, 'chivaler,' Richard Waldegrave, 'chivaler,' master Thomas Feld, clerk, Robert Rikedone, Robert Darcy, Robert Gildesburgh and William Coptoo, pl. John Poynes, def. 3s. rent in Southwokyingdon. Pl. and the heirs of Robert Rikedon to hold of the chief lords, with the homages and services of John Whytland and Henry Cookham and their heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

259. Mich. John Palmer, Robert Carstrete and Richard Brighton, pl. William Echyngham, knight, and Joan his wife, def. The manor of Stepill. Def. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of William.

260. Mich. William Aylmer, Henry Symkyn, clerk, Richard Alfred, John Lightfoot and John Warde of Wetheresfeld, pl. William Norton and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 toft, 30 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow, 8 acres of pasture and 4 acres of alder in Fynchyngfeld, Shaldeford and Great Berdefeld. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Richard. Cons. 20 marks.

261. Mich., 12 Henry IV., and Mich., 14 Henry IV. Ralph Reyne of Thaxstede, pl. Simon Roughed and Agnes his wife, def. 1 messuage in Thaxstede. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

262. Mich. William Staunton of Stratford Langthorn and John Benet of Stratford Langthorn, pl. John Littelbury of Stratford Langthorn and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage, 8 acres of land and 5 acres of meadow in Stratford Langthorn. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 10 marks.

1413.

DIYERS COUNTIES.

†82. Mich. and Hil. Ralph Hulle, pl. Roger Spice and Alice his wife, def. The manors of Blaknotle and Bromfeld and 100 acres of land and 40s. rent in Blaknotle and Bromfeld, co. Essex, and the manor of Estwyk, co. Hertford. Def. and the heirs of Roger to hold the manors of Blaknotle and Estwyk and the tenements of the chief lords, and also the reversion of the manor of Bromfeld, which John Tyrell and Alesia his wife hold for her life.—Essex, Hertford.

The regnal years of Henry V. began on 21 March, which was out of term. Easter, Trinity and Michaelmas terms, therefore, were in the first part of the regnal year, and Hilary term in the second part.

1 HENRY V.

1413.

COUNTY OF ESSEX.

1. Eas. John Spryngthorp, clerk, John Neuton, clerk, John Stowe, chaplain, and Matthew Londeney, pl. Henry Bailly of Ischam and *Margery* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 14 acres of land and 3 acres of meadow in Purlee. Pl. and the heirs of John Stowe to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

2. Trin. Robert Rokhill, Geoffrey Paynell, Thomas Weresley, clerk, and Nicholas Cheynell, pl. Thomas Oudeby and Joan his wife and William Totham, def. 2 acres of land and 400 acres of marsh in Canwedon and Shopland. Thomas Oudeby and Joan acknowledged the same to be the right of Geoffrey, as those which pl. have of their gift, and for this pl. granted them to William and his heirs to hold for 15 years from Michaelmas next of pl. and the heirs of Geoffrey, rendering 10 marks yearly, in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas, with power of distraint.

3. Eas. John Reynold, John Bierdene and John Haddok the elder, pl. John Reson and *Joan* his wife and John Stephene and *Cristiana* his wife, def. Two parts of 1 messuage and 36 acres of land in Legh, Southcherche and Pritewell. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Reynold. Cons. 20 marks.

4. Trin. Henry Bury, clerk, John Bedyll of Southmenstre, William Moreman of Althorn, John Foull, 'skynner,' Simon Hevenyngham, John Evenot and John Ruddok, pl. John Hidman of Southmenstre and Alice his wife, def. The manor called Cuntassebregge. Pl. and the heirs of Henry to hold of the chief lords, rendering 20 marks yearly to def. for their lives, in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter, with power of distraint. Cons. 100 marks.

5. Trin. John Sumpnour of Great Perndon and John Piltone of Great Perndon, pl. Thomas Snel and *Katharine* his wife, def. 77 acres of land, 2½ acres of meadow, 2½ acres of wood, 5s. rent and a moiety of 1 messuage in Macchyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Sumpnour. Cons. 20 marks.

1414.

6. Hil. John Neweman, citizen and skinner of London, and Alice his wife, pl. John Herberger of the parish of Orsete and *Margery* his wife, late the wife of Simon Hoyt of Styfford, def. 1 messuage and 30 acres of land in the parish of Orsete. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 20 marks.

7. Mich. and Hil. William Whitere, Matthew Sayer and Thomas Fullere of Colcestre, pl. Roger Scaldere of Sudbury and *Agnes* his wife, def. 1 messuage, ½ acre of meadow and ½ acre of pasture in Great Horkeslegh. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Matthew. Cons. 20 marks.

1413.

8. Mich. Thomas Flemmyng, Thomas Walssh, Richard Flemmyng and Percival Flemmyng, pl. John Osbarne and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 7 acres of land in Pritewell. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas Flemmyng. Cons. 10 marks.

1413.

DIVERS COUNTIES.

5. Hil., 14 Henry IV., and Trin., 1 Henry V. Thomas Broun, John Corf and John Cottusmore, pl. Walter Grene and *Alesia* his wife, def. 2 messuages, 250 acres of land, 25 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture and 12 acres of wood in Fynchyngfeld, co. Essex, and the manor of Huscarle and 2 messuages, 20 acres of land and 5 acres of meadow in Stebenhithe, Bramley and Haceneye, co. Middlesex. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas. Cons. 200 marks.—Essex, Middlesex.

1414.

11. Hil. John de Moubray, earl Marshal and of Notynggham, brother and heir of Thomas, late earl Marshal, pl. John Grey, son of Reynald Grey, lord of Ruthyn, and *Constance* his wife, def. Two parts of the manors of Eppeworth and Wrote, co. Lincoln, the manors of Aspeley and Alspath, 30 messuages and 30 virgates of land in Flekkenho and Thurlaston, and two parts of the manor of Caloughdon, co. Warwick, two parts of the manor of Chacumbe, co. Northampton, the manors of Sylby and Mountsorell, 100 acres of wood and 100 acres of pasture in Colde Overton, and two parts of the manor of Melton Moubray, co. Leicester, the manors of Donyngton and Thwayte and two parts of the manors of Thresk and Hovynggham, co. York, the castle of Bedford, the manor of Wylyngton, 400 acres of wood, 100 acres of pasture, 40s. rent and a fourth part of 1 Hawenes, Coupell, Kerdyngton, Bereford, Southyevell, Maldon, Wotton, Yekewell, Salensho and Bedeford, and the advowson of the free chapel of Hawenes [co. Bedford] and the advowson of the church of the manor, co. Worcester, the manors of Dovercourt and Ladyhalle in Moreton [co. Essex], Brembre and the manors of Kyngesbernes, Bedyng, Wassyngton, Beaubussh, Horsham, Boseham and Stokton, co. [Sussex], Gower and Kylveye in Wales, co. Hereford, the manor of Tudenham and the castle, manor co. Gloucester, 1 toft and 2 virgates of land in Alsthorp by Burghley, co. Rutland, the manor of from it, co. Huntingdon, the manors of Hanworth, Fornesete, Loppeham, Ersham, South [co. Norfolk], and the manor of Framelynggham, co. Suffolk. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 5,000 marks.—Lincoln, Warwick, Northampton, Leicester, York, Bedford, Worcester, Essex, Sussex, Hereford, Gloucester, Rutland, Huntingdon, Norfolk, Suffolk.

12. Hil. John Burgoyne, Nicholas Moris, Robert Baa, William Mullesworth and John Michell, chaplain, pl. John Bret and *Maud* his wife, def. 1 toft, 80 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow and 2s. rent in Berkford, co. Bedford, and a moiety of the manor of Thunderle, co. Essex. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Michell. Cons. 100 marks.—Bedford, Essex.

2 HENRY V.

COUNTY OF ESSEX.

1415.

9. Hil. William Fysshere of Chelmesforde and Alice his wife, pl. Henry Bedyll of London, 'brewere,' and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 24 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow in Great Badwe. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. Cons. 20 marks.

1414.

10 Mich., 1 Henry IV., and Eas., 2 Henry V. William Alvo, John Russell, William Colman and Stephen Somer, pl. Thomas Motte and *Joan* his wife, Richard Haddok and *Cristina* his wife, William Spereman and *Lauvencia* his wife, Thomas Myls and *Maud* his wife, and Thomas Geffrey and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 14 acres of land and 4d. rent in Legh. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Stephen. Cons. 20 marks.

1414.

11. Mich. John son of John de Boys, Thomas Martell and Richard Birle, pl. Adam Martyn and *Rose* his wife and *Sybil* Leche, def. 3 acres 1 rood of meadow in Navestoke. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 20 marks.

12. Mich. Thomas Seynt Nicholas, esquire, Thomas son of John Dygge, esquire, and John Berwyk, clerk, pl. Adam atte Nasshe and *Coletta* his wife, def. 6 acres of wood in Thundrisle. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas Seynt Nicholas. Cons. 10 marks.

13. Mich. Stephen Ingelfeld, Edward Pychard and Robert Reynold, pl. Nicholas Passh and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 15 acres of land in Berlyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Robert. Cons. 10 marks.

14. Mich. Thomas de Morley, knight, Simon Felbrygge, knight, Hugh Luterell, knight, Edmund [Oldhalle?], Robert Corbet, knight, Ralph Chamberlayn, John Tyrell, John Drew, clerk, Thomas Derham, William Paston and John Markestede, clerk, pl. Thomas Erpynggham, knight, and *Joan* his wife, def. The manor of Little Oclee and the advowsons of the church of Little Oclee and of the chapel of F[oulton]. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Markestede. Cons. 100 marks.

15. Mich. Edmund Lamberd of Thaxstede and Robert Porter, pl. William Stile of Thaxstede and *Katharine* his wife, def. 1 messuage in Thaxstede. Pl. and the heirs of Edmund to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

16. Mich. John Cheldewelle, John Leder, John Wolcy, 'grocer,' and Thomas Alwyn, pl. John Welles of Thaxstede and *Agnes* his wife, def. 1 acre of land and 1½ acres of meadow in Thaxstede. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Wolcy. Cons. 10 marks.

17. Mich. Thomas Roche, citizen and vintner of London, and William Leverpole, citizen and goldsmith of London, pl. John Arundell, herald of arms, and Agnes his wife, def. The manor of Kensyngton and 1 messuage and 150 acres of land in Norton and Heongger called Frythall. Def. and the heirs of Agnes to hold the manor of the chief lords, and def. and the heirs of John to hold the tenements of the chief lords.

18. Mich. Thomas Beaufitz and Katharine his wife, pl. John Stykker and *Alice* his wife, def. The manor of Monehalle. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas. Cons. 100 marks.

19. Mich. William Fynderne and Alice his wife, pl. William Assh and *Elizabeth* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 340 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture and 20s. rent in Fiffed and Rothyng Beauchamp. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. Cons. 20 marks.

20. Trin. Richard Fitz Nicholl of Halstede, John Alapert, John Smyth of Kirsyng, Robert de Wyght of Colchestre, Thomas Cobbe of Coggeshale, John Taverner of Halstede, John Hyne of Earl's Colne and Thomas Kelet, pl. *Stephen* Fabyan of Coggeshale and Joan his wife, def. 10 messuages, 60 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 3s. 4d. rent and a moiety of 1 messuage, 60 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 12 acres of pasture, 3 mills and 12d. rent and a third part of 8d. rent in Feryng, Fordham, Kelleveden, Bradewell, Stistede, Bockyng, Great Coggeshale and Little Coggeshale. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas Kelet. Cons. 100 marks.

21. Trin. Robert Arnold, citizen and grocer of London, Thomas Knolles the elder, citizen and grocer of London, William Sevenok, citizen and grocer of London, and Richard Claidich, citizen of London, clerk, pl. Robert Turnour of Alvythele and *Agatha* his wife, late the wife of Henry Draper of Alvythele, def. 4 acres of land in Alvythele. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Robert. Cons. 20 marks.

1414.

22. Trin. John Shawe, citizen and vintner of London, Robert Brook, citizen and vintner of London, Geoffrey Tylneye, citizen and vintner of London, Master John Sproxtton, clerk, and John Doyle, clerk, pl. Richard Clerk, citizen and grocer of London, and *Lora* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 80 acres of land, 16 acres of meadow and *gd.* rent in Welkumstowe. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Shawe. Cons. 20 marks.

23. Trin. John Wyngre, clerk, and John Somer of London, 'draper,' pl. John Greneoke of Little Thurrok and *Maud* his wife, def. 2 messuages and 4 acres of land in Pyccheseye and West Tyllebury. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Somer. Cons. 10 marks.

24. Trin. John Spore of London, 'fferour,' pl. John Bulbrook and Joan his wife, William Pilgryme of London and Margaret his wife and John Spore of Claveryng and Alice his wife, def. 1 messuage, 8 acres of land and $\frac{1}{2}$ acre of meadow in Claveryng. John Spore of Claveryng and Alice and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords.

25. Eas. and Trin. Robert Neuport and Robert Eston, clerk, pl. Richard Neuport *alias* Spyser and *Amice* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 100 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 30 acres of marsh and 10 acres of pasture in Little Thurrok. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Robert Neuport. Cons. 20 marks.

26. Trin. William Fynderne and Alice his wife, pl. John Mosley and *Cristiana* his wife, def. Ten. as in 19 in Fifed and Rothyng Beauchamp. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. Cons. 100 marks.

27. Trin. John Goldyngton, Thomas Lopham, Roger Pynchepool, William Walden, John Bernewelle, chaplain, and John Wygge, chaplain, pl. Robert Neuport and *Margery* his wife, def. The manors of Berwoldon and Saltcote Verly. Pl. and the heirs of John Wygge to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 200 marks.

3 HENRY V.

COUNTY OF ESSEX.

1415.

28. Hil., 2 Henry V., and Eas., 3 Henry V. John Tyrell, esquire, John Cornwaleys and Edmund Trumpour, clerk, pl. William Burghchier, 'chivaler,' and *Anne* his wife, def. 3 messuages, 90 acres of land, $3\frac{1}{2}$ acres of meadow, 210 acres of marsh and a ferry called Grenehethe in West Thurrok. Pl. and the heirs of Edmund to hold of the chief lords, rendering 8s. yearly to def. and the heirs of Anne, in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas, with power of distraint, Cons. 100 marks.

29. Eas. John Hosyer of Wytham, 'ffysshemonger,' John Basset, 'wolmonger,' and John Taverner of Wytham, pl. John Bokeden of the county of Huntingdon and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 20 acres of land in White Nottele. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Hosyer. Cons. 10 marks.

30. Trin. and Mich. John Stevene of Great Wakeryng, Thomas Lokke, Hugh Wymark and John Yoxford, pl. Nicholas Dyere and *Edith* his wife, def. 1 messuage in Prytewell. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Stevene. Cons. 10 marks.

31. Mich. Herman Mokkyng, pl. William Gobion and *Margery* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 30 acres of land in Westle and Langdon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

32. Trin. and Mich. John Bernard of Herlawe, pl. John Breggeman and *Isabel* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 16 acres of land and 1 rood of meadow in Herlawe. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100 marks.

1415.

33. Trin. Robert Rikedon, Robert Newport, John Mot, clerk, Andrew Michel and Simon Hevenyngham, pl. Richard Frysyngfeld of the county of Essex, esquire, and Anne his wife, def. 2 messuages, 208 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 12 acres of wood and 5s. rent in Stowe, Purle, Wodeham Ferrers, Dannebury and Wodeham Mortymer. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords, rendering 100s. yearly to def. for the life of Anne, in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter, with power of distrain. Cons. 10 marks.

34. Trin. John son of William Doreward of Bokkyng, John his son, Robert Rykedon of Wytham, co. Essex, and Richard Foxe of Haselbeche, pl. Thomas Burton of Tolthorpe, co. Rutland, knight, and Margaret his wife, def. The manor of Wodehalle and 1 messuage, 10 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow and 10 acres of wood in Arkesden, Claveryng, Wenden and Wyken. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Richard. Cons. 100 mark. *(The two indentures of this fine are in the Public Record Office, attached to Ancient Deed CC. 1235.)*

35. Trin. Elizabeth Wolferston, William de Tenderyng, Robert Deye, John Berkhamstede and Thomas Blankpyn, pl. Thomas Grene of Stebbingg and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage, 26 acres of land and $\frac{1}{2}$ acre of meadow in Tolleshunte Tregos and Tolleshunte Mauger. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas. Cons. 20 marks.

36. Trin. John Leventhorp, esquire, William Wilflete, clerk, and Robert Porter of Thaxstede, pl. John Smyth of Thaxstede and Alice his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 acre of land and 1 acre of pasture in Thaxstede. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 10 marks.

1416.

37. Hil. Agnes late the wife of Clement Symond, pl. Robert Bolynton of Northwokyngdon and Isabel his wife, def. 1 messuage, 160 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture, 6 acres of wood and 5s. rent in Reynham. Def. to hold for their lives of pl. and her heirs, rendering 1 rose, etc., with reversion to pl. and her heirs.

38. Hil. John Corve and John Warfeld, pl. Thomas Chaucer, esquire, and Maud his wife, def. A moiety of the manor of Hatfeld Peverell. Def. and the heirs of Maud to hold of the chief lords.

39. Hil. William Gatton, John Florence, Henry Gatton and John Thomelyn of Mokkyng, pl. John Clobber of Stanford 'in the Hope,' 'husbondman,' and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage and 21 acres of land in Stanford 'in the Hope.' Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. Cons. 20 marks.

40. Hil. John Orpyd the elder, Robert Wryght, John Frere and Geoffrey Hervy, pl. John Foulere and Margaret his wife and John Huberd and Maud his wife, def. 2 messuages, 36 acres of land and 6d. rent in Styfford, Westthurrok and Thurrok Grey. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Orpyd. Cons. 20 marks.

DIVERS COUNTIES.

1415.

31. Trin. Richard, bishop of Norwich, Thomas, earl of Arundel, Richard, earl of Warwick, Henry Lescrop, 'chivaler,' Thomas de Berkeley, 'chivaler,' Edward Charleton, 'chivaler,' Joan late the wife of William Beauchamp of Bergevenny, John Pelham, 'chivaler,' Robert Corbet, 'chivaler,' John Greyndour, 'chivaler,' Walter Lucy, Thomas Chaucer, William Walwyn, Thomas Holgote and Richard Wygmore, pl. Edmund, earl of March, def. The castles and lordships of Raydre, Kenlles, Radenore and Knoclas, the town of Radenore, the lordships of Mellennyth, Pullith, Knyghton, Warthreignon, Comotoidour, Norton and Prestheind, the manors of Orleton, Kyngeslane, Pembrugge, Malmeshull Lacy, Netherwode, Mawardyn and Wolferlowe, and two parts of the manor of Much Marcle in the county of Hereford and the march of Wales adjacent, the castle, manor and town of Ludlowe, the manor and lordship of Staunton Lacy, and the manors of Cleeton and Farlowe, co. Salop, the manors of Arley, co. Stafford, Brymmesgrove, Norton and Clifton, co. Worcester, Whaddon and

1415.

Stepulclaydon, co. Buckingham, Dokelyngton and Fynmere, co. Oxford, and Stratfeld Mortymer and Waghfeld, co. Berks, two parts of the manor of Thaxstede, co. Essex, the manors of Worthy Mortymer, co. Southampton, Cranburn, Pymperne, Gussiche Boun, Tarent Gundevile, Weymouth, Wyke, Portland, Warham, Stuple and Crich, co. Dorset, and Swannescombe, Tong and Erhithe, co. Kent, the castle of Bruggewater, the manors of Odecombe and Milverton and a third part of the lordship of Bruggewater, co. Somerset, and the manors of Byslegh, Bardslegh, Lychelade, Sodyngton, Mussarder, Chorlton, Wynston and Brymmesfeld, co. Gloucester. Pl. and their heirs to hold [except as below, of the King and his heirs], and pl. and the heirs of Thomas de Berkeley to hold the manors of Cleeton, Farlowe, Clifton, Dokelyngton and Fynmere [of the King and his heirs]. Cons. 100,000*l*. This agreement was made by precept of the King.—Hereford, Salop, Stafford, Worcester, Buckingham, Oxford, Berks, Essex, Southampton, Dorset, Kent, Somerset, Gloucester.

1416.

41. Hil. Richard de Grey, lord of Codnore, John son of Reginald de Grey, lord of Ruth, 'chivaler,' Walter Hungerford, 'chivaler,' Thomas de Clynton, 'chivaler,' William Mountfort, esquire, John Ingepenne, Roger Hunte and John Warde, pl. John Typtot, 'chivaler,' and *Philippa* his wife, def. The manors of Wychebaud and Karkedon, co. Worcester, Recheford . . . and Blethevagh, co. Hereford, and Hobrygge and Wodham Mortymer, co. Essex. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Warde. Cons. 1,000 marks.—Worcester, Hereford, Essex

4 HENRY V.

COUNTY OF ESSEX.

41. Trin. John Fray, Richard Osbarn, Thomas Lecche and John Bokenell, pl. John Assewell and *Agnes* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 37 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and 1 acre of pasture in Willynghale Doo, Willynghale Spayne, Shelewe Boweles and Shelewe Joscelyn. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Fray. Cons. 40 marks.

42.* Eas., 3 Henry V., and Eas., 4 Henry V. William Caundyssh, citizen and mercer of London, Robert Caundyssh, Richard Waldegrave, knight, John Hals, John Dorward the elder, William Massy, esquire, John Baynard, Thomas Lopham, William Swymborne, John Terel, Thomas Rolf, William Hanyngfeld, Robert Clerk, clerk, Richard Lokyer, clerk, John Dorward the younger, Geoffrey Swymborne, William Rokhood and William Clopton, pl. Rose late the wife of Andrew Caundyssh, 'chivaler,' def. The manor of Bourehall. Pl. and the heirs of William Caundyssh to hold of the chief lords two parts, including 8*s*. rent with the homages and services of John Heyward, Joan Reve, William Wryght, James Hoog, John Grey, John Thomas, John Olyver, Thomas Bookber, Simon Derby, Thomas Gerveys, John Knyf, Thomas Clerk and John Kelet and their heirs, and the remainder of the third part, which William Fynderne and Alice his wife hold for her life. Cons. 100 marks.

43. Eas. John Bromhale and Isabel his wife, pl. John de Chambre of Eppyng and Margaret his wife, def. A moiety of 1 messuage, 16*½* acres of land, 7½ acres of meadow, 14 acres of pasture, 7 acres of wood and 3*s*. rent in Little Stanwey, Great Stanwey and Copworth, which William Beauchamp holds for life. Pl. to hold the remainder for their lives of def. and the heirs of Margaret, rendering 1 rose, etc., with reversion to def. and the heirs of Margaret. Cons. 100 marks.

44. Eas. Thomas Lost of London, pl. John Lewyne and *Beatrice* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 2 acres of land in Alvythele. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

1415.

45. Mich. John son of William Dorward, Robert Neuport, Clement Spyce, Robert Rykeden, Roger Spyce, John Grene and John Mageour, clerk, pl. Nicholas Talbot and *Ismania* his wife, def. 20 messuages, 1 toft, 850 acres of land, 46 acres of meadow, 80 acres of pasture, 50 acres of wood, *gl.* 6s. 8d. rent, a rent of 3 capons, 2 grains of pepper and 1 ploughshare, and a moiety of 1 mill in Stebbing and Great Salynge. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Clement 800 acres of land and 43 acres of meadow and the rest, and also granted to them the remainder of 50 acres of land and 3 acres of meadow, which John Andre holds for life, to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 200 marks.

46. Mich. John Colman of Great Halyngbury, William Toppynge, John Cobbe and John Canefeld, pl. John Lokles of Great Halyngbury and *Beatrice* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 6 acres of land in Great Halyngbury. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Colman. Cons. 20 marks.

47. Trin. and Mich. William Edsale, Thomas Clerk and Robert Portman, pl. Thomas Beaufitz and *Katharine* his wife, def. The manor of Monehalle. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Robert. Cons. 100 marks.

48. Mich. Peter Payn, chaplain, John Turnour and William Payn, pl. *Edmund* Valence and Margaret his wife, def. 1 messuage, 49 acres of land and 6 acres of meadow in Claveryng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Peter. Cons. 40 marks.

49. Mich. John Rede of Branketre, pl. William Shiplake and *Margaret* his wife, def. 2 messuages and $\frac{1}{2}$ acre of land in Branketre. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

1417.

50. Hil. John Reynald, pl. Stephen Parker of Eppynghethe and *Joan* his wife, def. 28 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow in Stondon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

1416.

DIVERS COUNTIES.

43. Eas. James Strangweys and Robert Strangweys, esquire, pl. Ralph, earl of Westmoreland, and Joan his wife, def. The manors of Elvyngton, Skyrtyngbek, Yaresthorp, Raskell, Houke, Scoreby, Wylbyrfosse, Standfordbrigg, Hundburton, Knapton, Ryse in Holderness, Sutton on Derwent, Shyrburn in Herforth Lyth and Appilton in Rydale, 200 messuages, 100 bovates and 300 acres of land, 100 acres of meadow, 100 acres of wood, 1,000 acres of pasture, 40 acres of moor and 100s. rent in Wederby, Teveryngton, Ryton, Setryngton, Thorlesthorp, Thyrsk, Houke, Elvyngton, Wylbyrfosse, Standfordbrigg, Catton, Bugthorp, Birdale, Corneburgh and Towethorp on Wold, a sixth part of a ferry across the water of Usa, a weir in the said water, and the advowsons of the churches of Ryse, Welton, Walkyngton and Elvyngton and of a chantry in the church of Appilton in Rydale, co. York, and the manors of Claveryng and Catmere and the advowson of a chantry in the chapel of Claveryng, co. Essex. Def. and the heirs male of their bodies to hold of the King and his heirs the manors of Claveryng, Catmere and Raskell and the advowson of the chantry of Claveryng, and of the chief lords the other manors and advowsons, 180 messuages, 80 bovates and 194 acres of land, and the meadow, wood, pasture, rent and weir, and the remainder of 20 messuages, 20 bovates and 106 acres of land and the moor and sixth part, which Peter de la Hay holds for life of the inheritance of Robert in the said town of Houke, with remainder to the right heirs of the earl. This agreement, so far as concerns the manors of Claveryng, etc., was made by precept of the King.—York, Essex.

45. Trin. Robert Newton, clerk, pl. John Walden, esquire, and Idonia his wife, def. The manors of Dedham and Bonhunt, co. Essex, Grauncestre and Berton, co. Cambridge, and Penbrokes and Bruses, co. Middlesex. Def. to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with remainder to William Harleton, abbot of Waltham, John Shadworth, Robert Neuport, Thomas Charleton, William de Wakefeld, John Fray, John Gedeney, Robert Warner, John Waryn of Walden, William Bright, clerk, Richard Scott, clerk, Henry Dalby, clerk, John Teynton, clerk, and John Neuport, clerk, and the heirs of John Teynton.—Essex, Cambridge, Middlesex.

5 HENRY V.

COUNTY OF ESSEX.

1417.

51. Hil., 4 Henry V., and Eas., 5 Henry V. John Doreward the elder, John Tyrell, esquire, John Doreward the younger, William Kenolmarssh, clerk, and Lewis Jon, pl. William Coggeshale, knight, and William Seyncler, def. The manors of North Bemflete, Hakewelle, Pakelesham and Sturmerhall (except 40s. rent in them), 100 acres of marsh and 20s. rent in Wakerynge, and the advowsons of the churches of North Bemflete, Hakewelle and Sturmerhall. William Coggeshale and his heirs male by Margaret his late wife to hold the same, with the homages and services of John, bishop of Norwich, the countess of Hereford, John Doreward, William Totham, Thomas le Flemyng, Richard Stamer, William Ferthyng, John Godeston, Thomas Blossun, John Rookwode and John Baude and their heirs, of pl. and the heirs of John Doreward the elder, rendering 1 rose, etc., with reversion to pl. and the heirs of John Doreward the elder.

52. Mich., 4 Henry V. and Eas., 5 Henry V. Richard Byston of Depeden, pl. Henry Byston of Depeden and *Isabel* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 25 acres of land and 1 acre of wood in Depeden. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

53. Trin., 1 Henry V., and Eas., 5 Henry 5. John Euenot, John Heigham the elder, John Ruddok, John Ardeleigh and John Bedell of Southmenstre, pl. William Rumbold and *Agnes* his wife, def. 1 toft and 15 acres of land in Goldhangre and Little Totham, which Cristina Gany holds for life. Pl. and the heirs of John Bedell to hold the remainder of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

54. Eas. Lewis John, pl. William Martyn and *Joan* his wife, def. 12 acres of land in Westhorndon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100s.

55. Trin. Thomas Byrle of West Tylbure and Joan his wife, pl. Thomas Bokeland of West Tyllebur' and Alice, his wife, def. 1 messuage, 50 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow, 1 acre of reedbed (*juncarie*), 50 acres of marsh, 4d. rent and a moiety of 1 toft in West Tylbure. Pl. and the heirs of Joan to hold of the chief lords, rendering 5 marks yearly to def. for the life of Alice, viz. 16s. 8d. at Christmas, Easter, St. John Baptist and Michaelmas, with power of distrain. Cons. 40 marks.

56. Trin. Thomas Misterton, esquire, pl. Henry Shardelowe and *Alice* his wife, one of the daughters and heirs of Nicholas Dagworth, esquire, def. The manor of Elmedon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100 marks.

1418.

57. Mich. and Hil. Thomas Garton of Peturburgh, pl. Stephen Redmere, citizen and mercer of London, and *Katharine* his wife, def. The manor called Morelys alias Shardelowe in Gosfeld, Halstede, Hengham Sebyle and Mapestede. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100 marks.

1417.

58. Trin. and Mich. Nicholas, bishop of Bath and Wells, Hugh de Stafford, lord of Burgchier, Hugh Lutterell, 'chivaler,' John Pelham, 'chivaler,' William Kenolmerssh, John Leventhorp, esquire, John Tirell, esquire, John Barton the younger, Robert Frampton and Henry More, clerk, pl. William Burgchier, 'chivaler,' and *Anne* his wife, def. The manor of Westhurrok, except the advowson of the church of the manor. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Robert. Cons. 100 marks.

1418.

59. Hil. Reginald Malyns, esquire, and Alice his wife, pl. John Lambherd of Chykewell and John Pykeman of Lamburn the younger, def. The manors of Theydon atte Mounte and Hyllehalle and the advowson of the church of Theydon atte Mounte. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with successive remainders to the heirs of the body of Reginald and to Edmund Hampden, esquire, and his heirs. Cons. 100 marks.

1418.

60. Hil. Lewis Johan, pl. John Gladewyne and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 18 acres of land in Westthorndon. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

1417.

DIVERS COUNTIES.

66. Mich. Joan late the wife of William de Bello Campo of Bergevenny, knight, Philip Morgan, clerk, John Bath, clerk, Bartholomew Brokesby, esquire, William Boteler of Yatton, esquire, Nicholas Saucer, esquire, and Richard Pepur, esquire, pl. Hugh Burnell of Hologote, knight, def. The manor of Great Bradley and the advowson of the church of that manor, co. Suffolk. *pl.* rent from the manor of Craweley, co. Buckingham, the manor of Holand, 200 acres of land in Hatfeld Peverell and Borham, and the advowson of the church of the manor of Holand, co. Essex, the manor of Haselbeche and the advowson of the church of the manor, co. Northampton, and the manors of Wykeburnell, Brightlehampton, Snodesbury, Cowelesdon, Broughton, Haket and Russellyshall, 23s. *2d.* rent in Pershore and 11 marks rent from the manor of Wolverdesley, co. Worcester. Def. acknowledged the same to be the right of Joan, as those which *pl.* have of his gift, and for this *pl.* granted to def. those in the counties of Essex, Northampton and Worcester to hold for life of *pl.* and the heirs of Joan, rendering 1 rose, etc., and after his decease the manor of Holand and the advowson of the same to Elizabeth late the wife of Edward Burnell, knight, to hold for life if she survive def., with reversion to *pl.* and the heirs of Joan.—Suffolk, Buckingham, Essex, Northampton, Worcester.

6 HENRY V.

COUNTY OF ESSEX.

1418.

61. Eas. John Rede of Branketre, John Lee of Branketre, John Cooke of Bokkyng and John Heldere of Bokkyng, pl. Robert Maas of Colchestre, 'glover,' and *Margery* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 10 acres of land in Branketre. Pl. and the heirs of John Rede to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

62. Eas. William Scargyll and John Whitby, pl. Thomas Halman of Westham and *Ellen* his wife, def. 3 acres of land in Westham. Def. quitclaimed to *pl.* and the heirs of William. Cons. 100s.

63. Eas. John Hacheman of Wennyngton and Thomas Clenehonde, pl. John Langley, citizen and 'haburdasshere' of London, and *Rose* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 5 acres of land and 10 acres of meadow in Alvele and Wenyngton. Def. quitclaimed to *pl.* and the heirs of John. Cons. 20 marks.

64. Eas., 5 Henry V., and Trin., 6 Henry V. William Germain, pl. Geoffrey Kyng and Sibil his wife, def. 1 messuage in Fifhide. Def. to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with successive remainders to John Kyng their elder son, to John his younger brother, to Thomas his brother and to Alice his sister and the heirs of their bodies and to the right heirs of Sibil.

65. Trin. John Everard and Walter Aldeword, pl. John Davy and *Eleanor* his wife, def. 1 messuage in Plasshe. Def. quitclaimed to *pl.* and the heirs of Walter. Cons. 10 marks.

66. Hil., 5 Henry V., and Trin., 6 Henry V. Walter Payn, William Fyne and John Smyth, pl. Richard Auncell and *Juliana* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 2 shops and 8 acres of land in Walden. Def. quitclaimed to *pl.* and the heirs of William. Cons. 10 marks.

67. Mich. John Algor and John his son, pl. Walter Bakon of Berdefeld Salyng and *Isabel* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 16 acres of land in Berdefeld Salyng and Stebbyng. Def. quitclaimed to *pl.* and the heirs of John Algor. Cons. 20 marks.

1418.

68. Mich. John Watevyll of Bumstedhelyon, pl. John Bernard of Thaxstede and *Agnes* his wife, def. 38 acres of land, 7 acres of meadow, 4 acres of pasture and 1 acre of wood in Bumstedhelyon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40 marks.

69. Mich. John Northwell, citizen and goldsmith of London, and William Richeman, 'shipman,' pl. Robert Profot of London, 'shipwryght,' and *Margery* his wife and Richard Whityng of London, 'barbour,' and *Alice* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 24 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow and 6d. rent in Grenestede. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 20 marks.

1419.

70. Hil. Ralph Deneys, Lewis Johan and John Sonnepeney, pl. William Martyn and *Joan* his wife, def. 10 acres of land in Childerdych. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Ralph. Cons. 10 marks.

1418.

DIVERS COUNTIES.

69. Mich., 5 Henry V., and Eas., 6 Henry V. Thomas Chaucer and Maud his wife, pl. John Arundell and Margaret his wife, def. A moiety of the manor of Stratford and the advowson of the church of that manor, co. Suffolk, a moiety of 100 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow and 42s. rent in Brome, co. Cambridge, a moiety of 100 acres of wood in Ewelme, Swynecombe and Tuffeld and a moiety of the advowson of the church of Ewelme, co. Oxford, a moiety of the manor of Hattefeld Peverell, co. Essex, and a moiety of the manor of Esteworldham, co. Southampton. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold the moieties of the manors of Stratford and Esteworldham and tenements, the advowson and the moiety of the advowson of def. and the heirs of Margaret, rendering 8l. 13s. 4d. yearly, in moieties at the Annunciation and Michaelmas, and doing to the chief lords all services, and also the remainder of the moiety of the manor of Hattefeld Peverell, which Ismania late the wife of John Burgherssh, knight, holds for life; with reversion to def. and the heirs of Margaret.—Suffolk, Cambridge, Oxford, Essex, Southampton.

73. Eas. and Mich. William Kynwolmersshe, clerk, William Sevenok, citizen of London, John Thorlethorp of the county of Middlesex, Thomas Hunt of Lyndeby, co. Nottingham, Edmund Walsyngham of the county of Norfolk and Alan Humbreston of the county of Lincoln, clerk, pl. Thomas Wykeham, 'chivaler,' and *Elizabeth* his wife, def. The manor of Hershamball and 100 acres of land, 60 acres of wood and 60s. rent in Earl's Bumstede, Bumstede Helyon, Forthalle, Bumstede *ad Turrim*, Nosterfeld, Kedyton, Curmeshale, Hokeham, Rede and Melford, co. Essex, 30 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 60 acres of pasture, 8 acres of wood, 46s. 8d. rent and a rent of 4 capons in Wytheresfeld and Haverhill, co. Suffolk, and 24 acres of land and 200 acres of pasture in Great Caumpes and Sudycaumpes, co. Cambridge. Pl. and the heirs of Alan to hold of the chief lords, with the homages and services of the prior of Hatfeld Brodok, Thomas, earl of Stafford, John Wynslowe, William John Meysaunt, William Langales, Walter Mustard, John Yong, John Maistre, Adam Buk of Kedyton, Robert Bar Thomas Thomson, William Blundell, John Chapman of Hemstede, John Haver, John Spilman, Walter Cote, Walter Chapman of Bumstede *ad Turrim*, John Mortymer, John Bertelot, Henry Kelyng, William Wassshepoke, Marion de Lee, John Kowe, William Erland, John of Kedyton, John Mortymer, John Mortymer, John Berde, John Hoverhall, Agnes Bertelot, Margaret Bertelot, John Adam, John Berde of Haverhill, John Toller, John Payn, Nicholas Blundell, Robert Revell, Sarah Draper, John Thomesson, John Kendale, John Derham, William Gyffard, John Mortymer, Richard Trumpe, Robert Launcely, Walter Cowman, John Stubbyng John Payn and William Parker and their heirs. Cons. 500 marks.—Essex, Suffolk, Cambridge.

74. Trin. and Mich. Edmund Smyth of Brydbrook, pl. John Aspeloun of Brydbrook and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 4 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow and 2 acres of pasture in Brydbrook, co. Essex, and 4 acres of land and $\frac{1}{2}$ acre of meadow in Stoke by Clare, co. Suffolk. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.—Essex, Suffolk.

7 HENRY V.

1419.

COUNTY OF ESSEX.

71. Trin. and Mich. John Loudham, John Wodehous, John Leventhorp, Henry Mersshton, clerk, Robert Thrysk, clerk, Nicholas Dykson, clerk, and John Marler, pl. John Ewell and Margaret his wife, def. The manor of Ewellehall. John Loudham acknowledged the manor to be the right of John Ewell, as that which def. have of his gift, and for this def. granted it to pl. and the heirs of Henry to hold of the chief lords.

72. Mich. Henry Merston, clerk, John Wodhous, John Leventhorp, Robert Thrysk, clerk, Nicholas Dikson, clerk, and John Marler, pl. John Loudham and Alice his wife, def. The manor of Ewellehall. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Henry. Cons. 100 marks.

73. Mich. William Hanewell, citizen and grocer of London, pl. John Pouns and Margery his wife, daughter and heir of John Norman, late citizen and goldsmith of London, def. 1 messuage and 20 acres of land in Shenefeld, Dodynghirst and Fyngeryth. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 30 marks.

1420.

74. Trin. and Hil. Roger Crome the younger, John Pygot and Richard Weltiden, pl. Thomas Pyke, citizen and draper of London, and Richard Clere, citizen and draper of London, def. 1 messuage, 180 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 3 acres of pasture, 34s. 1d. rent and a rent of 1 ploughshare in Berkyng and Dakenham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Roger, and granted to them the rents with the homages and services of the abbes of Berkyng and her successors and Alan Everard, Thomas Lewer, John Mille, John Oughtred, William Ravenyng, John Bussh, William Nattok, Stephen Alburgh, Margaret Daunt, Nicholas Kene, John Malmayn, Thomas Jamville, George Belesby, John Purlvaunt the younger and Alice his wife, William Freynssh and John Jacob and their heirs, to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 200 marks.

75. Hil. William Reve, pl. William Hilton and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage and 10 acres of land in Fyfyde. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

1419.

76. Trin., 6 Henry V., and Eas., 7 Henry V. William Burghchier, knight, John Hotoft, William Flete, Robert Darcy and Roger Crome, pl. John Baryngton and Alice his wife, def. A moiety of the manor of Otes, and 2 messuages, 4 tofts, 660 acres of land, 22½ acres of meadow, 24½ acres of pasture, 42 acres of wood, 4l. 10s. 11d. rent and a rent of 1lb. of pepper, 5 cloves of a gillyflower and 1 rose in High Laufare, Little Laufare, Laufare Maudeleyn, Macchyngge, White Rothyng, Rothyng Abbatisse, Harlawe, Aungre at the Castle, High Aungre, Stanford Rivers, Bobyngeworthe, Grenestede and Shelleigh. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Robert. Cons. 200 marks.

77. Eas. John de Leventhorp, John Fray and Robert Sothewell, pl. John Spynk, chaplain, def. 1 messuage, 220 acres of land, 100 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood, 24s. rent and a moiety of 1 messuage in Lamburn. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John de Leventhorp. Cons. 200 marks.

78. Trin., 3 Henry V., and Eas., 7 Henry V. John Roberd of Hyestre the elder, pl. Henry Dod of Hyestre and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage and 7 acres of land in Dymmowe. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

79. Trin. William Ardale, William Bretoun and John Joynour, pl. William Copto and Agnes his wife and William Copto their son, def. 1 toft and 24 acres of land in Southwokyndon. Pl. and the heirs of William Ardale to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

1419.

80. Hil., 5 Henry V., and Trin., 7 Henry V. Thomas Ruddok of Writtele, Richard Gosselyn, citizen and 'iremonger' of London, Robert Pointon, clerk, William Chalk, Thomas Prentys of Chelmesford, Thomas Burgelon of Chelmesford and William Saveryn of Writtele, pl. Thomas atte Spittel of London, def. 1 messuage and 1 garden in Chelmesford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas Ruddok. Cons. 20 marks.

8 HENRY V.

COUNTY OF ESSEX.

1420.

81. Mich. Nicholas Caltecote, Edward Wotton and John Nethewey, chaplain, pl. Walter de la Pole, knight, and Elizabeth his wife, def. The manor of Alvithelegh, 1 messuage and 1 carucate of land in Horndon, and the advowson of the free chapel of St. Anne of the manor. Def. to hold for their lives of pl. and the heirs of John, rendering 1 rose, etc., with reversion to pl. and the heirs of John.

82. Mich. Nicholas Wylkes of Crishale and Joan his wife, pl. John¹ Basset of Mysedon, co. Hertford, and Felicia his wife, def. 1 messuage, 120 acres of land and $\frac{1}{2}$ acre of wood in Crishale and Heyden. Def. quitclaimed from themselves and the heirs of Felicia to pl. and the heirs of Nicholas, and granted for themselves and the heirs of John that they will warrant against all men. Cons. 20 marks.

83., 4 Henry V., and Mich., 8 Henry V. John Thoraby, clerk, William Warde, clerk, Solomon Fresthorp, Nicholas Dixon, Robert Writtle and Richard Tyrell, pl. Thomas Corbet, esquire, def. 3 messuages, 300 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 30 acres of pasture, 2 acres of wood and 7s. 3d. rent in Bolyngworth, Welde, Morton, Laufare Magdaleyn, High Aungre, Fifhid and Northweld Basset, which Agnes late the wife of John Corbet, esquire, holds for life. Pl. and the heirs of Richard to hold the remainder of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

84. Trin., 6 Henry V., and Mich., 8 Henry V. Gerard Brayebrok, knight, Robert Darcy, Robert Rygdon, Nicholas Berners, John Bale, clerk, and Robert de le Rokell and Margaret his wife, pl. by William Waldeyne. Thomas Goys of Dunton, co. Bedford, esquire, def. The manor of Wygepet. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 100 marks.

85. Mich. William Aylemere, esquire, Robert Porter of Thakestede and William Gull, pl. Henry Brenge of London, 'fysshemonger,' and Margaret his wife, def. 1 messuage, 105 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 9 acres of wood and 4s. rent in Great Berdefeld and Little Berdefeld. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William Gull. Cons. 100 marks.

1421.

86. Hil. Thomas Dene, chaplain, John Skilhode, chaplain, John Paas of Walden and William Orgor, pl. Thomas Whitton of the town of St. Albans and Denise his wife and Thomas More of Walden and Avice his wife, def. Two parts of 1 messuage in Walden. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Skilhode. Cons. 10 marks.

1420.

87. Mich. Thomas Bardolf, Richard Lamberd and John Styward, pl. Thomas Redyng and Ellen his wife, def. 27 acres of land, 1 acre 1 rood of meadow, 3 acres of pasture, 3 acres of wood and a moiety of 1 messuage in Great Perendon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 20 marks.

¹ When first mentioned he is called Nicholas.

1420.

88. Eas. Walter Gerard, John Wortham, Thomas Camper, William Norton, John Baker of Westhanfeld, John Joynaur of Southhanfeld, John Kent of Westhanfeld. John Lynford and Laurence atte Felde, pl. John Cotteswold the younger and *Agnes* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 14 acres of land and 1 rood of meadow in Runwell. Pl. and the heirs of Walter to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

89. Trin. John Howard, knight, Gerard Braybrook, knight, John Bale, clerk, Robert Darcy, Robert Rikedon, John Gower, parson of Southcherche, Nicholas Berneres and John Bernard of Great Waltham, pl. Robert de la Rokele of the county of Essex, esquire, and Margaret his wife, def. The manor of Wygepet and 2 messuages, 600 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 44 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood and 12s. rent in Elmedon, Wendene Lout, Arkesden and Wygepet. Def. quitclaimed from themselves and the heirs of Margaret to pl. and the heirs of Robert Rikedon, and granted for themselves and the heirs of Robert that they will warrant against all men. Cons. 200 marks.

90. Hil. 5 Henry V., and Trin., 8 Henry V. John Tyrell, John Cornewaleys, Lewis Johan, Edmund Trumpour, clerk, and John Fray, pl. William Fitz William, def. A moiety of the manor of Brounfordes, which John Fordham holds for life. Pl. and the heirs of John Fray to hold the remainder of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

91. Eas., 7 Henry V., and Trin., 8 Henry V. John Symond, apprentice of the law, William Giffard of Haverhill, and John Tomesson, pl. Ralph Bussh, esquire, and *Eleanor* his wife, def. The manor of Gernons in Bumpsted *ad Turrin*. Pl. and the heirs of William to hold of the chief lords, including a rent of 7s. 6d. with the homage and services of Thomas Bendyssh and his heirs. Cons. 100 marks.

DIVERS COUNTIES.

90. Eas., 7 Henry V., and Eas., 8 Henry V. Roger Crome the younger, John Pygot, John Threske, chaplain, and Richard Weltden, pl. Thomas Gray, citizen and grocer of London, and Maud his wife, def. 5 messuages, 240 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture and 6s. 8d. rent in Enefeld, co. Middlesex, and 3½ acres of meadow in Sywardeston in the parish of Waltham, co. Essex. Pl. and the heirs of Roger to hold of the chief lords, with the homages and services of Thomas, abbot of Thorney, and his successors, and John Somerhey of London, 'skynner,' John Westbery, William Westbery and Richard Hertipole and their heirs. Cons. 200 marks.—Middlesex, Essex.

9 HENRY V.

COUNTY OF ESSEX.

1421.

92. Hil., 1 Henry IV., and Mich., 9 Henry V. Thomas Coggeshale, Robert Rokell, William Hanyngfeld, William Totham, John Snokeshill, William Hale, parson of Southshobery, and John Anderkyn of Hokle, pl. John Snarry of Hokle, def. 1 messuage, 100 acres of land, 7 acres of wood, 58 acres of marsh and 7s. 4d. rent in Assyndon, Reylegh and Southfambregge, which Nicholas Clement holds for life by the law of England. Pl. and the heirs of William Totham to hold the remainder of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

93. Mich., 8 Henry V., and Mich., 9 Henry V. Guy Hyde, pl. Geoffrey Colvylye of Chelmesford, Thomas Gyssyng and Joan his wife, def. A fourth part of the manor of Lydeles. Joan to hold for life of pl. and his heirs, rendering 1 rose etc., with reversion to pl. and his heirs.

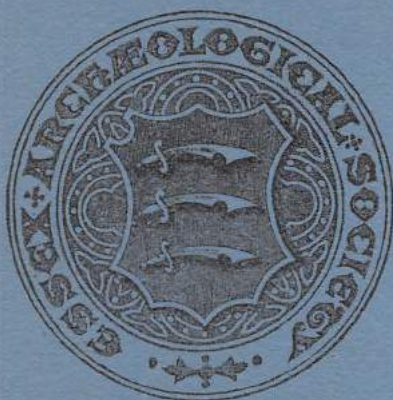
94. Trin. and Mich. Nicholas Thorley, esquire, Simon Archer and William Pecok, pl. John Osborn and Joan his wife, def. 19 acres 3 roods of land, 1 acre 1 rood of meadow, 2 acres of pasture, 2s. 8½d. rent and a moiety of 1 messuage and 1 garden in Harlawe. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Nicholas. Cons. 40 marks.

PART XXVII. (being Part IX. of Vol. III.).

FEET OF FINES FOR ESSEX.

GENERAL INDEX.

(Includes Frontispiece, Title Page, Preface, and p. 273).



✠ DEDICATED WITH GRATEFUL AND AFFECTIONATE
REMEMBRANCE TO SIDNEY CHARLES RATCLIFF.
I.S.O., M.A.

COLCHESTER :

PUBLISHED BY THE ESSEX ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETY
AT THE MUSEUM IN THE CASTLE.

1949.

Price to Non-Members, 12/6.

Per est finalis concordia facta in curia dñi Regis apud Westm a die cū archiepiscopo in quindecim dies hinc regni edwardi Regis
 Angl tñ a conquestu quindodecimo et regni eiusdem Regis francie secundo cūm Regib Lullay Galfrido Wasse et thoma de
 Trepestores et Ha de Bellestull iustis et postea a die cū Lullay in quindecim dies hinc regni eiusdem edwardi Regis
 Angl sextodecimo et regni sui francie tño ibidem concessa et recordat copiam eisdem iustis et aliis dñi Regis fidelibus tunc
 ibi presentibus sicut Johes de Wey comites Errol et archiepiscopus episcopus aut quap et Ha de Grobe etiam et Johes ffeijmes desce
 de manio de Humphrede canesfeld et Angipoti et Cantelere am pñm in com Essex et de manio de Kennington al pñm in com
 am pñm in com cam et. Et de manio de Iornede al pñm in com Hereford et de manio de Kennington al pñm in com
 archiepiscopus. Unde pñm conventio cum fuit inter eos in eadem curia sub archiepiscopo comes recordat pñm mania am pñm esse sicut
 ipse Ha et Johes de illa que idem Ha et Johes hñm de dono pñm comitis et pñm recordat sicut et concordia idem
 Ha et Johes concesserunt pñm comitis et archiepiscopus pñm mania am pñm et illa eis pñm dñm in eadem curia habend et
 tenend eisdem comitis et archiepiscopus et he de capiti pñm comitis et archiepiscopus de dño Rege et he sicut pñm que ad
 pñm mania pñm in pñm et si contingat de istem comitis et archiepiscopus obierint tunc he de capiti sicut pñm tunc
 post decessum pñm comitis et archiepiscopus pñm mania am pñm et tunc pñm sicut pñm comitis et tenend de dño
 Rege et he sicut pñm que ad pñm mania pñm in pñm et hac concordia facta fuit pñm pñm dñi Regis

— Essex —

— Cambr —

— Hertford —

— And —

FEET OF FINES FOR ESSEX.

VOLUME III.

(A.D. 1327—A.D. 1422)



COLCHESTER :

PUBLISHED IN NINE PARTS, INCLUDING AN INDEX, BY THE ESSEX
ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETY AT THE MUSEUM IN THE CASTLE.

1929—1949.

COLCHESTER:
WILES & SON LTD.

1949.

FEET OF FINES FOR ESSEX.

PREFACE.

THE documents summarized in this volume belong to the class of triplicate records called 'Final Concords', otherwise known as Fines. Their form remained unchanged from 1195 until 1833, though the legal procedure concerning them did not continue stationary. Affording as they do 'the best illustrations that we have of medieval conveyancing', they are of considerable interest to students of English legal history; but this aspect was dealt with at some length nearly forty years ago, in the preface to the first volume of these abstracts. Moreover, since its publication further intensive study has been devoted to the subject, and reference may also be made to two recent volumes, namely, *Feet of Fines, Edward I and Edward II*, edited by R. B. Pugh (Wiltshire Archæological Society, 1939); and *Surrey Feet of Fines, 1509-1558*, edited by C. A. F. Meekings (Surrey Record Society, 1946). The first has a good account of the uses of Fines; the second gives a full description of the procedure of the Tudor period, which is not quite the same as the procedure of an earlier date, though the greater part of it applies, and a careful reading will show many of the differences. One of the differences is the proclamation of Fines in succeeding terms: it was not the practice of our period, being first ordered by statute 1 Richard III, cap. 7; this proved ineffective and the practice actually began in consequence of another act, 4 Henry VII, cap. 24.

It will therefore be sufficient to give here a brief and general account of Fines. At first they were related to real litigation, but after the fourteenth century they recorded fictitious suits brought to the Court of Common Pleas. The parties concerned were called plaintiff and deforciant, plaintiff and impedient, or demandant and tenant, according to the nature of the plea; and 'an agreement was made for a consideration, and (towards the end of the fifteenth century onwards) publicly proclaimed in succeeding terms'. This agreement was engrossed in the form of an indenture of three parts (see frontispiece to vol. I); two of which were delivered to the two parties in the suit respectively, while the third part or foot of the document, which was cut off in an indented line (hence the term 'indenture'), so as to tally with its counterparts, was kept by the Court. 'The effect was to give the most perfect title possible'.

A facsimile of Fine 312, on page 64, is given as a frontispiece. It has been chosen because it concerns one of the chief holders of lands in the county and also shows a Fine dealing with several counties.

Fortunately, these Feet of Fines have been preserved in unbroken succession, and in consequence they are one of the chief sources of manorial and local history. Not only do they provide information concerning particular families and estates not to be found elsewhere, but they also contribute occasionally towards the ecclesiastical annals of a parish by supplying, for instance, the names of owners of the advowson and of unrecorded incumbents. It is obvious, therefore, that an elaborate and accurate index to a work of this kind is of the utmost importance to the student, and it is a cause for keen satisfaction that a task extending over ten years has at length been well and truly performed. Although the provision of an index was my responsibility, my share in it has been confined to securing the services of experts willing to undertake so laborious a piece of work, and to printing arrangements and so forth.

But with the completion of the volume a comprehensive tribute must be paid to the three scholars who have made its production possible. The Fines have been printed from abstracts prepared by the late Mr. Robert Copp Fowler, O.B.E., B.A., F.S.A., who with characteristic zeal left in manuscript (about 3,000 quarto pages) abstracts of Essex Fines ranging from 1327 to 1574, ready for publication. Mr. Fowler also read through the proofs of each part as it appeared and checked them with the original documents. On his death in 1929, the late Mr. Sidney Charles Ratcliff, I.S.O., M.A., who succeeded Mr. Fowler as a senior Assistant Keeper of the Public Records, and shared his interest and wishes regarding Essex Fines, undertook the exacting task of collation. All the eight parts previously issued of the present volume passed through his hands—the last in 1937, when the question of the Index had to be considered. It was computed that it would entail the writing of something like 27,000 slips, a formidable task which Mr. Ratcliff felt unable to enter upon. He offered to act as supervisor, however, and it was agreed that a professional archivist should be employed to write the slips. This work was completed early in 1939, at a cost of £26: 17: 6. The slips, together with Mr. Fowler's abstracts, remained in the custody of Mr. Ratcliff, and were for a time kept at the Public Record Office.

After the outbreak of war in 1939, and owing to imminent danger from bombing in the London area, Mr. Ratcliff removed from Dulwich to Torquay, taking with him, for purposes of safety, all the manuscript material relating to the Fines. But, as it happened, Torquay was not exempt from enemy action, though luckily the manuscripts were undamaged; and after another removal at the conclusion of hostilities, when he went to reside at Chichester, he sent the abstracts to me,

In view of the unusual conditions, and the difficulties that had to be surmounted, work on the Index, as might be expected, had made little progress. But Mr. Ratcliff's help, imparted with a kindness that never failed, could always be relied upon, and this led to a friendship that was highly prized. In the summer of 1947, the year before his lamented death, I received a touching and pressing invitation to visit him at Chichester, and the delightful days spent in his company will live in my memory. He was then, alas, suffering from eye trouble, and it was evident that he could not proceed with the Index. The matter, however, was uppermost in his thoughts, and it was a relief to him to be able to announce that Mr. A. C. Wood, M.C., M.A., his former colleague at the Public Record Office, had generously consented to act in his stead. Warm thanks are due to Mr. Wood for the care he has bestowed upon the Index, a labour of love for which generations of students will be grateful; and I hope he will allow me to acknowledge the very special debt that is owing to him. It is certainly fitting that he should as it were put the finishing touches to the work of his two predecessors and to a volume which forms their memorial.

G. MONTAGU BENTON,

Hon. Sec. Essex Archaeological Society.

Kingsland,

Fingringhoe.

October, 1949.

CORRIGENDA.

- p. 2, l. 13 from foot. *For acre read rose.*
- p. 16, l. 4. *For Stephen read Simon.*
- p. 28, l. 4. *For Alneton read Alveton.*
- p. 41, l. 20. *For Gramshale read Gravishale.*
- p. 52, middle of page. *For DIVERS COUNTIES read COUNTY OF ESSEX.*
- p. 54, l. 28. *For Thomae read Thomas.*
- p. 94, l. 3. *For Ale, read Ale-.*
- p. 115, l. 2. *For Mand read Maud.*
- p. 126, l. 22 from foot. *Delete comma after Middelton.*
- p. 151, l. 23. *For aud read and.*
- p. 208, l. 16 from foot. *For fishmouger read fishmonger.*
- p. 223, heading. *For 1935 read 1395.*
- p. 268, l. 14. *Delete comma after Broughton.*

Two Fines in the volume, referring to other counties, have been placed in the Essex files by mistake: no. 1001 on p. 104 should be in Norfolk; and no. 1428 on p. 143, in Yorkshire.

ADDENDUM.

The following Note appears to have been engrossed, but the corresponding Foot is now missing:—

1364.

38 EDWARD III.

Mich. Richard atte Grove of Manytre, pl. Richard atte Thorne and *Agnes* his wife, def. 12 acres of land in Mesteleye. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

1421.

95. Mich. Richard atte Hill, pl. John Bolour and *Alice* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 8 acres of land in Takeley. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

1422.

96. Hil. Andrew Bullok; Richard Morys, John Elys, Thomas Blossme and William Alvowe, pl. John Benfeld of Wynkefeld and *Maud* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 20 acres of land in Legh. Pl. and the heirs of Andrew to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

1421.

97. Mich., 8 Henry V., and Eas., 9 Henry V. Richard Algor, John son of John Algor of Bardefield, John Gardevyle the younger and William Warde, pl. by William Waldeane. Robert Stace of Felstede and *Maud* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 80 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 3 acres of pasture and 3s. 4d. rent in Felstede. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Richard. Cons. 40 marks.

10 HENRY V.

1422.

COUNTY OF ESSEX.

98. Trin. John Grene and William Okham, clerk, pl. Richard Perye of Widyngton and *Joan* his wife, def. 25 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow, 5 acres of pasture and 3 acres of wood in Widyngton. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. Cons. 20 marks.

99. Eas. and Trin. John Bouke, clerk, and William Bennebury, pl. John Hokkeley and *Elizabeth* his wife, def. The manor of Shyrynges and 162 acres of land, 14 acres of meadow, 6 acres of pasture, 4 acres of wood and 3s. rent in Takeley and Brokesheved. Pl. and the heirs of William to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 300 marks.

DIVERS COUNTIES.

111. Trin., 9 Henry V., and Trin., 10 Henry V. John Hals and William Trethek, pl. John Trethek, esquire, and Joan his wife, def. The manors of Wryngton, Whateley, Cosyngton, Ford, Middelsowey and Cheslade and 5 messuages and 1 carucate and 145 acres of land in Blakeford, Estbrent, Bryggewater, Hunspell, Merke, Pennard, Glaston, Wellavyngton, Chelton and Edyngton, co. Somerset, and the manor of Blakehall, co. Essex. Def. and the heirs of Joan to hold of the chief lords.—Somerset, Essex.

113. Trin. Robert Darcy and Robert Wrytele, pl. Richard Fox and Elizabeth his wife, def. A third part of the manors of Bacons, Alfretonhalle in Great Dunmowe and Pakenhohalle and the advowson of the chapel or prebend in the church of Danesey, co. Essex, and a third part of the manors of Marham and Westoftes, co. Norfolk. Def. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords the third part of the manor of Pakenhohalle, and also the remainder of the advowson and other third parts, which Isabel late the wife of John Durward holds for life; with remainder to John Wilberfosse, vicar of Claveryng, William Garton, parson of Woketon, William Blount, parson of Great Holand, William Horde, chaplain, and their heirs.—Essex, Norfolk.

GENERAL INDEX.

- Abbedele. *See* Abberley.
 Abberbury, Alice wife of John, 240.
 —, John, 240.
 Abberley (Abbedele), co. Worcester, manor, 132.
Abberton (Aburton, Adburghton, Adburton), 39, 83, 126, 224.
 —, rector of. *See* Hoddesford, W.
 —, John Clerk of, 151.
 Abbryghton (Albryghton), Roger, 200, 230.
 Abbyngton, Thomas de, rector of Great Sutton, 3.
 Abel, John, 165.
 —, John; of Witham, 258.
 —, Lucy wife of Robert, 143.
 —, Margery wife of John, 258.
 —, Maud wife of John, 165.
 —, Richard, 58.
 —, Robert, of Sudbury, 143.
 Aberedw (Abredough) [co. Radnor], manor, 132.
 Abergavenny (Bergevenny) [co. Monmouth], Joan late wife of William Beauchamp of, 264, 268.
 Aberton, Margaret wife of Thomas de, 109.
 —, Thomas de, 109.
 Abington, Great (Abitone, Abyton), co. Cambridge, manor, 15, 40, 64.
 Abington (Abyton), Little, co. Cambridge, John Bretoun of, 19.
 Ab Kettleby (Abkettily), co. Leicester, 221.
 Abraham, Agnes wife of John, 126.
 —, Cristina wife of Richard, 171.
 —, John, of London, 126.
 —, Richard, 171.
 Abredough. *See* Aberedw.
 Abridge (Affebregge) [in Lambourne], John le Wryghte of, 100.
 Aburton. *See* Abberton.
 Abyndon, Margery daughter of Stephen de, 9.
 —, Stephen son of Simon de, 26.
 —, Thomas de, 114.
 Abyton. *See* Abington.
 Abyton, John de, rector of St. Peter, Duxford, 50, 52.
 —, Richard de, rector of Pebmarsh, 102.
 Ace, Joan wife of Robert, 88.
 —, Robert, of Rainham, 88.
 Achirche. *See* Thorpe Achurch.
 Acon, Edmund de, clerk, 5 *bis*.
 Acton (Aketon), co. Suffolk, manor 198.
 Adam, Adam, 154.
 —, Alice wife of Adam, 154.
 —, Geoffrey, 189.
 —, John, 221, 269.
 —, John the younger, of Finchingfield, 106.
 —, William, 192.
 —, William, of Bradfield, 194.
 Adburghton. *See* Abberton.
 Adburghton, John son of Thomas de, 83.
 —, Katharine wife of Thomas de 39, 83.
 —, Thomas de, 39, 83.
 Adburton. *See* Abberton.
 Adderley (Aderdeleye), co. Salop, manor, 101.
 Addington (Adynton), co. Kent, 158.
 Ade, John, 133.
 —, Lora, wife of John, 133.
 Aderdeleye. *See* Adderley.
 Adkyn, John, 255.
 Adynton. *See* Addington.
 Affebregge. *See* Abridge.
 Aghton, Nicholas, of London, stockfishmonger, 243.
 —, William, rector of St. Peter on Cornhill, London, 238.
 Aillesthorp. *See* Elsthorpe.
 Ailly. *See* Aley.
 Ailwyne, Agnes wife of John, 26.
 —, John, 26.
 Aimes Green (Amesgrene) [in Waltham Holy Cross], 142.
 Aisholt (Esseholt), co. Somerset, 126.
 Aketon. *See* Acton.
 Alapert, John, 262.
 —, William, of Coggeshall, 188.
 Alard, Henry, of Stebbing, 205.
 Alayn. *See* Aleyn.
 Albion, Agnes, of Sawbridgeworth, 223.
 Albryghton. *See* Abbryghton.
 Alburgh, Stephen, 270.
 Albury (Aldebury), co. Hertford, 205.
 Albyn (Albyne), Joan wife of John, 157.
 —, John, of Writtle, 157.
 —, Roger, 168.
 —, William, 133.
 Alcester (Alicestre), co. Warwick, 132.
 Aldebury. *See* Albury.
 Aldebury (Aldebery), Robert, 258.
 —, Thomas, clerk, 233.
 —, Walter de, clerk, 120.
 Aldelose. *See* Aldglose.
 Alderheth. *See* Aldreth.
 Alderton, co. Northampton, 186.

- Alderton [co. Suffolk], rector of. *See* Pyshale, J. de.
- Aldeword, Walter, 268.
- Aldglose (Aldelose) [in Hastingleigh], co. Kent, 225.
- Aldham**, 2, 17, 58, 64-5, 107, 113 *bis*, 150, 188; manor, 9, 233.
- , rector of. *See* Whathamstede, R. de.
- , *see also* Atte Hoo, H.; Pake, T.; Pye, T.
- Aldham (Audham), co. Suffolk, manor, 15, 40.
- Aldham, Agnes wife of John de, 64.
- , Agnes wife of Richard de, 94 *bis*.
- , Alexander de, 24, 32.
- , Henry de, attorney, 14.
- , Joan wife of Alexander de, 24, 32.
- , John son of Alexander de, 32.
- , John son of Thomas de, of Wisington, 64.
- , Richard de, 81, 94 *bis*.
- , Richard son of Alexander de, 32.
- Aldholt. *See* Birch Holt.
- Aldingham (Aldyngham) [co. Lancaster], John de Haveryngton of, 126.
- Aldon, Thomas de, 30.
- Aldreth (Alderheth) [in Haddenham, co. Cambridge], John Prestessone of, 114.
- Aldthorne. *See* Althorne.
- Aldwyncle, John, attorney, 224.
- Aldyngham. *See* Aldingham.
- Alefondere, Joan wife of John, 194, 208.
- , John, of Maldon, 194, 208.
- Alein. *See* Aleyn.
- Aleman (Alman) Alice wife of Walter, 234.
- , Andrew, of Great Bardfield, 163, 184, 197.
- , Katharine wife of Andrew, 197.
- , Walter, 234.
- Alesford. *See* Alresford.
- Alethorne. *See* Althorne.
- Aley (Ailly) [in Over Stowey], co. Somerset, 126.
- Aleyn (Alayn, Alein), Agnes wife of John, 215.
- , Charles, clerk, 255.
- , Joan wife of Richard, 61.
- , John, 227, 249.
- , John, of Boxford, 238.
- , John, of Bradfield, 134.
- , John, of Finchingfield, cook, 215.
- , John, of Hoddesdon, 54.
- , Lucy wife of William, 116.
- , Margery, 176.
- Aleyn (Alayn, Alein), Margery wife of William, 236.
- , Richard, 61.
- , Roger, of Sible Hedingham, 41.
- , Thomas, citizen and mercer of London, 250.
- , Thomas, of Thaxted, 224, 229.
- , William, 138.
- , William, of Boxworth, 256.
- , William of Sible Hedingham, 236.
- , William, of Terling, 116.
- Alfamestone. *See* Alphamstone.
- Alfedele. *See* Aveley.
- Alfeton, Avice wife of John de, 76.
- , John de, 76.
- Alffeton. *See* Alpheton.
- Alfhameston, Alfhampston. *See* Alphamstone.
- Alfred (Alfrede), Peter son of Roger, 6, 7.
- , Richard, 259.
- Alfretonhalle. *See* Bigods.
- Alfrych, Margaret wife of William, 69.
- , William, of Shenfield, 69.
- Alger. *See* Algor.
- Algerkirke, Alan de, 117.
- Algood, Alice wife of Nicholas, 196.
- , Nicholas, 196.
- Algor (Alger), Agnes wife of Henry, 134.
- , Henry, 126, 134.
- , James, of Great Waltham, 74.
- , Joan wife of John, 255.
- , John, 245, 255, 268.
- , John son of John, of Bardfield, 273.
- , John son of John, 268.
- , Margaret wife of James, 74.
- , Richard, 273.
- , Thomas, of Leketon, 62.
- Alianor, Joseph, 58.
- Alicestre. *See* Alcester.
- Alisford. *See* Alresford.
- Alkborough (Alkebarewe), co. Lincoln, 235.
- Allbrights (Beauchamp, Belchamp, Albright, B. Albryght, B. St. Ethelbert) [in Ovington], 45, 98, 195, 227.
- Allington (Alynton) [in Lewes], co. Sussex, 225.
- Alman. *See* Aleman.
- Almshoe (Almesho) [in Ippollitts, co. Hertford], John Cokayn of, 254.
- Aloxton, Robert, 241.
- Alphamstone** (Alfamestone, Alfhameston, Alfhampston, Halfhamston), 28, 59, 124, 147 *ter*, 166, 258.
- , *see also* Clew, J.; Clerk, R.
- Alpheton (Alffeton), co. Suffolk, 133.
- Alre, Agnes wife of Nicholas, 157, 179.

- Assendon. *See* Ashingdon.
 Assewell, Agnes wife of John, 265.
 —, John, 265.
 Assh, Asshe. *See* Ashen.
 Assh (Asshe), Elizabeth wife of William, 262.
 —, John de, 60, 99, 137.
 —, William, 262.
 Assheby, William, clerk, 198.
 Asshedon. *See* Ashdon.
 Asshedon, Alice wife of Thomas, 137.
 —, John de, clerk, 130.
 —, Thomas, of Saffron Walden, 137.
 Asshefeld (Asshfild), Robert, 177, 209.
 Assheforde, Ellen wife of William de, 47, 54.
 —, John, 167.
 —, John son of William de, 54.
 —, Richard son of William de, 54.
 —, William de, 47-8, 54.
 —, William son of William de, 54.
 Asshehalle. *See* Nash Hall.
 Assheldham. *See* Asheldham.
 Asshele. *See* Ashley.
 Assheley, John, knight, 240.
 Asshen. *See* Ashen.
 Asshen, John de, 72, 102 *bis*.
 Asshendon. *See* Ashingdon.
 Asshewell, Eleanor wife of Roger de, 19.
 —, Isabel wife of Roger de, 19.
 —, Roger de, of Writtle, 19.
 —, Roger son of Roger de, 19.
 Asshewelle, co. Kent, 225.
 Asshewy, Margaret wife of Stephen, 10, 42.
 —, Stephen, knight, 10, 42.
 Asshildham. *See* Asheldham.
 Asshwele. *See* Ashwell.
 Asshyndon, Assyndon, Assyngdon. *See* Ashingdon.
 Asteley, John, 142.
 —, Nicholaa wife of John, 142.
 Aster, Nicholas, vicar of Good Easter, 112, 116.
 Aston Blank (Coldaston), co. Gloucester, manor, 27.
 Aston Cantlow (A. Cauntelowe), co. Warwick, manor, 235.
 Aston Rowant (A. Rohaut) [co. Oxford], Ralph Thorbarn of, 31.
 Aston, Roger, 255.
 Astwick (Alsweyk, Alstwyk) [in Bishops Hatfield], co. Hertford, manor, 32.
 —, John son of Robert de Stokwell of, 82.
 Atburton (Atbourton), Margaret wife of Thomas, 112, 132.
 —, Thomas, 112, 132.
 Athelard, Agnes, 138.
 Athelham, Robert, 245.
 Athelwald, Nicholas, 35.
 Atte Asshe, Thomas, of Colchester, 130.
 Atte Barre, Alice wife of John, 136.
 —, John, of Ashwell, 136.
 Atte Berugh, Edith, 121-2.
 Atte Berwes, John, of Rochford, 69.
 Atte Bery (Beri), Joan wife of John, 48 *bis*.
 —, John, of East Mersea, 48 *bis*.
 Atte Birches (Byrches), Margery wife of Thomas, 135, 152.
 —, Thomas son of William, of Barkington, 135, 152.
 Atte Birchwode, Joan wife of Saier, 60.
 —, Joan daughter of Joan, 60.
 —, Saier, 60.
 —, William son of Joan, 60.
 Atte Boure, Adam, of Havering atte Bower, 86.
 —, Reynold, of Good Easter, 139.
 Atte Bouree, Thomas, of Woodham Walter, 213.
 Atte Bregge (Brigg), Robert, 233.
 —, Roger, of Tolleshunt, 184, 199.
 Atte Brok (Broke), Adam, 70.
 —, Agnes wife of Robert, 184.
 —, Alice wife of John, 148.
 —, John, 148.
 —, John, of Brightlingsea, 151.
 —, Margaret, wife of Adam, 70.
 —, Margaret wife of Richard, 148.
 —, Maud wife of John, 151.
 —, Richard, 148.
 —, Robert, 184.
 —, Thomas, of White Roding, 141.
 Atte Brome, Cecily, 138.
 —, Cristina late wife of John, 100.
 Atte Brook, Joan wife of John, 169.
 —, John, of Coggeshall, 169.
 —, John, of Foxearth, 199.
 —, Katharine wife of John, 199.
 Atte Broom, Ellis, of Great Birch, 187.
 —, Maud wife of Ellis, 187.
 Atte Byrches. *See* Atte Birches.
 Atte Celere, Lora wife of Robert, 135.
 —, Robert, 135.
 Atte Chambre, Agnes wife of William, 211.
 —, William, 211, 222.
 Atte Cherche (Chirche), Henry, of Canewdon, 173.
 —, Joan wife of Henry, 173.
 —, Joan wife of Robert, 146.
 —, Richard, citizen of London, 203.
 —, Robert, 146, 159.
 Atte Cros (Crosse), John, 58.
 —, John, 247.

- Atte Cros (Crosse), Thomas, of Greenstead, 57.
 —, William, 66.
 Atte Crouche, Maud wife of Richard, 231.
 —, Peter, of Great Baddow, 161.
 —, Richard, of Harwich, 231.
 —, Richard, of Mountnessing, 86.
 —, Sibil wife of Richard, 86.
 Atte Dane, Joan wife of Walter, 49.
 —, Walter, 49.
 Atte Downe (Doune), John, 226.
 —, Richard, rector of Thorrington, 59.
 Atte Dyche, John, of Shenfield, 258.
 —, Margaret wife of John, 258.
 Atte Fan, William, of Thaxted, 242.
 Atte Felde, Alice wife of John, 51, 102.
 —, Isabel wife of John, 100, 128.
 —, John, of Rawreth, 51, 102.
 —, John, of Theydon Garnon, 100, 128, 203.
 —, Katharine wife of Richard, 109.
 —, Laurence, 272.
 —, Richard, 109.
 —, Roger, 222.
 —, Thomas son of John, of Elmstead, bondman, 242.
 Atte Fen, Agnes wife of Henry, 182.
 —, Henry, 182.
 —, Henry, of Hockley, 172.
 —, Katharine wife of Robert, 144.
 —, Richard son of Thomas, 174.
 —, Robert, 144.
 —, Thomas, of Elmstead, 174.
 —, Thomas son of Thomas, 174.
 Atte Forde, Elizabeth wife of Robert, 67.
 —, John son of Alice, 8.
 —, Parnel daughter of Alice, 8.
 —, Robert, of Colchester, 67.
 —, William son of Alice, 8.
 Atte Frith (Frethe, Fryth), John, 61.
 —, Katharine wife of William, 234.
 —, Margery late wife of Nicholas, of Waltham Holy Cross, 142.
 —, Stephen, of London, 214.
 —, William, barber, 234.
 Atte Gardyn, Edmund son of John, 65.
 —, Joan wife of John, 65.
 —, John, of Bradwell juxta Mare, 65.
 —, John the elder, son of John, 65.
 —, John the younger, son of John, 65.
 Atte Gate, Cristiana sister of William, 6.
 —, Cristina, 90.
 —, Joan wife of Robert, 139, 140.
 —, Robert, of Colchester, 139, 140.
 Atte Gate, Thomas, of Canewdon, 6 *ter*, 32.
 —, William son of Richard, 6.
 Atte Goter, Hugh, of Rayne, 153.
 —, Maud wife of Hugh, 153.
 Atte Grene, Richard, 208.
 —, Thomas, of Melbourn, chaplain, 95.
 Atte Grove, Giles, 199.
 —, Isabel wife of Giles, 199.
 —, Richard, 180, 192.
 —, Richard, of Manningtree, vii.
 —, Thomas, chaplain, 88.
 Atte Hacche, Thomas, 237.
 Atte Hagh, John, of Copford, 154.
 —, Margaret wife of John, 154.
 Atte Hale, Cecily wife of Roger, 39.
 —, John, of Finchingfield, 33.
 —, Parnel late wife of William, 33.
 —, Roger, of Great Oakley, 39.
 —, William, 108.
 Atte Hall (Halle), Humphrey, 181.
 —, William, chaplain, 250.
 —, William, of Stondon Massey, 212.
 Atte Hame, Joan wife of Richard, 249.
 —, Richard, of Ardeleigh, 249.
 Atte Hathe, Cristina wife of John, 135.
 —, Emma wife of Reynald, 135.
 —, John, of Paslow, 135, 138.
 —, Reynald, 135, 138.
 Atte Havenne, Joan wife of John, 144.
 —, John, of Sandon, 144, 154.
 Atte Hegg (Hegge), John son of Ellis, 23.
 —, Nicholas, 239.
 —, Rose wife of Nicholas, 239.
 —, William, of Roydon, 150.
 Atte Hegh, Roger, 58.
 Atte Hel (Helle), Cristiana, 58.
 —, Isabel, 176.
 —, Joan wife of William, 176 *bis*, 210.
 —, John, 216.
 —, Margaret wife of William, 256.
 —, Robert, 144.
 —, Thomas, chaplain, 34, 37.
 —, William, 256.
 —, William, of Coggeshall, 176 *bis*, 210.
 Atte Heth (Hethe), Elizabeth wife of John, 234.
 —, John, 119.
 —, John, of Leighs, 49, 54.
 —, John, of Romford, 234.
 —, Lora wife of John, 49, 54.
 Atte Heygate, Agnes wife of John, 22.
 —, John, 22.
 Atte Hill, John, of Sawbridgeworth, 215.
 —, Richard, 273.
 Atte Hoke, John, of Great Warley, 121.

- Atte Hoke, Juliana wife of John, 121.
 Atte Holt (Holte), Alice wife of John, 6.
 —, Cristina wife of Robert, 75.
 —, John, 6.
 —, Katharine wife of Thomas, 81.
 —, Katharine wife of William, 6.
 —, Robert son of Nicholas, 75.
 —, Thomas, 81.
 —, Thomas, of Easthorpe, 213.
 —, William, 6.
 Atte Hoo, Agnes, 200.
 —, Alice daughter of John, 17.
 —, Henry son of Richard, 17, 45, 58.
 —, Joan wife of Henry, 45.
 —, Joan wife of John, 62.
 —, John, 226.
 —, John son of Geoffrey, of Pentlow, 62.
 —, John son of John, 17.
 —, Margaret wife of Henry, 17.
 —, Maud wife of Richard, 17.
 —, Richard, 210, 226.
 —, Richard, of Aldham, 17, 45, 58.
 —, Robert son of John, 17.
 Atte House, Joan wife of John, 98.
 —, John, 98.
 Atte Hurst, Eleanor, 54.
 Atte Hyde, Simon son of William, 8.
 Atte Landbrok, Isabel wife of John, 90.
 —, John, 90.
 Atte Lane, Adam, citizen and cooper of London, 212.
 —, John, 123.
 —, Katharine wife of John, 123.
 —, Thomas, of Shalford, 164.
 Atte Lathe, Isabel wife of Thomas, 140.
 —, Thomas, 140.
 Atte Lee, Avice wife of James, 107.
 —, James, 107.
 —, Thomas, 119.
 —, Thomas, 207.
 —, Walter, knight, 207.
 —, William, 125.
 Atte Lofte, John son of William, of Canewdon, 136, 173, 178.
 —, John son of John, 173.
 —, William, 123, 137.
 Atte Lynde, Massia wife of Roger, 16.
 —, Roger, 16.
 Atte Made (Mad), Amy late wife of John, 76.
 —, Edelina wife of William, 8.
 —, John, of Stanford le Hope, 76.
 —, Richard, of Little Warley, 69.
 —, William, of Great Easton, 8.
 Atte Melle, Alice wife of Nicholas, 187.
 Atte Melle, Cecily wife of John, 168.
 —, Joan wife of John, 204.
 —, John, 168.
 —, John, of Harlow, 204.
 —, Nicholas, 187.
 —, William, chaplain, 224.
 Atte Melne (Melnee), Amy late wife of John, of Great Cornard, 239.
 —, Isabel wife of Richard, 104.
 —, John, 58.
 —, Richard, 104.
 Atte Merke, Agnes wife of Richard, 53.
 —, Richard, of Tillingham, 53.
 Atte Merssh (Merssh), Agnes wife of Gilbert, 104.
 —, Agnes wife of John, 179.
 —, Gilbert, 104.
 —, John, of Milton, 179.
 —, Thomas son of Thomas, 11.
 Atte Midlee, John, 58.
 Atte More, Beatrice wife of John, 25.
 —, Henry son of Nicholas, 114.
 —, John, 25, 52.
 —, John, of Heydon, 175.
 —, John, of Little Totham, 70.
 —, John, of Writtle, 99.
 —, John son of Nicholas, 114.
 —, Ralph, of Beauchamp Roding, 149.
 —, Reynald, 4.
 —, Richard son of Nicholas, 114.
 —, William, knight, 82-3.
 Atte Mulne, Joan wife of William, 41.
 —, William son of Richard, 41.
 Atte Nassh (Nasshe), Adam, 262.
 —, Coletta wife of Adam, 262.
 —, John, 170.
 Atte Noke, Agnes wife of William, 169, 193.
 —, Geoffrey, 83.
 —, John, 259.
 —, John, of Great Leighs, 156, 185.
 —, John of Moreton, 235.
 —, John, of Writtle, 63.
 —, Mabel wife of Walter, 219.
 —, Walter, of Newport, 219.
 —, William, of Cressing, 169, 189, 193.
 Atte Nunthey, Andrew, 22.
 Atte Oldehalle, John, 114.
 Atte Ook, Thomas, 176 *bis*.
 Atte Park, Clemencia wife of Thomas, 17.
 —, John, 213.
 —, Juliana wife of Robert, 126-7.
 —, Margaret wife of Thomas, 180.
 —, Robert, of Gestingthorpe, 126-7.
 —, Thomas, citizen and carpenter of London, 180.

- Atte Park, Thomas, of Gestingthorpe, 17.
 —, Thomas, of Halstead, 152.
 Atte Persones, Joan wife of Thomas, 162, 164.
 —, John, 104.
 —, John, of Shenfield, 100.
 —, Katharine wife of John, 104.
 —, Thomas, of Great Leighs, 162, 164.
 Atte Pirye. *See* Atte Pyrie.
 Atte Pole, John, 46.
 —, John, of Great Dunmow, 127.
 —, Margery wife of John, 127.
 Atte Ponde, Adam, of Chelmsford, 194.
 —, Agnes wife of Roger, 73.
 —, Edmund, 75.
 —, Henry, 58.
 —, Joan, 58.
 —, Joan wife of John, 152.
 —, John, 141 *bis*, 152, 180.
 —, John, of Berden, 75.
 —, John, of Shalford, 36.
 —, John son of Edmund, of Claver-
 ing, 75.
 —, John son of Roger, 73.
 —, John son of William, 185.
 —, Roger, of Clacton, 73.
 —, William, of Margaretting, 16.
 Atte Pyrie (Pirye, Pyrye), Joan wife of
 Walter, 30.
 —, John, 180, 192, 208.
 —, John, of Runwell, 138, 176.
 —, Walter son of Walter, of Run-
 well, 30.
 Atte Ree, Adam, 243.
 —, Agnes late wife of Richard, of
 Stock, 217.
 —, Cristina (Cristiana) wife of Wil-
 liam, 6, 57.
 —, John, 146.
 —, Margaret wife of Adam, 243.
 —, Maud wife of Robert, 35.
 —, Robert, of Sible Hedingham, 35.
 —, William, of Stondon Massey, 6,
 57.
 Atte Rode, John, 175.
 Atte Rothe, Adam, 25.
 —, Agnes wife of Adam, 25.
 —, Joan late wife of John, 145.
 Atte Rouhey, Parnel, of Sible Heding-
 ham, 35.
 Atte Shepene, John, of Rivenhall, 47.
 —, Katharine wife of John, 47.
 Atte Shoppe, Adam, of West Tilbury,
 68.
 —, Margaret wife of Adam, 68.
 Atte Spitele (Spitell), Alice wife of
 Hugh, 128.
 —, Hugh, of Luyton, 128.
 Atte Spitele (Spitell), Thomas, of
 London, 271.
 Atte Stile (Steghel, Steyle, Styeghle,
 Style), Andrew, of Maldon, 184.
 —, Henry, of Coggeshall, 176 *bis*.
 —, Joan wife of Thomas, 114.
 —, John, 226.
 —, Margery wife of John, 226.
 —, Margery wife of Thomas, 110.
 —, Nicholas, 147, 154.
 —, Peter, 179.
 —, Roger, 161.
 —, Senella wife of William, 135.
 —, Thomas, 66.
 —, Thomas, 114.
 —, Thomas, of Great Oakley, 110.
 —, Walter, 138.
 —, William, of South Ockendon, 135.
 Atte Stocke (Stok), Gilbert, 58.
 —, Joan late wife of Ralph, 244.
 —, John, 247.
 —, Ralph, 81.
 Atte Stone, Katharine wife of William,
 97.
 —, William, 97.
 Atte Store, Roger, 90.
 Atte Sture, Ismania wife of William, 24.
 —, William, 24.
 Atte Styeghle, Style. *See* Atte Stile.
 Atte Sydeney, William, 65.
 Atte Thake, John son of Henry, of
 Clavering, 104.
 Atte Thorne (Thourne), Agnes wife
 of Richard, vii.
 —, Margaret wife of Thomas, 189.
 —, Richard, vii.
 —, Thomas, of Hatfield Broad Oak,
 189.
 —, William, of Kirby le Soken, 69.
 Atte Tye, Joan wife of John, 6 *bis*, 8.
 —, John, of Boreham, 6 *bis*, 8.
 —, John son of John, 6.
 —, Thomas son of John, 6.
 Atte Wald, Agnes wife of Richard,
 211.
 —, Richard, of Roydon, 211.
 Atte Walle, John son of Seman, 5.
 —, Margery, 36.
 —, Ranulph, 35-6.
 —, Sabina wife of Ranulph, 35-6.
 Atte Wardrobe, Alice wife of John,
 103.
 —, John, 103.
 Atte Water (Watere, Watre), Amy
 wife of John, 144, 156.
 —, John, 138.
 —, John, 144, 156.
 —, Margery wife of Richard, 161.
 —, Richard, 161.
 —, Robert, of Ware, 103.

- Atte Water (Watere, Watre), William, 58.
 —, William, 149.
 —, William, of Ware, 103.
 Atte Welde, William, citizen and draper of London, 129.
 Atte Welle, Isabel wife of Luke, 46.
 —, John, 109.
 —, John, of Stanford le Hope, 187.
 —, John son of Roger, 8.
 —, Juliana wife of Walter, 49 *bis*.
 —, Luke, 46.
 —, Olive wife of John, 109.
 —, Richard, of Goldhanger, 199.
 —, Roger, 8.
 —, Simon, 138.
 —, Walter, 49 *bis*.
 —, Warin, of Colchester, 3.
 —, William, chaplain, 48.
 Atte Weylete, Henry, 134.
 —, Maud wife of Henry, 134.
 Atte Wode, Alice wife of Stephen, 258.
 —, Agnes wife of Richard, 150.
 —, Cecily, of Great Birch, 213.
 —, Cecily wife of William, 156.
 —, Ellen wife of Thomas, 217.
 —, Henry, 210.
 —, Henry, of Downhall Bridge, 38.
 —, Joan wife of Thomas, 131.
 —, John, 58.
 —, John, 112.
 —, Lucy wife of John, 112.
 —, Margery wife of William, 168.
 —, Richard, of Roydon, 150.
 —, Stephen, of Witham, 210, 258.
 —, Thomas, 216.
 —, Thomas, of Lee Chapel, 217.
 —, Thomas, of Great Horkesley, 131.
 —, William, of Barnston, 212.
 —, William, of Chrishall, 127.
 —, William, of East Tilbury, 162.
 —, William, of Feering, 168.
 —, William, of Shenfield, 156, 176.
 Atte Wythe, Joan wife of John, 179.
 —, John, of Havering atte Bower, 179.
 Attleborough (Attleborough) [co. Norfolk], Thomas Chauntecleer of, 95.
 Attlebridge (Attylbrugge), co. Norfolk, 225.
 Aubrey (Aubray, Aubre, Aubry), Isabel wife of John, 167.
 —, John, 47.
 —, John, 153-4.
 —, John, 167.
 —, John, citizen of London, 165, 175.
 Aucher son of Henry, 36, 41.
 Audeby, William, 250.
 Audham. *See* Aldham.
 Aulton. *See* Alton.
 Aumbreys, Richard, 191.
 —, Thomas, 191.
 Auncel (Auncell, Aunsel), Alice wife of William, 67.
 —, Isabel wife of Thomas, 22.
 —, Joan wife of John, 54.
 —, John son of Thomas, of Yeldham, 54.
 —, Juliana wife of Richard, 268.
 —, Richard, 268.
 —, Thomas, of Yeldham, 22.
 —, William, 67.
 Auger, Isabel wife of Ralph, 3, 4.
 —, John, of Coggeshall, carpenter, 148.
 —, Margaret wife of Robert, 61-2.
 —, Michael, 156, 171, 223.
 —, Ralph, 34.
 —, Robert, of Chignall Smealy, 61-2.
 Aungevyn, John, 58.
 —, Mary wife of Robert, 25.
 —, Robert, 25.
 Aungre. *See* Ongar.
 Aungre, Albreda late wife of Adam de, 7.
 —, Alexander de, clerk, 135.
 —, Alice wife of Philip de, 78, 88.
 —, John de, 88.
 —, John son of Adam de, 7.
 —, Philip de, 78, 88.
 Aungrepark. *See* Ongar Park.
 Aunketyn, Felicia wife of John, 161.
 —, John, of Billericay, 161.
 Aunselot, Agnes wife of William, 88.
 —, William, 88.
 Austyn, John, clerk, 174, 180, 182, 213, 232.
 —, William, 104.
Aveley (Alfedele, Alvethale, Alvethelleye, Alvithele, Alvithelegh, Alvydele, Alvythele), 10, 25, 30 *bis*, 48, 50, 52, 59, 73, 76, 78, 88, 100, 111, 124, 129, 132, 145, 149, 151, 171, 179, 187, 191, 196, 204, 206, 208, 222 *bis*, 236 *bis*, 237, 238 *bis*, 243, 250 *ter*, 252-3, 262, 265, 268; chapel, advowson of, 92; manor, 92 *bis*, 271.
 —, *see also* Arnold, J.; Belhous, T.; Besyden, H. and J.; Boliton, J.; Cretynge, J.; Derby, J.; Ditton, B. de; Dryvere, N.; Edmund, R.; Knyveton, R. de; Laurence, T.; More, J.; Porter, T.; Thurrok, J. de; Turnour, R.; Weylate, J.
 Avelyne, Robert, draper, 219.
 Avenant (Avenaunt), Eleanor wife of William, 94.
 —, Joan wife of Robert, 222.
 —, John, of Monk Street in Thaxted, 198, 239.

- Avenant (Avenaunt), Robert, of Thaxted, 222.
 —, William, 94.
 Avenell, Alexander, citizen and apothecary (spicer) of London, 138, 188.
 —, Juliana wife of Alexander, 138, 188.
 Averay, John, clerk, 251.
 Aydroperothyngg. *See* Roding, Aylthorpe.
 Aylemer. *See* Aylmer.
 Aylesbury (Ayllesbury), co. Buckingham, manor, 27.
 Aylesbury, Katharine wife of Thomas, 242.
 —, Thomas, knight, 242.
 Aylesthorpe. *See* Elsthorpe.
 Aylward. *See* Aylward.
 Aylmer (Aylemer, Aylmar), Agnes wife of William, 139.
 —, Emma wife of John, 42.
 —, John, 42.
 —, Roger, of Elsenham, 71.
 —, Thomas, of Wickhambrook, 171.
 —, Thomas, rector of Faulkbourne, 207.
 —, Thomas, the elder, 196.
 —, William, 233, 242, 253, 255, 259, 271.
 —, William, clerk, 175, 184-5, 196.
 —, William, mason, 234.
 —, William, of Sheering, 139, 196.
 Aylsdon, 153.
 Aylward (Ayleward), Ellen wife of John, 155.
 —, Joan wife of John, 48.
 —, Joan wife of Richard, 244.
 —, John, 48.
 —, John, of Witham, 155, 180.
 —, Richard, 244.
 Aylwen, Nicholas, of North Fambridge, 178.
 Aynho (Aynhoo), co. Northampton, manor, 64.
 Ayot (Ayyette) [co. Herts.], John, rector of, 136.
 Aysterby, Robert de, knight, 126.
 Baa, Robert, 261.
 Babbe, Isabel wife of John, 210.
 —, John, of Great Stambridge, 244.
 —, John, of Moulsham, 210.
 Babraham (Badburgham) [co. Cambridgeshire]. *See* Beverage, R.; Humfrey, W.
 Baccote (Backote), Bartholomew, of Thundersley, 154, 162.
 Bacheller, John, of Yarmouth, 148.
 Bachous, Margaret wife of Richard of the, 78.
 —, Richard of the, of Clare, 78.
 Backote. *See* Baccote.
 Bacon (Bacoun, Bacun, Bakon), Edmund, rector of Corton, 113.
 —, Eleanor wife of Robert, 164.
 —, Isabel wife of Walter, 268.
 —, John, 52.
 —, Maud, 89.
 —, Robert, knight, 164.
 —, Roger, 89.
 —, Walter, 220.
 —, Walter, of Bardfield Saling, 268.
 —, William, 110.
 Bacons manor [in Dengie], 273.
 Badburgham. *See* Babraham.
 Baddow (Badwe), Thomas, vicar of, 115.
 Baddow (Badewe), William Loof of, 146.
Baddow (Badewe, Baduwe, Badwe), **Great**, 13, 207, 214, 238, 244, 259.
 —, *see also* Atte Crouch, P.; Scot, P.; Slene, J.; Smyth, R. le; Waryn, J.; Waryn, W.
 —, (Badewe, Baduwe, Bathewe), **Little**, 10, 77, 89, 95, 104, 115, 130, 133, 142 *bis*, 149, 158 *bis*, 192, 199, 204, 211, 216, 229 *bis*, 231, 234; manor and advowson, 89.
 —, vicar of. *See* Bowdewine, J.
 —, *see also* Barber, J.; Basset, H.; Hereward, J.; Maunche, J.; Russel, W.; Wykhey, J.
 Badecok, John, 142.
 Badeleye, Walter de, 58.
 Badewe. *See* Baddow.
 Badewe, Hugh de, knight, 165, 180.
 —, Margaret late wife of Hugh de, 259.
 —, Master Richard de, 3, 61.
 Baduwe, Badwe. *See* Baddow.
 Bagerouke, John, of Rivenhall, 158.
 —, Maud wife of John, 158.
 Baggard, Jordan, 58.
 Bagge, John, 145.
 —, Margery wife of John, 145.
 Baghare, John son of John, of Haveringham, 70.
 —, Margaret wife of John, 70.
 Bagot, John, knight, 235.
 Bagthorpe (Bakethorp), co. Norfolk, 225.
 Bailliol. *See* Baliol.
 Bailly, Agnes wife of John, 230.
 —, Henry, of Ischam, 260.
 —, John, of Maldon, 230.
 —, Margery wife of Henry, 260.
 —, William, of Hadstock, clerk, 169.
 Baillyf, Margery, 221.
 Baiocis, Joan wife of Robert de, 56.
 —, Katharine wife of Richard de, 16.
 —, Maud wife of Robert de, 137.

- Baiocis, Richard de, 16, 56.
 —, Richard, knight, 109.
 —, Robert de, 56.
 —, Robert de, knight, 108-9, 137.
 Baker (Bakere), Alice wife of William, 234.
 —, Emma wife of John, 125-6, 149.
 —, Henry of Clare, 228.
 —, Ismania wife of Richard, 173.
 —, Ivo, of St. Osyth, 109.
 —, Joan wife of John le, 16, 68.
 —, Joan wife of Ralph le, 53.
 —, Joan wife of Vincent le, 135.
 —, John, of Ardleigh, 254.
 —, John, of Chelmsford, 125-6, 149.
 —, John, of Cobham, 158.
 —, John, of Kelvedon, 182.
 —, John, of West Hanningfield, 272.
 —, John le, of West Thurrock, 71.
 —, John, of Woodham, 191.
 —, John son of Henry le, of Coggeshall, 16, 68.
 —, Juliana wife of Walter, 162.
 —, Katharine wife of Ivo, 109.
 —, Ralph le, of Maldon, 53.
 —, Richard, 252.
 —, Richard, of Great Dunmow, 173.
 —, Robert, 221.
 —, Robert, of Chelmsford, 145.
 —, Robert, of Coggeshall, 147.
 —, Thomas le, 58.
 —, Vincent le, 135.
 —, Walter, of Haverhill, 162.
 —, William, 234.
 —, William, clerk, 77.
 Bakethorp. *See* Bagthorpe.
 Baketon, John, 195.
 —, Master Thomas, clerk, 177.
 —, William, 177.
 Bakon. *See* Bacon.
 Bakstere, Hugh, 221.
 Balderton, William, chaplain, 242.
 Baldeswell. *See* Bawdeswell.
 Baldewyn (Baldewyne, Baudewyn, Baudewyne), Agatha wife of John, 5, 10, 30.
 —, Bartholomew, 9.
 —, Felicia wife of Nicholas, 90.
 —, Geoffrey, 38; attorney, 5, 10, 19, 23, 30-1, 34, 49, 55, 59, 65, 95, 99, 102, 105, 108.
 —, Geoffrey, of Barling, 54.
 —, John, of Barling, 5, 10, 30, 35, 36 *bis*.
 —, John, of Great Horkesley, 23.
 —, John, chaplain, 24.
 —, Maud wife of Geoffrey, 54.
 —, Nicholas, of Sheering, 90.
 Baldirton, co. York, 240.
 Bale, John, clerk, 258-9, 271-2.
 Balidon. *See* Ballingdon.
 Baliol (Bailliol), Andrew, of Helion Bumpstead, 112.
 —, Cristina wife of Andrew, 112.
 —, Roger, 44.
 Ball (Balle), Alice wife of Walter, 241.
 —, Henry, clerk, 237.
 —, Walter, 241.
 —, William, of Underley, 21.
 Ballard, Adam, 83.
 —, Alice wife of John, 169.
 —, John, of Rotherhithe, 169.
 Balle. *See* Ball.
 Ballingdon (Balidon, Balydon) [co. Suffolk, formerly Essex], 2, 35, 88, 93 *bis*, 125, 140, 143, 145, 172; manor, 52, 111.
 —, *see also* Herde, S. le; Middleton, R.
 Balsant (Ralsant), John, 180, 192, 208.
 Balsham [co. Cambridge], rector of. *See* Grey, J. de.
 Balsham, John, 204.
 Balton, Thomas, 109.
 Balydon. *See* Ballingdon.
 Bamme, Adam, citizen and goldsmith of London, 217.
 Bampton, Iseult wife of John de, 187.
 —, John, 187.
 —, John de, 187.
 Banastre, Henry, attorney, 173.
 Banstede (Benstede), Ellis de, of Barking, 103.
 —, Margery wife of Thomas de, 149.
 —, Parnel late wife of John de, 21-2.
 —, Thomas de, 149.
 Banteleye. *See* Bentley.
 Bar . . . , Robert, 269.
 Baracer (Beracre) [in Bridge], co. Kent, 225.
 Barantyn (Barenton, Barentyn), Elizabeth wife of Thomas de, 53, 108, 121.
 —, John de, 16.
 —, John son of John de, 16.
 —, John son of Thomas, 121.
 —, John de, of Trumpington, 102.
 —, Maud wife of William de, 12.
 —, Philippa, 42.
 —, Sabina wife of John de, 16.
 —, Thomas, 42, 53, 108, 121.
 —, William de, 12.
 Barber (Barbour), Alice wife of Gilbert le, 35.
 —, Gilbert le, of Sudbury, 35.
 —, Isabel wife of Nicholas, 153.
 —, John, of Boxted, 221.
 —, John, of Little Baddow, 216.
 —, Nicholas, of Cambridge, 153.
 —, Thomas of Brokwalden, 103.

- Barber (Barbour), Thomas, of St. Osyth, 241.
 —, Thomas, of Thaxted, 239.
 Barbet, Agnes wife of John, 19.
 —, John, of Maldon, 19.
 Barbour. *See* Barber.
 Bard, Maud wife of Simon le, 86.
 —, Simon le, 86.
 Bardelesdon. *See* Basildon.
 Bardeville, Joan wife of William, 114.
 —, William, of Theydon Garnon, 114.
 Bardfield (Bardeffeld, Berdefeld), 119, 195, 205, 233.
 —, John Algor of, 273.
Bardfield (Berdefeld, Berfeld), **Great**, 6-8, 63, 77, 91, 104-5, 114, 134, 139, 153, 156, 163, 173, 175-6, 184, 193, 197, 223, 259, 271; manor, 34.
 —, *see also* Aleman, A.; Boryer, R.; Herde, R. le; Hunnesdon, J.; Moyn, J.; Nedham, J.; Pomfrey, J.; Pomfrevt, W.; Roo, J.; Smyth, J.; Stalworthe, J.
 —, **Little** (Berdefeld), 31, 104, 161, 166, 173, 175, 184, 223, 271; advowson, 72; manor, 72, 194.
 —, *see also* Campioun, R.; Gyne, R.; Lovecote, J.; Mariery, R.; Merk, R. de; Tye, J.; Wynterflod, R.
 Bardolf, Cecily wife of Robert, 115.
 —, Robert, 115.
 —, Thomas, 271.
 Bardslegh. *See* Barnsley.
 Barefot, Richard, 221.
 Barenton. *See* Barrington.
 —, Barentyn. *See* Barantyn.
 Bares, Geoffrey de, 78.
 Baret, Eleanor wife of William, 197, 207.
 —, William, citizen of London, 197, 207, 244.
 Barewe. *See* Barrow.
 Barewe, Joan wife of William de, 8, 9, 127.
 —, Thomas, clerk, 180.
 —, Thomas son of William de, 9.
 —, William de, 8, 9.
 Barflete. *See* Barnflete.
 Barford (Bereford), co. Warwick, manor, 132.
 Barford, Great (Bereford), co. Bedford, 261.
 Barford, Little (Berkford), co. Bedford, 261.
 Barham (Bergham) [in Linton], co. Cambridge, 94.
 Barker (Barkere), Alexander, 221.
 —, Geoffrey, of Westacre, 215.
 —, James le, of Manningtree, 110.
 —, Joan wife of Geoffrey, 215.
 —, John, of Hempstead, 226.
Barking (Berkyng, Berkyngg), 3-5, 10 *bis*, 12, 15, 22, 37, 47, 53, 64, 71, 73 *bis*, 88 *bis*, 90, 97 *ter*, 98, 101, 102 *bis*, 110, 116-7, 125, 135, 137, 139, 140, 141 *bis*, 144-5, 147, 149, 152 *bis*, 153, 158, 160, 162 *bis*, 163, 164 *bis*, 166, 168, 171, 180 *bis*, 182, 190, 192, 206 *ter*, 208-9, 212, 214, 216 *bis*, 217 *quater*, 222-3, 226 *bis*, 240, 245, 253-4, 270.
 —, abbess of, 216, 270.
 —, abbey, nun of, *See* Oudeby, A.
 —, field names in, 64-5.
 —, North Street in, 64.
 —, vicar of. *See* Fairford, J.
 —, *see also* Atte Birches, T.; Banstede, E. de; Betoynne, A. de; Chaunce, J.; Clerk, N.; Cole, H.; Cook, J.; Dortwold, J.; Dykoun, N.; Edward, R.; Furner, W.; Galand, W.; Gamboun, J.; Goddisonde, B.; Goldston, J.; Grace, J.; Heylot, J.; Joye, R.; Malmayns, J.; Marsh, W.; Maundy, J.; Monek, J.; Persoun, J. and N.; Porter, J. le; Praggel, J.; Redham, J.; Revekyn, J. and W.; Sampkyn, T.; Scot, J.; Smyth, Joan; Spencer, J.; Wallere, A. le; Waryn, W.; Wyther, J.
 Barkynges [? Barlings, co. Lincoln], abbot of, 126.
 Barley (Barlee, Berlee, Berley), Beatrice wife of William de, 140.
 —, Joan wife of John, 246-7.
 —, John, 246-7.
 —, John, rector of Little Ilford, 88, 110.
 —, William de, of Wicken Bonhunt, 140.
Barling (Barlyng, Barlyngge, Berlyng), 262; manor, 55.
 —, *see also* Baldewyn, G. and J.
 Barlyng (Barlynge), Katharine wife of Ralph, 172, 204.
 —, Ralph, 172, 204.
 Barmer (Dermere), co. Norfolk, 225.
 Barnabe, Edmund, attorney, 117.
 Barnard Castle (Bernard), co. Northumberland [rectius Durham], castle, 74.
 Barnardiston (Bernardeston), co. Suffolk, 27, 155, 251; manor and advowson, 240.
 —, John Elys of, 77.
 Barnett (Barnette) [co. Hertford], Roger Colney of, 226.
 Barnett, John, canon of St. Paul's, London, 116.
 Barnethy le Wold (Bernetby) [co. Lincoln], William Kelke of, 240.

- Barnfleet (Barflete), in Great and Little Wakering, 115.
- Barn Hall (Berwaldon, Berwoldon) [in Tolleshunt Knights], manor, 114, 263.
- Barnsley (Bardslegh), co. Gloucester, manor, 265.
- Barnston** (Bernestone) 48, 75, 98, 153, 212.
- , rector of. *See* Draper, J.
- , *see also* Atte Wode, W.; Smyth, J.
- Barntone, Thomas de, 67.
- Baron, John, 221.
- Barrington (Barenton) [co. Cambridge], Warin le Broune of, 26.
- Barrow (Barewe, Barwe) [in Little Wakering], 8, 247-8.
- Barry, Joan wife of John, 242-3, 245.
- , John, 151.
- , John, 242-3, 245.
- , Margaret wife of John, 151.
- Bars, William, of South Benfleet, 161.
- Barsham, Thomas, 212.
- Barstable Hall (Barstapilhall, Berdestaple) [in Basildon], 51, 179.
- Barthesledon, Bartlesdon. *See* Basildon.
- Bartlow (Berkelowe, Berklowe), co. Cambridge, 130; manor and advowson, 15, 218.
- Bartlow End** (Berkelowe, Berklowe), 11, 72, 191, 217, 242; manor, 218.
- Barton (Berton), co. Cambridge, manor, 266.
- Barton [? in Margaret Roding], John de Haryngworth of, 173.
- Barton Hall (Bretton) [in Great Stamburgh], manor, 203, 259.
- , John Scot of, 105.
- Barton, John, 199, 267.
- Barwe. *See* Barrow.
- Barwe, James de, 55.
- , John de, 55.
- , William de, 203 *bis*, 248.
- Baryngton, Alice wife of John, 238, 249, 270.
- , Joan wife of Roger, 192.
- , John, 218.
- , John, of Hatfield Broad Oak, 169, 238, 249, 270.
- , John, of Rayleigh, 240, 247.
- , John son of Nicholas de, 72.
- , Roger, 192.
- Base, Tillota, 221.
- Basildon** (Bardelesdon, Barthesledon, Bartlesdone), 4, 24 *bis*, 51, 83, 119, 126, 129, 134, 178 *bis*.
- , *see also* Mereworth, A.; Travers, R.; Unywand, R.
- Basill, John, 227.
- Basse, Alice wife of John, 204.
- , John, 204.
- Basset, Alice wife of Richard, 89, 92.
- , Edmund, 38.
- , Felicia wife of John, 271.
- , Henry, of Little Baddow, 89, 92.
- , Isabel wife of William, 216.
- , John, 137, 195-6, 205, 227, 248-9, 255.
- , John, clerk, 223.
- , John, of Great Chishall, 179, 194, 208, 212.
- , John, of Meesden, 271.
- , John, woolmonger, 263.
- , Lucy wife of Henry, 92.
- , Ralph, of Sapcote, 132.
- , Richard son of Henry, 89, 92.
- , Roger, 43.
- , Thomas, clerk, 173.
- , William, 216.
- , William, rector of Toppesfield, 119.
- Bassingbourne, Elizabeth wife of Stephen de, 32.
- , Joan late wife of John de, 32.
- , Stephen de, 32, 53.
- , Thomas brother of Stephen de, 32.
- Bastard, John, 3.
- , Katharine wife of Thomas, 3.
- , Oliver, 3.
- , Thomas, 3, 61, 72.
- Bat, Alice wife of John, 73.
- , John son of Richard of Greenwich, 73.
- Bataill (Bataile, Batayle, Bataylle), Edmund, of Purleigh, 26.
- , Eleanor wife of John, 103, 202.
- , John, 78.
- , John, 103, 114.
- , John, 196, 249.
- , John, of Manuden, 163, 204 *bis*, 209.
- , John, the elder, 137.
- , Katharine wife of John, 78.
- , Thomas, 188, 207, 218, 241.
- , William, of Glazenwood, 138.
- Batayles. *See* Buckles.
- Bate, John, of Kirton, 170.
- Bateman, Andrew, of Clacton, 148.
- , Margery wife of William, 211.
- , Thomas, 144.
- , William, 211, 217.
- Batewe, Richard, 246.
- Bath & Wells, bishop of. *See* Bubbe-
wyth, N.
- Bath, John, clerk, 268.
- Bathekyn, John son of Simon, 31.
- , Parnel wife of Simon, 31.
- , Simon, of Coggeshall, 31.

- Bathekyn, William son of Simon, 31.
 Bathele (Bathelay, Batheley), Richard de, 176, 187, 190.
 Bathewe. *See* Baddow.
 Batisford, Maud wife of Thomas de, 104 *bis*.
 —, Thomas de, knight, 104 *bis*.
 Bauchun, Margaret late wife of John, 179, 180.
 Baud (Baude) Alice wife of William, 134.
 —, Joan wife of John, 178.
 —, Joan wife of William le, 21, 43, 99, 107.
 —, John, 178, 267.
 —, John, clerk, 66, 73.
 —, John le, rector of Corringham, 21.
 —, John, rector of Granchester, 51.
 —, John son of William le, 21.
 —, Katharine wife of William, 148.
 —, Margaret wife of Robert, 70, 78.
 —, Richard son of William le, 21.
 —, Robert, of Maldon, 70, 78.
 —, Walter son of William le, 21.
 —, William, 134, 148.
 —, William le, knight, 4, 21, 43.
 —, William, of Bishop's Stortford, chaplain, 40.
 Baudechon, John, 99, 100.
 —, Margaret wife of John, 99.
 Baudewyn, Baudewyne. *See* Balde-
 wyn.
 Baulond, Geoffrey son of John de, 110.
 Baunton, Iseult wife of John, 96.
 —, John, 96-7.
 Bauquell, Joan wife of Thomas de, 19.
 —, Thomas de, 19.
 Bawdeswell (Baldeswell), co. Norfolk,
 advowson, 219.
 Bay, Joan wife of Robert, 236.
 —, Robert, 236.
 Baylham, Edmund, clerk, 226.
 Baynard, John, 265.
 —, Richard, 234; attorney, 244.
 Baynyard, Edmund, 100.
 —, Eleanor wife of Edmund, 100.
 Baysham, Cristina wife of Thomas,
 172.
 —, Thomas, of London, 172.
 Bayouse, Maud wife of Robert de,
 159.
 —, Robert de, knight, 159.
 Bealu, Anne wife of Richard, 199.
 —, John, clerk, 199.
 —, Richard, 199.
 —, Robert, 199.
 Beaumondston. *See* Bempson.
 Bearsted (Berghstede), co. Kent, 225.
 Beatrixesden. *See* Bethersden.
 Beaubraas, Ilcencia wife of John, 164.
 Beaubraas, John, 164.
 Beaubussh. *See* Bewbush.
 Beauchamp. *See* Belchamp.
 Beauchamp Albryght, B. St. Ethelbert.
See Allbrights.
 Beauchamp (Bello Campo), Guy de,
 son of the earl of Warwick, 74.
 —, Joan late wife of William, of
 Abergavenny, 264, 268.
 —, Joan wife of Walter de, 24-5.
 —, John, 43; attorney, 20, 24 (. . .
 champ?).
 —, John, of Rickling, 82, 84.
 —, John de, brother of the earl of
 Warwick, 74.
 —, Margaret wife of Thomas de, 233.
 —, Nicholas de, chaplain, 56.
 —, Philippa de, daughter of the earl
 of Warwick, 101.
 —, Reynburn de, son of the earl of
 Warwick, 74.
 —, Richard de, earl of Warwick, 264.
 —, Richard son of Nicholas de, 74.
 —, Roger de, knight, 177.
 —, Roger, rector of High Ongar, 212,
 229, 232.
 —, Thomas de, earl of Warwick, 74,
 132.
 —, Thomas de, son of the preceding,
 earl of Warwick, 74, 132, 233.
 —, Walter de, 24-5.
 —, William, 244, 265.
 —, William de, son of the earl of
 Warwick, 132.
 Beaudesert, co. Warwick, castle and
 manor, 132.
 Beaufitz, Katharine wife of Thomas,
 262, 266.
 —, Thomas, 262, 266.
 Beaumond, John de, 126.
 —, John, 253.
 Beaumont (B. Berners, Beaumond,
 Beaumund), 29, 55, 68; advowson,
 41; manor, 41, 47, 249.
 Beaupyne, Thomas, 235.
 Beausolace (Beausolas) [in Algarkirk],
 co. Lincoln, manor, 186.
 Beauteyn, John, clerk, 162.
 Beauveys, Alice late wife of John, 100.
 Bebynton. *See* Bepton.
 Beccles (Bekkelys), co. Suffolk, Walter
 Bekkelys of, 239.
 Beckenham (Beghenham), co. Kent,
 rector of. *See* Sancto Laudo, R. de.
 Beckingham (Bekyngham) [co. Lin-
 coln], rector of. *See* Sibethorp, T.
 de.
 Beche, William, of Feering, 166.
 Beches. *See* Beeches.
 Becke (Bek, Bekke), John, 178, 180.

- Becke (Bek, Bekke), John son of John, 235.
 —, Margaret wife of John, 235.
 —, Margery wife of John, 180.
 Beckhall (Bekhalle) [in Banham], co. Norfolk, manor, 177.
 Bedefeld, Maud wife of Roger de, 38, 52.
 —, Nicholas son of Roger de, 52.
 —, Roger de, 38, 52.
 Bedeford, Hilary wife of John, 251.
 —, John, of Good Easter, 219, 251.
 —, John de, of London, 'peliter', 67.
 —, Thomas, 202.
 —, Thomas de, 65.
 Bedell (Bedel, Bedil, Bedyll), Henry, of London, brewer, 261.
 —, Joan wife of Henry, 261.
 —, Joan wife of William, 204.
 —, John, of Great Waltham, 92.
 —, John, of Southminster, 260, 267.
 —, Thomas, 119.
 —, William, 191.
 —, William, of Great Waltham, 204.
 Bedford, co. Bedford, castle, 261.
 Bedingham (Bedyngham) [co. Norfolk], John Stannowe of, 227.
 Bedmanton, Thomas de, 137.
 Bedyk, Henry, wife of. *See* Mounten-eye, Joan.
 —, Thomas, 98.
 Bedyll. *See* Bedell.
 Bedyng. *See* Bedding.
 Bedvngham. *See* Bedingham.
 Bedyngton, Isabel wife of William de, 139.
 —, William de, citizen and mercer of London, 139.
 Beeches (Beches), in Rawreth, manor, 180.
 Bedding (Bedyng), co. Sussex, manor, 261.
 Beel, Agnes daughter of John le, 76.
 —, Alice wife of John le, 76.
 —, Hervy son of John le, 76.
 —, John le, of Good Easter, 76.
 —, John and John, sons of John le, 76.
 Beeleigh (Bilegh, Byleygh) [in Maldon], abbey, advowson of, 188.
 —, William le Smyth of, 30.
 Beenges. *See* Bing.
 Beeston, Thomas, 238.
 Beghenham. *See* Beckenham.
 Begraunt, John, of Mountnessing, 208.
 —, John son of John, 208.
 Bek. *See* Becke.
 Bekeswell. *See* Bexfields.
 Beket, Cristina wife of John, 137.
 —, John, 137.
 —, Thomas, 97, 125.
 Bekhalle. *See* Beckhall.
 Bekke. *See* Becke.
 Bekkelys. *See* Beccles.
 Bekkelys, Thomasia wife of Walter, 239.
 —, Walter, of Beccles, 239.
 Bekingham. *See* Beckingham.
 Belamy, John, the elder, 217, 232.
 —, John the younger, 232, 242.
 —, Margaret wife of John, 232.
 Belcham, John, of Gosfield, 169.
Belchamp Albright. *See* Allbrights.
 —, **Otton** (Beauchamp Otes, Belcham Otonis), 4, 54, 69 *bis*, 98, 113, 137, 195; manor and advowson, 231.
 —, **St. Ethelbert.** *See* Allbrights.
 —, (Beauchamp) **St. Paul's** (Poulis-beauchamp), 18, 19, 25, 38, 45, 67, 98, 116, 124, 195, 227, 238.
 —, John Wikham of, 123.
 —, **Walter** (Beauchamp, Belcham, William, Waterbeauchamp), 4, 54, 69, 74, 137, 173; manor 231.
 —, Thomas son of John Hughe of, 53.
 Bele, Emma wife of William, 141.
 —, William, 141.
 Beledon, Joan wife of John, 163.
 —, John, 163.
 Belegegrave. *See* Belgrave.
 Belepere. *See* Belper.
 Belesby, Elizabeth wife of William, 204.
 —, George, 270.
 —, William, knight, 204.
 Belhous. *See* Bellhouse.
 Belhous, Elizabeth wife of Nicholas de, 44.
 —, Elizabeth wife of Thomas, 151.
 —, Iseult late wife of John de, 50.
 —, Joan wife of Thomas de, 9.
 —, John son of John de, 50.
 —, Nicholas de, 44.
 —, Thomas, 117.
 —, Thomas, of Aveley, 151, 168, 208.
 —, Thomas son of John de, 9.
 Belgrave (Belegegrave) Peter de, rector of Blounham, 132.
 —, William de, 61.
 Belle, Henry, 179.
 —, John, clerk, 224.
 Bellhouse (Belhous) [in Stanway], manor, 220.
 Bello Campo, de. *See* Beauchamp.
 Bello Monte, John de, knight, 224.
 Belluton (Belueton) [in Stanton Drew], co. Somerset, manor, 27-8.
 Belmyn, John, of Stock, 256.
 Belper (Belepere), co. Derby, 186.
 Belstede, John, attorney, 152.

- Bemflet. *See* Benfleet.
 Bemflet, Cristina wife of Stephen de, 16, 30.
 —, Stephen de, 16, 30.
 Bempson (Beamondeston), co. Kent, 225.
 Bendish (Bendissh) [in Radwinter], 217.
 Bendissh (Benedissh), Alice wife of Edmund de, 159.
 —, Edmund de, 159, 160.
 —, Iseult wife of Thomas de, 8.
 —, Thomas de, 8.
 —, Thomas, of Steeple Bumpstead, 219, 272.
 Bene, Thomas, clerk, 158, 217.
 —, Thomas, of Sudbury, 165.
 —, William, 216.
 Benestede. *See* Bensted.
 Benet (Beneyt), Alice, 233.
 —, Amy wife of John, 149.
 —, John, 19.
 —, John, 180.
 —, John, of Farnham, 149.
 —, John, of Stratford, 259.
 —, Roger, 221.
 Benetlegh. *See* Bentley.
 Benfeld, John, of Wynkefeld, 273.
 —, Maud wife of John, 273.
 Benfleet (Bemflet), 42, 55, 93.
 —, *see also* Burgeys, J.
 —, North (Little Bemflete, Northbemflete), 4, 87, 154, 190, 236; manor and advowson, 95, 267.
 —, William Smyth of, 190.
 —, South (Great Bemflete, Southbemflete, Suth Bemflet), 11, 54, 87, 94 *bis*, 102, 104, 127, 135, 138, 161 *bis*, 226.
 —, *see also* Bars, W.; Fader, J. le; Reve, J. le; Roger, J.; Werdeman, J.
 Benge, John, of Thaxted, 88, 150.
 Bengebury. *See* Binbury.
 Bengeo (Benyngho), co. Hertford, manor, 22.
 Benhall, Eva wife of Robert de, 64.
 —, Robert de, 64.
 Benham [Valence, in Speen], co. Berks., manor, 235.
 Bennebury, William, 273.
 Bennington, Long (Longebenynghon), co. Lincoln, manor, 84.
 Benorthen (Benorthe), Robert, 252.
 —, William, 166.
 Bensted (Benestede) [in West Hanningfield], 12.
 Benstede. *See* Banstede.
 Bentley (Benetlegh, Benteleye), 2, 49, 121.
 Bentley, (Banteleye, Benetlegh, Benteleghe), Great, 91-3, 151, 165, 219; manor, 15, 40, 64.
 —, *see also* Cobbe, G.; Germain, R.; Swalwe, R.
 —, (Benetlegh, Benteleghe), Little, 38, 131, 219; chantry, advowson of, 219; church, advowson of, 201, 219; manor, 201, 219.
 —, rector of. *See* Gros, W. le.
 —, *see also* Bygge, J.; Parker, G. le.
 Benyngheld. Nicholas, clerk, 220, 235-6.
 Benyngho. *See* Bengeo.
 Benynghon, Isabel wife of John de, 76, 81, 115, 119, 122.
 —, John de, of Hatfield Broad Oak, 70, 76, 81-2, 84, 115, 119, 122, 124.
 —, John son of John de, 81, 115.
 —, Katharine wife of Thomas de, 138 *bis*, 212.
 —, Thomas de, of Witham, 81, 138 *bis*, 153, 212.
 —, Thomas son of John de, 81.
 —, William de, 160.
 —, William son of John de, 81, 115.
 Bepton (Bebynnton), co. Sussex, manor and advowson, 9.
 Beracre. *See* Baracer.
 Bercamsted. *See* Berkhamsted.
 Bercher, John son of Walter le, 21.
 Berd (Berde) Adam, 180, 192, 208.
 —, John, 269.
 —, John, of Haverhill, 269.
 Berdefeld. *See* Bardfield.
 Berdefeld (Berdfield), Agnes wife of John, 198, 212.
 —, Alice daughter of Beatrice Arundell, 248.
 —, Gilbert de, attorney, 60, 68, 77, 81, 88.
 —, Joan the elder, sister of Alice, 248.
 —, Joan the younger, sister of Alice, 248.
 —, Joan wife of Thomas de, 41.
 —, John, 229, 232.
 —, John, of Great Waltham, 198, 212.
 —, John, of Navestock, 141, 164.
 —, John son of Simon de, 34 (? the same as J. son of S. de Stanley).
 —, John son of Stephen de, 139.
 —, John son of William, of Henham, 98.
 —, Juliana wife of John de, 34.
 —, Mabel wife of Thomas, 232.
 —, Roesia wife of Stephen de, 139.
 —, Stephen de, 139.
 —, Thomas, 176, 232.
 —, Thomas de, 41.

- Berden** (Berdene, Bereden), 49, 70, 75; manor, 69; priory, advowson of, 69.
 —, John atte Ponde of, 75.
Berden (Bereden), John de, 115.
 —, John, of Cranham, 137, 176.
 —, John, of Stapleford Abbots, 257.
 —, Maud wife of John de, 115.
 —, Robert de, of Ashingdon, 87.
Berdestaple. *See* Barstable.
Berdestaple (Berdestapel), John de, 82.
 —, Sayer son of John de, 129.
Berdeswell, Thomas de, chaplain, 52.
Berdfeld. *See* Berdefeld.
Bere, Robert, of Foxearth, 199.
Bereden. *See* Berden.
Bereford. *See* Barford.
Berewyk. *See* Berwick.
Berewyk (Berwyk), Alice wife of Thomas, 255.
 —, John, clerk, 262.
 —, Thomas, 212, 255.
Barford, John de, 118.
 —, Katharine wife of John de, 118.
Bergevenny. *See* Abergavenny.
Bergh, William de, clerk, 236.
Bergham. *See* Barham.
Berghes. *See* Westbarrow.
Bergholt, West (Berghholt, B. Shakevill, Bergholte Sakeville, B. and Sakevyl, Berughholte), 12, 19, 41, 58-9, 89, 113, 137, 151, 154, 167, 175.
 —, William son of Richard atte Mulne of, 41.
Bergholte, Cristina wife of John de, 57, 77.
 —, Joan wife of John, 123.
 —, John de, of Tolleshunt Major, 57, 77, 123.
 —, Richard de, clerk, 105.
 —, Richard son of John, 123.
Berghstede. *See* Bearsted.
Berkeley, Thomas de, knight, 264-5.
Berkeswell. *See* Berkswell.
Berkeweie (Berkwey), William, 138.
 —, William de, clerk, 91.
Berkford. *See* Barford, Little.
Berkhamsted (Berkhamstede) [co. Herts.], John Wynnyng of, 140.
Berkhamstede (Bercamsted, Berkhamptsted) Joan wife of Robert de, 77.
 —, John, 264.
 —, John, clerk, 220, 234, 239.
 —, John son of Robert de, 93.
 —, Robert de, 75, 77, 96.
 —, Roesia wife of John de, 93.
 —, Thomas de, 135.
 —, William, fuller, 149.
Berkswell (Berkeswell), co. Warwick, manor, 74.
Berkwey. *See* Berkeweie.
Berkyng. *See* Barking.
Berkyng, Isabel wife of Walter de, 12.
 —, John son of Ralph de, citizen and shoemaker of London, 71.
 —, Richard de, of London, draper, 30, 36.
 —, Richard de, wife of. *See* Exton, J.
 —, Walter son of Andrew de, 12.
Berkyngg. *See* Barking.
Berland (Berlaunde, Berlond), John de, 45.
 —, John de, of Prittlewell, 95, 100, 115.
 —, William, knight, 201, 203.
Berle, John de, chaplain, 28.
 —, John, of Cambridge, 188.
 —, Mary wife of John, 188.
 —, Robert de, 20.
 —, Stephen de, rector of Alresford, 43.
Berlee, Berley. *See* Barley.
Berlond. *See* Berland.
Berlyng. *See* Barling.
Bermondsey (Bermundeseye), Surrey, manor, 21, 56.
Bernak (Bernake), Mary wife of William, sister of Thomas d'Engayne, 173, 181 *bis*.
 —, William, knight, 173, 181 *bis*.
Bernard. *See* Barnard Castle.
Bernard, Agnes wife of John, 269.
 —, Geoffrey, of Newport, chaplain, 33.
 —, Henry, 221.
 —, Joan wife of Stephen, 179.
 —, John, 221.
 —, John, of Great Waltham, 272.
 —, John, of Harlow, 263.
 —, John, of Thaxted, 269.
 —, Stephen, of Althorne, 179.
 —, William, 221 (two).
 —, William, 234.
Bernardeston. *See* Barnardiston.
Bernardeston, Roger de, 240.
Berner, Alice wife of John, 216.
 —, John, 122.
 —, John, of Saffron Walden, 90.
 —, John, the elder, 216.
Berners, Isabel wife of Richard, 246.
 —, John de, 71.
 —, John, of Hockley, 246.
 —, John son of Edmund de, 39, 41, 47.
 —, John son of John de, 34.
 —, John son of Ralph de, 25, 34, 39.
 —, John, the elder, 95.

- Berners, Katharine wife of John de, 71, 100.
 —, Lora wife of John de, 25, 34.
 —, Maud wife of Roger de, 40.
 —, Nicholas, 227, 271-2.
 —, Richard, 246.
 —, Roger de, 40.
 —, Roger son of Roger de, 40.
 —, Thomas son of Richard de, 41.
 Bernes, John, 169.
 Bernestone. *See* Barnston.
 Bernetby. *See* Barnetby.
 Bernewell (Bernewelle), John, chaplain, 263.
 —, John, rector of Chingford, 112; vicar of Felsted, 139.
 Bernham, Robert de, 18.
 —, Robert, of Hadham, 208.
 Berte, John, 144.
 Bertelmeu, Ellen wife of Richard, 66.
 —, Richard, of Glemsford, 66.
 Bertelot, Agnes, 269.
 —, John, 269.
 —, Margaret, 269.
 —, Richard, of Stisted, 121.
 Berton. *See* Barton.
 Berton, John Seman of, 3.
 Berton, John, clerk, 238.
 Bertyngherst. *See* Briddinghurst.
 Berughholte. *See* Bergholt.
 Berwaldon. *See* Barn Hall.
 Berwyk (Berewyk, Berwyk), in Topesfield, manor, 138, 189.
 Berwyk Berners (Berewyk by Roth-
 yng) [in Abbess Roding], manor,
 39, 238.
 Berwyk. *See* Berewyk.
 Beryman, Joan wife of Maurice, 71.
 —, Maurice, of East Ham, 71.
 Berynwode, Margaret wife of Robert,
 240.
 —, Robert, of Woodford, 240.
 Best (Beste), Agnes wife of John, 185.
 —, Joan wife of Thomas, 151.
 —, John, 185.
 —, John le, 66.
 —, John, vicar of St. Peter, Col-
 chester, 233.
 —, Lucy wife of John le, 66.
 —, Thomas, latoner, 151.
 Bestman, Joan wife of John, 221.
 —, John, 221.
 Besyden, Alice wife of Henry, 124.
 —, Henry, of Avey, 124.
 —, Joan wife of John, 250.
 —, John, of Avey, 250.
 Bethersden (Beatrichesden), co. Kent,
 225.
 Betoynne (Betoynne), Alaxander de, of
 Barking, 76, 82.
 Betoynne (Betoynne), Alice wife of
 Alexander de, 82.
 —, John son of Alexander de, 76, 82.
 —, Margaret sister of John de, 76.
 Bette, John, of Colchester, 230.
 —, John, of Tolleshunt d'Arcy, 230, 244.
 —, Roger, 199.
 Beule, John, chaplain, 257.
 Bever, Robert, clerk, 245.
 Beverage, Robert, of Babraham, 183.
 Beverle, Joan wife of Robert de, 63.
 —, Robert de, 63.
 —, Thomas de, 91.
 Beveroche, John, of Halstead, chap-
 lain, 206, 212.
 Bewbush (Beaubussh) [in Lower
 Beeding], co. Sussex, manor, 261.
 Bewestyn, Maud wife of Richard, 122.
 —, Richard, 122.
 Bexfields (Bekeswell) [in Chelms-
 ford], manor, 169.
 Beyntre, Cecily wife of Henry de, 22.
 —, Henry de, 22.
 Bibbs Hall (Bibesworth, Bybbsworth)
 [in Kimpton], co. Hertford, manor,
 108, 238.
 Bibesworth (Bybbsworth), Avice wife
 of Hugh de, 108, 238.
 —, Edmund, 238.
 —, Hugh de, 108, 238.
 —, John de, 108.
 Bicknacre (Bykenaker) [in Woodham
 Ferraers], prior of, 61.
 —, priory, chapel of St. Mary in, 61.
 Bidford (Bydeford), Alice daughter of
 Richard de, 101.
 —, Richard, 101.
 Bienge (Byenge), John son of Andrew,
 234.
 —, John, the elder, 198.
 Bierden, Agnes wife of Eustace, 243.
 —, Eustace, of Abbess Roding, 243.
 —, John, 260.
 Bierlyng. *See* Birling.
 Bigge. *See* Bygge.
 Bigods (Alfrestonehalle) in Great
 Dunmow, manor, 273.
 Bigot. *See* Bygod.
 Bikeleswade, William de, rector of
 Little Thurrock, 52.
 —, William de, rector of Gilston, 30.
 Bilchangre, Bilcheangre. *See* Birch-
 anger.
 Bildeston (Byldeston), co. Suffolk,
 manor and advowson, 255.
 Bilegh. *See* Beeleigh.
 Bilhawe, John, 251.
 Billericav (Billerica, Billirvka) [in
 Great Burstend]. *See* Aunketyn, J.;
 Farlegh, N.

- Billyng, Alice wife of John, 165.
 —, John, of West Ham, 165.
 Billyngford (Byllyngford), James, 190, 233, 237, 246.
 Bilneye, Margery wife of Robert, 191.
 —, Robert, 191.
 Binbury (Bengebury) [in Thornham], co. Kent, 225.
 Bing (Beenges) [in Pettistree] co. Suffolk, manor, 170.
 Birch (Briche), 227; manor (Brychehall le Castell), 241.
 —, *see also* Chymyn, R.; Cok, J.
 —, (Briche, Bryche, Brygge), **Great**, 12, 73, 99, 113, 117, 126, 173, 213, 228, 233.
 —, *see also* Atte Broom, E.; Atte Wode, C.; Crax, J.; Gernoun, J.; Sayer, J. and W.
 —, (Briche, Bryche), **Little**, 26, 99, 113, 126, 142, 173; manor and advowson, 14.
 —, John, rector of, 97.
Birchanger (Bilchagre, Bilcheangre, Birchaungre, Bylchangre), 101, 106, 120, 179, 249.
 Bircheho, John, 216.
 Birch Holt (Aldholt) [in Birch], manor, 233.
 Birchelegh (Birchele, Bircheleigh, Bricheleigh, Byrchelegh, Byrcheleye), John, of Witham, 131, 138, 175.
 —, John de, the elder, 7, 55.
 —, John de, the younger, 49.
 —, Thomas son of John, of Witham, 130, 175, 202, 215, 220, 222-3, 230-1, 239 *bis*, 244.
 Birchhoo, Alice wife of John de, 88.
 —, John de, 88.
 Birdale, co. York, 266.
Birdbrook (Bredbrok, Bridbrook, Bridebrok, Brydbrok, Brydebrok), 27, 34, 49, 54-5, 63, 85, 114, 120-1, 149, 165, 197, 241, 253, 269.
 —, *see also* Aspeloun, J.; Lengleys, W.; Ryvel, R.; Smyth, E.
 Birland, John de, 82-3.
 Birle (Byrle), Joan wife of Thomas, 267.
 —, Richard, 237, 253, 262.
 —, Thomas, of West Tilbury, 267.
 Birling (Bierlyng), co. Kent, 225; manor, 225.
 Birlyngham, John, 197.
 Birmyngem, Thomas de, of London, 141.
 —, Walter de, knight, 126.
 Bisley (Byslegh), co. Gloucester, manor, 265.
 Bisshop, Agnes wife of Richard, 94.
 —, Amice wife of Stephen, 10.
 —, Geoffrey, 30.
 —, Joan wife of Geoffrey, 30.
 —, Joan wife of Thomas, 234.
 —, John, 191.
 —, Richard, 138.
 —, Richard, of Boreham, 94.
 —, Stephen, 10.
 —, Thomas, of Thaxted, 'shether', 234.
 Bisshopeston (Bisshopston), John de, clerk, 112, 119, 177.
 Blacche, John, of Saffron Walden, 159.
 Blackford (Blakeford), co. Somerset, 273.
Blackmore (Blakemore). *See* Reynold, J.; Spaner, T.
 Blakeden, William de, attorney, 157.
 Blakeford. *See* Blackford.
 Blake Hall [in Bobbingworth], manor, 273.
 Blakenuttele. *See* Notley, Black.
 Blakewyn, William, of Stebbing, 161.
 Blaknotle. *See* Notley, Black.
 Blamouster, John, 226.
 Blanch (Blanche), Agnes wife of Thomas, 194.
 —, John, 105.
 —, Thomas, of St. Osyth, 194.
 Blankmoster (Bloumoster), John son of Walter de, of Halstead, 4, 34.
 —, Maud wife of John, 4.
 Blankpayn (Blaunkepayn), Joan wife of Thomas, 256.
 —, Thomas, 256, 264.
 Blare, Florence wife of Richer, 119.
 —, Richer, 119.
 Blaston, co. Somerset, 126.
 Blatherwycke (Blatherwyk), co. Northampton, 182; advowson, 111, 181; manor, 111, 158, 181, 221.
 —, rector of. *See* Stratton, T. de.
 Blauneye, John, 58.
 Blaunche. *See* Blanch.
 Blaunkepayn. *See* Blankpayn.
 Blean (Bleen), co. Kent, manor, 101.
 Blecche, Joan wife of John, 225.
 —, John, 236, 243.
 —, John, of Great Waltham, 225.
 —, Mary wife of John, 236, 243.
 —, William, 253.
 Bleddfa (Blethenan, *rectius* Blethelau, Blethelagh) [co. Radnor], manor, 21, 265.
 Bledelowe, Lewis, 140, 203.
 Bleen. *See* Blean.
 Blethelowe, co. Salop, chapel, 21.
 Blethenan, Blethelagh. *See* Bleddfa.

- Bleyk, Nicholas, of Maldon, 149.
 Blofeld, John, of London, stockfish-monger, 243.
 Blomester, Mary wife of Thomas, 219.
 —, Thomas, of Haverhill, 219.
 Blomvill, Agnes wife of Thomas, 45.
 —, Thomas, of Pleshey, 45.
 Blossome (Blosseme, Blosme), Joan wife of Thomas, 239.
 —, Robert, 226.
 —, Thomas, 226.
 —, Thomas, 273.
 —, Thomas, the younger, 239.
 Blossun, Thomas, 267.
 Bloumoster. *See* Blankmoster.
 Blounham, rector of. *See* Belgrave, P. de.
 Blount, Cecily wife of Thomas, 208.
 —, Edmund, 112.
 —, Elizabeth wife of Edmund, formerly wife of Ralph de Reydon, 112.
 —, Gilbert le, of Pleshey, 61, 116.
 —, Hugh le, 42.
 —, Hugh, knight, 102.
 —, Hugh son of Hugh le, 42.
 —, John son of Hugh, 141.
 —, Joyce wife of Hugh le, 42.
 —, Mary wife of Walter, 119.
 —, Thomas, 157.
 —, Thomas, of Sawbridgeworth, 208.
 —, Walter, 114, 119.
 —, William, rector of Great Holland, 273.
 Blounvill, Joan wife of Oliver de, 34.
 —, Oliver de, 34.
 Bloy, Joan wife of William de, 44.
 —, William de, 44.
 Blowere, Alan, 146.
 —, Alice wife of Alan, 146.
 Bloxham, William de, chaplain, 176.
 Blundel (Blundell), Blanche sister of John, 13.
 —, John, 13.
 —, Nicholas, 269.
 —, William, 269.
 Blunt's Hall (Blunteshale) [in Witham], manor, 227.
 Blyburgh. *See* Blythburgh.
 Blysse, Agnes wife of Richard, 193.
 —, Richard, of Saffron Walden, 193.
 Blythburgh (Blyburgh), co. Suffolk, manor, 64.
 Blyton, Ellen wife of John, 165.
 —, John, of Colchester, 165.
Bobbingworth (Bobynggeworth, Bolyngworth, Bubbyngforde, Bubbyngworth), 3, 96-7, 170, 184, 207, 233, 242, 250-1, 257, 270-1; manor and advowson, 211, 240.
 —, John Gibbe of, 177.
 Bocher, Stephen, 223.
Bocking (Bockyng, Bockyngg, Bokkyng), 2, 11, 33, 36, 50, 54, 57, 72, 78, 81, 83, 90, 93, 135, 139, 141-2, 145, 154, 157, 160, 162, 164, 180, 183, 185, 189, 201, 215, 220, 239, 244, 248, 252, 258, 262.
 —, rector of. *See* Croser, T.
 —, *see also* Compton, R.; Cook, J.; Dassh, J.; Donmowe, J.; Doreward, J. and W.; Frere, J. and T.; Gibbe, J.; Godyn, J.; Heldere, J.; Morel, L.; Noble, J.; Pach, R. and W.; Prille, L.; Roberd, J.
 Bockingham Hall (Botyngghamhalle) [in Copford], manor, 233.
 Bockyng (Bockyngg, Bockyngge), Alice daughter of Reynold de, 81.
 —, Ellis de, 248.
 —, Joan daughter of Reynald de, 81.
 —, John son of Reynald de, 81.
 —, John son of Robert de, 57, 78, 83.
 —, Margery daughter of Reynald de, 81.
 —, Reynald de, 81.
 —, Roger son of Reynald de, 81.
 —, Sabina wife of John de, 57, 78, 83.
 —, Thomas brother of Reynald de, 81.
 —, Thomas son of Reynald de, 81.
 Bocsted. *See* Boxstede.
 Boctone Malherbe. *See* Boughton Malherbe.
 Bode, William, 201.
 Bodham, Joan wife of Simon, 241 *bis*.
 —, Simon, citizen of London, 241 *bis*.
 Bodyngham, Agnes, 218.
 Bogeys, Hervy, of Saffron Walden, 72.
 Boghurst (Bogherst), Eleanor wife of Walter, 157, 207, 220.
 —, Walter, of Kent, 157, 207, 220.
 Bohun, Cecily wife of John de, 85, 89.
 —, Edmund de, 44.
 —, Elizabeth wife of William de, 69, 70, 74, 77, 79, 81, 83-4, 90, 93, 95, 96 *bis*, 100.
 —, Joan de, countess of Hereford, Essex and Northampton, 201, 203, 233, 259 *bis*.
 —, John de, of Midhurst, 85, 89.
 —, Oliver de, knight, 84.
 —, William de, earl of Northampton, 69, 70, 74, 77, 79, 81, 83-4, 90, 93, 95, 96 *bis*, 100, 115, 120.
 Boket. *See* Boket.
 Bokeden, Joan wife of John, 263.
 —, John, of co. Huntingdon, 263.
 Bokeland, Alice wife of Thomas, 267.
 —, Thomas, of West Tilbury, 267.
 Bokeman, John, 200.

- Bokenell, John, 265.
 Bokenham, Agnes wife of John, 172.
 —, Alice, 222.
 —, John, 172.
 —, John of Havering atte Bower, 178.
 —, Margaret wife of Robert de, daughter of Bartholomew de Naunton, 191, 204 *bis*.
 —, Robert de, 191, 204 *bis*.
 Bokesworth. *See* Boxworth.
 Boket (Bokat), Emma wife of Roger, 14.
 —, Roger, 14, 76.
 Bole, Alice wife of Robert, 174.
 —, John, chaplain, 114.
 —, John, of Newport, 72.
 —, Mariota wife of Thomas, 145.
 —, Robert, 174.
 —, Robert, chaplain, 23.
 —, Thomas, of Manningtree, 145, 156.
 Bolebek. *See* Bulbek.
 Bolefanne. *See* Bulphan.
 Bolemere. *See* Bulmer.
 Bolemere, Thomas de, chaplain, 73.
 Bolewyk. *See* Bulwick.
 Boleyn, Anne wife of Robert, 239.
 —, Robert, 239.
 Boliton (Bolyton), Alice wife of Richard de, 70.
 —, Andrew, of Stebbing, 22.
 —, Isabel wife of John, 145.
 —, John, of Aveley, 145.
 —, Katharine daughter of Robert de, 70.
 —, Richard son of Robert de, 70.
 —, Robert de, 70.
 —, Simon son of Robert de, 70.
 —, William son of Robert de, 70.
 Bollesore, John de, 156.
 —, Margery wife of John de, 156.
 Bollington (Bolitone) [in Ugley], 49.
 Bolle, Beatrice wife of Walter, 114.
 —, Richard, of Theydon Garnon, 109, 201.
 —, Walter, 114.
 Bolmere. *See* Bulmer.
 Boloigne, Geoffrey, of Colchester, 96.
 Bolour, Alice wife of John, 273.
 —, John, 273.
 —, Maud, 58.
 Bolt, John, 65.
 Bolter (Boltere), Joan wife of Thomas, 150, 224.
 —, Thomas, of Thaxted, 150, 224.
 Bolthod, John, of Stisted, 91.
 Bolton, John de, 115-6.
 —, Maud wife of John de, 115-6.
 Bolymer, Agnes wife of William, 195.
 —, Isabel wife of John, 144.
 —, John, 144.
 Bolymer, William, 195.
 Bolyngton (Bolynton), Isabel wife of Robert, 237.
 —, Isabel wife of Robert, 264.
 —, Joan wife of Thomas de, 95.
 —, John de, 95.
 —, Robert, of North Ockendon, 264.
 —, Robert, of Rainham, 237.
 —, Thomas de, 95.
 Bolyngworth. *See* Bobbingworth.
 Bolys, Maud, 61.
 Bolyton. *See* Boliton.
 Bonaventure, Margaret wife of William, 212.
 —, William, citizen and tapestry maker of London, 212.
 Bonde, Nicholas, 93.
 —, Simon, 138.
 —, Thomas son of Nicholas, 63.
 Bondok, Isabel, 179.
 Bonewell, Agnes wife of John de, 88, 167.
 —, John de, 88, 167.
 Boraston, Hugh de, 177.
 Boneyr (Boneyre), Agnes wife of John, 33.
 —, John, 230.
 —, John, of Asheldham, 33.
 Bonherbe, Henry, 58.
 Bonhunt [in Wicken Bonhunt], manor, 266.
 Bookber, Thomas, 265.
 Boorde, Amice wife of Thomas, 216.
 —, Thomas, 216.
 Boreham (Borham, Borhom), 6, 12*bis*, 14, 24, 43, 58, 70, 73, 94-5, 99, 122, 125, 140, 144, 156, 160, 165 *bis*, 176, 188, 195, 197, 200-1, 211, 219, 229-31, 234, 245, 257, 259, 268; manor, 21, 56, 98.
 —, vicar of. *See* Myre, G. de.
 —, *see also* Ardelegh, J.; Atte Tye, J.; Bisshop, R.; Caps, T.; Durant, T.; Herde, J.; Lywold, J.; Munde, R.; Porter, J.; Reve, G. le; Scarlet, J.; Smyth, W.; Waleys, W.
 Borenare. *See* Borynare.
 Boreval, Robert, 10.
 Borewestede, Little. *See* Burstead, Little.
 Borham. *See* Boreham.
 Borham, Agnes wife of John de, 131.
 —, John de, 109, 131.
 —, John, citizen and stockfishmonger of London, 253.
 —, John de, of London, purser, 80.
 —, John, rector of Plumpton, 141.
 —, Peter de, 141.
 Borhom. *See* Boreham.
 Boriuare. *See* Borynare.

- Borle, John de, 180.
Borley (Borlee), 237; manor, 198.
 —, *see also* Dunmowe, J. de; Rokel, R.
 Boryer, Ralph, of Great Bardfield, 223.
 Borynare (Borenare, Boriuare), Alice daughter of Robert, 124.
 —, Cristiana wife of Robert, 60.
 —, Felicia wife of Robert, 124.
 —, Joan daughter of Robert, 60.
 —, Robert, of Bradwell juxta Mare, 124, 131.
 —, Robert, of Corringham, 60.
 —, Thomas, 60.
 —, William son of Robert, 60.
 —, William son of Robert, 124.
 Boscombe [co. Wilts.], John rector of, 72.
 Bosham, John, 207.
 Bosham (Boseham), co. Sussex, 84; manor, 261.
 Bosoun, John, chaplain, 161.
 Boston, co. Lincoln, 186.
 Bosyate, Thomas, rector of Rayleigh, 200.
 Bote, Robert, 221.
 Botekesham. *See* Bottisham.
 Boteler. *See* Botiller.
 Botere, John, 158 *bis*.
 —, Margaret wife of John, 158 *bis*.
 Botes, Alan, 58.
 Botevileyn (Botevyleyn), Isabel wife of Thomas, 74.
 —, Thomas, 60, 74.
 —, Thomas son of William, 79.
 —, William, 60.
 Botild (Botyld), Agnes wife of John, 170.
 —, Elizabeth wife of Richard, 115.
 —, John, 170.
 —, Juliana wife of William, 183.
 —, Richard, of Broomfield, 115.
 —, Thomas, citizen and fishmonger of London, 209.
 —, William, 183.
 Botiller (Boteler, Botiler), Alice wife of Richard, 137.
 —, Alice wife of Richard, 138.
 —, Alice wife of Robert, 118.
 —, Anne wife of John, 29.
 —, Amice wife of John le, 7.
 —, Edmund le, 7, 9, 12 *bis*, 27-8.
 —, Eleanor wife of Edmund le, 9.
 —, Eleanor wife of James earl of Ormond, 27.
 —, Eleanor wife of John, 134.
 —, Elizabeth wife of William le, 40.
 —, Geoffrey le, of Saffron Walden, 8, 18.
 —, Giles, 213.
 Botiller (Boteler, Botiler), Giles, rector of Leigh, 141.
 —, James le, earl of Ormond, 27.
 —, Joan wife of Geoffrey le, 8, 18.
 —, Joan wife of Giles, 213.
 —, John le, 9.
 —, John, of Good Easter, 100.
 —, John, of Saffron Walden, 120, 126, 134.
 —, John, of Shopland, 29.
 —, John le, of South Weald, 7.
 —, John, rector of Foxearth, 59.
 —, Richard, of Littlebury, 137.
 —, Richard, of Saffron Walden, 138.
 —, Robert, 118.
 —, Robert, 154.
 —, Robert, of Saffron Walden, 134.
 —, Sarah wife of Thomas, 201.
 —, Thomas, 201.
 —, Thomas, of Thaxted, 172.
 —, William le, 40.
 —, William le, knight, 39.
 —, William, of Yatton, 268.
 Botilspury. *See* Buttsbury.
 Botisford, John, 245.
 Botolf, Joan wife of Robert, 255, 257.
 —, Richard, 255.
 —, Robert, 255, 257.
 Botolvesperye. *See* Buttsbury.
 Bottele, Agnes wife of Henry de, 50.
 —, Henry de, 50.
 Bottisham (Botekesham) [co. Cambridge], Hugh Clerk of, 155.
 Botulvespyrie. *See* Buttsbury.
 Boty, Maud wife of Thomas, 86.
 —, Thomas, 86.
 Botyld. *See* Botild.
 Botynghamhalle. *See* Bockingham Hall.
 Bouetoun, John son of William, of Chesterford, 61.
 Boughton (Boctone) Malherbe, co. Kent, manor and advowson, 242.
 Bouke, John, clerk, 273.
 Boukere, Emma wife of William le, 23.
 —, William le, 23.
 Bounde, William, of Ardleigh, 3.
 Bouchier's Hall (Little Fordham) [in Aldham], 2, 107.
 —, Robert le Power of, 2.
 Boure, Matthew, 258.
 Bourehalle. *See* Bower Hall.
 Bourghier, lord. *See* Stafford, H.
 Bourgh, Peter de, chaplain, 134.
 Bourghchier (Bourghch', Bourghcher, Bouser, Bousser, Burgch', Burgcher, Burgchier, Burghcher, Burghchier), Anne wife of William, 263, 267.
 —, Eleanor wife of William, 146.
 —, John de, 64.

- Bourghchier (Bourghch', Bourghcher, Bouser, Bousser, Burghch', Burgcher, Burghchier, Burghcher, Burghchier), John de, knight, 107, 140, 188-9, 209, 226.
- , John de, rector of Sible Hedingham, 4.
- , Maud wife of John de, 140.
- , Robert de, knight, 17, 49, 55, 58 *bis*, 61, 64, 69, 70 *bis*, 83.
- , Thomas, 146.
- , William, knight, 146.
- , William, knight, 255, 263, 267, 270.
- Bourhall. *See* Prayor's Farm.
- Bourne, co. Kent, 225.
- Bourton, Robert de, warden of the chantry of Layer Marney, 129.
- , Robert de, rector of South Ockendon, 205.
- Bouser, Bousser. *See* Bourghchier.
- Bouwaldeth. *See* Bowaldeth.
- Bovyton, Alice wife of Richard de, 36.
- , Richard de, 36.
- Bow (Stratford, Stretford, atte Bowe) [co. Middlesex], 41.
- , *see also* Lynne, J.; Roly, J.
- Bowaldeth (Bouwaldeth) Ermita daughter of Henry de, 77.
- , Henry de, citizen and tailor of London, 77 *bis*.
- , Joan daughter of Henry de, 77.
- , Joan wife of Henry de, 77 *bis*.
- , Thomas son of Henry de, 77.
- Bowdewine, John, vicar of Little Bad-dow, 77.
- Boweles, John de, of West Hanningfield, 67.
- Bowell, Robert, 256.
- Bower Hall (Bourehalle) [in Steeple Bumpstead?], manor, 167.
- Bower Hall (Bourehall), manor, 265.
- Bower, William, of Horkesley, 221.
- Bowers Gifford** (Bures, B. Gifford), 178, 188; manor, 8.
- , rector of. *See* Grapinel, R.
- , *see also* Gerard, E.; Gifford, E. and J.; Shamelman, J.
- Bowyer, John, of Witham, 199.
- Boxford, co. Suffolk, 136, 182.
- , *see also* Aleyne, J.; Clerk, W.
- Boxford, Robert, citizen and draper of London, 156.
- Boxstede (Bocsted), George son of Peter de, 147.
- , Isabel wife of Peter de, 147.
- , James de, 214.
- , John son of James de, 214.
- , Nicholaa wife of Peter de, 20, 110.
- , Peter de, 20, 90, 110, 147.
- Boxstede (Bocsted), Robert, rector of Mistley, 35.
- , William de, attorney, 25 *bis*.
- Boxted** (Boxstede), 231, 244; manor, 20, 104, 147, 182, 221, 234, 256.
- , Henry vicar of, 20.
- , John Barber of, 221.
- Boxworth (Bokesworth) [co. Cambridge], William Aleyne of, 256.
- Boydyn, Ralph, 13.
- Boyland, Isabel wife of William de, 36.
- , William de, 36.
- Boys, Gregory de, 58.
- , John de, 127, 129, 138, 219, 241, 246, 247 *bis*, 249, 256.
- , John son of John de, 25, 45.
- , John son of John de, 247, 262.
- , John, of Tolleshunt d'Arcy, 179, 188, 196, 206-7, 227, 233.
- , John son of John, of Tolleshunt d'Arcy, 48.
- , John son of John son of John de, 48.
- , Katharine wife of John de, 25, 45.
- , Margaret wife of John de, 249.
- , Roger de, 58.
- , Roger de, knight, 177.
- Boyton, Cristina wife of John de, 160.
- , John de, 7.
- , John de, of Thaxted, 160, 234.
- , Maud wife of Walter de, 135.
- , Robert de, 119.
- , Walter de, of Thaxted, 135.
- Brackenfield (Brakynthweyt) co. Derby, 45.
- Bradcar (Bradekyr) [in Shropham], co. Norfolk, manor, 4.
- Bradefeld. *See* Bradfield.
- Bradefeld. *See* Bradfeld.
- Bradekyr. *See* Bradcar.
- Bradelee. *See* Bradley, Maiden.
- Bradeleye. *See* Bradley.
- Bradeleye, John de, rector of Whitchurch, 141.
- Bradenham, East (Estbradenham), co. Norfolk, manor, 170, 174.
- Bradenham, Beatrice wife of Leo de, 46, 140, 148.
- , Leo (Lionel) de, 39 *bis*, 46, 91, 97, 140, 148.
- Bradeshawe, Nicholas, 229, 255.
- Bradeston, Isabel, 209.
- , John de, 60.
- , Thomas de, 92 *bis*.
- Bradewell. *See* Bradwell.
- Bradfeld (Bradefeld), John, of Thaxted, 222.
- , John de, rector of Hawstead, 90.
- , Peter de, 40.

- Bradfield** (Bradefeld), 23, 93, 167, 219; manor, 25, 46.
 —, *see also* Adam, W.; Aleyn, J.; Godard, J.
Bradfield Combust (Brend Bradefeld), co. Suffolk, manor, 101.
Bradgate. *See* Broadgate.
Bradley (Bradeleye) [in Chieveley], co. Berks., manor, 15.
Bradley, Great, co. Suffolk, manor and advowson, 268.
Bradley, Maiden (Bradelee) [co. Wilts.], prior of, 126.
Bradman, John, 221.
Bradwell (Bradewell), 4, 60.
 —, *see also* Clerk, J. le; Colbayn, J.
 — **juxta Coggeshall** (Bradewell by Coggeshall), 26, 53, 69, 79, 106, 118, 121, 138, 176, 212, 219, 248, 262; advowson, 107, 206; manor, 107, 206, 248.
 —, Richard rector of, 176 *bis*.
 —, rector of. *See* Maldon, T. de.
 — **juxta Mare** (Bradewell by Tillingham), 2, 4, 29 *bis*, 43 *bis*, 65, 81, 102, 106, 110, 120-1, 124, 185, 211; manor, 3.
 —, Buckles in, *q.v.*
 —, rector of. *See* De la Lee, R.
 —, *see also* Atte Gardyn, J.; Borynare, R.; Cook, J.; Dunning, J.; Keu, Joan; Strangman, W.; Wybourn, J.
Braghyng. *See* Braughing.
Braghyng, Richard, 208.
Braham, John, knight, 177.
 —, William de, 108.
Brailes (Brailles), co. Warwick, manor, 74.
Braintree (Branktre, Great Reyne, Great Reynes), 11, 33, 37, 54, 57, 63, 78, 83, 109, 126, 131, 135, 139, 141-2, 145 *bis*, 150, 158, 163, 176, 180, 188, 207, 210, 220, 243, 252, 258, 266, 268.
 —, *see also* Brounyng, R.; Bygot, T.; Chapman, R.; Clerk, R. le; Fraunceys, J.; Freysel, J.; Gene, J.; Goldsmyth, J.; Goldyngham, J. de; Halyday, R.; Herde, E.; Lee, J.; Meerk, J.; Pig, W.; Rede, J.; Rewenhale, A. de; Skynner, N.; Stonhell, J. de; Taillour, J., R. and T.
Brakel, John, vicar of Stebbing, 213.
Braksted. *See* Braxted.
Brakynthweyt. *See* Brackenfield.
Brambele. *See* Bromley.
Bramber (Brembre), co. Sussex, 261.
Bramcote (Srampcot), co. Nottingham, 126.
Bramford (Braunford) [co. Suffolk], rector of. *See* Brightwalton, J. de.
Bramley. *See* Bromley.
Brampton, Cecily wife of Thomas, 222.
 —, Thomas, citizen and stockfishmonger of London, 222.
Brandeston (Brandiston), co. Suffolk, 225.
Brandon, Richard, citizen and stockfishmonger of London, 222.
Brangweyn, Alice wife of Nicholas, 141.
 —, Nicholas, of Saffron Walden, 141.
Branktre. *See* Braintree.
Branktre, Adam de, rector of Lullingstone, 70.
 —, Henry, of Stoke, 98.
 —, Joan wife of Henry, 98.
Bras, Richard, 221.
Braughing (Braghyng), co. Hertford, 170, 202, 228.
Braundon. *See* Brundon.
Braunford. *See* Bramford.
Braxted (Braksted, Braxstede), **Great**, 5, 178, 233, 256, 258; manor, 235.
 —, *see also* Squyler, J.; Wrighte, J. le.
 —, (Braxstede), **Little**, 233; manor, 151.
Bray, Cristina wife of John, 233.
 —, Hugh, of Frating, 106, 124.
 —, Joan wife of Hugh, 106, 124.
 —, Joan wife of John, 190, 238 *bis*, 240.
 —, Joan wife of William, 245.
 —, John, 199, 217, 223; attorney, 240.
 —, John, of Felsted, 233, 253.
 —, John, of Tilbury juxta Clare, 190, 229, 238 *bis*, 240.
 —, Margaret daughter of Agnes la, 16.
 —, William, of Earl's Colne, 245.
 —, William, of Rochford, 178.
Braybroke (Braybrok, Braybrook), Gerard de, knight, 211, 236, 259 *bis*, 271-2.
 —, Gerard the elder, knight, 235.
 —, Gerard de, the younger, knight, 211, 235.
 —, Nicholas, clerk, 179.
 —, Robert, bishop of London, 200-1, 203, 220, 226-7, 230, 235.
Brayton, Robert, clerk, 243 *bis*.
 —, Thomas de, 60.
Breamisoun, Bartholomew de, 34.
Breamson, John, 205.
Brean (Brene), co. Somerset, manor, 27-8.
Breansone, Agnes wife of John, 53.
 —, John, 53.
Breaute, Richard de, vicar of Alton, 23.
Brechham, Thomas de, rector of Stansfield, 57.

- Brede [co. Sussex?], Adam le Younge of, 36.
 Bredebrok. *See* Birdbrook.
 Bredeford, Joan wife of John de, 2.
 —, John de, 2.
 —, John de, 192, 199.
 —, Margaret wife of John, 192.
 Bredewardyn, Margaret wife of William, 258.
 —, William, 258.
 Breggeman, Isabel wife of John, 263.
 —, John, 263.
 Brehaunsoun, Isabel wife of Richard de, 64.
 —, Richard de, of Rayleigh, 64.
 Bremble, Robert, clerk, 165.
 Brembre. *See* Bramber.
 Brend Bradefeld. *See* Bradfield Combus.
 Brendeshall, Brendhall. *See* Brent Hall.
 Brendwode, Brendwod. *See* Brentwood.
 Brendon, Agnes wife of Thomas, 153.
 —, Thomas, 153.
 Brendwode, John, 257.
 —, Robert, 256-7.
 Brene. *See* Brean.
 Brenve, Henry, of London, fishmonger, 271.
 —, Margaret wife of Henry, 271.
 Brent, East, Estbrent, co. Somerset, 273.
 Brent Hall (Brendeshall, Brendhall), manor, 161, 193.
Brentwood (Brendewode, Brendwod), 14, 100, 105, 148, 179, 230, 234, 243, 247 *bis*, 256-7.
 —, *see also* Child, J.; Hoke, J.; Noun, R.; Parker, A. and R.; Pegeon, R.; Tanner, H.
 Brenyngg, Cristiana wife of Philip de, 35.
 —, Joan wife of John de, 35.
 —, John de, 35.
 —, Philip de, 35.
 Brereley, John, 236.
 Bret, Geoffrey, 138, 165.
 —, Isabel wife of Richard, 129.
 —, Joan wife of William, 111.
 —, John, 138, 234, 261.
 —, John, of Southchurch, 210, 213, 215, 216 *ter*.
 —, Katharine wife of Geoffrey, 165.
 —, Katharine wife of William, 234.
 —, Mabel wife of William le, 33.
 —, Maud wife of John, 261.
 —, Richard, 129.
 —, Richard le, of Tendring, 66.
 —, Sarah wife of John, 210, 213, 215, 216 *ter*.
 Bret, Thomas le, vicar of Southminster, 40.
 —, William, 62.
 —, William, 234.
 —, William, of Hockley, 111.
 —, William, of Little Laver, 99.
 —, William le, of Tendring, 33, 40.
 Brethenham, Clement de, 191.
 Bretoun, Alice wife of John, 19.
 —, Alice wife of Robert, 172.
 —, John, of Little Abington, 19.
 —, Ralph, rector of a moiety of Springfield, 219.
 —, Robert, of London, saddler, 172.
 —, William, 270.
 Bretton. *See* Barton Hall.
 Bretton, John de, 172; attorney, 194.
 Breuster (Breustere), John, of Helion Bumpstead, 160, 175.
 —, Maud wife of John, 175.
 Brewer (Brewere), Joan, 222.
 —, John, 138.
 —, Thomas, of West Ham, 77 *bis*.
 —, William, of Little Dunmow, 205.
 Brian (Bryan), Amice wife of Robert, 94.
 —, Anne wife of John, 238.
 —, John, 238, 246.
 —, Margaret wife of William, 8.
 —, Robert, of Woodham Walter, 94.
 —, William, 8.
 Brianzoun (Briaunzoun), Giles de, 28, 33.
 —, Margaret wife of Giles de, 28, 33.
 —, Margery late wife of John, 92.
 Brice, Agnes wife of Robert, 133.
 —, John, of Great Yarmouth, 46.
 —, Maud wife of John, 46.
 —, Maud late wife of William, 77.
 —, Robert, 133.
 Briche, Great and Little. *See* Birch.
 Bricheleigh. *See* Birchelegh.
 Bricklehampton (Brightlehampton), co. Worcester, manor, 268.
 Briddinghurst (Bertyngherst) [in Camberwell], co. Surrey, 225.
 Bridebrok. *See* Birdbrook.
 Bridgwater (Bruggewater, Bryggewater), co. Somerset, 273; castle and lordship, 265.
 Bridwode, John de, clerk, 177.
 Brienge, Iseult wife of John, 107.
 —, John, citizen of London, 107.
 Briggis, William de, 130.
 Bright, William, clerk, 266.
 Brighthelmeston. *See* Brighton.
 Brightlehampton. *See* Bricklehampton.
Brightlingsea (Brightlyngeseye), 56, 72, 153, 162, 211.
 —, *see also* Atte Brok, J.; Jacob, W.

- Brighton (Brighthelmeston), co. Sussex, 225.
- Brighton, Richard, 259.
- Brightrich (Brythtrych), Adam, 149.
- , Amice wife of Adam, 149.
- , Joan wife of William, 80.
- , John, 97, 122.
- , John, of Worningford, 67.
- , Margery late wife of John, 116.
- , William, of Theydon Mount, 80.
- Brightwalton, John de, rector of Bramford, 42.
- Brimpsfield (Brymmesfeld), co. Gloucester, manor, 265.
- Brinton, Great (Bryngeton), co. Northampton, manor, 124.
- Brisyngham, Robert de, 73.
- Broadgate (Bradgate) [in Waltham Holy Cross], John Clerk of, 139.
- Brochols, John de, attorney, 88.
- Brockesheved (Brokkisheved), Richard, 175, 177.
- Brockley (Brockeye) [co. Suffolk], William Talmache of, 63.
- Brodegore, Simon, of Wenden, 237.
- Brodoke, Elizabeth wife of John, 213.
- , John, 213.
- , Thomas, 190.
- Brodyng, Henry, chaplain, 242.
- Broekman, Agnes wife of John, 131.
- , John, of Goldhanger, 131.
- Broughton, John, 236.
- Broke. *See* Brook Street.
- Broke (Brok), Agnes wife of William, 8.
- , Cecily wife of John, 143.
- , Joan wife of John de, 60.
- , John de, 60.
- , John, mason, 143. 185.
- , Thomas, clerk, 197.
- , William de, attorney, 63.
- , William, of Mucking, 8.
- Brokesbourne (Brokesburn), Edmund de, 211, 219.
- , Elizabeth wife of Edmund de, 211.
- , John de, knight, 24-6, 46.
- , Margery wife of John de, 24-5, 46.
- , Robert de, 25-6, 46.
- , Thomas son of John de, 46.
- , William son of John de, 46.
- Brokesheved. *See* Broxted.
- Brokesby, Bartholomew, 268.
- Broket, Henry, 221.
- Brokewalden (Brokwalden) [in Saf-
ron Walden], 26, 53, 103 *bis*, 122-3,
128.
- , *see also* Barber, T. le; Gifford, H.;
Martin, J.; Ryver, J.; Smyth, J.
- Brokhole, Thomas, 196.
- Brokkisheved. *See* Brockesheved.
- Brokman, Geoffrey, of Ipswich, 103.
- , Sarah wife of Geoffrey, 103.
- Brokwalden. *See* Brokewalden.
- Brom [Brome, co. Suffolk?], Alan son
of Roger de Upgate of, 71.
- Bromcroft, William, butcher, 140, 145.
- Bromdon. *See* Brundon.
- Brome, co. Cambridge [? *rectius* Suf-
folk], 269.
- Brome (Brom), Alice daughter of
William de, of Colchester, 83.
- , Alice wife of John de, 106.
- , John de, 106.
- , John, chaplain, 138.
- , Robert, of Warwick, 169.
- , Roger, 185.
- Bromehale. *See* Bromhale.
- Bromfeld. *See* Broomfield.
- Bromfeld, John, 138.
- Bromfords (Brounfordes), manor, in
Nevendon, 248, 272.
- Bromhale (Bromehale), Isabel wife of
John, 265.
- , John, 243 *bis*, 256 *bis*, 265.
- , Lora wife of John, formerly wife
of Richard Salyng, 243 *bis*, 244.
- Bromlegh (Bromleye), John de, 85,
143.
- , Richard, 171.
- Bromley (Brambele, Bramley), co.
Middlesex, 158, 261.
- Bromley** (Bromlegh), **Great**, 56 *bis*,
68, 72, 75, 153, 162, 175, 211.
- , *see also* Person, W.; Wymbissh, A.
- , (Bromlegh), **Little**, 3 *bis*; manor,
78.
- Bromleye. *See* Bromlegh.
- Brompfeld. *See* Broomfield.
- Brompton, Joan wife of Richard de, 39.
- , Richard de, 39.
- Bromsgrove (Brymmesgrove), co. Wor-
cester, manor, 264.
- Brook Street (Broke) [in South Weald],
St. John's hospital, advowson of,
117.
- Brook Walden. *See* Brokewalden.
- Brook, Agnes de, 85.
- , John, 216.
- , John, of Dedham, 245, 249.
- , John, of Stisted, 192.
- , John, rector of Tendring, 216.
- , Robert, citizen and vintner of
London, 263.
- Broomfield** (Bromfeld, Bromptfeld,
Brounfeld), 10, 16, 50-1, 57, 59, 62,
75, 87-8, 107, 115 *bis*, 127-8, 134,
141 *bis*, 157-8, 163, 200-1, 209, 214-
5, 228, 233, 237, 241 *bis*, 246; manor,
55, 158, 252, 260.
- , vicar of. *See* Norwico, R. de.

- Broomfield (Bromfeld, Brompfeld, Brounfeld). *See also* Botild, R.; Cantyng, W.; Cogghishale, T.; Forby, J.; Foulere, R.; Holewelle, J.; Howe, R.; Stacy, R.; Wheler, R. and W.
- Broughton Hackett (B. Haket), co. Worcester, manor, 268.
- Broun, Adam, of Great Warley, 1, 14, 67, 88, 115.
- , Agnes wife of Adam, 1, 67, 88.
- , Alice wife of William, 114.
- , Avice wife of Thomas, 159.
- , Ellen wife of Seman, 102.
- , Joan wife of Adam, 115.
- , Joan wife of John, 164.
- , John, 155.
- , John, of Ramsden Bellhouse, 164.
- , John, of Wrestlingworth, 192.
- , John son of Adam, 67.
- , Margaret wife of Thomas, 253.
- , Margery wife of John, 155.
- , Margery wife of Simon, 71.
- , Margery wife of William, 201.
- , Mary wife of William, 224.
- , Maud wife of William, 121.
- , Richard son of Adam, 67.
- , Robert, of Thaxted, 196.
- , Seman, of Little Waltham, 102.
- , Simon, of Langtons, 71.
- , Thomas, 261.
- , Thomas, of Rayleigh, 159, 253.
- , Warin le, of Barrington, 26.
- , William, 118.
- , William, 201.
- , William, 224.
- , Master William of Hengham, 177.
- , William, of Saffron Walden, 114.
- , William, of Uxbridge, 121.
- , William son of Adam, 67, 88.
- Broundissh. *See* Brundysh.
- Brounfeld. *See* Broomfield.
- Brounfordes. *See* Bromfords.
- Brounsak, John, 85.
- Brounyng, Richard, of Braintree, 126.
- Broxted** (Brokesheved, Broxheved), 1, 11, 14, 179, 195, 273; manor, 146.
- , *see also* Gardiner, J.; Peyntour, J. le.
- Bruce's (Bruses) manor [in Tottenham], co. Middlesex, 266.
- Brugge, Joan wife of Peter de, 151.
- , Peter de, 151.
- Bruggewater. *See* Bridgewater.
- Brun, John le, of South Hanningfield, 43.
- , Mary wife of John le, 43.
- Brundon (Braundon. Bromdon) [co. Suffolk, formerly Essex], 25, 33; ad-vowson, 67, 79; manor, 60, 67, 79.
- Brundvsh (Broundysh), Cristina wife of Robert de, 15 *bis*.
- Brundysh (Broundysh), Robert de, 15 *bis*.
- Bruns, Richard, 207.
- Bruses. *See* Bruce's manor.
- Brustere, William, 221.
- Bruyn, Alice wife of William le, 117.
- , Ingelram, 178.
- , William le, knight, 117.
- Bryan. *See* Brian.
- Bryche, Brychehall le Castell. *See* Birch.
- Brydebok. *See* Birdbrook.
- Bryene, Alice wife of Guy de, 198.
- , Guy de, the elder, knight, 198.
- , Guy de, the younger, knight, 198.
- , William, 164.
- , William de, knight, 198.
- Brygge, Great. *See* Birch.
- Bryggewater. *See* Bridgewater.
- Brymmesfeld. *See* Brimpsfield.
- Brymmesgrove. *See* Bromsgrove.
- Brymmyng, John, of Prittlewell, 179.
- Brynge, Henry, of Little Bardfield, 223.
- , Margaret wife of Henry, 223.
- Bryngeton. *See* Brington, Great.
- Brynkelowe, William, 221.
- Brynkley, William, of Maldon, dyer, 182.
- Brythtrych. *See* Brightrich.
- Bubbewyth, Nicholas, clerk, 229; bishop of Bath and Wells, 255, 267.
- Bubbyngeforde, Bubbyngworth. *See* Bobbingworth.
- Buckingham, John Eggelyn of, 10.
- Buckingham, county, office of cham-berlainship and ushership in the Exchequer, 132.
- Buckles (Batayles), in Bradwell juxta Mare, manor, 243.
- Budde, Joan wife of John, 199, 206-7.
- , John, of Maldon, chapman, 199, 206-7.
- Bugg (Bugge), Geoffrey, of Leyke, 205, 209.
- , John son of Cristiana, of Canew-don, 15.
- , Margaret wife of Geoffrey, 205, 209.
- Bugthorpe (Bugthorp), co. York, 266.
- Buk, Adam, of Kedington, 269.
- , Geoffrey, 22.
- , Robert le, of Wakes Colne, 14.
- , Sarah wife of Geoffrey, 22.
- , William, of Colchester, 39, 46, 108.
- Bukstede. *See* Boxted.
- Bukskvn (Bukkeskyn), John, 101.
- , John son of Thomas, 63.
- , Mary wife of Thomas, 63.
- , Maud wife of John, 101.
- , Thomas, of South Hanningfield, 63.

- Bukstrete, Osbert, of Great Leighs, 173.
 Bukyngham, John de, 132.
 Bulbek (Bolebek), Alice wife of William, 201.
 —, Joan wife of Seman, 154.
 —, John, of Foweleswode, 13.
 —, John son of John, 13.
 —, Margaret wife of Roger, 130.
 —, Roger, of Colchester, 130.
 —, Roger son of John (two), 13.
 —, Sayer son of John, 13.
 —, Seman, 154.
 —, Thomas son of John, 13.
 —, William, of Panfield, 201.
 —, William son of John, 13.
 Bulbrook, Joan wife of John, 263.
 —, John, 263.
 Bulcote, William, clerk, 227.
 Bullok, Andrew, 273.
 Bulmer (Bolemere, Bolmere), 2, 9, 25, 35, 45, 81, 93 *bis*, 143, 145, 243.
 —, rector of. *See* Pebemersh, R. de.
 —, John de Hynlond of, 45.
 Buloyne, Robert, 184.
 Bulphan (Bolefanne, Bulfanne, Bulvanne), 100, 129, 144, 178-9, 232.
 —, *see also* Lorchoun, C.; Newe, J. le.
 Bulwick (Bolewylk, Bulwyk), co. Northampton, manor, 111, 181.
 Bumpstead, Helion. (Bumsted-helyon, Bumstede Helyoun, Earl's Bumstede, Earl's Bumpstede), 19, 24-5, 30, 32, 36, 72, 149, 160, 169, 175, 241, 253, 269 *bis*; manor, 15, 40, 64.
 —, Roger vicar of, 22.
 —, *see also* Baliol, A.; Breuster, J.; Crok, R.; Hicche, T.; Ryvel, R.; Tredebaas, T.; Tregat, J.; Wateville, J.; Wayte, W. le.
 —, Steeple (Bumpstede at the Tower, Bumstede ad Turrim, Stepelbumpsted, Stepilbumpstede, Steplebumpstede), 2, 11, 26, 32, 34, 36, 44, 107, 114-5, 142, 149, 160, 221, 241, 269; manor, 204.
 —, Garland's Farm in, *q.v.*
 —, *see also* Bendissh, T.; Chapman, — and J.; Milkesop, J.; Troys, J.
 Bumpstede, Alice wife of Robert de, 11.
 —, John, of Stebbing, 139.
 —, Maud wife of John, 139.
 —, Richard son of William de, 11.
 —, Robert son of William de, 11.
 —, William de, 59 *bis*.
 —, William son of William de, 11.
 Bungeye, Reynald de, 191.
 Bunpit, Joan wife of John, 103.
 Bunpit, John, 103.
 Buntynge, Joan wife of John, 103.
 —, John, of London, goldsmith, 103.
 Buntyngeford, Benedict, of Sawbridge-worth, 215.
 Burcestre, Margaret wife of William, 202, 208.
 —, William, knight, 202, 208.
 Burdeyn, Henry, 185.
 Burdy, Eleanor wife of Hugh, 197.
 —, Hugh, 197.
 Bureford. *See* Burford.
 Bureford, Thomas de, chaplain, 136.
 Burel, Joan wife of John, 52, 91.
 —, John, of Writtle, 52, 91.
 Bures, 56, 89.
 —, B. Giffard. *See* Bowers Gifford.
 —, Great, 12, 40, 58-9, 113, 116.
 —, Robert Kemele of, 23.
 —, Little, 58, 113.
 —, Mount (B. at the Mount, B. atte Munte), 12, 19, 59, 116, 124, 148, 198, 222.
 —, St. Mary (Great Bures), co. Suffolk, 40, 107, 124, 148, 155-6.
 —, Overhall and Netherhall manors in, 198.
 —, Aubrey rector of, 56.
 —, *see also* Reynold, R.; Sergeaunt, J.; Taverner, R.
 Bures, Alice wife of Andrew de, 7, 115.
 —, Andrew son of Robert de, knight, 7, 46, 115, 124, 152.
 —, Benedict de, of Halstead, 6, 7, 23, 26.
 —, Cecily wife of Benedict de, 6, 7, 23, 26.
 —, Hilary wife of Robert de, 7.
 —, James de, 12 *bis*, 13, 58, 59 *bis*.
 —, John, citizen and draper of London, 195.
 —, Margaret wife of James de, 59, 124.
 —, Mary wife of Michael de, 59, 124, 135, 154.
 —, Maud wife of James de, 12 *bis*, 13.
 —, Michael de, 7, 12 *bis*, 59, 124, 135, 154.
 —, Nicholas de, 154.
 —, Robert de, 7.
 —, William de, 7.
 Bures atte Munte, Margery wife of Silvester de, 19, 31.
 —, Silvester son of Henry de, 19, 31.
 Burford (Bureford), co. Salop, prebend, 21.
 Burgate, Roger de, attorney, 7, 12.
 Burgcher, Burgchier. *See* Bourghchier.
 Burgelon, Thomas, of Chelmsford, 271.
 Burgeys (Burgheys), Eleanor wife of John, 146.

- Burgeys (Burgeys), Gilbert, 163.
 —, Joan wife of John, 224, 258.
 —, John, 139.
 —, John, 245.
 —, John, of Benfleet, 226.
 —, John, of Fobbing, 146, 150, 226.
 —, John, of Maldon, 224, 258.
 —, Margaret wife of John, 226.
 —, Margaret wife of John, 226.
 —, Margaret wife of John, 245.
 Burgh, John, the elder, 221.
 —, John, the younger, 221.
 —, Thomas de, 153.
 —, William, 221.
 —, William, 233, 246.
 —, William de, clerk, 100.
 Burgham. *See* Burham.
 Burghard, Maud, of Framlingham, 27.
 Burghcher, Burghchier. *See* Bourghchier.
 Burgherssh, Ismania late wife of John, knight, 269.
 Burgeys. *See* Burgeys.
 Burghyld, Sibil wife of John, 135.
 —, John, of Rochford, 135.
 Burgo, Elizabeth de, 34.
 Burgoyne, John, 261.
 Burham (Burgham), co. Kent, manor, 225.
 Burlere, James, of Great Horkesley, 157.
 —, Margaret wife of James, 157.
 Burnedissh (Burnedessh), John le, 35.
 —, Nicholas de, 47, 51.
 Burnell, Elizabeth late wife of Edward, knight, 268.
 —, Hugh, knight, of Holdgate, 268.
 Burnham, 45, 210, 220, 241.
 —, *see also* King, J.; Rydale, W.; Semee, J.
 Burnham, Anne wife of John de, 68.
 —, John de, 68.
 Burre, John, 100, 202.
 —, Stephen, 225.
 —, Thomas, of Shellow Bowells, 109.
 Burstall, James, 42-3.
 —, Joan wife of James, 42-3.
 Burstead (Burstede), 67, 257.
 —, (Burstede), **Great**, 36, 49, 83, 110, 129, 235.
 —, vicar of. *See* Felet, J.
 —, Thomas le Heyward of, 103.
 —, (Borewestede, Burstede), **Little**, 60, 83, 129, 235, 237.
 Burstler, Robert, 37 *bis*.
 Burton, Agnes wife of William, 241 *bis*.
 —, Elizabeth wife of Henry de, 220.
 —, Henry de, 220, 231.
 —, Joan de, 65.
 Burton, John de, clerk, 176, 187, 190, 211.
 —, Margaret wife of Thomas, 264.
 —, Thomas, of Toletorpe, knight, 264.
 —, William, citizen and grocer of London, 241 *bis*.
 Bury St. Edmunds [co. Suffolk], William Gilmyn of, 50.
 Bury, Adam de, citizen of London, 194.
 —, Henry, clerk, 260.
 Bussh (Busshe), Alice wife of John, 156.
 —, Eleanor wife of Ralph, 272.
 —, John, 270.
 —, John, of Havering atte Bower, 156.
 —, John, of West Mersea, 244.
 —, Ralph, 272.
 —, Richard, of Maldon, 179.
 —, Robert, 255.
 But (Butte), John, of Great Tey, 143.
 —, John, of Steeple, 226, 234, 241, 243.
 —, Roger, 179.
 Butley (Buttele) [co. Suffolk], Robert Deverous of, 153.
 Buttele, Henry de, 84.
 Buttsbury (Botilspury, Botolvesperye, Botulvespyrie, Gungeioyberd Laundri, Gydyberneland, Gyngeioberd-laundrv Gyngre Laundry), 26, 100, 102, 104, 150, 157, 176, 234, 246; manor, 42 *bis*, 141, 226.
 —, White's Tyrrells in, *q.v.*
 —, Robert son of John le Clerk of, 63.
 Buxhull, Alan de, knight, 197.
 Buxted (Boksted), co. Sussex, manor, 225.
 Bybbesworth. *See* Bibbs Hall; Bibesworth.
 Bydeford. *See* Bidford.
 Bydenham, John de, chaplain, 56.
 Byenge. *See* Bienge.
 Byestetoun, Thomas, chaplain, 94, 102.
 Byford, John, 192.
 —, Nicholaa wife of John, 192.
 Bygeloun, Ellen wife of William, 133.
 —, William, 133.
 Bygge (Bigge, Bygg), Geoffrey, of Theydon Mount, 56.
 —, Joan wife of Geoffrey, 56.
 —, Joan wife of Thomas, 109.
 —, John, 241.
 —, John, of Little Bentley, 33, 38.
 —, Thomas, 110.
 —, Thomas, the elder, 109.
 Bygod (Bigot, Bygot), Bartholomew, 42.
 —, Cristina wife of Robert, 97.

- Bygod (Bigot, Bygot), Ismannia wife of Thomas, 29.
 —, Joan wife of John, 117.
 —, John son of Ralph, 117.
 —, Robert, 97.
 —, Thomas, 29.
 —, William, 241.
 Bygonn, Ellen wife of William, 194.
 —, William, of Chelmsford, 194.
 Bygwode, John, 228.
 Bygrave, Gunnora daughter of Ralph de, 30.
 Bykenere, William, 185.
 Bykeryngg, 126.
 Bylaby, William, 148.
 Bylchanere. *See* Birschanger.
 Byldeston. *See* Bildeston.
 Byleygh. *See* Beeleigh.
 Byllyngford. *See* Billyngford.
 Bynbrok, Peter de, 113.
 —, William de, chaplain, 113.
 Bynneye, Alice wife of John de, 71.
 —, John de, 71.
 Byntre, Iohn, 229.
 —, Margery wife of John, 229.
 Bynwod, Robert, 139.
 Byot, Margaret wife of Simon, 229.
 —, Simon, of Great Maplestead, 229.
 Byrchelegh, Byrcheleye. *See* Birchelegh.
 Byrchoo, Alice wife of Bartholomew, 155.
 —, Bartholomew, 155.
 Byrle. *See* Birle.
 Byslegh. *See* Bisley.
 Bysouthen, John, of Peet, 11.
 Bvston, Henry, of Debden, 267.
 —, Isabel wife of Henry, 267.
 —, Richard, of Debden, 267.
 Bysyden, Denise wife of Roger, 10.
 —, Roger, 10.
 Byteryng, Alice daughter of Richard, 90.
 Bytham, Richard de, rector of two parts of Rippingale, 193.
 Cadeby (Catesby), co. Lincoln, 126.
 Caerleon (Kaerlyon) [co. Monmouth], castle and manor, 34; abbey, 34.
 Caidge (le Cage) [in Southminster], manor, 186.
 Calch, John, 72.
 Caldecote, Nicholas de, vicar of Weald, 78.
 Caldwell. *See* Chadwell.
 Caldwell, John de, 129.
 —, Katharine wife of John de, 129.
 Caldry, John, of Great Canfield, 170.
 —, Margaret wife of John, 170.
 Calfhowe, Nicholas de, 221.
 Caloughdon. *See* Caludon.
 Calowe, Robert de, 221.
 Caltecote, Nicholas, 271.
 Caludon (Caloughdon) [in Wyken], co. Warwick, manor, 261.
 Calverton, co. Buckingham, manor, 15.
 Calwe, John, 182.
 Camamylle, Alice wife of Robert, 238.
 —, Robert, 238.
 Camberleyn, John, of Thaxted, 157.
 Camberwell (Camerwell), co. Surrey, manor, 21, 56.
 Cambridge (Cantebrigge, Caunbrigg), co. Cambridge, 248.
 —, *see also* Barber, N.; Berle, J.; Cotton, J.; Paunfiliion, W.; Whithobbe, J.; Wyth, T.
 Camper, Thomas, 272.
 Campion (Campioun), Joan wife of Walter, 147.
 —, Margaret wife of Ralph, 68.
 —, Ralph son of William, 68.
 —, Walter, 147.
 —, William son of Richard, of Little Bardfield, 31.
 Camps (Caumpes), co. Cambridge, 133.
 —, rector of. *See* Yonge, H. le.
 Camps, Castle (Great Caumpes), co. Cambridge, 269; manor, 15, 40, 64.
 Camps, Shudy (Shudicampes, Sudycaumpes), co. Cambs., 130, 269; manor, 98.
 Campsall (Camsall) [co. York], rector of. *See* Wayte, J.
 Canebregg, John de, 11.
 —, Margery wife of John de, 11.
 Canefeld. *See* Canfield.
 Canefeld, John, 266.
 —, John, the elder, 239.
 —, John, the younger, 239.
 Canewdon (Canewedon, Canwedon, Kanewedon), 6 *ter*, 9, 15, 32, 34, 100, 128, 140, 143, 160, 166 *bis*, 167, 173, 179, 203, 218, 233, 240 *bis*, 246, 260; manor, 48, 72, 82-3, 85.
 —, C. Briansones. *See* Scott's Hall.
 —, Lambourne Hall manor in, *q.v.*
 —, vicar of. *See* Sharp, S.
 —, *see also* Atte Cherche, H.; Atte Gate, T.; Atte Lofte, J.; Bugge, I.; Cotham, W.; Mot, J.; Totham, W.; Trumpyn, J.; Whityng, J.; Wright, R.
 Canfield (Canefeld, Kanefeud), Great, 100, 103, 256; manor, 15, 40, 64.
 —, *see also* Caldry, J.; Cokston, W.; Sampson, J.
 —, (Canefeld, Kanefelde), Little, 42 *bis*, 53, 121, 168, 172 *bis*, 196, 236; manor, 12, 197, 220, 236, 248.

- Canfield** (Canefeld, Kanefelde). *See also* Kere, W.; Peche, H.
- Canne**, Elizabeth wife of Thomas, 245.
- , Thomas, of Norton Mandeville, 245.
- Canon** (Canoun), Adam, citizen and corn-merchant of London, 94, 104.
- , Hawisia wife of Adam, 94, 104.
- , Isabel wife of John, 104.
- , John, 220.
- , John, of St. Osyth, 104.
- , Robert, 221.
- Canoundonemowe**. *See* Dunmow, Little.
- Cantebrigg**, Avice wife of Stephen de, 74.
- , John, 199.
- , Stephen de, 74.
- Cantebrigge**. *See* Cambridge.
- Canterbury**, co. Kent, archbishop of. *See* Arundel, T.; Stratford, J.; Sudbury, S.
- , *see also* Ropere, J.
- Cantulupo**, Maud de, 17.
- Cantyng**, Agnes wife of William, 57.
- , William, of Broomfield, 57.
- Canwedon**. *See* Canewdon.
- Capel** [co. Suffolk], William Waryn of, 165.
- Capell** (Capel), Agnes wife of John, 219.
- , Isabel wife of John, 179.
- , John, 179.
- , John, of Polstead, 219.
- Caps**, Thomas, of Boreham, 89, 92.
- Carbonel**, Elizabeth daughter of William, 81.
- , William, 27.
- , William son of William, 60.
- Cardemaker**, Robert, 166.
- Cardens**, Cardeux [in Toppesfield], manor, 138, 189.
- Cardoill**, Margery wife of Richard, 60.
- , Richard, 60.
- , William son of Margery, 60.
- , William son of William, 60.
- Cardington** (Kerdyngton), co. Bedford, 261.
- Carleton**, Henry de, rector of Hemsworth, 200.
- , John, 246.
- , William, 196.
- , William, clerk, appointed for recognisance of debts in London, 77.
- Carman**, Amice wife of John, 218.
- , John, of Eyston, 218.
- Carreu**, Nicholas, 166, 177.
- Carstrete**, Robert, 259.
- Carter** (Cartere), Adam le, of North Ockendon, 67, 88.
- , Agnes late wife of Richard, 143.
- , Felicia wife of John, 167.
- , Isabel wife of William, 145.
- , John, bondman, 188.
- , John, chandler, 167.
- , John le, of Thaxted, 109.
- , John, of West Tilbury, 220.
- , John, the elder, 119.
- , John, the younger, 119.
- , Juliana wife of Adam le, 67.
- , Thomas son of Nicholas, of Witham, 115.
- , William, of East Hanningfield, 145.
- Carthorp**, John, clerk, 206.
- Carton** (Karkedon) [in Bayton], co. Worcester, manor, 265.
- Casour**, Walter, of Elmstead, 215.
- Caspe**, John, rector of Creeting St. Mary, 115.
- Cassey**, Thomas, 132.
- Castelaungre**. *See* Ongar, Chipping.
- Castelhidyngham**. *See* Hedingham, Castle.
- Caterham** (Katerham), Joan wife of Thomas, 229, 230, 246, 249, 254, 258.
- , Thomas, of co. Huntingdon and Chaureth, 229, 230, 246, 249, 254, 258.
- Catesby**. *See* Cadeby.
- Catilit**, John, 195.
- Cat**, Margery wife of Peter, 253.
- , Peter, 253.
- Catemere**. *See* Cattemere.
- Catmere** (Cattemere) [in Littlebury], manor, 47, 266.
- Catour**, Richard, 247.
- Cattemere** (Cattemere), William son of John, of Saffron Walden, 129, 133, 137, 159, 191.
- Catton**, co. York, 266.
- Caumbregge**, Emma wife of James, 204.
- , James, 204.
- , John, 208.
- Caumpes**. *See* Camps.
- Caumpes**, Peter de, chaplain, 34, 37.
- Caunbrigg**. *See* Cambridge.
- Caundysssh**. *See* Cavendisssh.
- Cauntelo**, Alice daughter of Maud de, 53.
- , Henry son of Maud de, 53.
- , John son of Maud de, 53.
- Cause** (Caus) [in Westbury], co. Salop, castle and manor, 101.
- Causton**. *See* Cawston.
- Cave**, John, 212.

- Cavendish (Cavendissh), co. Suffolk, 155.
 —, rector of. *See* Lyle, P. de.
 —, *see also* Hoketon, W.; Peeke, J.
 Cavendissh (Caundyssh), Alice wife of John de, 151.
 —, Andrew de, knight, 155, 194.
 —, Joan wife of John, 228.
 —, John de, 90, 128.
 —, John, draper, 185, 189.
 —, John de, knight, 151, 155, 176.
 —, John, of Rochford, butcher, 211.
 —, John de, rector of Fornham St. Martin, 90.
 —, John, the elder, 228.
 —, John, the younger, 228.
 —, Juliana wife of Richard de, 155.
 —, Richard de, 155; attorney, 78.
 —, Robert, 265.
 —, Rose late wife of Andrew, knight, 265.
 —, William, citizen and mercer of London, 265.
 Cawston (Causton) [co. Norfolk], rector of. *See* Pyssale, J. de.
 Cayly, Richard, rector of Little Sampford, 93.
 Caynel, Agnes wife of Henry, 106.
 —, Henry, of Willingale Spain, 106.
 Cays. *See* Kays.
 Cefnlllys (Kenlles) [co. Radnor], castle and lordship, 264.
 Celle, Roger, chaplain, 257.
 Cestreford. *See* Chesterford, Great.
 Chabbok, William, of Great Leighs, 114.
 Chabham (Chabeham), Joan daughter of Thomas de, 145.
 —, Thomas de, 47, 129, 130.
 Chadwell (Caldewell, Chaldewell), 8 *bis*, 44, 46, 59, 60, 118, 132, 214, 236, 251; advowson, 41; manor, 41, 151.
 —, *see also* Appleford, J. de; Cobeham, R. de; Homeby, W. de; Hopere, J. le; Kendale, S.
 Chalcombe (Chacumbe), co. Northampton, manor, 261.
 Chalgrove (Chalgrave), co. Oxford, manor, 195.
 Chalk, West [in Chalk], co. Kent, 126.
 Chalk, Thomas, 114.
 —, William, 271.
 Chaloner, Joan wife of John, 47.
 —, John, of Maldon, 128.
 —, John, of Witham, 47.
 —, Margaret wife of John, 128.
 —, Peter, of Little Laver, 109.
 Chamberleyn (Chamberlayn, Chaumberlayn, Chaumberleyn), Alice late wife of Richard, of Stoke by Nayland, 56.
 —, Cecily wife of William, 174.
 —, Cristina wife of William, 155.
 —, Elizabeth wife of Peter le, 118.
 —, Emma wife of William, 88.
 —, Henry le, 32.
 —, Hugh, 154.
 —, Isabel wife of Thomas, 151, 187.
 —, Joan wife of Hugh, 154.
 —, Joan wife of Thomas, 215.
 —, John, 151.
 —, John, of Great Hallingbury, 224.
 —, John, of Landbeach, 4.
 —, John, of Sawbridgeworth, 72.
 —, Katharine wife of William, 111.
 —, Lucy wife of John, 151.
 —, Mabel wife of Richard, 169.
 —, Margery wife of Richard, 256.
 —, Peter le, 118.
 —, Ralph, 205, 209, 216-7, 219, 221, 227, 231 *bis*, 239 *bis*, 246, 249, 262; attorney, 209, 224.
 —, Richard, 256.
 —, Richard, of Terling, 169.
 —, Robert, 152.
 —, Robert, 155, 158.
 —, Robert, attorney, 129, 143, 151, 153, 165, 173.
 —, Robert, of Great Horkesley, 145.
 —, Robert son of John, 151.
 —, Roger son of Richard le, of Stoke by Nayland, 59.
 —, Simon le, of Sawbridgeworth, 40.
 —, Thomas, 215.
 —, Thomas, of Great Hallingbury, 151, 187.
 —, Thomas son of Henry, 44.
 —, William, 155.
 —, William, 174.
 —, William, of Theydon Mount, 111.
 —, William, of Wennington, 88.
 Chambre, John de, of Epping, 265.
 —, Margaret wife of John de, 265.
 Champeneys (Chaumpeneys), Adam, 257.
 —, Alice wife of Adam, 257.
 —, Isabel wife of John, 231.
 —, John, 231.
 —, John, of Great Hallingbury, 188.
 —, Margaret late wife of John, of Little Waltham, 251.
 Champion's Hall (Chaumpeyns), manor, in Woodham Ferrers, 205, 207, 209.
 Chapeleyn, John le, 14.
 Chapman, —, of Steeple Bumpstead, 269.

- Chapman, Agnes wife of Benedict, 245.
 —, Alice wife of Robert, 149, 163.
 —, Alice wife of Nicholas, 234.
 —, Alice wife of William le, 19, 106, 111.
 —, Benedict, 245.
 —, Henry, 112.
 —, Joan wife of William, 211.
 —, John, of Hempstead, 269.
 —, John, of Maldon, dyer, 230.
 —, John, of Ridgewell, 228.
 —, John, of Steeple Bumpstead, 100.
 —, Maud late wife of Roger, of Stifford, 142.
 —, Maud wife of John, 100.
 —, Nicholas, 234.
 —, Robert le, 144.
 —, Robert, of Braintree, 149, 163.
 —, Robert, of Coggeshall, 243.
 —, Robert, of Horndon on the Hill, 222.
 —, Robert, of Writtle, 138.
 —, Thomas, 119, 139.
 —, Walter, 178.
 —, William le, of Maldon, 19.
 —, William, of Southminster, 211.
 Charchehull, William, clerk, 148.
 Chareman (Cherremman), Agnes wife of Richard, 24, 49.
 —, Alexander son of Richard, 24, 49.
 —, John, 150.
 —, John son of Richard, 24, 49.
 —, Katharine daughter of Richard, 24, 49.
 —, Richard, 24, 49.
 —, Richard son of Richard, 24.
 —, Thomas son of Richard, 24.
 Charleton, Edward, knight, 264.
 —, Thomas, 266.
 Charlton (Cherleton) by Dover, co. Kent, manor and advowson, 248.
 Charlton (Chorlton) [in Tetbury], co. Gloucester, manor, 265.
 Charnels (Charneles), John de, clerk, 75.
 —, Maud wife of Thomas de, 76, 149.
 —, —, Margaret her sister, 76.
 —, Thomas de, knight, 76.
 Chart (Charte), Little [co. Kent], Michael le Smyth of, 88.
 Chartney, John de, citizen and merchant of London, 80.
 Chartesey, Chartesheye. *See* Chertesey.
 Charyte, Alice wife of Robert, 226.
 —, Robert, 226.
 Chasterford. *See* Chesterford, Great.
 Chastelleyn, Gilbert, knight, 101.
 Chasteloun atte Hale, Joan wife of John, 92.
 Chasteloun atte Hale, John, of East Tilbury, 92.
 Chatham [in Great Waltham], 250, 252; manor, 252, 254.
 —, John Prentys of, 231.
 Chatley (Chateleye) [in Great Leighs], 232.
 Chaucer, Maud wife of Thomas, 236, 264, 269.
 —, Thomas, 236, 264 *bis*, 269.
 Chaucumbe, Robert de, of Northborough, clerk, 69.
 Chaumberlayn, Chaumberleyn. *See* Chamberleyn.
 Champayne, Alice wife of William de, 33.
 —, Robert de, 33.
 —, William de, 33.
 Champeneyys. *See* Champeneyys.
 Chaumpeyns. *See* Champion's Hall.
 Chaunce, John, 193.
 —, John, 249.
 —, John, of Barking, 226, 245.
 —, Margery wife of John, 193.
 Chaunceaux (Chaunceux), Eleanor wife of Hugh de, 72, 85.
 —, Hugh son of John de, knight, 72, 85.
 —, John, knight, 210.
 —, Thomas, 233.
 Chaundeler, Agnes wife of Ellis, 63.
 —, Agnes wife of Gerard le, 2.
 —, Ellis, of Chelmsford, 63.
 —, Gerard le, of London, 2.
 Chauntecler, Thomas, of Attleborough, 95, 120.
 Chaureth (Chaure, Chawereth) [in Broxted], 1, 102, 142, 249; manor, 254, 258.
 —, *see also* Andrew, J.; Caterham, T.; Kirkeby, N.
 Chaynell (Cheynell), John, 251.
 —, Nicholas, 237, 260.
 Chazour, Cristiana wife of Richard le, 2.
 —, Richard le, 2.
 Cheddeworth, Margaret wife of Robert de, 43.
 —, Robert de, 15, 38, 43, 45, 64.
 —, Thomas de, clerk, 34, 38, 43, 80.
 Chedworth (Chedeworth), co. Gloucester, manor, 132.
 Chegenhale Trenchefoyl. *See* Chignall Smealy.
 Chekenhale. *See* Chignall.
 Chelchehuth, Chelcheth. *See* Chelsea.
 Cheldewelle, John, 262.
 Chelmasford, Chelmersford, Chelmsford. *See* Chelmsford.
 Chelmersford, John de, 44.

- Chelmeton. *See* Chelmondiston.
- Chelmsford** (Chelmasford, Chelmersford, Chelmesford), 6, 12, 26, 33, 35, 36 *bis*, 39, 44, 46-7, 59, 63, 66, 69, 70, 76, 78, 82 *bis*, 84, 87-8, 91 *bis*, 116, 128 *bis*, 134, 138, 141, 144-5, 148-9, 156, 159, 161-3, 167, 169, 173, 178, 194, 198, 200-1, 206, 208, 210-1, 215, 218, 224, 229, 235, 239, 241 *bis*, 245, 248, 253-4, 271.
- , rector of. *See* Rokeswell, J. de; Thorp, T. de.
- , *see also* Atte Ponde, A.; Baker, J. and R.; Burgelon, T.; Bygonn, W.; Chaundeler, E.; Chunch, T.; Clerk, H.; Colville, G. and J.; Cook, H. le, J. le, N. and R.; Deghere, R.; Doune, J. de; Ferrou, J.; Fulk, E.; Fysshere, W.; Glover, J. and R.; Godard, J.; Godescok, W.; Goldsmyth, J.; Gybounes, A.; Hawys, R.; Herde, P. le; Hornere, J.; Lightfoot, R.; Lynche, J.; Oseward, W.; Osteler, T.; Prentys, T. and W.; Pye, J.; Ropere, T.; Rothynng, J.; Scolemayster, J.; Spicer, N. and S. le; Skynnere, W.; Springfield, R. and T.; Strangere, J.; Thorplangeton, J. de; Warrewyk, J.; Water, R.; Wode, J. of the; Wright, J.
- Chelmondiston (Chelmeton) [co. Suffolk], rector of. *See* Hamund, A.
- Chelsea (Chelchehuth, Chelcheth) [co. Middlesex]. *See* Heyle, R.; Hunt, J.
- Chelsham, Alice wife of John de, 11.
- , John, 239.
- , John son of Drogo de, 11.
- Chelton. *See* Chilton upon Polden.
- Chelworth (Cleworth), co. Wilts., 126.
- Chene. *See* Cheyne.
- Chenesfeld. *See* Chisfield.
- Cheny. *See* Cheyne.
- Chepenham. *See* Chippenham.
- Chepyngangre. *See* Ongar, Chipping.
- Chepyngdonemowe. *See* Dunmow, Great.
- Chepyngonger. *See* Ongar, Chipping.
- Chercheman, John, of Colchester, 223.
- , Maud wife of John, 223.
- , William, of Writtle, 117.
- Cherhill (Chiriell), co. Wilts., manor, 74.
- Cherleton. *See* Charlton.
- Cherremman. *See* Chareman.
- Chertesey (Chartesey, Chartesheye), Elizabeth wife of John, 232.
- , Joan wife of John de, 130.
- , Joan wife of William, 257.
- , John, 200-1, 231-2.
- Chertesey (Chartesey, Chartesheye), John de, 130.
- , Margery wife of Walter, 160.
- , Walter, 160.
- , William, 231, 257.
- Chervyll, Richard, 221.
- , Walter son of John, of West Hanningfield, 73.
- Chesele. *See* Choseley.
- Chesewyk. *See* Chiswick.
- Chesham, co. Buckingham, manor, 15, 99.
- Cheslade. *See* Sandford.
- Chesteloun, Blanche wife of John, 13.
- , John, 13.
- Chesterford, 61.
- , *see also* Bouetoun, J.; Pleyford, J. de.
- Chesterford** (Cestreford, Chasterford), **Great**, 29, 37 *bis*, 211.
- , *see also* Cook, A.; Holm, S. de.
- , **Little**, 29, 58, 98, 193; manor and advowson, 202.
- , rector of. *See* Turpyn, J.
- , Reynald Ropere of, 193.
- Chesterford (Chesterforth), Alice wife of Simon de, 47.
- , John, rector of Little Chishall, 204, 207.
- , Juliana wife of Simon de, 75.
- , Simon de, 47, 75.
- Chesterton [co. Cambridge?], Stephen Hoghton of, 194.
- Chesteyn, Anne daughter of Philippa, 63.
- , John, of Great Clacton, 63, 73, 77.
- , Maud daughter of Philippa, 63.
- , Philippa wife of John, 63, 77.
- , William, 110.
- Chesthunt, Alice wife of Walter de, 61.
- , Menand son of Walter de, 61.
- , Walter de, 36, 44 *bis*, 61.
- Chestr', Thomas de, 77.
- Cheswyk. *See* Chiswick.
- Chetwode (Chetwod), co. Buckingham, 225.
- Chevele, Cristina wife of John de, 112.
- , John de, 112.
- Cheveley (Chevele) [co. Cambridge], John Kirkeby of, 217.
- Chevere, John, 165.
- Cheykeneye. *See* Chickney.
- Cheyne (Chene, Cheny), James, 136.
- , Joan late wife of William, 126.
- , Joan wife of William, 136, 160.
- , William, 243.
- , William, knight, 136, 160, 182.
- Chicche, John, 32.
- , Katharine wife of John, 32.
- Chich Comititis. *See* Earl's Hall.

- Chich Ridel. *See* St. Clair's Hall.
 Chich St. Osyth's. *See* St. Osyth.
 Chichele, Robert, 244.
 —, William, 244.
 Chichestre, Alice wife of John de, 202.
 —, John de, citizen and goldsmith of London, 202.
Chickney (Cheykeneye, Chikeneye), 98, 188; advowson, 27, 108; manor, 27, 90, 108, 137.
 Chidyok, Nicholas, 103.
Chignall (Chykenhale), manor and advowson, 95.
 —, Ralph Wolsy of, 107.
 —, **St. James** (Chighenhale, Chekenhale, Chikenhale Taune, Chygenhale, Chykenhale Tany), 49, 106, 116, 126, 141 *bis*, 204; manor and advowson, 120.
 —, **St. Mary** (Chighenhalezoyne, Chygenhale, Chykenhale Zoyn), 49, 88, 126, 106, 116, 141; manor and advowson, 120.
 —, Nicholas Stevens of, 116.
 —, **Smealy** Chegenhale, Chekenhale, Chikenhale, Chygenhale, Chykenhale, Trenchefoil, Trenchefoyl), 49, 61-2, 88, 106, 116, 141, 204; manor and advowson, 112, 119.
 —, Ralph rector of, 12.
 —, *see also* Aunger, R.; Lamborn, R.
Chigwell (Chigewell, Chiggewell, Chikewelle, Chycwell, Chykewell, Chygewell, Chvkwel), 47, 71 *bis*, 72-3, 112, 125, 128, 134 *bis*, 141, 144, 180, 182, 190, 209, 216, 234, 236, 242-3, 252, 254, 258; advowson, 40, 95, 209; manor, 4, 40, 95.
 —, Woolston in, *q.v.*
 —, *see also* Hierde, J. le; Lambherd, J. and S.
 Chikeneye. *See* Chickney.
 Chikenhale. *See* Chignall.
 Chikewelle. *See* Chigwell.
 Child (Chyld), Joan wife of John, 3.
 —, John, 26.
 —, John, 254.
 —, John, of Brentwood, 257.
 —, John, of Loughton, 3.
 —, John, of Purleigh, 113.
 —, Roger le, rector of Stratford St. Mary, 35.
 —, Thomas, 179.
Childerditch (Chiltendich, Chiltinerdich, Chiltyndich, Chiltyrdich), 43, 80, 112, 174, 189, 205, 232, 236, 269.
 —, *see also* Merk, J.; Werward, J.
 Chilham, co. Kent, manor, 101.
 Chiltendich. *See* Childerditch.
 Chilterne, Alice wife of John, 127.
 —, John, 127.
 —, William son of John, 127.
 Chiltinerdich. *See* Childerditch.
 Chilton upon Polden (Chelton), co. Somerset, 273.
 Chilton [Trivett, in Cannington], co. Somerset, 126.
 Chiltyndich, Chiltyrdich. *See* Childerditch.
Chingford (Chyngelford, Chynggeford, Chyngilford), 17, 112, 240, 255; manor, 101.
 —, rector of. *See* Bernewell, J. de.
 —, William Stephens of, 240.
 Chipenham. *See* Chippenham.
 Chipet, John, 58.
 Chipley (Chippeleye) [in Poslingford], co. Suffolk, priory, advowson of, 155.
 Chipmere, John, 236.
 Chippenham (Chepenham) [co. Cambridge], Stephen, vicar of, 58.
 Chippenham (Chipenham, Chyppenham), Hervey de, chaplain, 103.
 —, Joan wife of William, 178.
 —, William de, 51.
 —, William, of Moulsham, 178.
 Chirche, William, 176.
 Chiriton, Peter, of London, fishmonger, 244.
 Chiselherst. *See* Chislehurst.
 Chisfield (Chenesfeld *rectius* Chevesfeld) [in Graveley], co. Herts., advowson, 21.
 Chishall (Chishull) [co. Cambridge, formerly Essex], 36.
 —, Walter Pytee of, 127.
 Chishall (Chisell, Chishill, Chyshulle), Great [co. Cambridge, formerly Essex], 13, 125, 127, 136, 163, 171, 175, 207-8, 248.
 —, *see also* Basset, J.; Grene, J.; Vyncent, J.
 Chishall (Chisell, Chishill, Chyshulle), Little [co. Cambridge, formerly Essex], 13, 125, 127, 136, 208; advowson, 248; manor, 204, 248.
 —, Argentins manor in, 204.
 —, rector of. *See* Chesterford, J.
 Chishull, Gilbert de, rector of Hadstock, 62.
 —, John de, 15.
 Chislehurst (Chiselherst), co. Kent, 158.
 Chislet (Chistelet), co. Kent, 242.
 Chiswick (Chesewyk, Cheswyk) [in Chishall], 34, 80.
 Chivers Hall (Passefeld Cheure) [in High Ongar], manor, 50-1.

- Chorvyn, Emma wife of Ranulph, 53 *bis*.
 —, Ranulph, of Writtle, 53 *bis*.
 Chorlton. *See* Charlton.
 Choseley (Chesele), co. Norfolk, 225.
Chrishall (Creshale, Crishale, Cristeshale, Cryshale), 20, 34, 74, 80, 103, 125, 127, 131, 136, 156, 163, 175, 195-6, 205, 207, 271; manor, 44, 50, 108, 124, 209.
 —, *see also* Atte Wode, W.; Graunt, J. le; Leche, W. le; Pyte, R.; Starlyng, W.; Wylkes, N.
 Church (Chunche), Lucy wife of Thomas, 128, 138, 145, 159.
 —, Thomas, of Chelmsford, 128, 138, 145, 159.
 Chuthe. *See* St. Osyth.
 Chyche Redel. *See* St. Clair's Hall.
 Chycwell. *See* Chigwell.
 Chygenhale. *See* Chignall.
 Chygewell, Chykwel. *See* Chigwell.
 Chyld. *See* Child.
 Chylterne, Richard, 226.
 Chymyn, Emma wife of Richard, 47.
 —, Richard, of Birch, 47.
 Chyngelford, Chyngilford. *See* Chingford.
 Chyngilworth, Joan wife of John de, 91.
 —, John de, of Tillingham, 91.
 Chynre, John, 138.
 Chyppenham. *See* Chippenham.
 Chyshall. *See* Chishall.
 Clacton (Claketon). *See* Atte Ponde, R.; Bateman, A.; Deth, T.
Clacton (Claketon). **Great**, 48, 59, 61, 68, 73, 77, 105 *ter*, 194, 201, 239, 241.
 —, vicar of. *See* Mot, H.; Wynslowe, R.
 —, *see also* Chesteyn, J.; Colbayn, J.
 —, (Claketon). **Little**, 59, 68, 77, 96, 105 *ter*, 194, 239.
 —, John son of Henry Lyard of, 96.
 Claidich (Cleydych), John, 206.
 —, Mariota wife of John, 206.
 —, Richard, citizen of London, clerk, 262.
 Claketon, John, 108, 177.
 Claneford, Richard de, 108.
 Clapshethe, Joan wife of John, 167.
 —, John, 167.
 Clare, co. Suffolk, 20, 78, 195, 251.
 —, *see also* Bachous, R. of the; Baker, H.; Felledewe, L.; Lucsone, T.
 Clare, Agnes wife of John, 239.
 —, John, citizen and cordwainer of London, 239.
 Clare, Sabina late wife of Gilbert de, 2.
 Claroun, John, knight, 19.
 Claverdon, co. Warwick, manor, 74.
Clavering (Claveryng, Claveryngge), 11-2, 24, 51, 53, 75, 104, 164, 169, 179, 181, 227, 246, 263-4, 266; chantry, advowson of, 266; manor, 64, 266.
 —, vicar of. *See* Wilberfosse, J.
 —, *see also* Arnold, J.; Atte Ponde, J.; Atte Thake, H.; De la Ponde, E.; Elde, J. the; Hokkele, R.; Sharman, J.; Spore, J.
 Claveryng (Claveryngge), Alice daughter of Gilbert de, 12.
 —, Hawisia de, 64.
 —, John de, 9.
 —, Margery wife of William de, 80.
 —, William de, of London, saddler, 80.
 Claxby, co. Lincoln, 126.
 Clay, John, 221.
 Claydon (Cleydone), co. Suffolk, manor, 177.
 —, rector of. *See* Sewyn, R.
 Claydon, Steeple (Stepulclaydon), co. Buckingham, manor, 265.
 Clayhall (Cleyhalle) [in Ilford], manor, 254.
 Clee, John, citizen and draper of London, 166.
 —, John of Alphasstone, 258.
 —, Selota wife of John, 166.
 —, Senicula wife of John, 258.
 Cleleworth. *See* Chelworth.
 Clement, Alice wife of William, 33, 75.
 —, Nicholas, 272.
 —, William, 33, 75.
 Clenchwarton (Clenchewardyn), co. Norfolk, 225.
 Clenehonde, Thomas, 268.
 Clerbaud, Iseult late wife of John, 102.
 Clerc. *See* Clerc.
 Clere, Richard, citizen and draper of London, 270.
 —, Robert, 255.
 —, William, 255.
 Clereheye, William, 139.
 Clerc (Clerc), Agnes wife of Geoffrey le, 44.
 —, Agnes wife of Hugh le, 32.
 —, Agnes wife of Walter, 215.
 —, Agnes wife of William, 134.
 —, Alice wife of John, 110.
 —, Alice wife of John, 214.
 —, Alice wife of John le, 4.
 —, Alice wife of Nicholas, 97.
 —, Alice wife of Peter, 196.
 —, Anastasia wife of William, 106.

- Clerk (Clerc), Andrew, of Thaxted, 146.
- , Constance wife of William, 212.
 - , Elizabeth wife of John, 178.
 - , Eva late wife of Peter, of Amberden, 59.
 - , Florence wife of Saer le, 10.
 - , Geoffrey le, of Norton Mandeville, 44.
 - , Henry, of Chelmsford, 144.
 - , Henry, of Pleshey, 130.
 - , Hugh, of Bottisham, 155.
 - , Hugh son of William le, of Sible Hedingham, 32.
 - , Joan wife of John, 115.
 - , Joan wife of John, 139.
 - , Joan wife of John le, 20.
 - , Joan wife of Ralph le, 139.
 - , John, 195.
 - , John, 214.
 - , John, attorney, 246.
 - , John, carpenter, 149.
 - , John, of Abberton, 151.
 - , John le, of Bradwell juxta Mare, 4.
 - , John, of Broadgate, 139.
 - , John, of Easthorpe [*alias* John Esthorp?], 142, 156, 170, 173.
 - , John, of Ewell, 190.
 - , John, of Mashbury, 187.
 - , John, of Norton Mandeville, citizen and tailor of London, 110.
 - , John, of Sudbury, 239.
 - , John, of Yardley, 178.
 - , John son of Henry, of Kelvedon, 115.
 - , John son of Peter le, of Amberden, 59.
 - , John son of Roger le, of Great Waltham, 68.
 - , John son of William le, of Sible Hedingham, 32.
 - , John son of William, of Woodham Mortimer, 20.
 - , John, the younger, 138.
 - , Katharine wife of Henry, 144.
 - , Katharine wife of Hugh, 155.
 - , Laurence, of Downham, 146.
 - , Lora wife of Richard, 263.
 - , Luke le, 108.
 - , Margaret wife of John, 156.
 - , Margaret wife of John, 190.
 - , Margaret wife of Richard, 178.
 - , Nicholas, citizen and mercer of London, 215.
 - , Nicholas, of Barking, 97.
 - , Peter, 196.
 - , Ralph le, 65.
 - , Ralph, 258.
 - , Ralph le, of Braintree, 139.
- Clerk (Clerc), Richard, citizen and grocer of London, 178, 263.
- , Richard, of Salcott, 244.
 - , Richard, of South Elmham, 153.
 - , Richard son of Richard le, of Thaxted, 8.
 - , Robert, clerk, 265.
 - , Robert, of Alphamstone, 258.
 - , Robert son of John le, of Buttsbury, 63.
 - , Roger le, of Great Waltham, 16.
 - , Roger le, of Somerton, 75.
 - , Saer le, 10.
 - , Seman, 228.
 - , Simon, of Colchester, 221.
 - , Simon, of Fyfield, 235.
 - , Thomas, 265-6.
 - , Thomas, of Harwich, 190.
 - , Thomas, vicar of Matching, 249.
 - , Walter, of Widford, 215.
 - , William, 134.
 - , William, 179.
 - , William, of Boxford, 212.
 - , William, of Kelvedon, 106.
- Clerkenwell [co. Middlesex], prioress of, 90.
- Cleydon. *See* Claydon.
- Cleydych. *See* Claidich.
- Cleye, John de, clerk, 215.
- Cleyhalle. *See* Clayhall.
- Clifton on Teme, co. Worcester, manor, 264-5.
- Clipston, Isabel wife of William, 218.
- , William, 218.
- Clobbe, John, of Moulsham, 149.
- Clobber, Joan wife of John, 264.
- , John, of Stanford le Hope, husbandman, 264.
 - , William, 218.
- Clone, Roger de, 89, 90.
- Clonyere, Robert, 122.
- Clopton, John de, 87.
- , John son of Thomas de, of Saffron Walden, 94.
 - , John son of William de, 81.
 - , Thomas de, 81, 90.
 - , Walter, of Suffolk, knight, 220.
 - , Walter son of William de, 81.
 - , William, 241, 265.
 - , William de, 79, 81.
 - , William de, of Saffron Walden, 94.
 - , William son of Walter de, 86.
 - , William son of William de, 81.
- Clothale, John de, chaplain, 14.
- Cloun, Agnes wife of Thomas, 243.
- , Giles de, rector of Gosberton, 186.
 - , Thomas, 243.
- Clovill, Isabel wife of William de, 12.
- , Joan wife of John, 139.
 - , John, 116, 139.

- Clovill, William de, 12, 42.
 —, William, 220.
 Clunch, Cristiana wife of Gilbert, 129.
 —, Gilbert, 129.
 Clyfton, Roger de, 1.
 Clynton, Joan wife of John de, 161, 193.
 —, John de, knight, 161, 193.
 —, Thomas de, knight, 265.
 —, William de, earl of Huntingdon, 96.
 Clyve, Iseult wife of John de, 116.
 —, John de, 116.
 Coates (Cotes), Great, co. Lincoln, 126.
 Cobbe, Geoffrey, of Great Bentley, 165.
 —, Joan wife of Geoffrey, 165.
 —, John, 266.
 —, John, rector of Wivenhoe, 206.
 —, Thomas, of Coggeshall, 262.
 Cobbyng, Richard son of Richard, of Fairstead, 74.
 Cobeham, John de, knight, 126, 224, 227.
 —, Maud wife of Thomas de, 158.
 —, Ralph de, of Chafford, 227.
 —, Reginald de, knight, 86.
 —, Reynald de, clerk, 227.
 —, Thomas de, of Randall, 158.
 Cobham (Cobeham) [co. Kent], college of, 236.
 —, John Baker of, 158.
 Cocchere, Joan wife of John, 127.
 —, John, of Aythorpe Roding, 127.
 Coche, Joan wife of Thomas, 142.
 —, Thomas, of Grays Thurrock, 142.
 Cock (Koc) [in Stogursey], co. Somerset, 126.
 Cockaynes (Cokayne) [in Alresford], manor, 28, 219.
 Cocke, William son of William, of Mountnessing, 142.
 Cockfield (Cokefeld) [co. Suffolk], rector of. *See* Hautboys, A. de.
 Cocklescombe (Cokliscombe) [in Lydden], co. Kent, 225.
 Codelyng, John, rector of Stratford St. Mary, 196, 206.
 Codemore, Thomas, 166.
 Codenham, Hugh de, 13.
 Codham [in Wethersfield], manor, 4.
 Codnor (Codnore) [co. Derby], lord of. *See* Grey, R. de.
 —, Henry son of John de Grey of, 121.
 Codrede. *See* Cottered.
 Codyngton, John de, 108.
 Cogenho, Nicholas de, 143.
 Cogeshale. *See* Coggeshale.
 Cogger (Coggere), Agnes wife of Alexander, 147, 176.
 —, Alexander, of Colchester, 147, 176.
 —, John, of Stanford le Hope, 131.
 —, Thomas, 236.
 Coggeshale (Cogesale, Coggesale, Cog-gishale, Cogsale), Henry de, knight, 156.
 —, Henry son of John de, 43, 95.
 —, John de, knight, 4, 34, 43, 46, 50, 95, 126.
 —, John of Thaxted, 135.
 —, John son of John de, 34, 43.
 —, John son of William, of Rivenhall, 223.
 —, Margaret wife of John de, 4, 43, 50, 95.
 —, Margaret wife of John, 223.
 —, Margaret wife of Thomas, 197, 207.
 —, Margaret wife of William, 267.
 —, Margery late wife of Thomas, 244.
 —, Thomas, 197, 203, 207, 210, 218-9, 220 *bis*, 221 *bis*, 226 *bis*, 228, 272.
 —, Thomas, of Broomfield, 127.
 —, Thomas son of John de, 215.
 —, William, 249.
 —, William, knight, 227, 256, 267.
 Coggeshall (Coggesale, Coggeshale, Goggesale), 16, 18, 36, 68, 112, 115, 123, 135 *bis*, 137, 139, 141, 145, 147-8, 156, 176, 187, 189 *bis*, 210, 248.
 —, *see also* Alapert, W.; Atte Brook, J.; Atte Hel, W.; Atte Style, H.; Aunger, J.; Baker, J. and R.; Bathekyn, S.; Chapman, R.; Cobbe, T.; Curteys, J.; Derby, T.; Fabyan, S.; Fuller, W.; Pantery, W. de; Ryvel, J.; Sewalle, J. and R.; Sterre, J.; Stratford, R. de; Streyt, W.; Strug-gel, J.; Suour, R. le; Sweyn, J.; Trewe, W.; Turnour, J. le; Wate-cok, J.; Webbe, J. le; Whitlok, J.
 Coggeshall (Coggeshale), **Great**, 36, 57, 262; manor, 4.
 Coggeshall (Coggeshale), **Little**, 169, 212, 262.
 Cok (Koc), Alice wife of John, 180.
 —, Fina wife of John le, 68.
 —, Henry, of Barking, 97, 103, 158.
 —, Henry, of Shopland, 128.
 —, Ivetta wife of Henry, 103.
 —, Joan wife of John le, 84.
 —, John, 180.
 —, John, 212.
 —, John, of Birch, 200.
 —, John, of Chelmsford, 84.
 —, John, of Copford, 187.
 —, John, of Flemings, 58.
 —, John, of Moreton, 205, 235.

- Cok (Koc), John, of Orsett, 68.
 —, John, of Purleigh, 243.
 —, Margaret wife of John, 235.
 —, Margaret wife of Thomas le, 107.
 —, Margery, 90.
 —, Nicholas, 58.
 —, Peter, 135.
 —, Radulpha wife of John, 187.
 —, Raulina wife of John, 200.
 —, Roesia late wife of Richard, of Stebbing, 22.
 —, Thomas le, of Littlebury, 107.
 —, William, citizen and glover of London, 214.
 —, William, of Halstead, 171.
 —, William, rector of Widford, 128, 148.
 Cokat (Coket), Joan wife of Walter, 196.
 —, Walter, 196, 243.
 Cokayn, John, 242-3.
 —, John, of Almshoe, 254.
 Cokayne. *See* Cockaynes.
 Coke, Cristina wife of John le, 71.
 —, John, 138.
 —, John le, of Manuden, 71.
 Cokebell, Ethelburga wife of John, 172.
 —, John, of Tollesbury, 172.
 —, —, his daughter. *See* Snowe, J.
 Cokefeld. *See* Cockfield.
 Cokefeld, Benedict de, 35, 37 *bis*.
 —, Edmund de, 37.
 —, Thomas son of Benedict de, 35.
 Cokeleye. *See* Cookley.
 Cokenach, Ralph de, of Finchingfield, 104.
 Coker, John, 180, 192.
 Cokerel, John, 112.
 —, Richard, attorney, 72.
 —, Robert, 87.
 —, William, attorney, 38, 60, 61 *bis*, 65, 68 *bis*, 70, 72, 75 *bis*, 76.
 Coket. *See* Cokat.
 Cokewold. *See* Cuxwold.
 Cokham, Henry, rector of St. Mary at Hill, London, 216.
 Cokkyng, Ralph, 246, 258.
 Cokkysheed, Thomas, 229.
 Cokliscombe. *See* Cocklescombe.
 Cokston, William, of Great Canfield, 236.
 Cokyng, John, 202.
 Colbayn, Alice wife of John, 59.
 —, Basilia wife of Roger, 186.
 —, Joan wife of John, 172.
 —, John, of Bradwell, 172.
 —, John, of Great Clacton, 59.
 —, Robert, 241.
 —, Roger, 186.
 Colbayn, Thomas, attorney, 187.
 —, William, 198; attorney, 96 *bis*, 98, 100-1, 103-4, 122, 124, 127 *bis*, 131, 151, 154, 163, 168, 171, 176-7, 184.
 Colbrond, John, 213.
 —, Margaret wife of John, 213.
 Colchester (Colcestre, Colecestre), 13, 29, 45, 54, 57-8, 63 *bis*, 67, 72, 82-3, 101, 105-7, 112-3, 126, 130, 137, 139, 147, 159, 163, 174, 210, 213, 228, 230, 233.
 —, St. Botolph's parish, 229.
 —, St. John, abbot of, 46.
 —, St. Peter, vicar of. *See* Beste, J.
 —, St. Rumwald, advowson of, 233.
 —, *see also* Atte Asshe, T.; Atte Forde, R.; Atte Gate, R.; Atte Welle, W.; Bette, J.; Blyton, J.; Boloigne, G.; Brome, A. de; Buk, W.; Bulbek, R.; Chercheman, J.; Clerk, S.; Cogger, A.; Cook, R.; Cornhull, R.; Dawe, G.; Del Halle, J.; Dighere, S.; Elyanore, J.; Flysp, S.; Frend, T.; Fuller, T.; Graunger, J.; Grocer, J.; Hadley, J.; Halle, J.; Hory, W.; Hunt, W.; Maas, R.; Martyn, H.; Mate, W.; Moveroun, T.; Northampton, J. de; Plomer, A.; Pod, J.; Priour, R.; Ratlesden, J. de; Reyne, W.; Scotlond, J.; Waryn, A.; Wyght, R. de; Wyleye, R.
 Colchestre (Colcestre, Colecestre), Adam son of Warin son of William de, 54, 63, 126.
 —, Alice wife of John, 96.
 —, Joan wife of John, 208.
 —, Joan wife of Matthew de, 83.
 —, John, 208.
 —, John, citizen and draper of London, 206.
 —, John, of Kyngiston, 96.
 —, Master John de, 13.
 —, Matthew son of Robert de, 83.
 —, Richard de, clerk, 55.
 Coldaston. *See* Aston Blank.
 Coldham, William, 170.
 Coldred (Colrede), co. Kent, 225.
 Coldswood (Colleswode) [in St. Lawrence, co. Kent], Thomas Sandre of, 61.
 Cole, William, of Ramsden, 174.
 Colecestre. *See* Colchester, Colchestre.
 Coleman (Colman), Alice wife of John, 23.
 —, Alice wife of Robert, 226.
 —, Geoffrey, 119.
 —, Geoffrey, of Grays Thurrock, 184.
 —, John, 23, 45.
 —, John, of Great Hallingbury, 266.
 —, Juliana wife of William, 134.

- Coleman (Colman), Richard, 68.
 —, Robert, 226.
 —, Sibil wife of Richard, 68.
 —, Stephen son of Geoffrey, 119.
 —, William, 134.
 —, William, 217, 261.
 Colerne, Nicholas, clerk, 232.
 Coleshull, Alice wife of Walter de, 42.
 —, Walter de, 42.
 Colevyll. *See* Colville.
 Colewyk. *See* Colwick.
 Colewyk, Thomas de, attorney, 17.
 Colkirke, Sarah late wife of William, 166.
 Colleswode. *See* Coldswood.
 Colman. *See* Coleman.
 Colmpton, Walter de, clerk, 177.
Colne, Earls (Erlescolne), 39, 58, 113, 178, 227; manor, 15, 60.
 —, *see also* Bray, W.; Hyne, J.; Makel, W.; Steven, R. and W.; Wynter, R.
Colne Engaine (C. Dengayne, C. Engayne, Colnengayne), 2, 7, 9, 31, 39, 56, 93, 106, 108, 178, 212, 216, 222; advowson, 111, 173, 181; manor, 111, 158, 173, 181 *bis*.
 —, *see also* Dyn, R.; Genterye, R.
 Colne Engayne, Avice late wife of Richard de, 2, 31.
Colne, Wakes (C. Quyncey), 14 *ter*, 39, 56, 58, 113, 222.
 —, Robert le Buk of, 14.
Colne, White (Whitcolne), 39, 58, 108, 113, 222.
 Colney (Colneye), Isabel wife of Roger, 226.
 —, Roger de, 46.
 —, Roger, of Barnet, 226.
 Colpayn, Margery wife of Richard, 223.
 —, Richard, 223.
 Colpeper, Colpepir. *See* Culpepir.
 Colrede. *See* Coldred.
 Colregge, John de, 27.
 Colroun, Walter, 58.
 Colshull, John son of Walter, 196.
 —, William de, attorney, 16.
 Colville (Colevyll, Colville, Colville, Colvyll), Geoffrey, 227, 233, 246, 249, 250.
 —, Geoffrey, of Chelmsford, 272.
 —, Geoffrey, of Springfield, 201, 208, 215, 219, 239.
 —, Joan wife of William, 181.
 —, John, of Chelmsford, 254.
 —, William, 181.
 —, William, 224.
 Colwick (Colewyk), co. Nottingham, 126.
 Colyn, Joan wife of John, 128.
 Colyn, John, of Goldhanger, 128.
 —, John, rector of Stifford, 205.
 —, Walter, 217.
 Colynge, Thomas de, rector of Wimbish, 122.
 Colyngham, Henry de, 34.
 Comberton (Cumberton), co. Cambridge, manor, 40, 113, 143.
 —, John Cook of, 143.
 Combes. *See* Coombes.
 Combwell (Combewelle) [in Goudhurst], co. Kent, priory, advowson of, 225.
 Comotoidour. *See* Deuddwr.
 Compion, John, 25.
 Compton (Cumpton Mounceaux) [in King's Somborne], co. Southampton, manor, 27, 45.
 Compton, Long (Cumpton in Henne-mersh), co. Warwick, manor, 27.
 Compton, Alice wife of Richard, 183.
 —, Richard, of Bocking, 183.
 Comspol, Joan wife of Nicholas, 171.
 —, Nicholas, of Finchingfield, 171.
 Comyng, Almaric, 65.
 Concaruan. *See* Cwmcarvan.
 Condeuayn, Adam, 69.
 Contesse (Cuntasse), Richard, of Fyfield, 2, 52.
 Convers, John, of Kelvedon Hatch, 16.
 —, Nicholas, 6.
 —, Sarah wife of Nicholas, 6.
 Conyngston, Nicholas, 257.
 Coe, John, 227, 247.
 Coodham. *See* Cudham.
 Cook, Abel, of Little Leighs, 145, 165.
 —, Adam, 135, 159, 167, 173.
 —, Agnes wife of John, 222.
 —, Agnes wife of Walter, 203.
 —, Alan, of Great Chesterford, 211.
 —, Alice daughter of Thomas, 172.
 —, Army wife of Hugh le, 46.
 —, Andrew, of Saffron Walden, 122.
 —, Asselina wife of Nicholas, 137.
 —, Avelina wife of John, 122.
 —, Cecily wife of Andrew, 122.
 —, Cecily wife of John, 140.
 —, Cristina wife of Nicholas, 198, 210.
 —, Etheldreda wife of Abel, 165.
 —, Hugh, of Chelmsford, 46.
 —, Joan wife of John le, 31.
 —, Joan wife of John le, 39.
 —, Joan wife of Thomas, 172.
 —, Joan wife of William, 160.
 —, John, 151.
 —, John, clerk, 210.
 —, John, of Barking, 140.
 —, John, of Bocking, 268.
 —, John le, of Chelmsford, 39.
 —, John, of Comberton, 143.

- Cook, John, of East Tilbury, 222.
 —, John, of Little Dunmow, 122.
 —, John, of Purleigh, 205.
 —, John, of Tey, 170.
 —, John, of Woodham Ferrers, 191.
 —, John son of John le, of Bradwell
 juxta Mare, 31.
 —, Katharine wife of Robert, 155.
 —, Mabel wife of Richard, 191.
 —, Margaret wife of Adam, 135.
 —, Margaret wife of Robert, 118.
 —, Margery wife of John, 151.
 —, Maud wife of John, 191.
 —, Maud wife of Robert, 254.
 —, Nicholas, 137.
 —, Nicholas, of Chelmsford, 198, 210.
 —, Richard, 167.
 —, Richard, of Ashdon, miller, 191.
 —, Robert, 155.
 —, Robert, of Chelmsford, 248, 254.
 —, Robert, of Colchester, 118.
 —, Rose (Roesia) wife of William,
 150-1, 158.
 —, Thomas, of Dunton, 172.
 —, Walter, 203.
 —, William, of Langham, 150-1, 158.
 —, William of London, weaver, 160.
 Cookham, Henry, 259.
 —, John, of South Ockendon, 114.
 —, Sabina wife of John, 114.
 Cookley (Cokeleye), co. Suffolk, ad-
 vowson, 170, 174.
 Coole, Alice wife of John, 210.
 —, John, of Matching, 210.
 Coolpeper. *See* Culpepir.
 Coombes (Combes), co. Sussex, 225.
 Coorton. *See* Corton.
 Copdock (Coppedok) [co. Suffolk],
 William Anneys of, 66.
Copford (Copeford, Coppeworth,
 Copworth), 3, 113, 173, 228, 233,
 243, 265.
 —, rector of. *See* Rauf, J.
 —, *see also* Atte Hagh, J.; Cok, J.;
 Sayher, W.
 Cople (Coupell), co. Bedford, 261.
 Coplond, William, 137.
 Coppedealle. *See* Copthall.
 Copped Hall (Coppedhalle) [in Ep-
 pingal manor, 41, 98.
 Coppedok. *See* Copdock.
 Coppedok, William de, 64.
 Coppell, John, 238.
 Copneworth. *See* Copford.
 Copshef, John, 163.
 —, Maud wife of John, 163.
 —, Thomas, citizen of London, 196.
 Coptfold (Cuppefold) [in Margaret-
 ting], manor, 136, 182.
 Copthall (Coppedealle), in Little
 Wigborough, manor, 145, 247.
 Copto (Coptoo), Agnes wife of Wil-
 liam, 270.
 —, William, 218, 259, 270.
 —, William son of William, 270.
 Copworth. *See* Copford.
 Copyn, Emma late wife of Roger, 227.
 —, John, of Great Stambridge, 198.
 Corbet, Agnes late wife of John, 271.
 —, Beatrice wife of Robert, 182.
 —, John, 207, 220.
 —, Robert, knight, 182, 262, 264.
 —, Thomas, 271.
 Corby, Alice late wife of Robert, 242.
 —, Robert, 188.
 Corbyn, Alice wife of Simon, 238.
 —, Simon, 238.
 Cordewaner, Alice wife of Thomas,
 108.
 —, Thomas, of Rochford, 108.
 Cordy, Juliana wife of Roger, 11.
 —, Roger, 11.
 Corf, John, 261.
 Cornard (Cornerde), Great [co. Suf-
 folk], John atte Melne of, 239.
 Cornbrough (Corneburgh) [in Sheriff
 Hutton], co. York, 266.
 Cornerde (Cornerth), George de, 56.
 —, George de, son of Alice Boken
 ham, 222.
 —, Joyce daughter of Thomas de, 222.
 —, Margaret sister of George de, 222.
 —, Maud sister of George de, 222.
 —, Thomas de, knight, 205.
 Cornewaille (Cornewayll), Beatrice
 wife of John, 102.
 —, John, 102.
 —, John, of Thaxted, 222.
 Cornhull, Reynald de, 127.
 —, Richard, of Colchester, draper,
 229.
 Cornwaleys (Cornwaleys), John, 250
 bis, 253, 257-8, 263, 272.
 Coroner (Croner), Joan wife of John,
 106, 194.
 —, John, citizen and fishmonger of
 London, 106, 194.
 —, Richard, 245.
 Corpusty (Corpesty), co. Norfolk, 225.
Corringham (Corynham, Curyng-
 ham), 21, 60, 67, 82, 87, 101, 131,
 223, 235-6; advowson, 21; manor,
 21, 134.
 —, rector of. *See* Lexeden, J. de.
 —, *see also* Baud, J. le; Borynare, R.;
 Reyman, R.; Rogier, J.; Smyth, B.
 Corshecche, 126.
 Cortenhale, Richard de, serjeant at
 arms, 105, 115.

- Corton (Coorton) [co. Suffolk], rector of. *See* Bacon, E.
 Corve, John, 264.
 Corynham. *See* Corringham.
 Cosford, — de, attorney, 23.
 —, Richard de, 83.
 —, Richolda wife of Richard de, 83.
 —, William de, 79.
 Cosforde, 99.
 Cossington (Cosyngton), co. Somerset, 273.
 Cost, John, 23, 29.
 —, John son of John, 23.
 Costantyn, Alice wife of John, 202.
 —, John, 196.
 —, John, 202.
 —, John, 233.
 —, Maud wife of John, 196.
 Cosyn (Cusyn) Emma daughter of William, 19.
 —, John, 257.
 —, John, of Thaxted, 118.
 —, Juliana daughter of William, 19.
 —, Peter son of William, 19.
 —, William, 19.
 Cosyngton. *See* Cossington.
 Cosyngton, Ioan de, 166.
 Cote, Walter, 269.
 Coteler (Cotiller), Edith wife of William le, the elder, 121.
 —, Henry, of Ongar, 122.
 —, John, 208.
 —, Maud wife of Henry, 122.
 —, William le, of Stapleford Tawney, the elder and the younger, 121.
 —, William, of Thaxted, 160.
 Cotenhalle. *See* Cottenhall.
 Coter, Cristiana wife of Simon, 173.
 —, Simon, of Havering atte Bower, 173.
 Cotes, Great. *See* Coates.
 Cotes, Nicholas de, 38.
 Cotham, William, of Canewdon, 136.
 Cotherst. *See* Gayhurst.
 Cotiller. *See* Coteler.
 Cotom, Nicholas, of Great Dunmow, 168.
 Cottenhall (Cotenhalle) [in Kedington], co. Suffolk manor, 27.
 Cottered (Codrede), co. Hertford, manor, 152.
 Cotteswold, Agnes wife of John, 272.
 —, John, 272.
 Cottingham (Cotyngham) [co. York], rector of. *See* Crophill, R. de.
 Cotton, John, of Cambridge, 177.
 Cottusmore, John, 261.
 Couland (Coulande, Coulond, Cowelond), John son of William de, 75, 96.
 Couland (Coulande, Coulond, Cowelond), Mary (Mariota) wife of William de, 75, 96.
 —, Maud wife of William, 212, 239.
 —, Thomas son of William de, 96.
 —, William, 212, 239, 251.
 —, William de, of Great Waltham, 75, 96.
 —, William son of William de, 75, 96.
 Coulynge. *See* Cowlinge.
 Coumbe, John de, 19.
 Coun, John, 193.
 Coupeland, Elizabeth wife of Thomas, 188, 205.
 —, Thomas, 188, 205.
 Coupell. *See* Cople.
 Couper (Coupere). Amice wife of Simon, 212.
 —, Ellen wife of John, 73.
 —, John, Chandler, 73.
 —, John, of Thaxted, 234.
 —, Simon, of High Easter, 212.
 —, William, chaplain, 228.
 Courtenay, Richard, bishop of Norwich, 264.
 —, William bishop of Hereford, 177.
 Courtpe, John, 221.
 Coventre, Lucy wife of William de, 97.
 —, William de, of London, 97.
 Cowelond. *See* Couland.
 Cowisby, William, chaplain, 144.
 Cowlinge (Coulynge, Cowelynge), co. Suffolk, manor, 177, 255.
 Cowman, Walter, 269.
 Cowsden (Cowelesdon) [in Upton Snodsbury], co. Worcester, manor, 268.
 Coxford [in East Rudham], co. Norfolk, priory, advowson of, 225.
 Crabbe, John, of Hatfield Broad Oak, 257.
 Craccherode, John, of Toppesfield, 229.
 Crafton (Crofton) [in Wing], co. Bucks, 225.
 Cramford, Maud wife of Thomas, 163, 207.
 —, Richard rector of Trimley St. Martin, 207.
 —, Thomas, 163.
 Cranborne (Cranburn), co. Dorset, manor, 265.
 Crane, Alice wife of John, 212.
 —, Hugh, 192.
 —, John, 212.
 —, John son of Robert, 212.
 Cranford (Craneford), co. Northampton, 186.

- Cranham** (Bishops Wokynndon, Wokynndon Episcopi), 67, 88, 137, 150, 160; advowson, 41; manor, 41, 137, 233, 246, 251.
- , Bartholomew, rector of, 41.
- , *see also* Berden, J.; Mewe, J.
- Cranleigh** (Cranelee), co. Surrey, advowson, 132.
- Crawe**, Ralph, of Throcking, 110.
- Crawley**, North (Great Craule, Crawele), co. Buckingham, advowson, 89; manor, 21, 89, 268.
- Crax**, John, of Great Birch, 117.
- Cray**, St. Mary, Seyntemaricreye, co. Kent, 158.
- Cray**, St. Paul's, Paulynescreye, co. Kent, 158.
- Cray**, Andrew, 175.
- , Joan wife of Andrew, 175.
- Creake** (Creyk), co. Norfolk, 225.
- Crech** (Crich), co. Dorset, manor, 265.
- Creeksea** (Crickeseye, Crikeshethe, Crikkesheth, Crikseth, Crixheth, Crykeshethe, Grekesheth, Krykesheth), 88, 94, 100, 151, 172, 179, 185; manor, 186, 240.
- Creeting** (Cretyng) St. Mary [co. Suffolk], rector of. *See* Caspe, J.
- Creffeld**, Robert, 58.
- Creket**, William. *See* Criket.
- Crekseth**, Joan wife of Roger, 240.
- , Roger, 240.
- Crepping Hall** (Creppyngge, Cryppyngez) [in Wakes Colne], manor, 113, 246.
- Creppyng**, Elizabeth daughter of Robert de, 58.
- , Margaret late wife of Hugh de, 54.
- Crescy** (Cressy), George, citizen and goldsmith of London, 249.
- , Hugh de, 79.
- , Joan wife of George, 249.
- , Maud wife of Hugh de, 79.
- Creshale**. *See* Chrishall.
- Cressebrok**, Alice wife of Robert de, 17.
- , Robert de, 17.
- Cressewyk**, Alice wife of William, 183.
- , Robert de, 163.
- , William, of London, 163, 183, 195, 197, 201, 204, 207, 228, 244, 248.
- Cressing** (Cressyng, Kersyngg, Kirsyng), 11, 52, 79, 126, 189, 212, 233, 248.
- , *see also* Atte Noke, W.; Joce, R.; Smyth, J.; Styward, W.; Tilere, J.; Wytham, J. and W. de.
- Cressy**. *See* Crescy.
- Cresteshale**. *See* Chrishall.
- Creth**. *See* Crich.
- Cretyng**, Beatrice wife of John, 252.
- , John, of Aveley, 252.
- Creyk**. *See* Creake.
- Creyk**, Robert de, 89, 90.
- , Robert de, rector of Faulkbourn, 7.
- Crich** (Creth), co. Derby, 44.
- Crich**, co. Dorset. *See* Crech.
- Crickeseye**, Crikeshethe. *See* Creeksea.
- Crikeshethe**, John de, 88.
- Criket** (Creket, Cryket), Joan wife of John, 146.
- , John, of Rettendon, 35, 146.
- , William, 185, 246; attorney, 196.
- Crikkesheth**, Crikseth. *See* Creeksea.
- Crimden**, Agnes wife of Henry de, 131.
- , Henry de, 131.
- Crips** (Cryps), Joan wife of John, 121, 124.
- , John, 215-6.
- , John, of Wennington, the elder, 121, 124.
- Cripslok**, Richard, 224.
- Crishale**. *See* Chrishall.
- Crisp**, John, attorney, 121.
- Cristemasse**, Edmund, chaplain, 35.
- , Walter, of Halstead, 47.
- Cristeshale**. *See* Chrishall.
- Crixheth**. *See* Creeksea.
- Crochman** (Crotheman), Egidia wife of William, 72.
- , Walter, 72.
- , William, knight, 40, 60, 72.
- Crochemans**. *See* Wincelow Hall.
- Crofton**. *See* Crafton.
- Crok**, Robert, of Helion Bumpstead, 35.
- , Simon, of Wing, chaplain, 83.
- Crokesford**, Thomas de, vicar of Finchingfield, 63.
- Crome**, Roger, 270.
- , Roger, the younger, 270, 272.
- Croner**. *See* Coroner.
- Crook**, Adam, 187.
- , Joan wife of Adam, 187.
- Crophill**, Ralph de, rector of Cottingham, 193.
- Croser**, Thomas, rector of Bocking, 220, 231.
- Croshok**, Rose, 79.
- Crosse**, John, of Leighs, 247.
- Crotheman**. *See* Crochman.
- Crouchman**, Agnes wife of Thomas, 157.
- , Thomas, of Harlow, 157.
- Crowe**, John, 58.
- , Richard, 133.
- , Robert, of Great Easton, 103, 139.
- , Thomas, of Aythorpe Roding, 170.
- Croxby**, co. Lincoln, 126.

- Croxton, Elizabeth late wife of John de, 17.
 Croydon, Maud wife of Richard, 253.
 —, Richard, of Leyton, 253.
 Croye, Maud wife of Richard, 88.
 —, Richard, of Great Easton, 88.
 Croyser, William, knight, 192.
 Croysse, John, 142.
 Crustwych. *See* Guttridge.
 Crykeshethe. *See* Creeksea.
 Cryket. *See* Criket.
 Crykkelade, John, vicar of Walton le Soken, 137.
 Crymelford, Geoffrey, 244, 259.
 Cryppynggez. *See* Crepping.
 Cryps. *See* Crips.
 Cryshale. *See* Chrishall.
 Cudham (Coodham), co. Kent, 225.
 Cudlyngton, William de, chaplain, 136.
 Cukkook, Walter, of Rivenhall, 158.
 Culle, John, 153.
 Culpepir (Colpeper, Coolpeper), Alice wife of Geoffrey, 143.
 —, Geoffrey, 143.
 —, John, 77-8.
 —, John, 232, 248.
 —, Joyce wife of Thomas, 224.
 —, Thomas, knight, 224.
 —, Walter, 77-8.
 Cumberton. *See* Comberton.
 Cumbwell, William, of Hedingham Sible, 103.
 Cumpton in Hennemersh. *See* Compton, Long.
 Cumpton Mounceux. *See* Compton.
 Cumpton, John, 220.
 Cuntasse. *See* Contesse.
 Cuntassebregg, in Althorne, manor, 194, 260.
 Cuppefold. *See* Coptfold.
 Curmeshale [co. Suffolk], 269.
 Curson, Beatrice wife of John, 233, 246.
 —, John, knight, 233, 246.
 Curtays (Curteys), Alice wife of Henry, 162.
 —, Cristina, of Little Tey, 48.
 —, Henry, 162.
 —, Hugh, vicar of West Thurrock, 136.
 —, John, of Coggeshall, dyer, 112.
 —, John, of Great Leighs, weaver, 162.
 —, Margaret wife of John, 112.
 —, Richard, 175.
 —, Thomas, 58.
 —, William, 48.
 Curyngham. *See* Corringham.
 Cusaunce (Cusancia), Peter de, knight, 100.
 Cusaunce (Cusancia), William de, 19.
 Custe, William, 227, 229.
 Cusyn. *See* Cosyn.
 Cuxwold (Cokewold), co. Lincoln, 126.
 Cwmcarvan (Concaruan) [co. Monmouth], chapel, advowson of, 34.
 Cycestre, William de, 17.
 Cyntele. *See* Syntley.
 Dacheworth. *See* Datchworth.
 Dadyngton. *See* Deddington.
 Dagenham (Dagunham, Dakenham, Dakynham), 10, 37, 91, 102, 116, 168, 180, 192, 206, 208, 240, 245, 248, 270.
 —, *see also* Fuller, J.; Hurel, G.; Pete, R.; Sperlyng, J.; Thorp, W. de.
 Dageneit, John, 247.
 Dagworth, John de, knight, 107 *bis*.
 —, Thomasia wife of John de, 107.
 Dakenham, Dakynham. *See* Dagenham.
 Dalby, Little, co. Leicester, 221.
 —, John Dalby of, 221.
 Dalby, Henry, clerk, 249, 266.
 —, Joan wife of Roger, 194.
 —, John, of Little Dalby, 221.
 —, Roger, of London, tailor, 194.
 —, William, clerk, 251.
 Dale, John, of Sawston, 37.
 —, Robert, clerk, 243.
 Dammartyn (Daunmartyn), Alice wife of William, 16, 20.
 —, Robert, 229.
 —, William, 16, 20.
 Damswell (Damsshewell), Philippa de, 63.
 —, Thomas de, 69.
 Damyoun, Isabel wife of John, 233.
 —, John, 233.
 Danbury (Danebery, Danewebery, Dannebury, Dannewebery, Daunbury), 22, 52, 54, 83, 125, 148, 153, 163 *bis*, 165, 173, 202, 209, 211, 213, 227 *bis*, 234, 256, 264; advowson, 21; manor, 21, 44.
 —, St. Mary's chapel, advowson of, 21.
 —, rector of a mediety of. *See* Tankard, W.
 —, *see also* Edward, P.; Freton, J.; Hauteyn, J.; Heygate, R.; Horn, J.; Longe, R.; Merke, J.; Morgyn, R.; Pollard, R.; Shepenekertel, J.; Short, T.; Wyse, J.
 Danbury (Danebury, Dannebery, Daunbury), Anne, 243.
 —, William, attorney, 153 *bis*, 161, 164, 167 *bis*, 169, 172-3, 187.
 Danby (Daneby) [co. York], William Latymer of, 177.

- Dancastre. *See* Doncaster.
 Dancastre, Nicholas de, clerk, 120-1.
 Dancer, John, clerk, 247.
 Danchewell. *See* Dengewell.
 Danebery, Danebury. *See* Danbury.
 Daneby. *See* Danby.
 Danell, John, of Tollesbury, 253.
 Daneseye. *See* Dengie.
 Danewebery. *See* Danbury.
 Danewey, John, 109.
 —, Margaret wife of John, 109.
 Daniel (Danyel), Emma wife of Simon, 141.
 —, Joan daughter of Agnes, 65.
 —, John son of Agnes, 65.
 —, John the elder son of Agnes, of Stansted Mountfitchet, clerk, 65.
 —, Ralph, 201, 203.
 —, Simon, citizen and vintner of London, 134, 141.
 —, Thomas son of Agnes, 65.
 Dannebury, Dannewebery. *See* Danbury.
 Dansey, Thomas, 221.
 Danseye. *See* Dengie.
 Danshwell. *See* Dengewell.
 Danyel. *See* Daniel.
 Darcy, George, 186.
 —, Henry, 5 *bis*, 47, 83, 109.
 —, Henry, mayor of London, 77.
 —, John, le fitz, knight, 76.
 —, Katharine wife of Henry, 5.
 —, Margaret wife of Robert, 248.
 —, Margery wife of Henry, 109.
 —, Robert, 247-8, 258, 259 *ter*, 270-3.
 —, Thomas, 109 *bis*.
 Dars, John, 110, 123, 125, 127; attorney, 68, 82, 91-2, 94-5, 99, 104 *bis*, 105, 106 *bis*, 107, 116, 118-9, 121, 122 *bis*, 123, 125 *bis*, 128 *bis*.
 Dartford (Dertford) [co. Kent]. *See* Horsman, T.; Sonee, R.
 Dassh, John, of Bocking, 163.
 Datchworth (Dacheworth), co. Hertford, 231.
 Daunbury. *See* Danbury.
 Daundelyn, William, 207.
 Daunmartyn. *See* Dammartyn.
 Daunt, John, 245.
 —, Margaret, 270.
 Dautres, Richard, 191.
 Davenaunt, Juliana wife of Nicholas, 104.
 —, Nicholas, of Sible Hedingham, 104.
 Daventre, Margaret de, 47.
 —, Margery wife of Thomas, 125.
 —, Thomas, 125.
 Daventry (Daventre) [co. Northampton], Richard Person of, 125.
 Davington (Davynton), co. Kent, 225.
 Davy, Cristina wife of William, 72.
 —, Eleanor wife of John, 268.
 —, Idonia wife of John, 176.
 —, John, 176.
 —, John, 268.
 —, William, of Easthorpe, 72.
 Davynton. *See* Davington.
 Dawe, Agnes wife of John, 154.
 —, Geoffrey, of Colchester, 174.
 —, John, 154.
 —, John, of Epping, 126.
 Dawers, Thomas, of Soulbury, 26.
 Dawesone, Robert, 109.
 Day (Dave, Deye), John, of Althorne, the elder, 221, 228, 234-5, 249.
 —, John, the younger, 249.
 —, Robert, 264.
Debden (Debeden, Depeden), 23, 59, 78, 93, 188, 267.
 —, rector of. *See* Pentelowe, G. de.
 —, Henry and Richard Byston of, 267.
 Debden, John, of Newmarket, 256.
 Debenham, Gilbert de, 128; attorney, 93.
 Deddington (Dadynton) co. Oxford, manor, 84.
Dedham, 25, 46, 54, 93, 155, 245; manor, 216, 266.
 —, view of frankpledge, 227.
 —, John Brook of, 245, 249.
 Dedham, Alice wife of Robert de, 93.
 —, Anne wife of Matthew de, 63.
 —, Emma wife of Robert de, 54.
 —, Isabel wife of Thomas de, 54.
 —, Matthew son of Thomas de, 63.
 —, Maud wife of Warin de, 63.
 —, Robert de, 54.
 —, Robert son of Gilbert de, 93.
 —, Thomas de, 54, 63.
 —, Warin son of Thomas de, 63.
 Deen, Thomas de, 25.
 Deghere. *See* Dyer.
 Dekene (Dekne), Emma wife of Walter, 5.
 —, Richard, clerk, 115.
 —, Walter, of Halstead, 5.
 Del Boys. *See* Du Boys.
 Del Halle, John, of Colchester, 162.
 Del Hay. *See* De la Haye.
 Del Merk, Robert, 102.
 —, Rose wife of Robert, 102.
 Del Stokkes, Thomas, 189.
 De la Beche, William, 20.
 De la Chambre (Chaumbre), Gilbert, of Epping, 111, 118.
 —, Joan wife of Gilbert, 111, 118.
 —, John, 259.
 —, Maud wife of William, 166.
 —, William, 64.
 —, William, 166.

- De la Cressenere, Walter, 90.
 De la Dane, Hugh, of Ashingdon, chaplain, 62.
 De la Doune, John, 4.
 —, Richard, 43.
 —, Roesia, 6.
 —, William, 6.
 De la Folie, Adam, attorney, 91.
 De la Forde, John, 101.
 —, Sabina wife of John, 101.
 De la Grave, Andrew son of John, 105.
 —, Edmund, chaplain, 42, 75, 84.
 —, Giles son of John, 105.
 —, Joan wife of John, 5.
 —, Joan wife of John, 96, 105.
 —, John, 96 *bis*, 105, 120.
 —, John, of Oakley, 5.
 De la Haye (Del Hay), Cecily, 28.
 —, Elizabeth wife of Thomas, 75, 78, 89.
 —, Margery wife of Walter, 23.
 —, Peter, 266.
 —, Thomas, 75, 78, 89.
 —, Walter, 10, 23, 24 *bis*, 67.
 De la Kersouere [*rectius* Kersonere], Hubert, 28.
 De la Lee, Joan wife of John, 114 *bis*, 129, 145, 151.
 —, John, knight, 114 *bis*, 129, 145, 151.
 —, Richard brother of Thomas, 17-9.
 —, Richard son of John, knight, 38.
 —, Richard, rector of Bradwell juxta Mare, 38.
 —, Robert, 95.
 —, Thomas, 17-9.
 De la March, Cecily daughter of Ranulph, 66.
 —, Katharine daughter of Ranulph, 66.
 —, Maud wife of Ranulph, 66.
 —, Ranulph, of la Redebrok, 66.
 De la Mare, Alice wife of John, 29.
 —, Geoffrey son of Geoffrey, knight, 79.
 —, Joan wife of William, 212.
 —, John, citizen of London, cofferer, 238, 243.
 —, John, of Bradwell juxta Mare, 29.
 —, Peter, knight, 177.
 —, Thomas, of London, cofferer, 238.
 —, William, 29.
 —, William, 212.
 De la More, John, 45, 53, 102.
 —, John son of William, 45.
 —, Nicholas son of William, 45.
 —, William, 45.
 De la Mote, Elizabeth wife of William, 41.
 —, Thomas, 14.
 De la Mote, William, 41.
 De la Newelonde, Ellen wife of Henry, 37.
 —, Henry son of Mauger, 37.
 —, John son of Mauger, 37.
 —, Mabel wife of Mauger, 37.
 —, Mauger, 37.
 De la Neylonde, Alan, 57.
 —, Joan wife of Alan, 57.
 De la Panterye, Master Richard, 247 *bis*.
 De la Pole, Elizabeth wife of Walter, 271.
 —, John, 47, 50, 84.
 —, John son of William, 124.
 —, Margaret wife of William, 103, 105, 108, 124.
 —, Margery wife of John, 47.
 —, Walter, knight, 271.
 —, William son of John, 47.
 —, William son of Richard, knight, 103, 105, 108, 124.
 De la Ponde, Edmund, of Clavering, 12.
 De la Rokele, John, 146.
 —, John, of Wormingford, 81, 116.
 —, Maud wife of John, 81, 116.
 —, Richard, 95.
 —, Stephen son of John, 116.
 —, Thomas son of John, 116.
 —, William, 90.
 —, William, rector of Easthorpe, 116.
 De la Vale, Roger, 221.
 De la Vele, Alice wife of John, 169.
 —, Isabel wife of John, 169.
 —, John, 169.
 —, John son of John, 169.
 De la Vyne, John, rector of Magdalen Laver, 99.
 De la Warderobe, William, 250.
 De le Rokell, Margaret wife of Robert, 271-2.
 —, Robert, 271-2.
 Delce (Dels), Great, in Rochester, co. Kent, manor, 235.
 Delce, Little (Parva Delse) [in Rochester], co. Kent, 225.
 Delve, John, attorney, 178.
 —, Robert, 194, 201, 203.
 Delvyle, John, of Thaxted, 141.
 Dene (Denne), John, rector of West Horslev, 238, 246.
 —, Thomas, chaplain, 271.
 Deneford, Isabel, 225.
 Denemed, Cristina wife of Walter, 88.
 —, Walter, of Great Dunmow, 88.
 Deneys, John le, 103.
 —, Ralph, 269.
 Dengayne. *See* Engayne.
 Dengewell (Danchewell, Danshwel), in Great Oakley, manor, 167, 170.

- Dengie** (Daneseay, Dansey), 58, 85, 249; manor, 3.
 —, advowson of chapel or prebend in the church, 273.
 —, rector of. *See* Ros, G. le.
 —, John Elys of, 119.
Denham, Aubrey de, 40.
 —, Margery de, 196-7.
Denmars (Deumar), Bartholomew, of Stanford le Hope, 78, 104.
 —, Cristina wife of Bartholomew, 78.
Denmore. *See* Donmore.
Denne. *See* Dene.
Dennington (Denyngton) [co. Suffolk], rector of. *See* Reppes, W. de.
 —, William le Rous of, 152.
Denys, John, of London, dyer, 144.
 —, Juliana wife of Nicholas, 218.
 —, Margery wife of John, 144.
 —, Nicholas, 218, 237.
Depeden. *See* Debden.
Depeden, Elizabeth wife of John de, 78.
 —, John de, 59, 65, 73, 78, 100, 120; attorney, 11, 23, 43, 49, 51 *ter*, 59, 73.
Depham, Margaret wife of Roger de, 13, 16.
 —, Roger de, 13, 16.
Deptford (Westgrenewych), cos. Kent and Surrey, manor, 21, 56, 225.
Depyng, Thomas de, chaplain, 52.
Derby, Agnes wife of Thomas, 110, 148.
 —, Alice wife of John, 162.
 —, John, of Aveley, 162.
 —, John son of Maud, 172.
 —, Maud wife of Nicholas, 172, 196.
 —, Nicholas, of London, 172, 196.
 —, Simon, 265.
 —, Thomas, of Coggeshall, fuller, 110, 148.
Derehey, John, 58.
Derfeld, Hugh de, vicar of Felkirk, 200.
Derham, John, 269.
 —, Thomas, 262.
Derlote, Margaret wife of Roger, 149.
 —, Roger, 149.
Dernere. *See* Barner.
Derneford, Joan wife of John, 214.
 —, John, citizen and bowyer of London, 214.
Derham, William de, 84, 95-6.
Dersyngham, William, 251.
Derteford. *See* Dartford.
Dertewold. *See* Dortewold.
Dertford. *See* Dartford.
Despayne, Joan daughter of Alice de Perers, 247.
Deth, Castania wife of Thomas, 159.
 —, Ellen wife of William, 206.
 —, Joan wife of John, 109.
 —, John, 218.
 —, John son of William, of Great Clacton, 109.
 —, Robert, of Little Shoebury, 238.
 —, Robert, the elder, 238.
 —, Sibil wife of Robert, 238.
 —, Thomas, 214.
 —, Thomas, of Clacton, 159, 241.
 —, William, 206.
Deuddwr, commote (Comotoidour) [co. Radnor], lordship, 264.
Deumar. *See* Denmars.
Deverous, Alice wife of Robert, 153.
 —, Robert, of Butley, 153.
Deye. *See* Day.
Deyghere. *See* Dyer.
Deyncourt, Roger, 247.
Dickley Hall (Dykeleghe) [in Mistley], 3.
Dien. *See* Dyen.
Digges, Robert, 191.
Dighere. *See* Dyer.
Digswell (Dyngeswell, Dykeneswell, Dykyswell) [co. Hertford], rector of. *See* Hertfordynggebery, Simon de.
 —, William Lodewyk of, 141.
Dikeman (Dykeman), William, 168.
 —, William son of William, 168.
Dikson. *See* Dixon.
Dillington (Dilyngton, Dylngton) [in Great Staughton], co. Huntingdon, manor, 158, 173, 181 *bis*.
Dinnington (Donyngton), co. York, manor, 261.
Distington (Distyngton), co. Cumberland, advowson, 224.
Ditton, Benedict de, of Aveley, 30.
 —, Richard de, chaplain, 89.
Dives (Dynes, Dynys), in Finchingfield, manor, 217, 234.
Dixon (Dikson Dykson), Nicholas, 271.
 —, Nicholas, clerk, 270 *bis*.
Dobblehod, Robert, 58.
Dod, Henry, of High Easter, 270.
 —, Joan wife of Henry, 270.
Doddinhurst (Dodyngherst, Dudyngherst, Dudyngherst), 43, 133, 152, 154, 156, 235, 248-9, 270; manor, 15, 60.
 —, *see also* Howe, J.; Sayer, R.
Dodele, Joan wife of John, 237.
 —, John, 237.
Dodenho. *See* Duddenhoe.
Dodynghirst, Alice wife of William de, 32.
 —, William de, 32.

- Dodyngton. *See* Duddington.
 Dodyngton, rector of. *See* Glymme, W.
 Doget, Alice wife of John, 23.
 —, Alice wife of Walter, 160.
 —, Joan wife of John, 238.
 —, Joan wife of Stephen, 211.
 —, John, 23.
 —, John, of Rochford, 238.
 —, Robert, 127.
 —, Stephen, of London, clerk, 211.
 —, Walter, citizen and vintner of London, 160.
 Dokelyngton. *See* Ducklington.
 Dokesworth. *See* Duxford.
 Doket, William, 148.
 Dolsaly, Thomas son of Henry, of London, 94.
 Donggesels. *See* Downsells.
 Doncaster (Dancastre), co. York, 240.
 Donemawe. *See* Dunmowe.
 Donet, John, clerk, 207.
 Donington (Donyngton), co. Lincoln, 186.
 Donmore (Denmore), Henry, of London, 162, 172.
 —, Sabina wife of Henry, 162, 172.
 Donmawe, Donmowe. *See* Dunmow.
 Donneshed, Ismania wife of Thomas, 194.
 —, Thomas, 194.
Donyland, East (Estdonylond), 219.
 Donyngton. *See* Dinnington, Donington.
 Dore, Denise wife of John, 217.
 —, Lora wife of John, 222.
 —, John, 217.
 —, John, of Rettendon, 221-2.
 Doreward (Dorward, Durward), Isabel wife of John, 239, 273.
 —, Joan wife of William, 119.
 —, John, 162.
 —, John, 255.
 —, John, of Rivenhall, 187, 205, 223.
 —, John son of William, of Bocking, 192, 217, 220, 230-1, 239 *bis*, 234-5, 252, 264, 266.
 —, John son of John, 264.
 —, John, the elder, 265, 267.
 —, John, the younger, 265, 267.
 —, William, of Bocking, 80, 119.
 Dorkcestre, Roger de, 2.
 Dornell, Alice wife of John, 255.
 —, John, 255.
 Dortewold (Dertewold), Emma wife of John, 141, 149.
 —, John, of Barking, 141, 149.
 Dorward. *See* Doreward.
 Double, Emma wife of John, 164.
 —, John, 164.
 Doubledyk, in Gosberton, co. Lincoln, manor, 186.
 Doune, Cristina wife of John de, 235.
 —, John de, of Chelmsford, 235.
 —, John, of Manningtree, 132.
 —, John de, rector of Easton Maudit, 150.
 Dounebrugge. *See* Downhall Bridge.
 Dounesheved, Alice wife of John, 171.
 —, John son of Adam, 171.
 Dounham. *See* Downham.
 Dounham, Katharine wife of Richard, 258.
 —, Richard, 258.
 Dunmowe. *See* Dunmow.
 Dounton. *See* Dunton.
 Dounyng, Cristina wife of John, 248.
 —, John, 248.
 Douwood, Maud, 139.
Dovercourt, 85; manor, 261.
 —, vicar of. *See* Legat, W.; Pounbrey, R.
 Dove, Ellen wife of William, 160.
 —, John de, 122.
 —, Katharine wife of John de, 122.
 —, William, 160.
 Dovers (Dovores) [in Hornchurch], manor, 254.
 Downhall Bridge (Dounebrugge) [in Hatfield Broad Oak], Henry atte Wode of, 38.
Downham (Dounham), 31, 42, 47, 62-3, 157, 164, 176; manor, 15, 60.
 —, Fremnells in, *q.v.*
 —, *see also* Clerk, L.; Gynour, T.
 Downsells (Donggesels, Dungsesele, Dungsille) [in South Weald], 80, 242; manor, 21.
 Doyle, John, clerk, 263.
 Doynton Seffountaygnes, 179.
 Drabbe, Walter, 20.
 Drake, John, 144.
 Drane, Geoffrey, of Felsted, 125.
 Draper, Joan wife of Nicholas, 134.
 —, Joan wife of William le, 26.
 —, John, 185.
 —, John, rector of Barnston, 157.
 —, Nicholas, 134.
 —, Sarah, 269.
 —, Walter, chaplain, 10.
 —, William le, of Fobbing, 26.
 Draue, Cristina wife of John, 134.
 —, John, of Stebbing, smith, 134.
 Drayton Basset, co. Stafford, manor, 233.
 Drenge, Elizabeth wife of Richard, 202.
 —, Richard, of Lexden, parker, 202.
 Drew (Drewe), John, clerk, 255, 262.
 Dreye, Walter, of Wimbish, 180.

- Drille, Walter son of Geoffrey, of Halstead, 18.
- Drinkstone (Dryngeston, Drynkeston atte Goos), co. Suffolk, advowson, 255; manor, 146, 255.
- Driver (Dryvere), John le, 58.
- , Nicholas, of Aveley, 187.
- Drokenesford, Isabel wife of Thomas de, 89.
- , John de, 7, 28.
- , Margaret wife of John de, 7, 28.
- , Thomas de, knight, 89, 90.
- Dronsfield, John de, 200.
- Dryfield, Isabel wife of Thomas, 258.
- , Thomas, citizen of London, 258.
- Dryngeston, Drynkeston. *See* Drinkstone.
- Drynkeston, John de, chaplain, 141.
- Dryvere. *See* Driver.
- Du (Del) Boys, Alice, 60.
- , Denise wife of John, 18.
- , Guy, 32.
- , John, 18, 26, 99.
- , John son of John, 26.
- , Katharine wife of John, 26.
- , Robert, 60.
- , Thomas, 32.
- Ducklington (Dokelyngton) co. Oxford, manor, 265.
- Duddenhoe (Dodenho) [in Elmdon], manor, 109.
- Duddington (Dodyngton), co. Northampton, 182.
- Duddyngherst, Duddynghurst, Duddyngherst. *See* Doddinghurst.
- Duffield Frith (Duffeldfryth), co. Derby, Morleypark in, *q.v.*
- Dugard, Cristina wife of John, 118.
- , John, of Maldon, 118.
- Duk, Joan wife of William, 225.
- , John, 158.
- , Katharine wife of John, 158.
- , Margaret wife of William, 128.
- , Richard, of Saffron Walden, 158.
- , William, 225.
- , William son of Everard, 128.
- Duke, Guy, 252.
- , Margaret wife of Richard, 206.
- , Richard, of Springfield, 163, 206.
- Duncote, Henry, clerk, 252.
- Dungebien, John, 221.
- Dungesele, Dugesille. *See* Downells.
- Dunham, Little, rector of. *See* Swanton, R. de.
- Dunmow** (Donmawe, Dunmawe, Dunmowe, Dymnowe), 14, 173, 188, 197 *bis*, 200, 223, 270; manor, 225.
- , *see also* Eldefeld, S. de; Olyve, J.; Yonge, W.
- Dunmow, Great** (Chepyngdonemowe, Great Donmawe, Dunmawe), 8, 11, 74-5, 82, 88, 90, 98, 102-3, 118-9, 125, 127, 134, 171-2, 144-6, 151-2, 168, 171-2, 177, 199 *bis*, 212 *ter*, 218.
- , Bigods in, *q.v.*
- , Newton Hall in, *q.v.*
- , *see also* Arnold, J. and R.; Atte Pole, J.; Baker, R.; Cotom, N.; Denemed, W.; Dunmowe, W.; Fevre, J.; Hay, W.; Hunt, H.; King, W.; Lepyngdon, J.; Loveday, R.; Martell, J.; Northwode, J.; Pecche, S.; Peuere, T.; Pulter, R.; Saward, W.; Sewall, S.; Skynnere, J.; Smith, G. le and S.; Strange, R.
- Dunmow, Little** (Canoundonemowe, Little Dunmawe, Dunmowe), 75.
- , prior of, 210.
- , *see also* Brewere, W.; Cook, J.
- Dunmowe (Donemawe, Donmowe, Dunmawe), John de, 39.
- , John, attorney, 172 *ter*.
- , John, of Bocking, 201.
- , John, of Borley, 139.
- , Sarah wife of John de, 39.
- , Walter son of William, of Great Dunmow, 146.
- Dunnyng, John, of Bradwell juxta Mare, 65, 110, 120-1.
- Dunton** (Dounton, Duntone), 37, 59, 100, 172, 178, 235-6, 257.
- , Whitehall in, *q.v.*
- , *see also* Cook, T.; Lorchoun, T.; Whithorn, J.
- Dunton, co. Bedford, Thomas Goys of, 271.
- Durant (Duraunt), Ellen wife of Thomas, 69, 86.
- , Thomas, of Boreham, 69, 86.
- Duresme, John, of Middlesex, 201.
- Durham, bishop of. *See* Hatfield, T.; Langley, T.
- Durward. *See* Doreward.
- Duxford (Dokesworth) [co. Cambridge], rector of. *See* Abyton, J. de.
- Dyen (Dien, Dyan, Dyn), Agnes wife of Richard, 189.
- , John, of Halstead, 17, 20 *ter*, 25, 32 35-7, 45, 48.
- , Katharine wife of William, 119.
- , Margery wife of John, 20, 48.
- , Richard, 226.
- , Richard, of Cressing, 189.
- , Richard, of Huttoft, 28.
- , Robert, chaplain, of Colne Engaine, 106.
- , William, 48, 119.

- Dyer (Deghere, Deyghere, Dighere, Dyere, Dyghere), Agnes wife of John, 224.
 —, Agnes wife of Simon, 187.
 —, Cristina wife of Simon le, 71.
 —, Edith wife of Nicholas, 263.
 —, Gilbert le, 85.
 —, Isabel wife of Gilbert le, 85.
 —, John wife of Thomas, 165.
 —, John, of Maldon, 190, 224.
 —, Margery wife of Roger, 182.
 —, Nicholas, 263.
 —, Robert, of Chelmsford, 128.
 —, Roger, of St. Osyth, 182.
 —, Simon le, 71.
 —, Simon, of Colchester, 187.
 —, Thomas, of Sudbury, 165.
 Dygge, Thomas son of John, 262.
 Dyke, Henry, of Wixoe, 20.
 —, Sabina wife of Henry, 20.
 Dykeleghe. *See* Dickley Hall.
 Dykeleghe, Agnes daughter of John de, 3.
 —, John de, 3.
 —, Katharine wife of John de, 3.
 —, Roger son of John de, 3.
 Dykeman. *See* Dikeman.
 Dykeneswell. *See* Digswell.
 Dykes, Henry, of Sudbury, 25, 33.
 —, Sabina wife of Henry, 25, 33.
 Dykoun, Alice wife of Nicholas, 36.
 —, Nicholas, of Barking, 36.
 Dykson. *See* Dixon.
 Dykyswell. *See* Digswell.
 Dylngton. *See* Dillington.
 Dymmowe. *See* Dunmow.
 Dyn. *See* Dyen.
 Dynes, Dynys. *See* Dives.
 Dyonys, William, 242.
 Ealdland (Ealdeland) [in Tillingham], manor, 211.
 Earl's Hall (Chich Comitris) [in St. Osyth], 40.
 Earsham (Ersham) co. Norfolk, manor, 261.
 Eastchurch (Estcherche), co. Kent, 242.
Easter, Good (Godestre, Godhestre, Godithestre, Godythestre, Goodestre, Goodestreu), 7, 54, 76, 100, 111-2, 116, 122, 139, 146 *bis*, 152, 169, 178, 187, 198, 237, 252.
 —, vicar of. *See* Aster, N.; Helmeden, N. de.
 —, *see also* Atte Boure, R.; Bedeford, J.; Beel, J. le; Botiller, J.; Elbode, R.; Fitz Simond, E.; Gerveys, R.; Godestre, S.; Parker, J.; Pole, R. de; Prentys, J.; Ronge, W.; Smyth, R. le.
Easter, High (Heghestre, Heghestrete, Heyestre, Hieghestryn, High Estre, Hyestre, Hyghestryn), 34, 44-5, 48, 92, 98, 116, 130, 146, 151, 187, 204, 219, 240, 245; manor, 75, 89.
 —, *see also* Coupere, S.; Dod, H.; Noon, R.; Parker, J.; Roberd, J.; Wete, T.
 Easthall (Esthall) [in Paglesham], manor, 228.
Easthorpe (Esthorp, Estthorp), 12, 99, 113, 140, 233.
 —, rector of. *See* De la Rokele, W.
 —, *see also* Atte Holt, T.; Clerk, J.; Davy, W.
 Easthorpe (Yaresthorp) [in Appleton le Street], co. York, manor, 266.
 Easton (Eston), co. Somerset, 126.
 Easton (Eyston), John Raven of, 172.
Easton (Doune Eyston, Eiston, Eystan, Eystanes, Eyston at the Mount), **Great**, 1, 77, 88, 123, 138, 157, 195, 197; manor, 12, 220, 236.
 —, *see also* Atte Made, W.; Crowe, R.; Croye, R.; Laurens, W.
Easton, Little (Eyston ad Turrin, Little Eystans), 164, 212; manor and advowson, 255.
 Easton Maudit (Eston) [co. Northampton], rector of. *See* Doune, J.
 Eastthurrok. *See* Thurrock, Little.
 Easttillbury. *See* Tilbury, East.
 Eastwell (Estwelle), co. Kent, 225.
 Eastwell (Estwell), co. Leicester, 221.
 Eastwick (Estwyk), co. Hertford, manor, 252, 260.
Eastwood (Estwode), 3, 203 *bis*, 204.
 —, John, rector of, 62.
 Eaton Socon (Eton), co. Bedford, manor, 181.
 Ecclesale, John de, clerk, 151.
 Echyngham, Joan wife of William, 259.
 —, William, knight, 259.
 Eccles, Reginald de, 152.
 Edelmonton. *See* Edmonton.
 Edelyn (Edelyne) Alice wife of William, 58.
 —, William, 58.
 —, William, 221.
 Edington (Edyngton), co. Somerset, 273.
 Edithiston, co. Somerset, 126.
 Edmonton (Edelmonton), co. Middlesex, 202.
 Edmund (Edmond), Adam, 156.
 —, Isabel wife of Adam, 156.
 —, John, 148.
 —, John, 204, 248.
 —, Richard, of Aveley, 50.

- Edolf (Edulf), Maud wife of Robert, 128.
 —, Maud wife of Simon, 68.
 —, Robert, 128.
 —, Simon, of Ingrave, 68.
 Edsale, William, 266.
 Edward III, king, 128.
 Edward, duke of York, 241.
 Edward, Cecily wife of John, 18.
 —, Cecily wife of Robert, 97, 164, 190.
 —, Joan wife of Peter, 163.
 —, John, of Gosfield, 18.
 —, Peter, of Danbury, 163.
 —, Robert, of Barking, 97, 164, 190.
 Edwyn, Annora wife of John, 226.
 —, John, 226.
 Edyngton. *See* Edington.
 Effeld, William, clerk, 248.
 Eggelyn, John, of Buckingham, 10.
 Egremont (Egremond), co. Cumberland, castle and manor, 224.
 Eirdale. *See* Eyrdale.
 Eiston, Great. *See* Easton, Great.
 Elbode, Richard, of Good Easter, 198.
 Elde, Idonia wife of John the, 53.
 —, John the, of Clavering, 53.
 Eldefeld, Adam, 240.
 —, Margery wife of Simon de, 11.
 —, Simon de, of Dunmow, 11.
 Eleanor duchess of Gloucester, 220.
 Eleigh, Brent (Illeye) [Suffolk], John le Neve of, 15.
 Elfael (Elvel) [co. Radnor], manor, 74.
 Eliot, Isabel wife of Richard, 100.
 —, Richard, 100.
 —, Stephen, 138.
 Elisaundre, William, 251.
 Ellers, John, 234.
 —, Margaret wife of John, 234.
 Ellesworth, John de, 55.
 Elmam. *See* Elmham.
Elmdon (Elmedon), 20, 36, 105, 126, 175, 195-6, 205, 239, 258, 272; manor, 44, 50, 107, 267.
 —, Richard Arneys of, 20.
 Elmeleye Lovet. *See* Elmley Lovett.
 Elmerugge, Elizabeth wife of Roger de, 136.
 —, Roger de, 136.
 Elmested, Elmestede. *See* Elmstead.
 Elmeswelle, Simon de, 18.
 Elmham, South (Southelmham) [co. Suffolk], Richard Clerk of, 153.
 Elmham (Elmam), William, knight, 191, 196.
 Elmley Lovett (Elmeleye Lovet), co. Worcester, manor, 132.
 Elmsall, North (Northelmeshale), co. York, 186.
 Elmsall, South (Southelmeshale), co. York, 186.
Elmstead (Elmested, Elmestede), 2, 56, 154, 166, 174, 178, 192, 215, 242; advowson, 7, 90, 192; manor, 7, 90 *bis*, 245.
 —, rector of. *See* Fynchynghfeld, J.
 —, *see also* Atte Fen, T.; Casour, W.; Neweman, S. le; Sutton, S. de; Weston, J.; Wright, E.
 Elnestowe. *See* Elstow.
Elsenham (Helsyngham), 42, 225; manor, 51.
 —, Roger Aylmer of, 71.
 Elsenham, Joan wife of John de, 59.
 —, John de, clerk, 59.
 Elsthorpe (Aillesthorp, Aylesthorp) [in Edenham], co. Lincoln, 186; manor, 186.
 Elstow (Elnestowe) [co. Bedford], 111.
 Elsyng, Thomas, of London, 256.
 Eltesle, Robert de, clerk, 180.
 Eltisley (Elteslye) [co. Cambridge], Thomas, rector of, 95.
 Elvel. *See* Elfael.
 Elvington (Elvyngton), co. York, 266; manor and advowson, 266.
 Ely, bishop of. *See* Arundel, T.; Hothum, J. de.
 Elyanore, Joseph, of Colchester, 6.
 Elyn, John, vicar of Great Saling, 197.
 Elyngham, Hugh, rector of, 12.
 Elyngham, William de, 81.
 Elys, Agnes wife of John, 119.
 —, John, 229.
 —, John, 273.
 —, John, of Barnardiston, chaplain, 77.
 —, John, of Dengie, 119.
 —, John, of Matching, 229.
 —, Martin, chaplain, 205.
 Enefeld, Emma wife of Richard de, 66.
 —, Francis son of John de, 91.
 —, John de, 91.
 —, John de, knight, 5 *ter*.
 —, Margaret wife of John de, 91.
 —, Maud de, of Laver, 211.
 —, Richard de, 5, 65-6.
 —, Thomas de, 5 *bis*.
 —, William de, 5 *bis*, 65.
 Enfield (Enefeld), co. Middlesex, 272.
 —, Thomas Purre of, 129.
 Engayne (Dengayne), John, knight, 84, 111.
 —, Katharine wife of Thomas, 111, 181 *bis*.
 —, Thomas son of John, 111.
 Engeland, John, 69.
 Enges, Thomas de, 74.
 Englissh (Englysh), Adam, clerk, 199.
 —, Henry, 149.

- Englissh (Englysh), Margaret wife of Henry, 149.
 —, Richard, 97.
 Englys, Henry, 172.
 Eppeworth. *See* Epworth.
Epping (Eppyingge atte Hethe, Epyng), 10, 42, 79, 118, 126, 157.
 —, vicar of. *See* Norwiche, J. de.
 —, *see also* Chambre, J. de; De la Chaumbre, G.; Dawe, J.; Parker, S.; Rolf, J.
 Epworth (Eppeworth), co. Lincoln, manor, 261.
 Erdale, Adam de, 120.
 Ereswelle, Peter de, of South Weald, 156.
 Eriswell (Ereswell) [co. Suffolk], rector of. *See* Todenham, R. de.
 Erith (Erhithe), co. Kent, manor, 265.
 Erland, William, 269.
 Erlescolne. *See* Colne, Earls.
 Ermyn, William, clerk, 209.
 Erpyngham, Joan wife of Thomas, 262.
 —, Thomas, knight, 220, 233, 262.
 Ersham. *See* Earsham.
 Escrick (Escrik) [co. York], John son of John de Lasceles of, 39.
 Esegor, John, 115.
 —, Maud wife of John, 115.
 —, Richard, attorney, 25.
 Esole. *See* St. Alban's Court.
 Esseholt. *See* Aisholt.
 Essewell. *See* Ashwell.
 Essex, Mariota wife of Ralph, 141.
 —, Ralph, of Thaxted, 141.
 —, Richard de, of London, vintner, 12.
 Esshovere. *See* Ashover.
 Est, Isabel wife of John, 129, 169, 206.
 —, John son of Richard, of North Weald Basset, 129, 169, 206.
 —, Margaret wife of Richer, 35.
 —, Richer son of Simon, 35.
 Estbradenham. *See* Bradenham, East.
 Estbrent. *See* Brent, East.
 Estcherche. *See* Eastchurch.
 Esteworldham. *See* Worldham, East.
 Estgraston. *See* Grafton.
 Esthall. *See* Easthall.
 Esthamme. *See* Ham, East.
 Esthanyngfeld. *See* Hanningfield, East.
 Estharenham. *See* Harnham, East.
 Esthey, Ellen wife of John, 119.
 —, John, of Great Maplestead, carpenter, 119.
 Esthordone. *See* Horndon, East.
 Esthorp. *See* Easthorpe.
 Esthorp, Ellen wife of William, 203.
 —, John, 167, 196-7, 203, 227 [? John Clerk of Easthorpe].
 Esthorp, William, of Messing, 203.
 Estle, Estlee. *See* Lee, East.
 Estnewelond. *See* Newlands, East.
 Eston. *See* Easton; Easton Maudit.
 Eston, Roger Arnold of, 117.
 Eston, John, of Sudbury, 237, 243.
 —, John, the younger, 228.
 —, Robert, clerk, 263.
 Estonhalle. *See* Eyston Hall.
 Estramesden. *See* Ramsden Bellhouse.
 Estre, High. *See* Easter, High.
 Estre, John de, clerk, 76.
 Estrudham. *See* Rudham, East.
 Estsmethefeld. *See* Smithfield, East.
 Estthorndon. *See* Horndon, East.
 Estthorp. *See* Easthorpe.
 Estthorp, John, of Navestock, 116.
 —, Olive wife of John, 116.
 Esttylbery. *See* Tilbury, East.
 Estwarle Semeles. *See* Warley, Little.
 Estwell, Estwelle. *See* Eastwell.
 Estwelle, Joan wife of William de, 107.
 —, William de, 107.
 Estwykham. *See* Wickham, East.
 Ethum, Joan late wife of Roger, 160.
 Eton. *See* Eaton Socon.
 Eton, Eustace de, chaplain, 21.
 —, Meliora wife of Thomas, 242.
 —, Thomas, 242.
 —, Thomas, of Sawbridgeworth, 215.
 Euenot. *See* Evenot.
 Euesyng, Richard, 101.
 Eustace (Eustas), John, 195.
 —, Walter, 153, 161.
 Evenot (Euenot), John, 70, 260, 267.
 —, Lucy wife of Walter, 168.
 —, Walter, of Goldhanger, 156, 168, 179.
 Everard, Alan, 254, 270.
 —, Fulk, of Chelmsford, 239.
 —, Joan sister of William, 226.
 —, John, 230, 268.
 —, Katharine wife of John, 230.
 —, Richard brother of William, 226.
 —, William, 226.
 Everton, co. Huntingdon, manor, 108, 209.
 Ewell Hall (Ewelhall, Ewellehall) [in Kevedon], 80; manor, 270 bis.
 —, John Clerk of, 190.
 Ewell, Eleanor de, 80.
 —, Gilbert de, 58.
 —, John, 241, 270.
 —, John, of Fordham, 142.
 —, Margaret wife of John, 270.
 Ewelme, co. Oxford, 269; manor and advowson, 236.
 Eweney, Cecily wife of Henry de, 78.
 —, Henry de, 78.
 Ewere, John, 249.

- Ewold, Seman, 180, 192, 208.
 Exnynge, John, 257.
 Exton, Joan wife of Nicholas, formerly wife of Richard de Berkyng, 118, 216.
 —, Nicholas, citizen of London, 118, 216.
 Eylesford, John de, knight, 221, 234, 256.
 —, Margaret wife of John de, 221, 234, 256.
 Eynesham, William de, citizen of London, 194.
 Eynho, de, Adam, chaplain, 10.
 Eynton [in Thornham], co. Kent, 225.
 Eyr, Alice wife of John le, 200.
 —, Amice wife of Martin le, 104.
 —, Joan wife of John, 154.
 —, John, of Goldhanger, 154.
 —, John le, of Woodham Ferrers, 200.
 —, Martin le, 104.
 Eyrdale (Eirdale), Adam, 72, 126.
 —, Joan wife of Warin, 178, 220.
 —, Margery wife of William, 220.
 —, Warin, 178, 220.
 —, William, 220.
 Eystan, Eystanes. *See* Easton.
 Eyston, Doune, E. at the Mount. *See* Easton, Great.
 Eyston ad Turrin. *See* Easton, Little.
 Eyston Hall (Estonhalle), in Belchamp Walter, manor, 74.
 —, John Carman of, 218.
 Fabel, John, 158.
 —, John, of Hatfield Peverel, 5 *bis*.
 —, John son of Thomas, 46.
 —, Mary wife of Thomas, 46, 51, 54, 75, 95, 97.
 —, Thomas, of Hatfield Peverel, 5, 46, 51, 54, 75, 95.
 —, William brother of Thomas, 46.
 Fabyan, Joan wife of Stephen, 262.
 —, Stephen, of Coggeshall, 262.
 Fader (Fadyr), Cristina wife of John le, 54.
 —, John son of Saier le, 54.
 —, Mariota wife of Robert, 146, 177.
 —, Robert, of Thaxted, 146, 177, 216.
 Fairbourne (Farbourne), co. Kent, 225.
 Fairford, John, vicar of Barking, 97.
 Fairman, Isabel, 213.
 Fairstead (Fairstede, Farsted, Fayrestede, Fayrsted), 59, 70, 72-3, 125, 160, 185, 192, 195, 200-1, 207, 220, 224, 227, 231 *bis*, 238, 247, 257, 259 *bis*.
 —, *see also* Cobbyng, R.; Foster, J.; Hawelee, W.; Inhewe, J.
 Fakes, Alice wife of Thomas, 136.
 Fakes, Thomas, of Stanford le Hope, 136.
 Faldingworth (Faldyngworth), co. Lincoln, 126.
 Falkebourn, Falkeburn. *See* Faulkbourn.
 Falkeburne, John, clerk, 258.
 Fambridge (Fambregg, Fambrigg, Fambrugge), 101, 166.
 —, Nicholas Wisdom of, 146.
 Fambridge, North (Northfambrigg, Northfanbregge), 134, 146, 178; advowson, 132.
 —, Fambridge ferry in, 191.
 —, Hethe, water of, 146.
 —, Nicholas Aylwen of, 178.
 Fambridge, South (Southfambrigg, Southfanbrugge), 272; manor and advowson, 93.
 Fange, Fanges. *See* Vange.
 Fann, Robert, citizen of London, 253.
 Fannyng, Margaret wife of Thomas, 244.
 —, Thomas, of Hockley, 244.
 Farbourne. *See* Fairbourne.
 Farlegh, Emma wife of Nicholas, 237.
 —, Nicholas, of Billericay, 237.
 Farlow (Farlowe), co. Salop, manor, 264-5.
 Farman, Alice wife of William, 14.
 —, William, 14.
 Farnham, 49, 52-3, 70, 101, 125, 134, 196, 205; advowson, 97, 125.
 —, Hassobury in, *q.v.*
 —, *see also* Beneyt, J.; Mosee, J.; Randes, T.
 Farnham, co. Suffolk, manor, 177.
 Farnham, John de, citizen and fishmonger of London, 117.
 —, Roesia wife of John de, 117.
 Farsted. *See* Fairstead.
 Fastolf, Hugh, 220.
 Fathare, William, 165.
 Fauceloun, Cristina wife of John, 15, 67.
 —, John, of Terling, 15, 67.
 Faucoun, John, herald, 229.
 —, Margery wife of John, 229.
 Fauelore, Peter, 81, 84.
 Faukener, Agnes wife of Thomas, 245.
 —, Eustace, of Springfield, 227.
 —, Milicent wife of Eustace, 227.
 —, Thomas, of Waltham Holy Cross, 245.
 Faulkbourn (Falkebourn, Falkeburn, Faukeburn), 5, 7, 55, 59, 116, 153, 201-2, 222, 227, 231, 238-9, 244; manor and advowson, 201, 259.
 —, rector of. *See* Aylmer, T.; Creyk, R. de.

- Faulkbourn**, John de Herliston of, 52.
- Faxton, co. Northampton, manor, 79.
- Fayrested, Fayrsted. *See* Fairstead.
- Feering** (Feryng, Ferynge, Feryngg), 25, 45-6, 50, 113, 118, 140, 166, 168-9, 176 *bis*, 179, 189, 190, 192, 212, 227, 248, 262.
- , Prested in, *q.v.*
- , *see also* Atte Wode, W.; Beche, W.; Ferrour, S.; Martyn, T.; Moys, W.
- Feite, Joan wife of William le, 36.
- , William le, 36.
- Felbrig, Felbrygg, Felbrygge, Fylbryg), George, 177.
- , George, knight, 220.
- , Simon, knight, 255, 262.
- Feld (Felde), Richard, 252.
- , Thomas, clerk, 247, 252, 259.
- Feldekyrk. *See* Felkirk.
- Felet, John, vicar of Great Burstead, 237.
- Felice (Felyce), John, 207.
- , John, of Kedington, 234, 256.
- , Margaret wife of John, 256.
- Felix, Richard, vicar of Kirby le Soken, 105.
- Felkirk (Feldekyrk) [co. York], vicar of. *See* Derfeld, H. de.
- Felledewe, Alice wife of Laurence, 135.
- , Laurence, of Clare, 135.
- Felsham, co. Suffolk, 146, 255.
- Felsham, Florence wife of John de, 105.
- , John de, 105.
- Felsted** (Felstede, Felstode), 12, 22, 26, 63, 82, 101, 129, 130, 135, 145 *bis*, 170, 184, 188, 210, 213, 232, 247, 250, 258, 273.
- , vicar of. *See* Bernewell, J. de.
- , *see also* Archer, J.; Bray, J.; Drane, G.; Gykes, R.; Pye, W.; Stacy, R.; Swetyng, W.; Swon, R.; Wellesmyth, J.
- Felstede, Alice wife of John de, 115.
- , Joan wife of John de, 157.
- , John de, 115.
- , John de, 157.
- , John de, chaplain, 145.
- Feltwell, John de, 119.
- , Maud wife of John de, 119.
- Felyce. *See* Felice.
- Fen, Agnes late wife of John in the, 252.
- , John in the, of Alresford, his daughter. *See* Martyn, C.
- Fenge. *See* Vange.
- Ferariis. *See* Ferrers.
- Fereby (Ferby, Feriby), Goscelin, vicar of Stebbing, 135.
- , Thomas, clerk, 190, 207, 255.
- , William, clerk, 232.
- Ferers. *See* Ferrers.
- Ferner, Agnes wife of Robert, 62.
- , John, 79.
- , John, of Foxearth, 44, 60, 62 *bis*, 64, 67, 80.
- , John, of Foxearth, knight, 73-4, 88.
- , Katharine wife of John, 80.
- , Nicholas, 166.
- , Nicholas son of John, 113.
- , Robert, of Foxearth, 62.
- Ferrers (Ferariis, Ferers, Ferrariis), Henry de, 34.
- , Isabel wife of Henry de, 34.
- , Margaret wife of William de, 141.
- , Maud de, 27.
- , Thomas, 166.
- , William de, knight, 141.
- Ferrour (Ferour), Adam, of Langham, 231 *bis*.
- , Ellen wife of William le, 58.
- , Joan wife of Seman, 189, 190.
- , John, of Chelmsford, 211.
- , Juliana wife of Robert le, 38.
- , Maud wife of William, 168, 178.
- , Nicholaa wife of John, 211.
- , Robert le, of Sopley, 38.
- , Seman, of Feering, 189, 190.
- , William le, 58.
- , William, of Lawford, 168, 178.
- Ferthyng, William, 267.
- Feryng, Ferynge, Feryngg. *See* Feering.
- Feryng (Ferynge, Feryngg), Agnes wife of John, 224.
- , Eleanor wife of Hugh de, 26, 45-6, 50.
- , Hugh de, 26, 45-6, 50.
- , John, of High Ongar, 224, 232.
- Fetee, John, 148.
- Fevre, Alan son of Henry le, 13.
- , Denise wife of John le, 8.
- , Joan wife of Alan le, 13.
- , John son of John le, of Great Dunmow, 8.
- Fienles (Fyenles), Joan daughter of John de, 45.
- , John de, 27, 45.
- , John son of John de, 45.
- , Maud wife of John de, 27, 45.
- , Robert son of John de, 45.
- , Thomas de, 45.
- , William son of John de, 45.
- Fiffed, Fifhide. *See* Fyfield.
- Fifhide (Fifhid, Fifhyd, Fifhyde), Alice wife of Richard de, 112.

- Fifhide (Fifhid, Fifhyd, Fifhyde),
 Idonia wife of John de, 150.
 —, John, 201; attorney, 135.
 —, John de, citizen and mercer of London, 150, 195.
 —, Margery wife of Thomas de, 2.
 —, Maud wife of Richard de, 82.
 —, Richard de, 146, 150; attorney, 66 *bis*, 76, 78, 81, 88, 91, 102 *bis*, 104, 106, 108-9, 111, 114 *bis*, 116-7, 124-5, 129, 138-9, 145, 148-9, 150-1.
 —, Richard son of Thomas de, 82.
 —, Richard de, the younger, 112.
 —, Thomas de, 2.
 —, Thomas de, 150.
 Filiol (Fillol, Fyliol), Agnes wife of John, 211.
 —, Anne sister of John, 19.
 —, Anne wife of Richard, 6, 42.
 —, Eleanor wife of Thomas, 95.
 —, John, 251.
 —, John, knight, 17, 19.
 —, John son of John, 12, 19.
 —, John, of Hatfield Peverel, 211.
 —, Katharine daughter of Thomas, 95.
 —, Margery wife of John, 17.
 —, Ralph, 17, 19, 85.
 —, Richard, knight, 6, 42.
 —, Richard son of John, 17.
 Finborough, Great (Fynebergh), co. Suffolk, manor, 27.
 Finch (Fynch, Vynch), Alice wife of John, 125.
 —, John, 125.
 —, John, of Ridgwell, 234.
 —, John, of Stambourne, 187 *bis*, 234.
 —, John, of Stanford le Hope, 60.
 —, Richard, 123.
 —, Stephen, of Ridgewell, 123.
 Finchingfield (Fynchynghfeld), 2, 24, 33, 49, 57, 63 *bis*, 72, 82, 97, 106, 114-5, 119 *bis*, 120-1, 153, 171, 176-7, 185, 196, 199, 203, 205, 217, 224, 233, 241-2, 259, 261; manor, 50-1.
 —, Dives in, *q.v.*
 —, Oldhalle manor in, 159.
 —, Petches in, *q.v.*
 —, vicar of. *See* Crokesford, T. de; Maershall, J.
 —, *see also* Adam, J.; Aleyn, J.; Atte Hale, J.; Cokenach, R. de; Comspol, N.; Hervy, R.; Hood, R.; Houel, J.; Huberd, G.; Kempe, J.; Knyvet, G.; Pacche, E.; Parker, R.; Prentise, T.; Swalwe, H.; Toly, R.; Warenner, J. le; Woubourne, W.
 Finedon (Thyngden), co. Northampton, 186; manor, 186.
 Fineshade (Fynnesheved), co. Northampton, priory, advowson of, 181.
 Fingringhoe (Fyngryngho). *See* Smyth, J.; Southoo, T.
 Fingrith (Fyngeryth, Fyngre, Fyngrethe, Fyngreyth, Fyngryth) [in Blackmore], 163, 235, 249, 251, 270; manor, 15, 40, 64.
 —, *see also* Huchoun, J.; Leefhese, J.
 Finmere (Fynmere), co. Oxford, manor, 265.
 Fissh (Fysssh), John, 222.
 —, Margery wife of Thomas, 174.
 —, Roger, of Stebbing, 135.
 —, Thomas, of East Tilbury, 174.
 Fissher (Fisshere, Fysshere), Alice wife of William, 261.
 —, Joan wife of Walter, 138.
 —, John le, 14, 58.
 —, Walter, of Hatfield Peverel, 123, 138.
 —, William, of Chelmsford, 261.
 —, William, the younger, 254.
 Fistman (Fysteman), John, 180, 192, 208.
 Fitlyng, Agnes wife of Thomas de, 86-7, 166.
 —, Thomas de, knight, 86-7, 166.
 Fitz Alan, Richard, earl of Arundel, 203.
 —, Thomas, earl of Arundel, 264.
 Fitz Andreu (Fiz Andreu), Joan wife of Roger, 199.
 —, Richard, of Halstead, 18, 61.
 —, Roger, of Willingale, 199.
 FitzBernard, John, knight, 95.
 Fitz Johan, Cristina wife of Edmund, 92.
 —, Joan wife of Peter le, 16.
 —, Edmund son of Peter, 92.
 —, Margaret wife of Peter, 92.
 —, Peter le, of Great Waltham, 16, 92.
 Fitz Nichole (Fitz Nicholl), Alice wife of John, 133.
 —, John, 133.
 —, John, of Halstead, 245.
 —, Richard, of Halstead, 239, 262.
 —, Thomas, of Tilbury juxta Clare, 187.
 Fitz Rauf, John, 227.
 —, John, knight, of Pebmarsh, 107, 126.
 —, Robert, of Thaxted, 13.
 Fitz Richard (Fuitz Richard), Alice wife of Nicholas, 187, 205, 232, 237.
 —, Margery wife of William, 59.
 —, Maud wife of Thomas, 184.
 —, Nicholas, 164, 187, 205, 207, 213-4, 232, 234, 235 *bis*, 237.
 —, Thomas, 184.
 —, William, 59.

- Fitz Robert, John, of Great Sampford, 95.
- Fitz Simon (Fitz Simond, Simound, Symond, Fiz Symond), Adam le, 65.
- , Agnes wife of Edmund le, 55, 65.
- , Agnes wife of Nicholas, 178.
- , Alice wife of Edmund, 112, 219.
- , Edmund le, knight, 55, 65.
- , Edmund, of Good Easter, 112, 191, 213, 218-9, 232.
- , Edmund son of Edmund, 112.
- , Edward, knight, 173.
- , Elizabeth wife of Nicholas, 201.
- , Hugh, knight, 21 *bis*, 22, 73.
- , John, attorney, 60.
- , John son of Hugh, 21.
- , John, knight, 213.
- , Margaret wife of Hugh, 22, 73.
- , Maud wife of John, 21.
- , Nicholas, 178, 219, 232.
- , Nicholas, of co. Hertford, 201.
- , Thomas son of Hugh, 73.
- Fitz Waryn, Ivo, knight, 204 *bis*.
- , Maud wife of Ivo, 204 *bis*.
- Fitzwalters (Fitzwauters), in Shenfield, manor, 235.
- Fitz Wauter, John, knight, 126.
- , Walter, 151.
- , Walter, knight, 196, 202, 224.
- , Walter, the elder, knight, 186.
- , Walter, the younger, knight, 186.
- Fitz William (Fitz Willem), Joan wife of Peter le, 43, 51.
- , Joan wife of Robert, 136.
- , Joan wife of William, 244, 248, 250, 253, 258.
- , Peter le, of Roxwell, 43, 51.
- , Ralph, knight, 90.
- , Robert, of West Horndon, 136, 146, 189.
- , William, of Thorndon, 244, 248, 250, 253, 258, 272.
- Fiz Andreu. *See* Fitz Andreu.
- Fiz Symond. *See* Fitz Simon.
- Flambard, Simon, rector of Much Hadham, 21.
- Flamstead (Flamsted), co. Hertford, manor, 74.
- Flamstede, John de, clerk, 128.
- Flawnvill, Hawisia wife of William, 148.
- , William, knight, 148.
- Flecknoe (Flekkenho) [in Wolfhampcote], co. Warwick, 261.
- Flemings (Flemmynges), John Cok of, 58.
- Flemyng (Flemmyng), Alice wife of John, 42.
- , Alice wife of Robert, 2.
- , John, 42.
- Flemyng (Flemmyng), Margery, 221.
- , Percival, 260.
- , Richard, 260.
- , Robert, 2.
- , Robert, 221.
- , Robert, clerk, 101.
- , Thomas, 260.
- , Thomas, 267.
- Flete, William, 270.
- Flexere, Cristina wife of Robert, 226.
- , Robert, 226.
- Flitwick (Fletewyk), co. Bedford, manor, 161, 193.
- Floketon, Roger de, 93.
- Florence, John, 264.
- Floure, Joan wife of John, 230, 250.
- , John, 100.
- , John, citizen and draper of London, 230, 250.
- , Maud wife of John, 100.
- Flynt, John, 90.
- Flynthard, Alexander, 29.
- , Margaret wife of Alexander, 29.
- Flysp, Stephen, of Colchester, 244.
- Fobbing (Fobbyng), 21, 26, 36, 40, 47, 51, 65, 67, 81, 83, 101, 119, 150, 190, 222-3, 236.
- , *see also* Alwyne, T.; Burgeys, J.; Draper, W. le; Motte, J.; Prude, J.; White, N.
- Fokes, Edmund, 195.
- , William, 195.
- Folchere, John, 195.
- Folk, Fina wife of Ralph, 154.
- , Ralph, of Lindsell, 154.
- Folkstone (Folkestone, Folkstan), co. Kent, 84; manor, 96.
- , John de Segrave of, 84.
- Folkyng. *See* Fulking.
- Folkyngham, John de, clerk, 176.
- Folsham, John, clerk, 251.
- Fonnel, Thomas, of Langham, 147.
- Forby, Joan wife of John, 127.
- , John, of Broomfield, 127.
- Ford [in Bawdrip], co. Somerset, manor, 273.
- Forde, John, 245.
- , Thomas de, of London, 98.
- Fordham (Great Fordham), 12, 19, 26, 41, 58-9, 65, 88, 113, 116, 131, 154 *bis*, 175, 194, 262; advowson, 219; manor, 195, 235.
- , *see also* Ewell, J.; Polleye, J.; Taillour, J.
- Fordham, Little. *See* Bouchier's Hall.
- Fordham, Anne wife of George de, 170.
- , George de, 170.
- , John de, 248, 272.
- , John de, clerk, 39.
- , Margaret wife of John de, 248.

- Fordham, Simon, 176; attorney, 182-3.
 —, Stephen de, attorney, 81.
 Fordman, Joan wife of Robert, 162.
 —, Robert, 162.
 Forester, Cristina wife of John, 117.
 —, John, 117.
 —, John, of Lambourne, 111.
 —, Juliana wife of John, 111.
 —, Richard, 197.
 —, Thomas le, attorney, 44.
 Forger, William, of West Tilbury, 184.
 Forncett (Fornesete), co. Norfolk, manor, 261.
 Fornham St. Martin [co. Suffolk], rector of. *See* Cavendish, J. de.
 Forster, John, citizen and goldsmith of London, 217.
 —, John, vicar of Great Maplestead, 227.
 —, Richard, 207, 244.
 —, Richard, of Knebworth, 250.
 —, William, 169, 257.
 Fort, Alice wife of John, 133, 145, 154.
 —, John, of Fryerning, 27.
 —, John, of Sandon, 76, 91, 104.
 —, John son of John, of Sandon, 76, 133, 145, 154.
 —, Katharine wife of John, 76, 91.
 Forthalle, 269.
 Foster, Agnes wife of John, 122.
 —, John, of Fairstead, 122.
 Fostesbury [? Fosbury, in Tidcombe, co. Wilts.], Robert Wykerych of, 104.
 Fouell, Thomas, 221.
 Foul. *See* Fowyl.
 Foulter (Foulere, Fowelere), Cristina wife of Robert, 237.
 —, John, 236 *bis*, 237 *bis*, 264.
 —, John, son of Nicholas, 257.
 —, Margaret wife of John, 264.
 —, Nicholas, of Stow Maries, 190, 257.
 —, Robert, of Broomfield, 237.
 —, Simon, of Sawbridgeworth, 179.
 Foull. *See* Fowyl.
 Foulness (Foulnesse), chapel, advowson of, 203, 259; island of, 259; manor, 203, 259.
 Foulton Hall (Fulton) [in Ramsey], 6, 85; chapel, advowson of, 219, 262.
 Fowecher, Alice wife of Henry, 257.
 —, Henry, 257.
 Fowelere. *See* Foulter.
 Fowleswode, John Bolebek of, 13.
 Fowe's Farm (Vaux) [in Belchamp Otton], manor, 64.
 Fowyl (Foul, Foull), Joan wife of John, 228, 247.
 Fowyl (Foul, Foull), John, of Southminster, skinner, 228, 230, 247, 260.
 Fox (Foxe), Elizabeth wife of Richard, 273.
 —, John 222 *bis*.
 —, Richard, 273.
 —, Richard, of Haselbech, 264.
 —, Robert, clerk, 155.
 —, Thomas, 75.
 Foxcote, John de, 136, 140.
 —, Margaret wife of John de, 136, 140.
Foxearth (Foxherd, Foxhole), 27, 44, 62, 73, 97-8, 118, 140, 166, 184, 199, 206, 237; advowson, 7; manor, 7, 198.
 —, rector of. *See* Botiller, J.
 —, *see also* Anton, J.; Atte Brook, J.; Bere, R.; Ferner, J. and R.; Fregon, J.; Underwode, J.
 Foxle, John de, 90.
 Framlingham (Framelyngham), co. Suffolk, manor, 261.
 —, Maud Burghard of, 27.
 Frampton, Robert, 246, 267.
 —, Thomas, clerk, 245, 257.
 Frank (Fraunk), Henry, citizen and vintner of [London], 55.
 —, John, 241, 255.
 —, William, 85.
 Franks (Warlegh Fraunkes) [in Great Warley], 111.
Frating (Fratyng), 49, 56 *bis*, 72, 153-4, 162, 211.
 —, Hugh Bray of, 106.
 Fraunceys (Fraunceis), Adam, citizen of London, 124.
 —, Adam, the younger, of London, 124.
 —, Agnes wife of Adam, 124.
 —, Agnes wife of Richard, 55.
 —, Alan le, of Worlington, 3.
 —, Alice daughter of Thomas, 82.
 —, Beatrice wife of John, 54.
 —, Florence wife of Nicholas, 3, 28.
 —, John, of Braintree, 54.
 —, Lettice wife of Peter, 10.
 —, Margery wife of Robert, 82.
 —, Maud late wife of Simon, 132.
 —, Nicholas, of Worlington, 3, 28-9.
 —, Peter, 10.
 —, Richard, 176.
 —, Richard, of Maldon, 55.
 —, Richard, of Tathwell, 170, 174.
 —, Robert, 82.
 —, Robert, 93.
 —, Robert, knight, 255.
 —, Robert, of London, 124.
 —, Thomas, 176; attorney, 178.
 —, Sabina wife of Robert, 93.
 —, Simon, citizen and mercer of London, 99, 109.
 —, Thomas, 244.

- Fraunchevill, William, of Glazenwood, 138.
 Fraunk. *See* Frank.
 Fraunkeleyn, Sarah la, 11.
 Fray (Frey), John, 253, 265-6, 270, 272.
 —, John, of Great Waltham, 198, 250, 254.
 —, Katharine wife of William, 111.
 —, William, of Waltham, 111.
 Freboursgh, John de, 77.
 —, Sabina wife of John de, 77.
 Fredville (Fredevyle) [in Nonington], co. Kent, manor, 225.
 Fregon, Joan wife of John, 73.
 —, John son of Robert, of Foxearth, 73.
 Frelond, Walter de, rector of Okham, 101.
 Freman, Margaret wife of Robert, 245.
 —, Robert, 245.
 —, Thomas, vicar of Saffron Walden, 122.
 Fremnells (Hemenales), in Downham, 180.
 Fremond, William, clerk, 244.
 Friend, Ellen wife of Thomas, 192.
 —, John le, of North Shoebury, 30.
 —, John le, of Sutton, 103.
 —, Maud wife of John le, 30.
 —, Maud late wife of Richard le, 103.
 —, Richard, 216.
 —, Thomas, of Colchester, 192.
 Frenshe (Frensshe, Freynshe, Freynssh), Agnes wife of John, 176.
 —, John, clerk, 145.
 —, John, of Shenfield, 176.
 —, Miles le, 99, 107.
 —, Reginald le, 4.
 —, William, 270.
 Freyngham, John de, 202.
 Frere, Alban, 135, 157.
 —, Alice wife of John, 239 *bis*.
 —, Emma wife of Richard, 122.
 —, John, 229, 249.
 —, John, 264.
 —, John, clerk, 206.
 —, John, of Bocking, 239 *bis*.
 —, Katharine wife of John, 229, 249.
 —, Richard, 122.
 —, Thomas, of Bocking, 106.
 —, William, 40.
 Fressh (Frossh), John, citizen and mercer of London, 180, 182, 205.
 —, Juliana wife of John, daughter of William Langerich, 180, 182, 205.
 Frestelyng, Bartholomew de, citizen and corder of London, 141.
 Frestelynghall. *See* Fristling Hall.
 Fresthorp, Solomon, 271.
 Fretewell. *See* Fritwell.
 Fretheman (Frytheman), Agnes wife of John, 188.
 —, John, of Bishop's Stortford, 158, 188.
 Fretoun (Fretoun), Isabel wife of Richard de, 87.
 —, John de, clerk, 169.
 —, John, of Danbury, 211, 227 *bis*.
 —, Richard de, 87.
 Frey. *See* Fray.
 Freynshe, Freynssh. *See* Frenshe.
 Freysel. *See* Frisel.
 Friesthorpe (Fristhorp), co. Lincoln, 126.
 Frigebet, John 221.
 Frinton (Frynton), 68, 239.
 Frisel (Freysel, Frysel), John, of Braintree, 144, 145 *bis*, 158; attorney, 112.
 —, Margery wife of John, 144, 145 *bis*, 158.
 Fristhorp. *See* Friesthorpe.
 Fristling Hall (Frestelynghall, Fyrstlynge) [in Margaretting], manor, 187, 232.
 Frith (Fryth), Beatrice wife of Thomas, 188-9, 198.
 —, Thomas, 188-9, 198.
 Fritwell (Fretewell), co. Oxford, manor, 27.
 Frossh. *See* Fressh.
 Frowick (Frowyk) [in St. Osyth], 40.
 Frowyk, Eleanor wife of Laurence de, 40.
 —, John son of Laurence de, 40.
 —, Laurence de, 40.
 Fryerning (Gyngehospital, Gynge Ospital). *See* Fort, J.; Scot, W.
 Fryk, Maud wife of Peter, 151.
 —, Peter, 151.
 Fryne, Emma wife of Robert, 129.
 —, Robert, 129.
 Frynton. *See* Frinton.
 Frysel. *See* Frisel.
 Frysungfeld, Anne wife of Richard, 264.
 —, Richard, 264.
 Fryth. *See* Frith.
 Frytheman. *See* Fretheman.
 Frythall. *See* Thrifts, Old.
 Fuitz Richard. *See* Fitz Richard.
 Fulbourne, Alan de, chaplain, 25.
 Fulham, co. Middlesex, 44.
 Fulking (Folkynge), co. Sussex, 225.
 Fuller (Fullere), Alice wife of Henry le, 129.
 —, Alice wife of John le, 103.
 —, Andrew, of Saffron Walden, 53.
 —, Geoffrey le, 138.
 —, Henry son of William le, of Halstead, 129.

- Fuller (Fullere), John, of Dagenham, 135.
 —, John, of South Weald, 103.
 —, John, of Ulting, 137.
 —, Katharine wife of William le, 102.
 —, Margaret wife of John, 135.
 —, Nicholas, of Maldon, 189.
 —, Roger, 205, 213.
 —, Stephen, of Saffron Walden, 122.
 —, Thomas, of Colchester, 260.
 —, William le, 102.
 —, William, of Coggeshall, 210.
 Fulton. *See* Foulton Hall.
 Furner, Edith wife of William, 139.
 —, William, of Barking, 139.
 Fyche, Thomas, 241.
 Fyenles. *See* Fienles.
 Fyfield (Fiffed, Fifhid, Fyfed, Fyfyde, Fyfyde, Fyfyde), 3, 5, 19, 52, 55, 85, 173, 184, 201, 204, 242, 252, 262-3, 268, 270-1.
 —, John, rector of, 103.
 —, *see also* Clerk, S.; Contesse, R.; Morice, S.; Morkyn, J.; Penyfader, J.; Sanger, G.; Squiere, J.; Tourner, R.; Wyther, S.
 Fyfield (Fifhide) [in Milton Lilborne?], co. Wilts., 126.
 Fyfbryg. *See* Felbrig.
 Fyliol. *See* Filiol.
 Fynch. *See* Finch.
 Fyncheden, William de, 82-3.
 Fynchyngheld. *See* Finchingfield.
 Fynchyngheld, John, 253; attorney, 227.
 —, John de, attorney, 6 *bis*, 7, 13, 17.
 —, John, rector of Elmstead, 239.
 —, Simon de, attorney, 125.
 —, Walter de, 2, 29, 31, 49, 55 *bis*, 68.
 Fynderne, Alice wife of William, 242, 262-3, 265.
 —, John de, 254.
 —, William, 242, 262-3, 265.
 —, William de, 254.
 Fyne, William, 268.
 Fynebergh. *See* Finborough.
 Fyngre, Fyngrethe, Fyngreyth. *See* Fingrith.
 Fyngryngho. *See* Fingringhoe.
 Fyngryth. *See* Fingrith.
 Fynmere. *See* Finnere.
 Fynnesheved. *See* Fineshade.
 Fyningham, Joan wife of Walter de, 15.
 —, Walter de, 15.
 Fyrstlynge. *See* Fristling.
 Fyssh. *See* Fissh.
 Fysshere. *See* Fissher.
 Fysteman. *See* Fistman.
 Gace (Gaase), Adam, 245.
 —, Peter, of Newport, 114.
 Gadesby, William de, 132.
 Gainford (Gayneford), co. Northumberland [rectius Durham], manor, 74.
 Gal, Alice wife of Richard le, 103.
 —, Richard le, 103.
 —, William, 148.
 Galand, William, of Barking, 162.
 Galant, Cristina wife of John, 180, 192.
 —, John, 180, 192.
 —, John, vicar of Gosfield, 18, 72.
 Galby, William de, chaplain, 88.
 Gale, Peter, 170.
 —, William, of Kelvedon, 109.
 Galeys, Idonia wife of John, 84.
 —, John, 84.
 Galman, John, 254.
 Galon, Richard, 248.
 Galyman, Walter, of Stanford le Hope, 214.
 Galyot, John, 218, 227.
 Gam, Henry de, 17.
 —, Joan wife of Henry de, 17.
 Gamboun, John, of Barking, 217.
 —, Maud wife of John, 217.
 Gamelyngey, John, 241.
 Gamlingay (Gammelgeye), co. Cambridgeshire, 126.
 Gany, Agnes wife of Henry, 106.
 —, Cristina, 267.
 —, Henry, of Goldhanger, 46, 106.
 —, Henry, of Little Totham, 105.
 —, Walter, 213.
 Gardener (Gardiner, Gardynier), Alice la, 13.
 —, Denise wife of John, 142.
 —, John, 185.
 —, John son of Alice la, 13.
 —, John son of William, of Broxted, 142.
 —, Richard son of Alice la, 13.
 —, Thomas, of Writtle, 249.
 —, William le, 81, 90.
 Gardevill, John, 139, 273.
 Gardino, Joan daughter of John de, 14.
 —, Joan sister of John de, 14.
 —, John de, of North Shoebury, 14.
 —, Margery wife of John de, 14.
 —, Maud daughter of John de, 14.
 —, Maud sister of John de, 14.
 Gardynier. *See* Gardener.
 Garland (Gerlaund), Cristana wife of Robert the younger, 82-3.
 —, Joan wife of Robert the elder, 82.
 —, John, 236.
 —, Richard, clerk, 163.
 —, Robert, of Stanford le Hope, the elder, 82.

- Garland (Gerlaund), Robert, of Stan-
ford le Hope, the younger, 82-3.
—, William, 82.
Garland's Farm (Gernons), in Steeple
Bumpstead, manor, 272.
Garleke, John, 182 *bis*.
—, Sarah wife of John, 182 *bis*.
Garnons (la Geronere) [in Worming-
ford], manor, 26, 79, 198.
Garsoun, Richard, chaplain, 150.
Garton, Joan, wife of William, 83.
—, Thomas, of Peterborough, 267.
—, William, of London, mercer, 83.
—, William, rector of Woughton on
the Green, 273.
Gascoigne (Gascoyne), Mary wife of
Nicholas, 229.
—, Nicholas, 229, 255.
—, William, 228.
—, William de, 200.
Gatesbery, Ralph de, clerk, 32.
Gateward, John, 213.
—, Robert, 240.
—, William le, 10.
Gatton, Henry, 264.
—, William, 222, 253, 264.
Gauge, Thomas, of Stansted Mount-
fitchet, 90.
Gaunstede, Simon, clerk, 237.
Gaunt, John, attorney, 128.
Gay, Agnes wife of William, 228.
—, William, 228.
Gayesle, Walter de, rector of St. John
Walbrook, London, 136.
Gayhurst (Cothurst), co. Buckingham,
225.
Gayneford. *See* Gainford.
Gaynes, in Upminster, manor, 169,
237, 247.
Gaynesford, Margaret wife of William,
165.
—, William, 165.
Gayton, co. Lincoln, 126; advowson,
120.
Gayton (Geyton), co. Norfolk, 225.
—, William vicar of, 86.
Gayton (Geyton) Roger de, chaplain,
186.
—, Roger de, rector of Wath, 200.
—, Walter, 196.
Gedding (Geddyng), co. Suffolk, 146,
255.
Geddyng, Elizabeth wife of Robert de,
51, 114 *bis*, 129, 150-1.
—, Joan wife of John, 227.
—, John de, knight, 126.
—, John son of Robert, 227.
—, Mirabilla wife of William, 251.
—, Robert de, knight, 51, 114 *bis*, 129,
150-1.
Geddyng, William, 251.
Gedeford, John, clerk, 258.
Gedeleston. *See* Gilston.
Gedelyng, Hugh de, chaplain, 85.
Gedeney, John, 266.
Gedney (Gedenye), co. Hertford [*rec-
tius* Lincoln], 126.
—, John Muriel of, 32.
Geffrey, Joan wife of Thomas, 261.
—, John, 184, 226.
—, John, the younger, 184.
—, Thomas, 261.
Gelham, Great and Little. *See* Yeld-
ham.
Gene, John, of Braintree, 100.
—, Katharine wife of John, 100.
Geney (Geny), Agnes wife of Thomas,
221.
—, John de, 13.
—, Richard, 167.
—, Thomas, 221.
—, Thomas, knight, 167.
Genterye (Gentri), Agnes wife of
Robert, 147.
—, Richard, of Little Henny, 90, 147.
—, Richard, of Pebmarsh, 147.
—, Robert, of Colne Engaine, 147.
—, William, 90.
Gentilcors, Alice wife of John, 98.
—, John, 98.
Gentilment (Gentelment), Cristina wife
of John, 73, 91.
—, John, 73, 91.
Gentri. *See* Genterye.
Geny. *See* Geney.
Gerard, Alice wife of Eustace, 200.
—, Eustace, of Bowers Gifford, 200,
250.
—, John, 139.
—, John, clerk, 247.
—, Walter, 146.
—, Walter, 272.
—, Walter son of Eustace, 250.
Geray, John, 185.
Gerberge, Edmund, of East Yarmouth,
105.
—, Margaret wife of Edmund, 105.
Gerbert, Robert, 126.
Gerlaund. *See* Garland.
Germayn (Germeyn), Agatha wife of
Robert, 38.
—, Cecily wife of Roger, 117.
—, Joan wife of William, 156.
—, Robert, of Great Bentley, 38.
—, Roger, 117; attorney, 111, 114,
117, 139, 152.
—, Walter, 155.
—, William, 156.
—, William, 268.
Germy, Isabel wife of William, 96, 120.

- Germy, William, knight, 96, 120.
 Gernet, Henry, 22, 30, 32, 48, 70, 73-4, 76.
 —, Joan wife of Henry, 30, 48, 70, 73-4, 76, 78.
 —, William, 22, 30, 48, 73.
 Gernons. *See* Garland's Farm.
 Gernoun (Gernun), Alice wife of John, 79.
 —, Elizabeth wife of William, 107.
 —, Isabel wife of William, 55.
 —, Joan wife of John, 113.
 —, John, 107, 109.
 —, John, knight, 79, 97.
 —, John, of Great Birch, 113.
 —, John, of Manningtree, 156.
 —, John son of William, knight, 26.
 —, Margaret wife of John, 26, 79.
 —, Thomas son of William, of Thedon Garnon, 55, 77-8.
 —, William, 55.
 —, William son of John, 107.
 Gernyan, Elizabeth wife of John, 126.
 —, John, 126.
 Gerold, Joan wife of John, 220.
 —, John, 220.
 —, Margaret late wife of William, of Horndon on the Hill, 8.
 Gerounde, Thomas son of John, of Great Parndon, 59.
 Gerveys, Cristina wife of Richard, 102, 198.
 —, Richard, of Good faster, 102, 198.
 —, Thomas, 265.
 —, William, of Pentlow, 194, 209.
Gestingthorpe (Gestnyngthorp, Gest-
 yngthorp), 4, 23, 54, 69.
 —, *see also* Atte Park, R. and T.;
 Panymer, W.
 Gestnyngthorp, John de, 120-1.
 Geyr, Agnes wife of William, 253.
 —, William, of Rayleigh, 253.
 Geyton. *See* Gayton.
 Gibbe (Gybbe), Joan wife of John, 177.
 —, Joan wife of John, 256.
 —, John, 256.
 —, John, of Bobbingworth, 177.
 —, John, of Bocking, 183.
 —, Wymarc wife of John, 183.
 Gibbes, John, clerk, 255.
 Gibon (Gybbon, Gybon), John, 212.
 —, Richard, 230, 238, 251.
 Gidding, Great (Gyddying), co. Hunt-
 ington, manor, 181.
 Giffard (Gyffard), Eleanor wife of
 John, 35, 47, 64, 90.
 —, Hervey, of Brokwalden, 103.
 —, Isabel wife of Hervey, 103.
 Giffard (Gyffard), John, 210, 215;
 attorney, 188-9, 203, 204 *bis*, 211,
 219-22.
 —, John, chaplain, 42.
 —, John son of Robert, of Bowers
 Gifford, 35, 47, 64.
 —, Richard, 65.
 —, Robert, 90.
 —, William, attorney, 244.
 —, William, of Haverhill, 269, 272.
 —, William, the younger, 241.
 Gilbert (Gilberd), Agnes wife of
 Walter, 6.
 —, Agnes wife of William, 29, 62.
 —, Alice wife of Robert, 125.
 —, Robert, 125.
 —, Walter, of Chelmsford, 'teyntur', 6.
 —, William, of Rettendon, 29, 38, 62.
 Gildeford (Gyldeforde), Joan wife of
 William, 237.
 —, Richard, clerk, 226.
 —, William, of Shalford, 237.
 Gildesburgh, John, 186.
 —, John de, 132, 149.
 —, John de, knight, 190, 203, 207.
 —, Margery wife of John de, 132.
 —, Robert, 259.
 —, Thomas de, clerk, 132.
 Gildrych (Gilderych, Gilrich, Gylde-
 rych), Margaret wife of William,
 217.
 —, William, 217 *bis*, 221, 234.
 Gille, Richard, 216.
 Gilmyn, William, of Bury St. Ed-
 munds, 50.
 Gilot, John, 144.
 —, Katharine wife of John, 144.
 Gilrich. *See* Gildrych.
 Gilston (Gedeleston) [co. Herts.],
 rector of. *See* Bikkleswade, W. de.
 Gippe, Clemencia wife of John, 187.
 —, Gregory, 160.
 —, John, of Navestock, 187.
 —, Maud wife of Gregory, 160.
 —, Robert, of Navestock, 86.
 Gippewyco, John de, chaplain, 22.
 Girdelere, John, 206.
 Gissyng (Gyssing), Edmund, 163.
 —, Joan wife of Thomas, 272.
 —, Katharine wife of Edmund, 163.
 —, Thomas, 272.
 Gladwyn (Gladewyne), Joan wife of
 John, 232, 268.
 —, John, 232, 241, 268.
 —, William, 195.
 Glasen. *See* Glasne; Glazenwood.
 Glasiere, Cristina wife of John le, 92.
 —, John le, 92.
 Glasne (Glasen), Agnes wife of John,
 53, 69, 118.

- Glasne (Glasen), Isabel wife of William, 53.
 —, John, of Stisted, 53, 69, 118, 138.
 —, William son of John, 53.
 Glastonbury (Glaston), co. Somerset, 273.
 Glaunville, Alice daughter of Walter de 132.
 —, Roger de, 33.
 Glazenwood (Glasen) [in Bradwell juxta Coggeshall]. *See* Bataille, W.; Frauncevill, W.
 Glede, Adam, rector of Leigh, 228.
 —, Robert, 221.
 Glemesford, Beatrice wife of John de, 155.
 —, John de, 155.
 Glemham, John, 243.
 Glemsford (Glemesford) [co. Suffolk]. *See* Bertelmeu, R.; Poynton, J.
 Gloucester, duchess of. *See* Eleanor.
 —, duke of. *See* Thomas.
 Glover (Glovere), Alice wife of John, 173.
 —, John, of Chelmsford, 173.
 —, John, of Maldon, 224, 258.
 —, Richard son of Robert, of Chelmsford, 237.
 —, Robert, of Chelmsford, 198, 208.
 —, Thomas, of Maldon, 230.
 Glymme, William, rector of Dodyngton, 238.
 Gnypscho. *See* Nipsell's Rayments.
 Goadby Marwood (Gouteby), co. Leicester, 221.
 Gobaud, John, 101.
 —, Margery wife of John, 101.
 Gobion (Gobioun, Gobyoun, Gubion), Alice wife of Thomas, 199.
 —, Elizabeth wife of Thomas, 28.
 —, Joan wife of John, 122.
 —, Joan wife of William, 28.
 —, John, 247; attorney, 240.
 —, John, of Laindon, 122.
 —, John son of Thomas, 13.
 —, John son of Thomas, of Laindon, 217.
 —, Katharine wife of John, 13.
 —, Margaret wife of Thomas, 47, 101.
 —, Margery wife of William, 263.
 —, Nicholas, 65.
 —, Thomas, 13, 28.
 —, Thomas, knight, 26, 33, 47, 58, 101.
 —, Thomas, of Laindon, 199.
 —, Thomas son of Thomas, 101.
 —, William, 28.
 —, William, 263.
 Gobions (Gobiones) manor [in East Tilbury], 219.
 Goce, John, of Puttenham chaplain, 29.
 Godard, Alice wife of John, 31.
 —, John, 148, 166.
 —, John, of Bradfield, 131.
 —, John, of Chelmsford, 31.
 —, Margery wife of John, 166.
 —, Walter, 152.
 Godart, John, 165.
 —, Margaret wife of John, 165.
 Goddissonde, Bartholomew, of Bark-
 ing, 140.
 —, Joan wife of Bartholomew, 140.
 Gode, Alice wife of William, 89.
 —, Thomas, 90.
 —, William, 89.
 Godebold, John, of Great Stambridge,
 6, 32.
 —, Katharine wife of John, 6, 32.
 Godefrey (Godefray), Amice wife of
 John, 165, 190.
 —, Amice wife of Simon, 189.
 —, John, of Great Stambridge, 123.
 —, John, of Ramsey, 165, 190.
 —, Richard, chaplain, 189.
 —, Simon, 189.
 —, Walter, of Thaxted, 135.
 Godegrome, Agnes wife of Roger, 221.
 —, Roger, 221.
 Godelefe, John, rector of Aythorpe
 Roding, 256.
 Godemeston, John, clerk, 232.
 Goderich, Eleanor wife of John, 161,
 193.
 —, Master John, 161, 193.
 Goderichsfelde, co. Kent, 225.
 Goderiston. *See* Gooderstone.
 Godescok, Alice wife of Walter, 148.
 —, Walter, of Chelmsford, 148.
 Godeston. *See* Godiston.
 Godestre. *See* Easter, Good.
 Godestre, Joan wife of Stephen, 152.
 —, Stephen, of Good Easter, 152.
 Godewyn (Godewene), Cristina wife of
 Ralph, 223.
 —, Joan wife of John, 121.
 —, John, 224.
 —, John, of Great Warley, 121.
 —, Ralph, 223.
 Godhestre. *See* Easter, Good.
 Godhowe, William, 216, 218.
 Godin, Margaret, 176.
 Godiston (Godeston), Cristina wife of
 Thomas, 236.
 —, John, 267.
 —, Thomas, 236, 245.
 Godithestre. *See* Easter, Good.
 Godpsalm. *See* Godsalm.
 Godmanston, John de, 78.
 Godsalm (Godpsalm), Alice wife of
 Richard, 3.

- Godsalm (Godpsalm), Margery wife of Richard, 46.
 —, Richard, 3, 46, 75.
 —, Robert, 150.
 —, Robert son of Richard, 46.
 Godsaule, John, 82.
 —, Margaret wife of John, 82.
 Godwyne, John, vicar of Rainham, 48.
 Godyn, John, of Bocking, chaplain, 2, 36, 91.
 Godyng, Adam, of Upminster, 123.
 —, Joan wife of Stephen, 14 *ter*.
 —, John, of Stebbing, 114.
 —, Stephen, 14 *ter*.
 Godythestre. *See* Easter, Good.
 Goggesale. *See* Coggeshall.
Goldhanger (Goldhangre), 17, 105, 123, 153, 156, 179, 199, 213, 239, 267; advowson, 127.
 —, *see also* Atte Welle, R.; Broekman, J.; Colyn, J.; Evenot, W.; Eyr, J.; Gany, H.; Poteman, R.; Yodyn, J.
 Goldingham (Goldyngham) [in Bulmer], manor, 213, 246.
 Goldingtons (Goldyntones) manor, in Marsworth, co. Buckingham, 235.
 Goldman, Emma wife of Simon, 143.
 —, Simon, 143.
 Goldrich, William, 231.
 Goldsmyth, Cecily wife of John, 173, 178, 224.
 —, John, of Braintree, 163.
 —, John, of Chelmsford, 173, 178, 224.
 Goldston, Joan wife of John, 139.
 —, John, of Barking, 139.
 Goldwell, John, 213.
 Goldyng, John, 71.
 —, Margaret wife of John, 71.
 Goldyngham. *See* Goldingham.
 Goldyngham, Alexander de, knight, son of John de, 95, 180, 182, 209.
 —, Alice daughter of John de, 95.
 —, Cristina wife of John de, 37.
 —, Eleanor wife of John de, 95.
 —, Isabel wife of Alexander de, 209.
 —, John, 246.
 —, John de, of Braintree, 37, 55.
 —, John de, knight, 90.
 —, John son of John de, 4, 40, 95.
 —, Katharine de, 4, 57.
 —, Lora daughter of John de, 95.
 —, Margaret de, 4.
 —, Thomas son of John de, 95.
 —, Walter, knight, 252, 256.
 Goldyngton, Bartholomew de, 80.
 —, Beatrice late wife of Robert de, 200.
 —, John, 263.
 Goldyngton, John de, knight, 9, 31 *bis*.
 —, John son of John de, knight, 80, 119, 150, 156, 158-9, 181.
 —, John son of John son of John de, knight, 201.
 —, Joyce wife of John de, sister of Thomas d'Engayne, 80, 156, 158-9, 181.
 —, Katharine wife of John, 9, 31.
 —, Richard de, 31.
 —, Master Richard de, 119.
 —, Robert de, 160.
 —, Robert brother of Bartholomew de, 80.
 Goldyntones. *See* Goldingtons.
 Golofre, Elizabeth wife of Nicholas, 161.
 —, Nicholas, knight, 161.
 Golsby. *See* Goulceby.
 Gonalston (Gonaldeston), co. Nottingham, 126.
 Gonevill, Edmund de, rector of Rushford, 17, 19.
 Gooderstone (Goderiston), co. Norfolk, manor, 235.
 Goodestreu. *See* Easter, Good.
 Goodman, John, 251.
 Goos, Isabel wife of Robert, 129.
 —, Robert, 129.
 Gore, John, 174.
 Gorell, Agnes wife of Thomas, 201.
 —, Thomas, 201.
 Gosberton (Gosberkirke), co. Lincoln, advowson, 186.
 —, Doubledyk in, *q.v.*
 —, rector of. *See* Cloune, G. de.
 Goseboll, Maud, 58.
 Goseford, John de, 50.
 Goseweld, Walter de, rector of Markshall, 46.
Gosfield (Gosfeld), 5, 10, 18, 38, 39, 58, 72, 81, 84, 103, 127-8, 140, 154, 185, 202, 213, 226.
 —, field names in, 39.
 —, Parkhall in, *q.v.*
 —, Shardlowe's manor in, *q.v.*
 —, vicar of. *See* Galant, J.
 —, *see also* Belcham, J.; Edward, J.; Morel, R.
 Gosforth (Gosford), co. Cumberland, advowson, 224.
 Gosselyn, Richard, citizen and ironmonger of London, 271.
 Goudynou, Thomas, 112.
 Gouh, John, 57.
 —, Maud wife of John, 57.
 Goul, Joan wife of William le, 15.
 —, William le, 15.
 Goulceby (Golsby), co. Lincoln, 235.

- Gournay, Edmund, 191.
 Gouteby. *See* Goadby Marwood.
 Gouth, Walram son of John, 63.
 Gower [co Glamorgan], 261.
 Gower, John, rector of Southchurch, 272.
 Goyn, Cristina wife of Thomas, 204, 206.
 —, Thomas, 204, 206.
 Goys, Thomas, of Dunton, co. Bedford, 271.
 Grace, John, of Barking, 226.
 —, William, 251.
 Grafham (Grofham), co. Huntingdon, manor and advowson, 181.
 Grafton (Estgraston), co. Wilts., 126.
 Grafton Regis, co. Northampton, 186.
 Grafton, Richard de, chaplain, 20, 114.
 Gramshale [*rectius* Gravishale], Agnes wife of John de, 41.
 —, John de, 41.
 Graneby, Richard de, clerk, 113.
 Grantchester (Grantesete, Grauncestre), co. Cambridge, manor, 266.
 —, rector of, *See* Baud, J.
 Grantham, Katharine wife of William, 241.
 —, William, 241.
 Grapinel (Grapynel), Richard, rector of Bowers Gifford, 8, 9.
 —, Walter, rector of All Hallows Barking, London, 10, 63, 65.
 Graunger, John, of Colchester, 105.
 Graunt, John le, of Chrishall, clerk, 74.
 —, John son of John le, 74.
 —, Richard le, 85, 89.
 —, Richer le, tailor, 74.
 Graveley (Gravele), co. Hertford, advowson, 21.
 Gravesend (Gravesende), co. Kent, manor, 48.
 Gravesende (Graveshend), Cecily daughter of Thomas de, knight, 166.
 —, Joan wife of Thomas de, 48.
 —, Stephen de, bishop of London, 44.
 —, Thomas de, knight, 44, 48, 119, 132.
 Grave's Hall (Graveshales) [in Sible Hedingham], manor, 234, 256.
 Gray. *See* Grey.
 Graylyng, John, 65.
 Grece, John, 253.
 Greenhithe (Greneheth) [co. Kent], ferry to, from West Thurrock, 263.
 Greenstead (Grenstede, Grynstede) [in Colchester], 219.
 —, Thomas atte Crosse of, 57.
Greensted (Grenestede, Grynstede), 207, 224, 229, 233, 243, 250, 269, 270.
Greensted (Grenestede, Grynstede), John Mellere of, 229, 257.
 Greenwich (Grenwyche) [co. Kent], John son of Richard Bat of, 73.
 Gregge; Amy wife of Robert, 130.
 —, Robert, 130.
 Gregori, Sarah wife of Thomas, 40.
 —, Thomas, 40.
 Grekesheth. *See* Creeksea.
 Grene, Agnes wife of John, 256.
 —, Alesia wife of Walter, 261.
 —, Henry son of Henry, of Isham, 143.
 —, Joan wife of Thomas, 264.
 —, John, 256-7, 266, 273; attorney, 229, 258.
 —, John, of Great Chrishall, 208.
 —, John, of Stebbing, 238.
 —, Robert, of Haverhill, 217.
 —, Thomas, of Stebbing, 264.
 —, Walter, 261.
 Grenefeld, Alice wife of John, 247.
 —, John, citizen and armourer of London, 247.
 Greneheth. *See* Greenhithe.
 Grenhode (Greenhood), Cristina wife of Thomas, 153.
 —, Thomas, of Linton, 153.
 —, William, 251.
 Greneoke, John, of Little Thurrock, 263.
 —, Maud wife of John, 263.
 Grenestede. *See* Greensted.
 Greneville, Walter de, 63, 121.
 Greenhood. *See* Grenhode.
 Grenstede. *See* Greenstead.
 Gretford, Alice wife of William, 249.
 —, William, of Witham, dyer, 249.
 Gretham, Edmund de, chaplain, 55.
 Grethede, Robert, clerk, 207, 209.
 Grey (Gray), Alice wife of John, 200.
 —, Avise wife of John, 125.
 —, Constance wife of John, 261.
 —, Fulk son of Thomas de, 90.
 —, Henry son of John de, of Codnor, 121.
 —, Joan wife of Henry de, 121.
 —, John, 200.
 —, John de, of Codnor, 121.
 —, John, of Kelvedon, 125.
 —, John de, rector of Balsham, 90, 128.
 —, John son of Reynold, lord of Ruthin, 261, 265.
 —, Maud wife of Reynald de, 44.
 —, Maud wife of Thomas, 272.
 —, Reynold de, knight, 44.
 —, Reynold de, of Ruthin, knight, 235.
 —, Richard de, of Codnor, 265.

- Grey (Gray), Thomas, citizen and grocer of London, 272.
 —, Thomas de, knight, 90, 134.
 Greyland, Alice wife of Thomas de, 7.
 —, Thomas de, 7.
 Greyndour, John, knight, 264.
 Greynesby, Robert, 153, 161.
 Grigge (Grygge), John son of Henry, 6, 24.
 —, John, of London, skinner, 71.
 —, Juliana wife of John, 71.
 —, Margaret wife of John, 24.
 Grimston (Grymeston), co. Leicester, 221.
 Gristede, John de, 55.
 Grocer, John, of Colchester, mercer, 106-7.
 Grofham. *See* Grafham.
 Groom (Grom), Philippa wife of Roger, 199, 201.
 —, Roger, of Mayland, 199, 201.
 —, Roger, the younger, 190.
 Gros, Agnes wife of Nicholas le, 25.
 —, Nicholas le, 25.
 —, Thomas le, 25-6.
 —, Walter le, rector of Little Bentley, 38, 43.
 Grotene, Gilbert de, 58.
 Grove, John, citizen of London, armourer, 142, 145.
 —, Margaret wife of John, 145.
 —, Thomas, clerk, 80.
 —, William, 191.
 Grundisburgh (Grundesburgh) [co. Suffolk], rector of. *See* Wauncy, W. de.
 Gryce, John, of Stoke by Nayland, 257.
 Grygge. *See* Grigge.
 Grym, Joan wife of Thomas, 204.
 —, Roger, vicar of Willingale Spain, 50.
 —, Thomas, 204.
 Grymeston. *See* Grimston.
 Grymeston, Nicholas de, attorney, 76.
 Grynstede. *See* Greenstead; Greensted.
 Gubion. *See* Gobion.
 Guch, Joan wife of Walter, 210.
 —, Walter, 210.
 Gueth, Henry, 58.
 Guldeford, Maud wife of Peter de, 80, 83.
 —, Peter de, 80, 83.
 —, Robert son of Maud de, 80.
 —, William son of Maud de, 80.
 Gull, William, 271.
 Gumbeldon, Agnes wife of Philip de, 32.
 —, Philip de, 32.
 Guncely, Agnes wife of Michael, 13.
 Guncely, Michael, 13.
 Gungee, John, 220.
 Gunter, John, attorney, 87.
 Gunthorp, John, rector of St. Michael, Queenhithe, London, 85.
 Guppey, John son of Robert de, 19.
 —, Margaret wife of Robert de, 19.
 —, Robert de, 19.
 Gussage St. Michael (Gussiche Boun), co. Dorset, manor, 265.
 Guttridge (Crustwych) [in Weeley], 40.
 Gwerthrynon (Warthreignon) [co. Radnor], lordship, 264.
 Gybbe, *See* Gibbe.
 Gybbon, Gybon. *See* Gibon.
 Gybounes, Alice, of Chelmsford, 82.
 Gyddying. *See* Gidding.
 Gydberneland. *See* Buttsbury.
 Gyffard. *See* Giffard.
 Gykes, Reynald, of Felsted, 63.
 Gyldeforde. *See* Gildeford.
 Gyldezych. *See* Gildrych.
 Gyle, Joan wife of William, 219.
 —, William, of Thaxted, 219.
 Gyles, Alice daughter of Avice, of Kelshall, 8.
 —, John son of Alice, 8.
 —, John son of Walter, of Toppesfield, 217.
 Gyne, Ralph son of John, of Little Bardfield, 47.
 Gynes, Adam, 208, 239.
 —, Joan wife of John, 220.
 —, John, 220.
 Gyney, Margaret daughter of Henry, of North Shoebury, 66.
 G yng Abbess. *See* Ingatestone.
 G yng, John de, 3.
 —, Margery wife of John de, 3.
 G yng, William le, Turnour of, 31.
 G yng Abbess. *See* Ingatestone.
 G yngehospital. *See* Fryerning.
 G yngeoiberdlaundry, G yng Laundrey. *See* Buttsbury.
 G yng Mounteney. *See* Mountnesing.
 G yng Ospital. *See* Fryerning.
 G yng Rauf. *See* Ingrave.
 G yng St. Margaret. *See* Margaretting.
 G ynour, Constance wife of John le, 24.
 —, John le, 24.
 —, Thomas, of Downham, 157.
 Gyrne, Edmund, 217.
 Gyssing. *See* Gissyng.
 Gyveyn (Gyvayn), John, of Maldon, 122.
 —, John, of Mashbury, 149.
 —, Peter, clerk, 195.

- Haccherman, Joan wife of William, 227.
 —, William, 227.
 Haceneye. *See* Hackney.
 Hacchesham. *See* Hatcham.
 Hachedy, Roger, 115.
 Hacheman, John, of Wennington, 268.
 Hachesham. *See* Hatcham.
 Hackney (Haceneye, Hakeneye), co. Middlesex, 158, 202, 261.
 Hacoun. *See* Hakon.
 Haddesore. *See* Hadzor.
 Haddock, Cristina wife of Richard, 261.
 —, John, 260.
 —, Richard, 261.
 Haddon, Geoffrey, chaplain, 256.
 Hadham [co. Hertford]. *See* Bernham, R.; Waryn, J.
 Hadham, Little, co. Hertford, manor, 21.
 Hadham, Much [co. Hertford], rector of. *See* Flambard, S.
 Hadham, Nicholas de, vicar of Ardleigh, 13.
 Hadlee, Adam de, rector of Langdon Hills, 51.
Hadleigh (Hadleghe, Hadleye, Hadleygh), 14 *bis*, 29, 87, 128, 135, 203.
 —, *see also* Mellere, W.; Noble, P. le; Sewold, S.
 Hadley, Joan wife of John, 213.
 —, John, of Colchester, 213.
Hadstock (Hadstoke), 62, 94.
 —, rector of. *See* Chishull, G. de.
 —, William Bailly of, 169.
 Hadzor (Haddesore), co. Worcester, manor, 132.
 Hagham, William de, clerk, 130.
 Hailes, John, clerk, 192.
 Haileslee. *See* Hazeleigh.
 Hainton (Hayngton), co. Lincoln, manor, 186.
 Hakeneye. *See* Hackney.
 Hakeneye, John de, baker, 63.
 —, Margaret wife of John de, 63.
 Haket, Amy, 213.
 Hakewell. *See* Hawkwell.
 Hakon (Hacoun), Alice wife of John, 243.
 —, John, 243, 247.
 —, Nicholas, 34.
 Haldway, Margery, 170.
 Hale, Agnes daughter of Roger in the, 71.
 —, Agnes wife of Roger in the, 71.
 —, Alice daughter of Roger in the, 71.
 —, Alice wife of Henry, 207.
 —, Alice wife of John, 245.
 —, Henry, of Maldon, 207.
 —, John, 245 *bis*.
 Hale, Roger in the, 71.
 —, Roger son of Roger in the, 71.
 —, Sarah daughter of Roger in the, 71.
 —, William, rector of South Shoebury, 272.
 Halefeld, Alice late wife of John, 44.
 Hales, Denise wife of Robert de, 1.
 —, Robert de, 1.
 —, Thomas de, of Loddon, 1.
 Haleweton. *See* Hallaton.
 Halfhamston. *See* Althamstone.
 Haliday, Alice wife of Matthew, 128-9.
 —, Matthew, 128-9.
 Hallaton (Haleweton, Halughton), co. Leicester, 158, 181 *bis*.
 Halle, John, of Colchester, 159, 177, 192.
 —, Mary wife of John, 159.
 —, William, clerk, 241.
Hallingbury (Hallyngbury, Halyngbery), 126, 158.
Hallingbury, Great (Great Hallyngbury, Hallyngburyborogh, Hallyngburybourgh, Halyngburyburgh), 143, 174, 187-9, 194, 224, 257, 266.
 —, rector of. *See* Thorp, R. de.
 —, *see also* Chamberleyn, J. and T.; Chaumpeneys, J.; Colman, J.; Lewyn, H.; Lokkes, J.
Hallingbury, Little (Hallyngebery, Little Hallyngbury), 8, 38, 159, 174; manor and advowson, 120.
 —, *see also* Atte Hyde, W.; Kyn, W.
 Halman, Ellen wife of Thomas, 268.
 —, Thomas, of West Ham, 268.
 Hals, John, 243, 265, 273.
 Halsale, John, citizen of London, 233, 251, 257.
 —, Katharine wife of John, 233, 251, 257.
Halstead (Halstede), 2, 4 *bis*, 5-7, 9, 12-3, 17-8, 20, 23, 25-6, 31, 34, 36, 47 *bis*, 48, 50, 54, 58 *bis*, 61, 66, 84, 103, 113, 119, 123 *bis*, 125-6, 129, 139, 144, 148, 152, 156, 163, 167, 171, 178, 183, 192, 197, 202, 206, 210, 213, 219, 226, 247, 267.
 —, vicar of. *See* Styward, J.
 —, *see also* Atte Park, T.; Beveroche, J.; Bloumoster, J.; Bures, B. de; Cok, W.; Cristemasse, W.; Drille, W.; Dyen, J.; Fitz Andreu, R.; Fitz Nicholl, J. and R.; Fuller, H. le; Hippeworthe, R.; Inthenaldres, J.; Loy, I.; Peyntour, R. le; Pleystowe, W. de; Plomer, J.; Russell, J.; Smyth, W.; Stonham, W. de; Stubliegh, J.; Tanner, S.; Taverner, J.; Walsh, T.; Westwyk, J.

- Halstede, Agnes wife of Ralph de, 22-3.
 —, Edmund son of Ralph de, 22.
 —, Gerard de, chaplain, 14.
 —, Joan wife of Richard de, 17.
 —, John son of Ralph de, 22.
 —, Ralph son of John de, 22-3.
 —, Richard son of Simon de, 6, 17.
 —, Thomas son of Ralph de, 22.
 —, William son of Ralph de, 22.
 —, William son of William de, merchant, 7.
 Halughton. *See* Hallaton.
 Halyday, Alice wife of Robert, 243.
 —, Robert, of Braintree, 243.
 Halyngburyburgh. *See* Hallingbury, Great.
 Ham (Hamme by Kyngeston), co. Surrey, manor, 21, 56.
Ham, East (Esthamme), 38, 41, 62, 71, 73, 153; manor, 56.
 —, Maurice Beryman of, 71.
Ham, West (Westhamme), 20, 67, 75 *bis*, 84, 89, 153 *bis*, 154, 160, 165, 183, 197, 203, 206, 214, 230, 240, 268; manor, 21, 56.
 —, Bulleswall in, 230, 240.
 —, *see also* Billyng, J.; Brewer, T.; Halman, T.; Kent, J.; Lymbergh, W. de.
 Hameden. *See* Hampden.
 Hamelak. *See* Helmsley.
 Hamelton, John, 213.
 —, Maud wife of John, 213.
 Hamme, co. Middlesex [West Ham, co. Essex?], 158.
 Hamme, Richard, 258.
 Hammes. *See* Hamsey.
 Hammill (Hamwolde) [in Woodnesborough], co. Kent, 225.
 Hamond (Hamund), Alice wife of Robert, 251.
 —, Andrew, rector of Chelmondiston, 156; rector of Horham, 214.
 —, John, of Great Waltham, 250, 252.
 —, John, of Horndon on the Hill, 153.
 —, John, of Woodham Walter, 174, 204.
 —, Mary wife of Thomas, 243.
 —, Robert, 251.
 —, Roger son of Nicholas, of Woodham Walter, 68.
 —, Thomas, 195, 243.
 —, William, of Rayleigh, 159, 200.
 —, William, rector of Stocking Pelham, 4.
 Hampden (Hameden), Edmund, 238, 267.
 Hampton, John de, brewer, 151.
 —, Margaret wife of John de, 151.
 Hamsey (Hammes), co. Sussex, 225.
 Hamstede. *See* Hempstead.
 Hamstede, John, of Pleshey, 71, 212.
 —, Margaret wife of John, 212.
 Hamund. *See* Hamond.
 Hamwolde. *See* Hammill.
 Hanamstede (Hanampstede), Thomas, 153-4.
 Hanell, John, chaplain, 243.
 Hanewefeld, Alice wife of John de, 91.
 —, John de, of West Thurrock, 91.
 Hanewell, William, citizen and grocer of London, 270.
 Hangard, Agnes wife of Michael, 33.
 —, Michael, 33.
 Hanworth, co. Norfolk, manor, 261.
 Hanyfeld, Alice wife of John, 184.
 —, John, 184.
 —, Roger de, 93.
Hanningfield (Hanyngfeld), manor, 235.
Hanningfield, East (Esthanyngfeld), 29, 218; manor, 235.
 —, *see also* Cartere, W.; Smyth, J. le.
Hanningfield, South (Southhanifeld, Southhanyngfeld), 31, 42, 62, 164, 176, 180, 182; manor, 235.
 —, rector of. *See* Mortimer, P.
 —, *see also* Brun, J. le; Bukskyn, T.; Joynour, J.
Hanningfield, West (Westhanifeld, Westhanyngfeld), 12, 38, 43, 63, 67 *bis*, 73, 104, 116, 144, 155, 161, 176, 180, 207, 220, 222, 244, 259; manor, 235.
 —, *see also* Baker, J.; Boweles, J. de; Cherville, W.; Kent, J.; Peverell, E.; Prat, W.; Sandhulle, R.; Wyot, J.
 Hanyngfeld. *See* Hanningfield.
 Hanyngfeld, William, 233, 240-1, 246-7, 250, 253, 265, 272.
 Harbledown (Herbaldoun), co. Kent, manor, 191.
 Harbourne (Herbourne) [in High Hallden], co. Kent, 225.
 Hardekyn, Maud wife of William, 112.
 —, William, 112.
 Hardel, Alice wife of John, 57.
 —, John, 57.
 —, John son of Richard, 86.
 —, John son of Thomas, of Rayleigh, 57, 76.
 —, Mary wife of John, 86.
 —, Thomas, 177.
 Hardeshull, John de, knight, 126.
 Hardherst, Alice wife of Martin, 147.
 —, Martin, 147.
 Hardwick (Herthewyk), co. Lincoln, 126.

- Hardy, William, vicar of Great Maplestead, 14.
- Hardyng, Cristiana wife of John, 167.
- , John, of Manningtree, 156, 167.
- , Thomas, of Manningtree, 178, 200.
- Hardyngham, John de, clerk, citizen of London, 57.
- , Juliana wife of John de, 57.
- Hare, Margaret wife of Roger, 94.
- , Robert, 221.
- , Roger, of Woodham Walter, 94.
- Harewardestok. *See* Stock.
- Harewedon, John, 195.
- , Margaret wife of John, 195.
- Harewell, Thomas, 235.
- Harewold, Cecily wife of William de, 12, 53, 56 *bis*.
- , William de, 12, 20, 30, 53, 56 *bis*.
- Harlawe. *See* Harlow.
- Harleston, John de, knight, 225.
- Harleton, William, abbot of Waltham, 266.
- Harley, John le Hunt of, 119.
- Harlow** (Harlawe, Herlawe), 18, 30, 39, 68, 83, 139, 179, 208, 215, 250, 263, 270, 272.
- , *see also* Atte Melle, J.; Bernard, J.; Croucheman, T.; Lepere, J.; Snou, J.; Taillour, J.
- Harlyng, John, 222.
- Harneys, Joan wife of John, 208.
- , John, 208.
- Harnham, East (Estharenham), co. Wilts., 126.
- Harnham, West (Westharenham), co. Wilts., 126.
- Harnham, John de, 127.
- Haroudon. *See* Harwedon.
- Harpele, Ralph de, rector of Sheering, 139.
- Harpesfeld, Joan wife of Thomas de, 31 *bis*.
- , Thomas de, 31 *bis*.
- Harrietsham (Heriettesham), co. Kent, 242.
- Harrowden (Harwedon), Great, co. Northampton, 186; manor, 186.
- Harrowden (Harwedon), Little, co. Northampton, 186; manor, 186.
- Hartley (Herteleghe) [co. Kent], manor, 235.
- Hartwell (Hertwelle), co. Northampton, 225.
- Harwedon. *See* Harrowden.
- Harwedon (Haroudon), Joan wife of John, 217, 228, 254.
- , John, 217, 228.
- Harwich** (Herewiche, Herewych), 85, 205.
- , *see also* Atte Crouche, R.; Clerk, T.; Payn, R.; Petifraunk, W.; Tabour, W.
- Haryngeye. *See* Hornsey.
- Haryngeye, John de, 98.
- Haryngton, Robert de, knight, 235.
- Haryngworth, Agnes wife of John de, 173.
- , John de, of Barton, 173.
- Haselbech (Haselbeche), co. Northampton, manor and advowson, 268.
- , Richard Foxe of, 264.
- Haselden, Elizabeth wife of Richard, 202.
- , Richard, 202.
- , Thomas, 202.
- Haseley (Hasle), co. Oxford, manor, 84.
- Haslingfield (Haslyngfeld) [co. Cambridge], William Waryn of, 52.
- Hassenbrook (Hassyngebok) [in Stanford le Hope], manor, 235.
- Hassobury (Hertesho, Herteshoo), in Farnham, manor, 97, 246.
- Hastere, John, of Thaxted, 109.
- Hastholte, co. Somerset, 126.
- Hastyng, Henry, 212.
- , Joan wife of Henry, 212.
- , Philip, 213.
- Hastyngges, Richard de, rector of Rockland Tofts, 46.
- Hatcham (Hacchesham, Hachesham, Hecchesham), co. Surrey, 225; manor, 21, 56.
- Hatfeld, Joan wife of Robert, 165.
- , John de, 73.
- , Robert, citizen and grocer of London, 165.
- , William de, Chandler, 139.
- Hatfeld Peverel, John son of Richard de, 12.
- , Thomas son of John de, 12.
- , William son of John de, 12.
- Hatfield** (Hatfeld), 131.
- , John Pulter of, 128.
- Hatfield (Hatfeld), Bishops [co. Herts.], John son of Walter le Bercher of, 21.
- Hatfield Broad Oak** (Hatfeld Brodhok, H. Brodok, H. Regis), 5, 18-9, 38, 76.
- , John, vicar of, 112.
- , prior of, 269.
- , *see also* Atte Thorne, T.; Baryngton, J.; Benyngton, J. de; Crabbe, J.; Wright, W.

- Hatfield Peverel** (Hatfeld, Hattefeld Peverel), 12, 14, 18, 46, 80, 94-5, 99, 102, 111, 123, 138, 144, 158, 167, 175, 200-1, 211, 224, 227, 229, 230-1, 236, 245, 257, 259 *bis*, 268; manor, 264, 269.
- , vicar of. *See* Heggham, W. de.
- , *see also* Fabel, J., M. and T.; Fillol, J.; Fisshere, W.; Merssh, T.
- Hatfield**, Thomas, bishop of Durham, 107.
- Hattele**, John, attorney, 208.
- Hatton**, Elizabeth wife of William de, 103.
- , William de, 103.
- Haudlo**, Eleanor daughter of Thomas de, 42.
- , Elizabeth daughter of Maud de, 21, 56.
- , Joan daughter of Maud de, 21.
- , John de, 21, 41, 56, 102.
- , John de, knight, 73.
- , John de, of Vange, 42.
- , John son of Thomas de, 42.
- , Margaret daughter of Maud de, 21.
- , Margaret wife of John de, 42.
- , Maud wife of John de, 21.
- , Nicholas son of John de, 41, 56.
- , Thomas son of John de, 41.
- Haukere**, Isabel wife of Roger le, 7.
- , Roger le, 7.
- Hauerbergh**, John, clerk, 221.
- Haughley**, Haule [co. Suffolk], honour of, 110.
- Haukwode** (Haukwod, Haukwode), John, 256.
- , John, the elder, of Hedingham, 154, 176, 185, 189.
- , John son of Gilbert de, 66, 72, 128.
- , John son of John de, 72.
- , Margery wife of John de, 66, 72.
- Haukyn**. *See* Hawkyn.
- Haule**. *See* Haughlev.
- Haulee**. *See* Hawelee.
- Haunter**, Joan wife of Robert, 217.
- , Robert, of Haverhill, 217.
- Haustede**. *See* Hawstead.
- Hautayn** (Hauteyn), Agnes wife of John, 202.
- , Alice wife of John, 91.
- , John, 91.
- , John, of Danbury, 202.
- Hautboys**, Adam de, rector of Cockfield, 152; rector of Sall, 177.
- Hauvve**, Henry, 159.
- , Margaret wife of Henry, 159.
- Haver**, John, 269.
- Haverard**, Henry, of Laver de la Haye, 143.
- Haverard**, Margaret wife of Henry, 143.
- Haverell**, John, 221.
- Haverhill** (Haverel, Haverhulle) [co. Suffolk], 27, 32, 36, 87, 133 *bis*, 162, 189, 217, 219, 251, 269.
- , *see also* Baker, W.; Berde, J.; Blomester, T.; Giffard, W.; Grene, R.; Haunter, R.; Thomson, W.
- Havering atte Bower** (Haverynge atte Boure), 118, 247, 251, 254.
- , *see also* Atte Boure, A.; Atte Wythe, J.; Bokenham, J.; Bushe, J.; Coter, S.; Hook, T.; Kynot, J.; Thressher, S.; Tyle, R.; White, J.
- Haveringland** (Heveringlond) [co. Norfolk], John son of John Baghare of, 70.
- Haveryng**, Richard de, knight, 65, 126.
- Haveryng atte Boure**, Margery wife of Richard de, 175.
- , Richard son of William de, 175.
- Haveryngton**, John de, of Aldingham, knight, 126.
- Haward**, Robert son of John, 60.
- Haweberk**, John, 250.
- Hawelee** (Haullee), Walter, of Fairstead, 195, 231.
- Haweley**, Thomas, knight, 240.
- Hawenes**. *See* Haynes.
- Hawkwell** (Hakewell), 9, 23, 69, 122, 127, 203, 246 *bis*; manor and advowson, 267.
- Hawkyn** (Haukyn), Andrew, of Writtle, 143.
- , Joan wife of Richard, 49.
- , John, 180, 192, 208.
- , Mariota wife of Andrew, 143.
- , Richard, of Writtle, 49.
- Hawstead** (Haustede) [co. Suffolk], rector of. *See* Bradefeld, J. de.
- Hawys**, Isabel wife of William, 49.
- , Nicholas, 141.
- , Robert, of Chelmsford, 144.
- , William, 49.
- Hay**, Joan wife of Walter, 197, 223.
- , Walter, of Dunmow, 197 *bis*, 223.
- Hayl**, John, chaplain, 182, 205.
- Hayleslee**. *See* Hazeleigh.
- Hayman**, John, 201.
- , Margery wife of John, 201.
- Haynes** (Hawenes), co. Bedford, 261; free chapel, advowson of, 261.
- Haynes**, William, 228.
- Hayngton**. *See* Hainton.
- Hayward**, Adam, 83.
- , Alice wife of William, 133.
- , John, of Mountnessing, 208.
- , Rose wife of John, 208.
- , William, of Maldon, 133.

- Hazeleigh** (Haileslee, Hayleslee), 29, 53, 56, 98, 107, 128; advowson, 56.
Hebbere, Emma wife of Nicholas, 209.
 —, Nicholas, 209.
 —, Richard le, 88.
Hebregge. *See* Heybridge.
Heccesham. *See* Hatcham.
Hehecok, John, 224.
Hechyndene, Roger de, rector of Theydon Mount, 67.
Hecterbury. *See* Heytesbury.
Hedingham (Hethyngham, Hithyng-ham). *See* Haukwode, J.; Sergeant, J.
Hedingham, Castle (Castelhidyngham, Hengham, Hithyngham, at the Castle), 113, 128, 139, 149, 185, 187, 190, 227, 234, 256; castle and manor, 15, 60.
Hedingham, Sible (Hedyngham Sibille, Hengehamsibill, Hengham Sibille, H. Sebyle, Hydyngham, Hithyng-ham, Hythyngham, Sibille), 10, 14, 20 *bis*, 32, 35, 41, 60, 66, 72, 76, 84, 103-4, 128, 140, 152, 154, 185, 187, 190, 192, 210, 212, 234, 236-7, 256, 267; manor, 15, 60.
 —, rector of. *See* Bourghchier, J. de, Naylyngherst, R. de.
 —, *see also* Aley, R. and W.; Atte Ree, R.; Atte Rouhey, P.; Clerk, H. and J.; Cumbwell, W.; Davenant, N.; Hereward, J.; Owayn, J.; Screyk, J.; Smyth, W. le.
Hedyman, John, of Tillingham, the elder, 241.
 —, John, of Tillingham, the younger, 241.
Hedyth, Alice wife of Walter, 199.
 —, Walter, 199.
Heerde. *See* Herd.
Hegham. *See* Higham.
Heghaungre. *See* Ongar, High.
Heghestre, Heghestrete. *See* Easter, High.
Heghham, William de, vicar of Hatfield Peverel, 14.
Heigham, John, 267.
Heisele, Alice, 125.
Hekedy, Alice wife of Roger, 258.
 —, Roger, 258.
Heldere, Joan wife of John le, 123.
 —, John, of Bocking, 268.
 —, John, of Mayland, 168, 179.
 —, John son of John le, of Upminster, 123.
 —, Juliana wife of Thomas le, 71.
 —, Thomas le, 71.
Helford, co. Somerset, 126.
Helion (Helyon), Henry, 170, 195-6, 205.
Helion, John, 242.
Helm, John, of St. Albans, 29.
Helman, William, 221.
Helmeden, Nicholas de, vicar of Good Easter, 54.
Helmsey (Hamelak) [co. York], lord of. *See* Roos, J. de, T. and W. de.
Helmyngham, John son of Thomas son of Martin de, 35.
Helote, Adam, of Milton in Prittlewell, 135, 166.
 —, Gunnora wife of Adam, 135, 166.
Helpeston (Helpiston), Cecily wife of Thomas de, 101.
 —, Edmund, 158, 170, 180.
 —, Geoffrey de, 22.
 —, John de, 40.
 —, Thomas de, 101, 139.
 —, Thomas son of Joan late wife of Hugh de, 22.
 —, Walter de, 22.
Helsyngham. *See* Elsenham.
Helyon. *See* Helion.
Hemenales. *See* Fremnells.
Hemenhale (Hemenale), John de, 1.
 —, Katharine late wife of Ralph de, knight, 177, 191.
 —, Ralph de, knight, 152.
Hemmyngburgh (Hemyngburgh).
 Henry de, rector of Sandhurst, 23.
 —, Ralph de, 138.
Hempstead (Hampstede, Hamstede, Hempsted, Hemstede), 6, 24, 36, 72, 95, 115, 226, 241, 256; manor, 20, 86, 177.
 —, Crochemans manor in. *See* Win-celow Hall.
 —, *see also* Barkere, J.; Chapman, J.; Keu, R. le; Wombe, J.
Hemsworth (Hymmesworth), co. York, 186.
 —, rector of. *See* Carleton, H. de.
Hemyngburgh. *See* Hemmyngburgh.
Hemyngford, Joan wife of John de, 181.
 —, John de, 181.
Hemyngton, Thomas de, 159.
Hende, Elizabeth wife of John, 248.
 —, Emma wife of Richard, 187.
 —, Joan wife of Thomas, 68.
 —, John, citizen and draper of London, 210, 236, 241, 248.
 —, Katharine wife of John, 210, 241.
 —, Richard, clerk, 223, 239.
 —, Richard, of Saffron Walden, tailor, 187.
 —, Thomas, 68.
Hendelee. *See* Hiendley.
Henden, co. Kent, 225.

- Hendlowe, William de, rector of East Lee, 41.
- Hendon, William de, attorney, 10.
- Henekyn, William, 247.
- Heneye. *See* Henny.
- Hengham. *See* Hedingham.
- Hengham [? Hingham, co. Norfolk], Master William Broun of, 177.
- Hengstworth. *See* Hinxworth.
- Henham**, 98, 122, 153; manor, 225.
- , Nicholas, vicar of, 153.
- , Philip, vicar of, 122.
- , *see also* Berdefeld, J.; Reveson, J.
- Henham, Isabel wife of Peter de, 102 *bis*.
- , Peter de, 102 *bis*.
- Henle, Cristiana wife of Robert de, 5.
- , Robert de, 5.
- Henny** (Heneye, Henye), **Great**, 9, 35 *bis*, 88, 125, 223, 239, 243, 258; manor and advowson, 50.
- Henny** (Heneye), **Little**, 9, 35 *bis*, 88, 125, 239; manor, 90.
- , Richard Gentry of, 147.
- Henry earl of Lancaster, 4.
- Henry, John, 49.
- , Rose wife of John, 49.
- Henton. *See* Hinton Waldrist.
- Henshey, Nicholaa wife of Thomas, 253.
- , Thomas, 253.
- Henryd. *See* Heved.
- Henye. *See* Henny.
- Heongger. *See* Ongar, High.
- Hepworth (Heppeworth), Parnel wife of Thomas de, 5, 12.
- , Thomas son of Stephen de, 5, 12.
- Herbaldoun. *See* Harbledown.
- Herberger, John, of Orsett, 260.
- , Margery wife of John, 260.
- Herbourne. *See* Harbourne.
- Herd (Heerde, Herde, Hierde, Hyrde), Agnes wife of John le, 141.
- , Alan le, 148.
- , Cecily wife of Walter le, 87.
- , Cecily wife of William le, 137.
- , Clemencia sister of Richard, of Waltham Holy Cross. *See* Vach, C.
- , Constance late wife of Adam le, 23.
- , Cristina wife of Henry le, 131.
- , Edmund, of Braintree, 158.
- , Edmund, of Theydon Bois, 229.
- , Ellen wife of Hugh le, 33.
- , Geoffrey le, 30.
- , Gilbert le (*two*), 58.
- , Henry le, 131.
- , Hugh son of Peter le, of Chelmsford, 33.
- , Joan wife of Gilbert le, 58.
- Herd (Heerde, Herde, Hierde, Hyrde), Joan wife of John, 148.
- , Joan wife of John, 167.
- , Joan wife of John, 258.
- , Joan wife of William le, 18.
- , John le, 61.
- , John le, of Boreham, 227.
- , John le, of Chigwell, 141.
- , John, of Great Stambridge, 167.
- , John, of Purleigh, 148.
- , John le. of Rivenhall, 95.
- , John, of Witham, dyer, 202, 231, 258.
- , John son of William le, of Pleshey, 151.
- , Juliana wife of Edmund, 158.
- , Maud wife of John le, 95.
- , Richard le, 148.
- , Richard, of Mashbury, 187.
- , Robert le, of Great Bardfield, 156.
- , Sarah wife of Geoffrey le, 30.
- , Simon le, of Ballingdon, 122.
- , Walter, 110.
- , Walter, of Mundon, 149.
- , Walter le, of White Notley, 87.
- , William le, of South Weald, 137.
- , William son of William le, 18.
- Herdes, Robert, 154.
- Hereford, bishop of. *See* Courtenay, W.; Trefnant, J.
- Hereford, Essex and Northampton, Countess of. *See* Bohun, Joan de.
- Hereford, Margery wife of William, 185.
- , William, 185.
- Hereward (Herward), John, of Little Baddow, 62, 115.
- , John, of Sible Hedingham, 247, 256.
- , John son of Michael, 115.
- , Katharine wife of John, 115.
- , Margaret wife of Michael, 95.
- , Michael son of John, of Little Baddow, 95.
- , Sabina wife of John, 62.
- , Thomas son of Michael, 95.
- , William, 62.
- , William son of Michael, 95.
- Herewarddestok. *See* Stock.
- Herewiche, Herewych. *See* Harwich.
- Hergast, Roger, 127.
- Heriettesham. *See* Harrietsham.
- Herksted (Hernested, Herstede) [in Steeple Bumpstead], manor, 12, 220, 236.
- Herlaston, Margaret wife of Roger, 190.
- , Roger, 190.
- Herlawe. *See* Harlow.
- Herlawe, John, 138.

- Herliston, Joan wife of John de, 52.
 —, John de, of Faulkbourn, 52.
 Hermesthorp, John, clerk, 229.
 Herne. *See* Heron Hall.
 Herneman, Isabel wife of Simon, 92.
 —, Simon, of Mucking, 92.
 Hernested. *See* Herksted.
 Hernestede, Agnes wife of Walter de, 12.
 —, Walter de, 12.
 Hernyngflet. *See* Herringfleet.
 Heron Hall (Herne), in East Horndon, manor, 180.
 Heron (Heroun, Heyroun), Elizabeth wife of William, 225.
 —, John, 15, 46, 49; attorney, 6, 28, 51.
 —, William, knight, 225.
 Herringfleet (Hernyngflet) [co. Suffolk], John Loudham of, 206.
 Hershambhall. *See* Horsham Hall.
 Herstede. *See* Herksted.
 Herstmonceux (Hurst Mounceaux), co. Sussex, manor and advowson, 45.
 Hert, John, 194.
 —, John, archpriest of Ulcombe, 151.
 —, John le, of Sampford, 25.
 Herteleghe. *See* Hartley.
 Hertesho, Herteshoo. *See* Hassobury.
 Hertford, John le Whyte of, 76.
 Hertfordynggebery, Simon de, rector of Digswell, 14, 136.
 Herthewyk. *See* Hardwick.
 Hertipole, Richard, 272.
 Hertnopol, Edmund de, clerk, 123.
 Hertwelle. *See* Hartwell.
 Hervy (Hervi), Alice wife of William, 41.
 —, Emma wife of William, 208.
 —, Geoffrey, 264.
 —, Joan wife of Simon, 62.
 —, John, 148, 203, 211, 224.
 —, John, chaplain, 229.
 —, John, of Wimbish, 51.
 —, Margaret wife of Ralph, 2.
 —, Ralph, 2.
 —, Ralph, 199.
 —, Simon, chaplain, 13.
 —, Simon, of Theydon Garnon, 62.
 —, William, of Timworth, 41.
 —, William, of Wrestlingworth, 208.
 Herward. *See* Hereward.
 Herwardstok. *See* Stock.
 Heryere, Gilbert, 206.
 Heryng, Edmund, 199.
 —, Mabel wife of Walter, 106.
 —, Margery wife of Walter, 32.
 —, Thomas, 249.
 —, Thomas, clerk, 185.
 —, Walter, 106.
 —, Walter, 249.
 Heryng, Walter, knight, 32.
 Hesse, Robert, 189.
 Hethcot, Robert, 238.
 Hethe, la. *See* Hythe.
 Hethyngham. *See* Hedingham.
 Heved (Henyd), Joan wife of John, 146, 149.
 —, Joan wife of Richard, 211, 213.
 —, John, of Orsett, 68.
 —, John, of South Ockendon, 146, 149.
 —, Richard, of Tillingham, 211, 213.
 —, Sabina wife of John, 68.
 Heveningham (Hevenyngham), co. Suffolk, manor, 127.
 Hevenyngham, Elizabeth daughter of Philip de, 127.
 —, Joan wife of John de, 127.
 —, John de, knight, 70, 127.
 —, Simon, 260, 264.
 —, Thomas, 233.
 Heverynglond. *See* Haverlingland.
 Heyynton, co. Kent, 225.
 Heyangre. *See* Ongar, High.
 Heybridge (Hebregge), 95, 97.
 Heycroft, William, of Shirborn, 163.
 Heyden (Heydon), John, 175, 195, 205; attorney, 191, 194.
 Heydon (Heydene) [co. Cambridge, formerly Essex], 9, 13, 20, 125, 127, 163, 171, 207, 271; manor and advowson, 34, 171.
 —, rector of. *See* Potton, W. de; Rydere, J.
 —, *see also* Atte More, J.; Manewod. W.; Parys, N.
 Heydon, co. Norfolk, 225.
 Heye, William in the, 58.
 Heyestre. *See* Easter, High.
 Heygate, Ralph, of Danbury, 227, 256.
 —, Simon, of Sandon, 133, 144 *bis*, 145, 154.
 Heygnes. *See* Heynes.
 Heyhaungre. *See* Ongar, High.
 Heyle, Richard, of Chelsea, 103.
 Heylesdon, John de, 191.
 Heylot, John, of Barking, 216.
 Heyne, Henry son of William, 77.
 —, Joan late wife of William, 77.
 —, Richard son of William, 77.
 Heynes (Heygnes), John, 137.
 —, Richard, 192, 201.
 Heyr, John, of Ramsey Island, 156, 179.
 —, Lucy wife of John, 156, 179.
 Heyroun. *See* Heron.
 Heytesbury (Hecterbury), co. Wilts, manor, 101.
 Heyward, Agnes wife of Nicholas le, 69.

- Heyward, John, 265.
 —, John le, 73.
 —, John son of Thomas le, of Kirby le Soken, 69.
 —, Juliana wife of John le, 73.
 —, Lucy wife of Thomas le, 103.
 —, Nicholas le, 69.
 —, Thomas le, of Great Burstead, 103.
 Hicche (Hycche), Margaret wife of Thomas, 144, 193.
 —, Thomas, of Bumpstead, 144, 193.
 Hid, Little. *See* Hyde.
 Hidman, Alice wife of John, 260.
 —, John, of Southminster, 260.
 Hieghestryn. *See* Easter, High.
 Hiendley (Hendelee), co. York, 186.
 Hierde. *See* Herd.
 Higham (Hegham) [in Walthamstow], 76, 143.
 Higyn, John, of London, 179.
 Hilberworth, Ellen wife of John de, 36.
 —, John de, 36.
 Hildemar, Hugh, 118.
 Hill Hall (Hyllehalle) [in Theydon Mount], manor, 267.
 Hille (Hylle), Emma wife of William, 254.
 —, Thomas de, 11.
 —, William, of Lambourne, 254.
 Hilton, Alexander de, 37 *bis*.
 —, Joan wife of William, 270.
 —, William, 270.
 Hinton Waldrist (Henton), co. Berks, manor, 84.
 Hinxworth (Hengstworth, Hyngsteworth), co. Hertford, 48, 202; manor, 78.
 Hippeworthe, Cristina wife of Richard, 139.
 —, Richard, of Halstead, 139.
 Hithyngham at the Castle. *See* Hedingham, Castle.
 Hithyngham Sibille. *See* Hedingham, Sibille.
 Hoathly (Hothlegh), co. Sussex, 225.
 Hobkyn, John, 176.
 Hobregge, Joan wife of John de, 4.
 —, John de, 4.
 Hobrugg, Hobrygge. *See* Howbridge.
 Hobury. *See* Howbury.
Hockley (Hokele, Hokele, Hokele, Hokele), 9 *bis*, 15-7, 19, 27, 72, 85, 94, 122 *bis*, 130, 147, 178, 180, 218.
 —, *see also* Anderkyn, J.; Atte Fenne, H.; Berners, J.; Bret, W.; Fannyng, T.; Michel, J.; Pach, R.; Snarry, J.
 Hoddesdon (Hodesdon), co. Hertford, manor, 32.
 —, John Aley of, 54.
 Hoddesford, William, of Solihull, rector of Abberton, 83.
 Hodyng, Alice late wife of Walter de, 14.
 Hoget, James, 254.
 —, Joan wife of James, 254.
 Hogham. *See* Hougham.
 Houghton, rector of. *See* Wygworth, J.
 Houghton. *See* Houghton.
 Hoke, John, of Brentwood, 256-7.
 —, Margery wife of John, 256-7.
 Hokeham, 269.
 Hokele. *See* Hockley.
 Hokele (Hokkele), Elizabeth wife of John, 218.
 —, John, 192.
 —, John, 218.
 —, Mary wife of John, 192.
 —, Robert, of Clavering, 246.
 —, Rose wife of Robert, 246.
 —, Thomas, clerk, 231.
 Hokenhale, Philippa wife of Richard de, 61.
 —, Richard de, 61.
 Hoket, Robert, 39.
 Hoketon, William, of Cavendish, 124.
 Hokkele. *See* Hockley; Hokele.
 Hokkeley, Elizabeth wife of John, 273.
 —, John, 273.
 Hoke. *See* Hockley.
 Holand. *See* Holland.
 Holbech (Holbeche), Joan wife of Richard, 244.
 —, Maud wife of William de, 118.
 —, Richard, 244 *bis*.
 —, William de, citizen and draper of London, 118.
 Holbourne, Stephen de, 142.
 Holde, Richard le, 58.
 Holdene, Joan wife of John de, 40.
 —, John de, 40.
 Holdgate (Holegote) [co. Salop], Hugh Burnell of, 268.
 Holewelle, John, of Broomfield, 214.
 Holfrith (Holfryth), Joan wife of John, 185.
 —, John, 185.
 —, Maud wife of Richard, 99.
 —, Richard, 99.
 Holgote, Thomas, 264.
 Holkham, John, 154.
 —, Katharine wife of John, 154.
Holland (Holand, Hoylonde), **Great**, 39; manor 21, 56, 268; advowson, 56, 268.
 —, rector of. *See* Blount, W.; Hore, J. le.
 —, rector of. *See* Hore, J. le.
Holland (Holond), **Little**, manor, 137.

- Holland, Little**, Nicholas son of John Talworth of, 251.
- Holm, Simon son of Peter de, of Great Chesterford, 51.
- Holte, John, of London, tapicer, 171.
- , Sabina wife of John, 171.
- Holton (Holtone), Basilia wife of Peter de, 104.
- , John de, 70.
- , Margaret wife of John de, 70.
- , Peter de, 104.
- Holwell, co. Leicester, 221.
- Holwelle, Richard, of Lawling, 249.
- Homan, Cristina wife of John, 171.
- , John, 171.
- Homington (Honyngton), co. Wilts, 126.
- Honedene. *See* Hundon.
- Honesdon. *See* Hunsdon.
- Hoo, co. Kent, manor, 242.
- Hoo, Hawisia late wife of Robert de, knight, 32.
- , Nicholas de, 191.
- Hood, John, of West Thurrock, 184.
- , Juliana wife of Richard, 156.
- , Maud wife of John, 184.
- , Richard, of Finchingfield, 156.
- Hoog, James, 265.
- Hook (Houke), co. York, 266; manor, 266.
- Hook, Margery wife of Thomas, 133, 154-5.
- , Thomas, of Havering atte Bower, carpenter, 133, 154-5.
- Hoppere, John, 229.
- , John le, of Chadwell, 8.
- , Sibil wife of John le, 8.
- Hopton, co. Suffolk [near Ixworth], manor, 146, 255.
- Horald, John, 133.
- Horde, William, chaplain, 273.
- Hore, Edmund, 223.
- , John, 127.
- , John le, rector of Mashbury, 27; rector of Great Holland, 74.
- , William, 199.
- Horel, John, of Saffron Walden, 137.
- Horewode, co. Stafford, manor, 56.
- Horewode, Juliana wife of Robert, 166.
- , Robert, of London, 166.
- Horewych, Thomas, 241.
- Horham [in Thaxted], manor, 229.
- Horham [co. Suffolk], rector of. *See* Hamond, A.
- Horkeslegh, Thomas de, 55.
- Horkeslev, William Bower of, 221.
- Horkesley** (Horkeslegh, Horkesleye), **Great**, 19, 23, 26, 131, 134-5, 145, 147, 157, 231 *bis*, 244, 260.
- Horkesley** (Horkeslegh, Horkesleye), **Great**, rector of. *See* Salcote, W. de.
- , *see also* Atte Hegg, J.; Atte Wode, T.; Baldewyne, J.; Burlere, J.; Chamberlayn, R.; Petyt, J.
- Horkesley** (Horkeslegh, Horkesleye, Horkeslyghe), **Little**, 12, 19, 23, 59, 81, 116, 135, 145, 231 *bis*, 244; manor, 124.
- Hormead (Hormad, Hormed), **Great**, co. Hertford, 170, 202, 228; manor, 40, 64.
- Hormead (Hormad, Hormed), **Little**, co. Hertford, 170, 202, 228.
- Hormede, Simon de, rector of Magdalen Laver, 33, 75.
- Horn (Horne), Agnes wife of John, 153.
- , Alice wife of John, 144.
- , Henry, of Stapleford Abbots, 86.
- , Isabel wife of John, 223.
- , Joan wife of Henry, 86.
- , John, of Danbury, tiler, 153.
- , John, of Kingston, 223.
- , John son of Nicholas, 144.
- , Peter, 221.
- , Robert, 221.
- , Thomas, chaplain, 17.
- Horndon (Thorndon), 100.
- Horndon, East** (Estthordone, Estthorndon, Est Thorndon), 37, 41, 67 *bis*, 178, 232; advowson, 120.
- , Heron Hall in, *q.v.*
- Horndon on the Hill** (Hornynghdon), 2, 31, 59, 75-6, 78, 92, 130, 153, 178, 190, 204, 214 *bis*, 236-7, 258, 271; manor, 51.
- , fair and market, 51.
- , free chapel, advowson of, 271.
- , vicar of. *See* Anste, R. de.
- , *see also* Chapman, R.; Gerold, W.; Hamond, J.; Malegraffe, R.; Salman, J.; Sherman, J.; Spenser, W. le; Spilcock, J.; Whitthorn, J.
- Horndon, West** Westhorndon, Westthorndon), 178, 189, 232, 267-8; manor, 136, 250, 253, 257; advowson, 136, 250, 257.
- , *see also* FitzWilliam, R.; Roper, T. le.
- Horne. *See* Horn.
- Hornebv, John de, chaplain, 148.
- , William de, of Chadwell, 118.
- Hornere, John, 133.
- Hornsey (Haringeye, Haryngeve) [co. Middx], Thomas Seward of, 55-6.
- Hornynghdon. *See* Horndon on the Hill.
- Hornynghesherthe, John de, 119.
- Horsefrith Humie, Agnes de, 23.

- Horseham Hall (Hersham, Hersham-hall) [in Helion Bumpstead], 36; manor, 4, 133, 269.
 Horseheath (Horsethe, Orseye), co. Cambridge, 130; manor, 98.
 Horseth, Florence late wife of Richard de, 87.
 —, Hugh de, 87.
 Horsham, co. Sussex, manor, 261.
 Horsley, West (Westhorselee), co. Surrey, manor, 246.
 —, rector of. *See* Dene, J.
 Horsman, Margaret wife of Thomas, 240.
 —, Thomas, of Dartford, 240.
 Horsmonden, co. Kent, 225.
 Horsted, Mary wife of Richard, 236.
 —, Richard, tanner, 236.
 Horsyngton, Margaret wife of Robert de, 105.
 —, Robert de, 105.
 Horton Kirby (H. next Frenyngham), co. Kent, 225.
 Hory, Petronilla wife of William, 54.
 —, William, of Colchester, 54.
 Hostiler, Isabel wife of John, 157.
 —, John, 157.
 Hosyer (Hosiére), John, 241.
 —, John, of Witham, fishmonger, 263.
 Hothfield (Hothfeld), co. Kent, manor, 101.
 Hothlegh. *See* Hoathly.
 Hothum, John de, bishop of Ely, 15.
 Hotoft. *See* Huttoft.
 Hotoft, Joan wife of John, 63.
 —, John, 270.
 —, John son of Roger de, 63, 121.
 —, Roger de, 121.
 Hoton. *See* Hutton.
 Houby, Robert, 221.
 Houchoun, Agnes wife of Richard, 176.
 —, Richard, herd, 176.
 Houel, John, of Finchingfield, 119.
 —, Maud wife of John, 119.
 Houeley, Richard, 238.
 Hougate, Margaret wife of Thomas, 222.
 —, Thomas, citizen and fishmonger of London, 222.
 Hougham (Hogham), co. Kent, 225.
 Houghton (Houton), co. Norfolk, 225.
 Houghton, Florence (Floria) wife of Stephen, 156, 173, 194.
 —, Richard de, rector of Rayne, 79, 93.
 —, Stephen, of Chesterton, 156, 173, 194.
 Houke. *See* Hook.
 Houlot (Howelot), Henry, 58.
 —, Thomas, of Rayne, 114, 160, 174, 201, 210.
 House, Richard, of Stapleford Tawney, 257.
 Housham Hall (Ouesham) [in Matching], 5.
 Houton. *See* Houghton.
 Houton (Houcton, Houtton), Richard de, chaplain, 7, 26, 57.
 Hoverhall, John, 269.
 Hovingham (Hovyngham), co. York, manor, 261.
 Howard, John, knight, 233, 241, 272.
 Howbridge (Hobruigg, Hobrygge) [in Witham], manor, 21, 265.
 Howbury (Hobury) [in Crayford], co. Kent, manor, 191.
 Howe, Agnes wife of John, 156.
 —, Anabilla wife of Richard, 1.
 —, John, of Doddington, 156.
 —, John, of Moreton, 229.
 —, Meliora wife of Laurence, 252.
 —, Laurence, 252.
 —, Peter de, vicar of Shopland, 8.
 —, Richard, of Broomfield, 1.
 Howelot. *See* Houlot.
 Howese, Joan wife of Thomas, 233.
 —, Thomas, 233.
 Howet, John, 253.
 Howtot, Robert, 209.
 Hoyland, Hoylonde, Great. *See* Hol-land, Great.
 Hoyt, Simon, of Stifford, 260.
 Huberd, Gilbert, of Finchingfield, 82.
 —, John, 264.
 —, John, of Little Waltham, 251.
 —, John, the elder, 169.
 —, Maud wife of John, 264.
 —, Sarah wife of John, 251.
 Huchoun, John, of Fingrith, 163.
 Hugh (Hughe), Beatrice wife of Roger, 234, 253.
 —, Roger, of Messing, 234, 253.
 —, Thomas son of John, of Belchamp-Walter, 53.
 Hukkenhale, John de, clerk, 181.
 Hull (Hulle), John, of Paglesham, clerk, 254.
 —, Ralph, 260.
 —, Richard, of London, mercer, 244.
 Hullenewode (Hulleuewode), William de, of Tendring, 64, 66.
 Hulughton, Margery wife of Nicholas de, 41.
 —, Nicholas de, 41.
 Humbreston, Alan, of co. Lincoln, clerk, 269.
 Humburton (Hundburton), co. York, manor, 266.

- Humfrey (Humfray), Agnes wife of William, 204, 206.
 —, Ivetta wife of John, 154.
 —, John, of Lindsell, 154.
 —, William, of Babraham, 204, 206.
 Hundburton. *See* Humburton.
 Hundegate, William, 200.
 Hunden, Geoffrey de, 156, 169.
 Hundon [in Caistor], co. Lincoln, 126.
 Hundon (Honedene, Hundene), co. Suffolk, 32.
 —, John Sperlyng of, 95.
 Hungerford, Thomas de, 127.
 —, Walter, 265.
 Hunnesdon, Joan wife of John, 105.
 —, John, of Great Bardfield, 105.
 Hunnysworthe, William, 221.
 Hundon (Honesdon), co. Hertford, manor, 181.
 Hunspell. *See* Huntspill.
 Hunt (Hunte), Alice wife of John, 91.
 —, Arnold, 259.
 —, Henry, 214.
 —, Hugh, of Great Dunmow, 111.
 —, Joan wife of Hugh, 111.
 —, Joan wife of John, 256.
 —, Joan wife of Thomas, 234.
 —, John, 91.
 —, John, 221.
 —, John, of Chelsea, 200.
 —, John, of Lambourne, 256.
 —, John le, of Harleye, 119.
 —, Katharine wife of William, 227.
 —, Margaret wife of Peter le, 45.
 —, Peter le, 45.
 —, Philippa wife of William, 147, 174, 176.
 —, Roger, 207, 265.
 —, Roger, chaplain, 227.
 —, Thomas, 234, 254.
 —, Thomas, of Linby, 269.
 —, William, of Colchester, 147, 174, 176.
 —, William, of Great Maplestead, 227.
 Hunte atte Merssh, John, 249.
 Huntercumbe, Cristina wife of John de, 75.
 —, John de, 75.
 Huntingdon, earl of. *See* Clynton, W. de.
 Huntingfield (Huntyngheld), co. Suffolk, manor and advowson, 170, 174.
 Hunton (Huntynghon) [co. Kent], rector of. *See* Ros, N. de.
 Huntspill (Hunspell), co. Somerset, 273.
 Huntingdon, Elizabeth wife of Ralph, 177.
 —, Ralph, 177.
 Huntyngheld, John de, knight, 108.
 Huntyngheld, William de, knight, 170, 174.
 Huntynghon. *See* Hunton.
 Huraund, Margery wife of Richard, 20.
 —, Richard, 20.
 Hurde, Juliana wife of Walter, 134.
 —, Walter, 134.
 Hurel, Alice wife of John, 122.
 —, Gilbert, of Dagenham, 90.
 —, John, 57, 122.
 —, Margaret wife of Gilbert, 90.
 —, William, 209.
 —, William son of Gilbert, 90.
 Hurlebat, Maud wife of Richard, 12.
 —, Richard, 12.
 Hurst Mounceaux. *See* Herstmonceux.
 Hurst, Joan wife of Richard de, 145.
 —, Richard de, 145.
 Huscarle, co. Middlesex, manor, 261.
 Huse, Isabel wife of John, 138.
 —, John, 138.
 Huttoft (Hotoft) [co. Lincoln], Richard Dyen of, 28.
Hutton (Hoton), 28.
 —, *see also* Martyn, W.; Saleman, W.
 Hyangre. *See* Ongar, High.
 Hycche. *See* Hicche.
 Hyde (Little Hid) [in Purleigh], 97.
 Hyde, Guy, 272.
 Hydynggham Sibill. *See* Hedingham, Sible.
 Hve, Joan wife of William, 241.
 —, William, 241.
 Hygun, John, 188.
 Hylle. *See* Hille.
 Hyllehalle. *See* Hill Hall.
 Hymmesworth. *See* Hemsworth.
 Hyne, Henry, 131.
 —, John, of Earl's Colne, 262.
 Hynewyk, Peter, clerk, 242.
 Hynkeleye (Hynkelee), John, 229, 251.
 —, Margaret wife of John, 251.
 Hynlond, John de, of Bulmer, 45.
 Hynton, Joan wife of Thomas de, 117-8.
 —, Mabel wife of William de, 99.
 —, Thomas, 201, 205.
 —, Thomas de, 117-8.
 —, William de, of Rayleigh, 99.
 Hyrde. *See* Herd.
 Hythe (la Hethe) [in Colchester], rector of. *See* Norwyche, J.
 Hythynggham Sibille. *See* Hedingham, Sible.
 Ickleton (Ikelyngton) [co. Cambridge]. *See* Russell, J.; Smyth, J.
 Ickwell (Yekewell) [in Northill], co. Bedford, 261.

- Ikelyngton. *See* Ickleton.
 Ilberd, William, clerk, 200.
Ilford (Illeford), 10.
Ilford (Illeford), **Great**, 199.
 —, Peter Sparham of, 230.
Ilford (Illeford), **Little**, rector of. *See* Berley, J.
 Ilger, John son of Maud, 35.
 —, Mariota wife of John, 35.
 —, Maud late wife of Richard, 35.
 Illeford. *See* Ilford.
 Illeye. *See* Eleigh, Brent.
 Illiston, Margaret wife of Thomas, 203.
 —, Thomas, 203.
 Imworth, Ineworth. *See* Inworth.
Ingatestone (Gynoc Abbess, Yenge atte Ston), 42.
 —, rector of. *See* Walmesford, R. de.
 —, *see also* Glasiere, J. le; Osborn, W.
 Ingelby, Henry de, clerk, 119.
 —, Katharine wife of Thomas de, 132.
 —, Thomas de, 132.
 Ingelfet, Ingelfeld. *See* Inglefeld.
 Ingepenne, John, 265.
 Ingham, Margery wife of William, 240.
 —, William, 240.
 Inglefeld (Ingelfet, Ingelfeld), Philip, 237, 259.
 —, Stephen, 249, 262.
 Ingold, William, chaplain, 136.
Ingrave (Gynge Rauf, Yyngraf), 10, 68, 180, 235, 257; manor and advowson, 3, 46.
 —, Simon Edulf of, 68.
 Ingrith, John, attorney, 4.
 Inhewe, John, of Fairstead, 192.
 Inneworth. *See* Inworth.
 Innocent, John, clerk, 232.
 Inthenaldres, John, of Halstead, 192.
 —, Thomas, clerk, 192.
 Intyngham, Juliana wife of William, 221.
 —, William, 221.
Inworth (Imworth, Ineworth, Inneworth), 29, 39, 179, 189, 199, 227.
 Ipre, Robert de, attorney, 16.
 Ipswich [co. Suffolk]. *See* Brokman, G.; Leu, J.; Northerne, N. le; Oter, T.
 Irby [co. Lincoln], John Malet of, 126.
 Irlond (Irlande), Alice wife of Henry, 254.
 —, Henry, of Rayleigh, 253-4.
 —, John, tailor, 149.
 —, William de, 83.
 Irthlingborough (Irtelyngburgh), co. Northampton, 186.
 Isbrond, John, of Pleshey, 91.
 Isbrond, Laurence, 253.
 —, Margaret wife of Laurence, 253.
 —, Nicholaa wife of William, 197.
 —, William, broiderer, 197.
 Ischam, Henry Bailly of, 260.
 Iseldon. *See* Islington.
 Iseldon, Alice wife of William de, 47.
 —, William son of Martin de, 47.
 Iselham. *See* Isleham.
 Isham, Henry son of Henry Grene of, 143.
 Isle, John de, 127.
 Isleham (Iselham), co. Cambridge, manor, 52.
 Islington (Iseldon) *alias* Barnsbury (Bernersbury), co. Middlesex, manor, 246.
 Ismoungere, John son of Richard le, of Shorne, 44.
 Iuot (Juot), Joan wife of John, 47.
 —, John, of Maldon, 14, 47.
 —, Maud wife of John, 14.
 Ive (Jue), Edmund, clerk, 137.
 —, John wife of John, 206.
 —, John, 206, 226.
 —, John, clerk, 217.
 —, John, of Little Thurrock, 142.
 —, Robert, clerk, 137.
 —, William, 172.
 Iver (Euere), co. Buckingham, manor, 64.
 Ivyngo, Robert, citizen of London, 207.
 Jacob, Avelina wife of John, 62.
 —, John, 270.
 —, John, of Shenfield, 30.
 —, John, of Shenfield, the elder, 4.
 —, John son of William, of Middleton, 62.
 —, Maud wife of William, 107.
 —, William, 123.
 —, William, of Brightlingsea, 107.
 Jacques Hall (Manston) [in Bradfield], 91-2.
 Jakelay, Thomas, 65.
 Jamville, Thomas, 270.
 Jardyn, William, citizen and skinner of London, 240.
 Jekke, Cecily wife of John, 55.
 —, John, of Takeley, 55.
 George, Agnes, 94.
 Jermouth, Jernemuth. *See* Yarmouth.
 Jerounel, Joan wife of Richard, 27.
 —, Richard, 27.
 Jervays, William, 199.
 Joce (Jooce), Cristina wife of Robert, 105.
 —, John, 221.
 —, John, of Maldon, 207.

- Joce (Jooce), John, the younger, 207.
 —, Maud daughter of Ralph, of Cres-
 sing, 11.
 —, Robert, 105.
 John, son of Simon, 82.
 John (Johan, Jon), Lewis, 267 *bis*, 268-
 9, 272.
 Jokat, John, of Great Wakering, 239.
 —, John, of Maldon, 206.
 —, Thomas, 30.
 Jolipas (Jolypas), Henry, clerk, 245,
 254, 257.
 Jolyvet, Joan wife of Robert, 108.
 —, Robert, 108.
 Jon. *See* John.
 Jone, Joan wife of John, 111.
 —, John, 111.
 Jonyssone, Robert, 221.
 Jooce. *See* Joce.
 Jorce, Margaret wife of Simon, 47.
 —, Simon, 47.
 Jorge, John, 153.
 Joseph, John, of Great Maplestead, 50.
 Joye, Anne wife of Roger, 47.
 —, John, 136.
 —, Roger, of Barking, 47.
 —, Thomas, of Wickham St. Paul's,
 135.
 Joynour (Joynaur), John, 270.
 —, John, of South Hanningfield, 272.
 Judde, Richard, 238.
 —, Sarah wife of Richard, 238.
 Judekyn, Walter, chaplain, 120.
 Jue. *See* Ive.
 Juell (Juell), Cecily wife of Robert, 123,
 166.
 —, John, citizen of London, 241.
 —, Robert, of North Shoebury, 123,
 166.
 June, Alice wife of Richard le, 122.
 —, Richard le, of West Mersea, 122.
 Juot. *See* Iuot.
 Jurdan (Jurdon), Elizabeth daughter of
 William, 162.
 —, Joan wife of John, 188.
 —, John, 58.
 —, John, of Terling, 162, 175, 188.
 —, William, of Little Waltham, 69.
 Kampe, Joan wife of John, 52.
 —, John, 52.
 Kanefeld, Little. *See* Canfield, Little.
 Kanefeud. *See* Canfield.
 Kanewedon. *See* Canewdon.
 Kantoys, John, of London, pewterer,
 201.
 Karkedon. *See* Carton.
 Kate, Eleanor wife of Robert, 222.
 —, Robert, 222.
 Katerham. *See* Caterham.
 Katerinton, John, 237.
 —, Petronilla wife of John, 237.
 Kayngham. *See* Keyingham.
 Kays (Cays), Henry, clerk, 247.
 —, John, 228.
 —, Thomas, 224-5, 242, 246, 253, 255;
 attorney, 223, 227-231, 234, 236,
 238, 240 *bis*, 241-2, 245 *bis*, 250.
 Kearsney (Kersouere), co. Kent [in
 River], 225.
 Kechynhall. *See* Kitchen Hall.
 Kedington (Kediton, Kedyngton,
 Kedyton), co. Suffolk, 27, 32, 87,
 251, 269; manor and advowson, 240.
 —, *see also* Buk, A.; Felice, J.
 Kedyton, John, 231.
 —, Robert de, 156, 194, 196.
 Kegworth, Alice wife of Simon de, 84,
 93.
 —, Simon de, 84, 93.
 Keisby (Keseby) [co. Lincoln], 126.
 Kele, William, attorney, 153.
 Keleshull. *See* Kelshall.
 Keleshull (Kelshall), Eleanor wife of
 Richard de, 80.
 —, Elizabeth wife of John de, 171.
 —, John, of Sibsey, 171.
 —, Margaret wife of Richard de, 9,
 34.
 —, Richard de, knight, 9, 34, 80.
 —, Richard son of Richard de, 9, 34,
 80.
 Kelet, John, 265.
 —, Thomas, 262.
 —, William, of Stepney, 206.
 Kelke, William, of Barnetby le Wold,
 240.
 Kellevedene, William de, chaplain, 28.
 Kelshall (Keleshull) [co. Hertford],
 Alice daughter of Avyce Giles of, 8.
 Kelshall. *See* Keleshull.
 Kelvedon (Kellevedon), 29, 45-6, 50,
 77, 104, 115, 125, 166, 168, 180,
 182, 229, 262; manor, 85.
 —, *see also* Atte Hell, W.; Baker, J.;
 Clerk, J. and W.; Gale, W.; Grey,
 J.; Man, W.
 Kelvedon Hatch (Kelewedon, Little
 Kelwedon), 16, 42, 112, 117, 133,
 155, 157, 212, 226; manor and ad-
 vovson, 28.
 —, John Convers of, 16.
 Kelyng, Henry, 269.
 Kemele, Agnes wife of Robert, 23.
 —, Robert, of Great Bures, 23.
 Kemese, John, of Newenton, 216.
 Kemys (Kemmys) [co. Monmouth],
 advowson, 34.
 Kemp (Kempe), Agnes wife of Nicho-
 las, 257.

- Kemp (Kempe), Alice wife of Thomas, 234.
 —, John, attorney, 66, 75, 91, 93, 96, 100, 102, 105, 114, 118, 125, 134 *bis*, 135 *bis*, 147, 148 *bis*.
 —, John, of Finchingfield, 153, 158, 196, 199.
 —, John son of Nicholas, 176.
 —, Katharine wife of John, 196, 199.
 —, Margery wife of Nicholas, 13.
 —, Nicholas, 13.
 —, Nicholas, 257.
 —, Thomas, of London, 234.
 —, Walter, vicar of Ugley, 70.
 Kendale, John, 269.
 —, Margery wife of Stephen, 214.
 —, Stephen, of Chadwell, 214.
 Kene, Nicholas, 270.
 Kenewarton, *See* Kynewarton.
 Kenolmarssh (Kenolmerssh, Kynwolmersshe), William, clerk, 267 *bis*, 269.
 Kensington (Kensyngton), co. Middlesex, manor, 15, 40, 64.
 Kensyngton, manor, 262.
 Kent, Agnes wife of William, 257.
 —, Isabel wife of William de, 11.
 —, Joan wife of John, 182, 197.
 —, Joan wife of Thomas de, 7.
 —, John, of Thaxted, 157, 242, 257.
 —, John, of West Ham, 172, 182, 197.
 —, John, of West Hanningfield, 272.
 —, Juliana wife of John, 157.
 —, Maud wife of Richard, 210.
 —, Richard, of Shoebury, 210.
 —, Thomas de, of London, skinner, 202, 206.
 —, Thomas de, of Shenfield, 7.
 —, William, citizen of London, 257.
 —, William de, of Stokke, 84.
 —, William de, of Thorpe le Soken, 11.
 Kentish, Isabel wife of William, 109.
 —, Thomas, of Great Yeldham, 152.
 —, Walter, 109.
 —, William, 109.
 Kentish Town (Kentissheton), co. Middlesex, 52.
 Kerdeston, Isabel daughter of William de, knight, 195.
 Kerdiston (Kerdeston), co. Norfolk, 225.
 Kerdynghon. *See* Cardington.
 Kere, Joan wife of Walter, 168, 236.
 —, John, 172, 212.
 —, Ralph, 19.
 —, Robert, 170.
 —, Walter, of Little Canfield, 168, 236.
 Kereseye, Adam de, chaplain, 14.
 Kerlethorpe, John de, attorney, 5.
 Kersener, Maud wife of Walter, 195.
 —, Walter, 195.
 Kersouere. *See* Kearsney.
 Kersouere, Beatrice daughter of Hubert, 100.
 Kersyng, Kersyngg. *See* Cressing.
 Kertlyng. *See* Kirtling.
 Kertlyngton. *See* Kirtlington.
 Kertlyngton, Elizabeth wife of Ralph de, 80.
 —, Ralph de, 80.
 Kervyle, Nicholas, 112.
 Keseby. *See* Keisby.
 Keselyngbery, Alice wife of Richard de, 98.
 —, Richard de, citizen of London, 98.
 Kestevene, Emma wife of John, 235-6.
 —, John, citizen of London, 235-6.
 Keterich, Adam, 114.
 —, Agnes wife of Roger, 130, 168, 188.
 —, Roger, 114, 119, 130, 137, 153, 168, 188, 198, 210.
 —, Roger, of Shalford, 117.
 Ketyll, Philippa wife of Richard, 190.
 —, Richard, of Southminster, 190.
 Keu (Ku), Alice wife of William le, 31.
 —, Benedicta daughter of William le, 31.
 —, Edmund son of Joan late wife of John le, of Bradwell juxta Mare, 120-1.
 —, Joan wife of Edmund le, 120-1.
 —, Joan late wife of John le, of Bradwell juxta Mare, 120-1.
 —, Margery wife of William le, of Willingale, 7.
 —, Margery daughter of William le, of Wormingford, 31.
 —, Robert son of Geoffrey le, of Hempstead, 16.
 —, Roesia le, 16.
 —, William le, of Willingale, 7.
 —, William son of Stephen le, of Wormingford, 31.
 Keyingham (Kayngham) [co. York.], 143.
 Keylmerssh, John de, 43.
 Kidderminster (Kydermynstre), co. Worcester, 21.
 Kilham, William de, chaplain, 41.
 Killingholme (Kyllyngholme), co. Lincoln, 193.
 Kilvey (Kylney, Kylveye), [co. Glamorgan], manor, 132, 261.
 Kilwich, John, 127.
 —, John son of Margaret, 127.
 —, Margaret wife of John, 127.
 Kimbolton (Kymbalton) [co. Huntingdon], John Porter of, 142.

- Kimpton (Kympton), co. Hertford, 225.
 King (Kyng), Alice daughter of Geoffrey, 268.
 —, Alice wife of John, 163.
 —, Geoffrey, 268.
 —, John, 138.
 —, John, 163.
 —, John, 221.
 —, John, of Burnham, 226.
 —, John son of Geoffrey, 268.
 —, John brother of John, 268.
 —, Sibil wife of Geoffrey, 268.
 —, Thomas son of Geoffrey, 268.
 —, Walter, 155.
 —, William, draper, 145, 148.
 —, William, citizen and draper of London, 178, 192.
 —, William, of Great Dunmow, 215.
 King's Barn (Kyngesbernes) [in Upper Beeding], co. Sussex, manor, 261.
 Kingsland (Kyngeslane), co. Hereford, manor, 264.
 Kingston (Kyngeston), near Lewes, co. Sussex, 225.
 Kingston on Thames (Kyngeston, Kyngiston)? [co. Surrey]. *See* Colchestre, J.; Horne, J.
 Kingthorpe (Kynthorp) [in Apley], co. Lincoln, 186.
 Kirby Bellars (Kirkeby Beler), co. Leicester, manor, 221.
 —, Alexander, prior of, 221.
 —, Walter Smyth of, 221.
Kirby le Soken (Kirkeby, Kyrkeby), 26, 68.
 —, vicar of. *See* Whatebred, R.
 —, *see also* Atte Thorne, W.; Heyward, T. le.
 Kirkeby (Kyrkeby), Alan de, chaplain, 193.
 —, John, 236, 249.
 —, John de, 147.
 —, John, of Cheveley, 217; attorney, 219.
 —, Nigel, of Chaureth, 195.
 —, William de, chaplain, 208.
 Kirketon. *See* Kirton.
 Kirketon (Kyrketon), Joan wife of Roger de, 179.
 —, John, master of the college of Pleshey, 220.
 —, John, of Tendring, 23, 63, 68.
 —, Margaret wife of John, 63.
 —, Roger de, 179.
 Kirsing, Kirsyng. *See* Cressing.
 Kirtling (Kertlyng), co. Cambridge, manor, 74.
 Kirtlington (Kertlyngton), co. Oxford, manor, 84.
 Kirton (Kyrketon), co. Lincoln, William de Alta Ripa of, 28.
 Kirton (Kirketon [co. Suffolk?], John Bate of, 170.
 Kitchen Hall (Kechynhall) [in Harlow], manor, 196.
 Knappeton, Sibil wife of William de, 45.
 —, William de, 45.
 Knapton, co. York (E.R.), manor, 266.
 Knave, Agnes wife of Richard, 118.
 —, Richard, 118.
 Knebworth (Knebbeworth), co. Hertford, 231.
 —, Richard Forster of, 251.
 Knechebole (Knechebole), Robert, 119, 162.
 Kneesall (Kneshale), co. Nottingham, manor, 84.
 Knesworth, Thomas de, clerk, 114, 150-1.
 Knighton (Knyghton) [co. Radnor], lordship, 264.
 Knoclas. *See* Knucklas.
 Knokill, John, of Rochford, 250.
 Knolles, Joan wife of Thomas, 214, 222.
 —, Thomas, citizen and grocer of London, 214, 222, 262.
 Knouslee (Knoslee), Richard, citizen of London, 131, 196.
 Knucklas (Knoclas) [co. Radnor], castle and lordship, 177, 264.
 Knyf, John, 265.
 Knyghtbrigge, Agnes daughter of Nicholas de, 16.
 —, Edith wife of Nicholas de, 16.
 —, John, 253.
 —, Nicholas de, 16.
 Knyghton. *See* Knighton.
 Knyghtley, Richard, 255.
 Knyvet, Gilbert, of Finchingfield, 188.
 —, John, 167.
 —, John, knight, 158.
 —, Robert, 234-5.
 Knyveton, Agnes wife of Ralph de, 140.
 —, Ralph de, of Aveley, 140.
 Koc. *See* Cock; Cok.
 Kokenhach, Agnes wife of Ralph, 149.
 —, Ralph, 149.
 Koo, Gilbert, 144.
 —, Katharine wife of Gilbert, 144.
 Krykesheth. *See* Creeksea.
 Ku. *See* Keu.
 Kydermynstre. *See* Kidderminster.
 Kylet (Kylett), Alice wife of William, 206, 237, 250.
 —, William, 195, 206, 237, 250, 253.
 Kyle, Agnes wife of John, 147.

- Kulle, John, 147.
 Kyllingholme. *See* Killingholme.
 Kylene, Kylveye. *See* Kilvey.
 Kymbalton. *See* Kimbolton.
 Kympton. *See* Kimpton.
 Kyn, William, 8.
 Kynelyngworth, William de, 24.
 Kynewarton (Kenewarton), Agnes wife of Nicholas de, 68.
 —, Nicholas de, 65, 68.
 Kyng. *See* King.
 Kyngesbernes. *See* King's Barn.
 Kyngesdon, Alice wife of William de, 55, 85.
 —, Isabel wife of John de, 123.
 —, John de, 123.
 —, William de, of White Roding, 55, 85.
 Kyngeslane. *See* Kingsland.
 Kyngeston. *See* Kingston.
 Kyngeston, Katharine wife of Thomas, 222, 231.
 —, Thomas, citizen and tailor of London, 222, 231.
 —, William de, 65.
 Kyngiston. *See* Kingston.
 Kynot, John, of Havering atte Bower, 250.
 —, John, of Little Stambidge, 191.
 —, Lettice wife of John, 191.
 —, Margery wife of John, 250.
 Kynthorp. *See* Kingthorpe.
 Kynwolmersshe. *See* Kenolmarssh.
 Kyrketon. *See* Kirketon; Kirton.
 Kyrkeby. *See* Kirby; Kirkeby.
 Lacer, Juliana wife of Richard, 76.
 —, Richard, 76.
 —, Thomas son of Richard, 76.
 Lacford, Hervey, 199.
 Lacheleys. *See* Latchley's.
 Lachendon, Lachindon, Lachyndon. *See* Latchingdon.
 Lacy, Eleanor wife of Henry de, 106, 150.
 —, Henry de, 106.
 —, James son of Robert de, 4, 133.
 —, John son of Henry de, 86.
 —, Margaret sister of Maud de, 4.
 —, Maud late wife of Robert de, 4.
 —, Maud sister of Thomas de, 4.
 —, Peter de, clerk, 156.
 —, Thomas de, knight, 86.
 —, Thomas son of Robert de, 4.
 Ladbroke Park (Lodbrokes), in Tanworth, co. Warwick, manor, 233.
 Ladyhalle. *See* Upper Hall.
 Lagenho. *See* Langenhoe.
 La Hid, 97.
 Laidon (Leyndon), 24 *bis*, 36, 41, 51, 68, 83 *bis*, 129, 178.
 —, *see also* Gobioun, J. and T.; Quabrigg, A. de.
 Lakyngthith, Edmund de, 209.
 Laleford. *See* Lawford.
 La Leche. *See* Leigh.
 Lalford, Lalleford. *See* Lawford.
 Lalleforde, William de, rector of Rivenhall, 52.
 Lallyng. *See* Lawling.
 Lallyngge, John de, chaplain, 29; rector of Cold Norton, 89, 92, 107.
 —, Robert, 126.
 Lamarsh (Lammersh), 25, 147 *bis*, 166, 239, 258.
 —, rector of. *See* Little, J.
 —, John Peteman of, 258.
 Lamb (Lambe), Thomas, rector of Little Stambidge, 148.
 —, William, 184.
 Lambert (Lamberd), Edmund, of Thaxted, 262.
 —, John, 121.
 —, Margaret wife of John, 121.
 —, Richard, 271.
 Lambherd (Lambhierd, Lambbird), Isabel wife of Stephen, 144.
 —, John son of Stephen, of Chigwell, 190, 267.
 —, Stephen, of Chigwell, 144, 190.
 Lambourn (Lamborn), Robert, clerk, 205.
 —, Robert son of William de, of Chignall Smealy, 71.
 —, William de, 49.
 Lambourne (Lamborn, Lamburn), 28, 54, 58, 79, 111-2, 121, 129, 137, 144, 214, 242, 254, 257, 270; advowson, 182; manor, 182, 256.
 —, rector of. *See* Preston, W. de.
 —, *see also* Forester, J.; Hunt, J.; Hylle, W.; Lucas, J. and T.; Pykeman, J.
 Lambourne Hall (Lambourneshall) [in Canewdon], manor, 182, 204.
 Lambyn, Edmund son of Edmund, 84.
 —, Katharine wife of Thomas, 171.
 —, Margery wife of Edmund, 84.
 —, Thomas, of Stepney, 171.
 Lammersh. *See* Lamarsh.
 La More, manor, 45.
 Lampet, Elizabeth late wife of Thomas, 256.
 —, Thomas, 197-8, 205, 207, 227, 233, 235, 243, 249, 250.
 —, William, kinsman of Thomas, 256.
 Lancastre, Denise wife of Hugh de, 78.
 —, Hugh de, 78.

- Landbeach (Landebech) [co. Cam-
bridge], John Chamberlayn of, 4.
Landegewych. *See* Llandegveth.
Landisseye. *See* Llansoy.
Lane, Geoffrey in the, chaplain, 253.
—, John, citizen and mercer of Lon-
don, 250.
—, Maud daughter of Richard in the,
of Liston, 74.
—, Nicholas, 227.
—, Robert in the, 221.
—, Robert in the, bondman, 185.
—, Thomas son of Maud daughter of
Richard in the, 74.
—, Walter in the, 185.
—, William son of Maud daughter of
Richard in the, 74.
Langales, William, 269.
Langdich, William, 110.
Langdon Hills (Langedon), 37, 51, 67,
206, 236, 263; manor, 66, 178, 206.
—, rector of. *See* Hadlee, A. de.
—, Richard Palmer of, 178.
Langedich, manor, 22.
Langedon (Langedone), Alice wife of
Thomas de, 3, 7 *bis*, 61.
—, Joan wife of John de, 66.
—, John de, 66.
—, John son of William de, 66.
—, Thomas de, 3, 7 *bis*, 61.
Langeford. *See* Langford.
Langeford, Eleanor wife of John de,
23.
—, John de, 23.
Langele, Margaret de, 34.
—, Richard son of Margaret de, 34.
Langeley. *See* Langley.
Langenhoe (Lagenho, Langenho), 26,
122, 140, 144, 151, 227; advowson,
46; manor, 46, 206.
—, rector of. *See* Nunthney, A. de.
Langeport. *See* Langport.
Langerich. *See* Langrich.
Langeton. *See* Langtons.
Langewode, John de, 25 *bis*.
Langford (Langeford), 3, 14, 137-8,
230.
Langham, 126, 158; manor and ad-
vowson, 120.
—, *see also* Cook, W.; Ferour, A.;
Fonnel, T.
Langham, Henry de, 20.
—, Joan wife of William de, 20, 86.
—, John son of William de, 87.
—, John son of William, knight, 226.
—, John, vicar of Mountnessing, 15.
—, Margaret wife of William de, 87,
115.
—, Margery wife of John, 226.
—, Richard de, 20.
Langham, Robert son of William de, 87.
—, Thomas son of William de, 87.
—, William de, knight, 20, 86.
—, William son of William de, 87,
115.
Langley (Langeley), 24.
Langley (Langeley) [in Hampstead
Norris], co. Berks., manor, 15.
Langley (Langle), Alice wife of
Richard, 211.
—, John, citizen of London, 240.
—, John, citizen and haberdasher of
London, 268.
—, Margaret wife of John, 240.
—, Richard, of London, ironmonger,
211.
—, Rose wife of John, 268.
—, Thomas bishop of Durham, 259.
Langport (Langeport), co. Kent [in
Lydd], manor, 248.
Langrich (Langerich, Langrych), Bar-
tholomew de, 55, 95.
—, Joan wife of John, 184.
—, John son of Bartholomew, of
Waltham Holy Cross, 184.
—, Margaret wife of Matthew, 192,
217.
—, Matthew, citizen and fishmonger
of London, 192, 217.
—, William, daughter of. *See* Fressh,
J.
Langsweyn, Joan wife of John, 166.
—, John, 166.
Langtons (Langeton) [in South Weald],
Simon Broun of, 71.
Lardynier, Alice wife of John, 169.
—, John, of Ashdon, 169.
Lasceles (Lassels), Joan wife of John
de, 39.
—, John son of John de, of Escrick,
39.
—, Walter, 173, 181.
Lashley (Lachelee) [in Lindsell],
manor and advowson, 77.
Latchingdon (Lachendon, Lachindon,
Lachyndon), 33, 49, 58, 67, 75, 81,
97; manor, 21, 56.
Latchley's (Lacheleyes) manor [in
Steeple Bumpstead], 241.
Latimer (Latymer), Joan wife of John,
239.
—, John, 239.
—, Thomas son of William le, 60.
—, William, of Danby, knight, 177.
Latton, 18, 222; manor, 108, 238.
—, priory, advowson of, 136, 140.
Latton, John de, of Chipping Ongar,
6.
Latymer. *See* Latimer.
Latyner, John, 118.

- Latyner, Margaret wife of John, 118.
 Laueham. *See* Lavenham.
 Laufare. *See* Laver.
 Laules, James, 27.
 Launcely, Robert, 269.
 Launceston, Cecily daughter of Roger de, 64.
 —, Isabel daughter of Roger de, 65.
 —, Juliana daughter of Roger de, 65.
 —, Katharine wife of Roger de, 64.
 —, Roger son of John de, 15, 64.
 Launom. *See* Llangwm.
 Laurence (Laurens), Agnes wife of Thomas, 50.
 —, Alice wife of John, 86.
 —, Alice wife of William, 157, 195.
 —, Cecily wife of John, 168.
 —, John, 86.
 —, John, 168.
 —, John, of Ashdon, 162.
 —, Maud wife of Saier, 125.
 —, Maud wife of Sewel, 132.
 —, Saier, 124.
 —, Sewal, of Great Waltham, 132.
 —, Thomas, of Aveley, 50.
 —, William, of Great Easton, 157, 195.
 Lausande, Agnes wife of Stephen, 144.
 —, Stephen, of Sandon, 144 *bis*.
 Lausele. *See* Lawshall.
 Lavenam. *See* Lavenham.
 Lavender, John, 179.
 Lavenham (Laueham *rectius* Laneham), co. Suffolk, Overhall and Netherhall manors in, 15, 40.
 —, rector of. *See* Lavenham, W. de.
 —, William Person of, 40.
 Lavenham (Lavenam, Lavynham), John, chaplain, 169.
 —, William de, attorney, 57.
 —, William de, rector of Lavenham, 113, 124.
 Laver (Laufare). *See* Enefeld, M. de; Olyve, J.; Welde, J. de.
 Laver, High (Great Lavare, High Laufare, Laufare Regis), 5, 66, 68, 70, 78, 83, 204, 242, 250, 270; advowson, 41; manor, 65, 78.
 —, Richard Marchall of, 224.
 Laver (Laufare), Little, 5, 55, 109, 127, 204, 250, 270.
 —, *see also* Bret, W. le; Chaloner, P.; Osborne, R.; Wedyn, J.
 Laver, Magdalen (Laufare Marie Magdalene, L. Maudeleyne, L. Maddeleye, Lawfare Maudeleyn), 3, 51, 68, 83, 100, 151, 184, 208, 242, 250, 270-1; manor and advowson, 33, 241.
 Laver, Magdalen, rector of. *See* De la Vyne, J.; Hormade, S. de.
 —, Salamon Quyntyn of, 38.
 Lavynham. *See* Lavenham.
 Lawe, Emma wife of John, 195.
 —, John, 195.
 Laweney, Cecily wife of Thomas, 170.
 —, Thomas, 170.
 Lawesell, Roger, clerk, 240.
 Lawfare Maudeleyn. *See* Laver, Magdalen.
 Lawford (Lalford, Lalleford), 11, 88, 93, 109, 112; manor and advowson, 35, 37.
 —, *see also* Ferroure, W.; Munt, S. le; Whytyng, W.
 Lawling (Lallyngg) [in Latchingdon], 81.
 —, Richard Holwelle of, 249.
 Lawshall (Lausele) [co. Suffolk], John son of Simon Rodlond of, 29.
 Laxfeld, Robert de, 58.
 Laxman, Richard, 85, 89.
 Laxton, co. Northampton, manor, 181.
 Laver Breton (Leyre Breton, L. Bretoun), 6, 173, 247.
 —, Richard, rector of, 97.
 Laver de la Haye (Leyre del Haye), 34, 143, 165, 220, 224; manor, 191, 196.
 —, Henry Haverard of, 143.
 Laver Marney (Leyre Marny), 109, 173, 247.
 —, chantry, warden of. *See* Bourton, R. de.
 —, Richard Lodelowe of, 187.
 Layfeld, Adam, 229.
 —, Alice wife of Adam, 229.
 Layham (Leyham) [co. Suffolk], William le Shepherd of, 24.
 Lea, Leye, river, fishery in, 255.
 Leasingham (Lesyngham, Leuesyngham), co. Lincoln, manor, 161, 193.
 Lecch (Lecche), John de, 69.
 —, Robert de, 69.
 —, Thomas, 265.
 Lece, Simon, of Walthamstow, 143.
 Lech. *See* Leche.
 Lechcheworth. *See* Letchworth.
 Leche (Lech), John, 124.
 —, John, 141.
 —, John, clerk, 191.
 —, Katharine wife of John, 141.
 —, Sybil, 262.
 —, Walter le, of Chrishall, chaplain, 8.
 Lechlade (Lychelade), co. Gloucester, manor, 265.
 Leckhampstead (Lekhamstede), co. Buckingham, 225.

- Ledebury, Roger de, clerk, 74.
 Leden. *See* Lydden.
 Ledenrothyngg. *See* Roding, Leaden.
 Leder, John, 262.
 Ledet, Agnes wife of Richard, 202.
 —, John, 164, 207.
 —, John, clerk, 37.
 —, Margaret wife of John, 164, 207.
 —, Richard, of Newport, 202.
 Lee Chapel (Westle, Westlee), 41, 67, 87, 217, 263.
 —, Thomas atte Wode of, 217.
 Lee, East (Estle, Estlee) [in Lee Chapel], 41, 51, 67-8.
 —, rector of. *See* Hendlowe, W. de.
 Lee, John, of Braintree, 268.
 —, Marion de, 269.
 Leefhese, Cristina wife of John, 82.
 —, John, of Fingrith, 82.
 Leffendewelle, Alice wife of Richard, 118.
 —, Richard, 118.
 Legat, Walter, vicar of Dovercourt, 162, 190.
 Leget, Alice wife of Helming, 250, 252, 254-5, 257.
 —, Helming (Elming), 250, 252, 254-5, 257.
 Legh, Anne wife of Thomas de, 161, 211.
 —, Thomas de, 133, 161, 211.
 Leghton, John de, chaplain, 108.
 Leicester (Leycestre), co. Leicester, 221.
 Leigh (La Legh, Leghe, Leygh), 93, 166, 203 *bis*, 204, 228, 260-1, 273; manor and advowson, 259.
 —, rector of. *See* Botiller, G.; Glade, A.
 —, Peter Steer (Stere) of, 143, 166.
 Leighs (Leghes), priory, advowson, 97.
 —, prior of, 170.
 —, *see also* Atte Hethe, J.; Crosse, J.
 Leighs (Leghes, Leye, Leyes, Lieghes, Lyes, Lyghes), **Great** 13, 26, 58, 82, 101-2, 125 *bis*, 147, 160 *bis*, 162, 164, 173, 175, 185 *bis*, 200, 218-9, 231 *bis*, 232, 236, 238, 247-8, 250, 257.
 —, rector of. *See* Strelley, R.
 —, *see also* Atte Noke, J.; Atte Persones, T.; Bukstrete, O.; Chabbok, W.; Curteys, J.; Marach, J.; Parker, I.; Quyston, J.
 Leighs (Leghes, Lyghes), **Little**, 10, 15, 218, 232, 247, 250.
 —, *see also* Cook, A.; Perot, R.
 Leketon, Thomas Algar of, 62.
 Lekhamstede. *See* Leckhampstead.
 Lelsey (Lelseye), Simon, 167, 170.
 Lenam, Edmund de, 16.
 Lengleys, Adam, clerk, 85, 165.
 —, Beatrice wife of William, 85.
 —, William, of Birdbrook, 55, 85.
 Lenham, Robert de, 92.
 Lenot, John, clerk, 217.
 Lenton, co. Nottingham, 126.
 Lentwarden, Richard, chaplain, 253.
 Lenveyse (len Veyse), Alice wife of Robert, 18.
 —, Gilbert, 59.
 —, Gilbert son of Robert, 18 *bis*.
 —, Joan wife of Gilbert, 18.
 —, John, chaplain, 114.
 —, John, of Widdington, 18 *bis*.
 —, Robert, of Widdington, 18 *bis*.
 Lependen (Lepyngdon), John, of Great Dunmow, 157, 171, 187, 189, 194.
 Lepere, John, of Harlow, 204.
 —, Richard, of Writtle, 215.
 —, Robert, clerk, 195.
 Lescrop, Elizabeth wife of John, 219.
 —, Henry, knight, 264.
 —, John, knight, 219.
 —, Richard, knight, 177.
 Leseden, Agnes wife of Thomas de, 61, 91, 98.
 —, Thomas de, 61, 91, 98.
 Lesse, John, of South Ockendon, 146.
 Lesson, John, 221.
 Lesturmy, Edmund, 44.
 —, John, knight, 44, 57.
 —, Maud wife of John, 44, 57.
 Lesyngham. *See* Leasingham.
 Letchworth (Lechcheworth) [co. Hertford], John rector of, 44.
 Letcombe Bassett (Upledecoumbe), co. Berks, manor, 108, 209; advowson, 108.
 Lethenard, Henry, of North Ockendon, 150.
 —, Henry, of Rayleigh, 223.
 Letton, co. Norfolk, 225.
 Leu, John, of Ipswich, 2.
 Leuegor, John, 240.
 —, John son of John, chaplain, 67, 125.
 Leuesyngham. *See* Leasingham.
 Levechylde, Joan wife of John, 104.
 —, John, 104.
 Levenoth, Edith wife of John, 22.
 —, John, of Wimbish, 22.
 Leventhorp, John de, 246, 256, 258-9, 264, 267, 270 *ter*.
 Leverich, Jordan, 58.
 Leverpole, William, citizen and goldsmith of London, 262.
 Leverton, Thomas, 236.
 Leveryngton, William de, vicar of Terling, 43.

- Lewer (Lewere), Agnes wife of Henry le, 22.
 —, Henry le, 22.
 —, Thomas, 270.
 Lewyn (Lewyne), Beatrice wife of John, 265.
 —, Hugh, of Great Hallingbury, 143.
 —, John, 265.
 —, Robert son of Robert, 12.
 Lewystoft. *See* Lowestoft.
 Lexden (Lexedon), 137; manor, 186.
 —, rector of. *See* Andeueere, T. de.
 —, *see also* Drengre, R.; Parker, R.
 Lexden, hundred, 107.
 Lexeden (Lexdon), Florence wife of John de, 116.
 —, Joan daughter of John, 249.
 —, John de, 116.
 —, John de, rector of Corringham, 99, 101.
 Levbourne, Agnes wife of John, 90.
 —, John, 90.
 Leycestre. *See* Leicester.
 Leycestre, Agnes wife of Henry de, 20.
 —, Henry de, 20.
 —, John, of London, 208, 216-7.
 Leye. *See* Lea.
 Leye, Leyes, Great. *See* Leighs, Great.
 Leyesdon. *See* Leysdown.
 Leyghs, Thomas, 213.
 Leyham. *See* Layham.
 Leyk, William de, 221.
 Leyke, Geoffrev Bugg of, 209.
 Leyndon. *See* Laindon.
 Leyre Bretoun. *See* Layer Breton.
 Leyre del Haye. *See* Layer de la Haye.
 Leyre Marny. *See* Layer Marney.
 Leyre, William de, 50.
 Leysdown (Leyesdon), co. Kent, 242.
 Leyton, 52, 57, 98, 126, 148, 253.
 —, Richard Croydon of, 253.
 Liddel (Lydel) [co. Cumberland], Thomas Wake of, 9, 54, 58.
 Lightfoot (Lightfot, Lightfote, Lyghtfote, Lyghtfoot), Elizabeth wife of John, 249.
 —, John, 259.
 —, John, of Thaxted, 176.
 —, John, of Thaxted, the younger, 249.
 —, John, of Writtle, 171.
 —, Margaret wife of Richard, 134, 161.
 —, Margery wife of John, 171.
 —, Margery wife of John, 176.
 —, Richard, of Chelmsford, 134, 161.
 Lighthorne (Lythethurn), co. Warwick, manor, 74.
 Ligon (Lygon, Lygoun), John, of Sudbury, 107, 113, 124, 130.
 Ligon (Lygon, Lygoun), Petronilla wife of John, 130.
 Lillebourne [? Lilbourne, co. Northampton], William Mercher of, 257.
 Lilleford, Gilbert, of Terling, 160.
 —, Margery wife of Gilbert, 160.
 Limber (Lymbergh), Great [co. Lincoln], Robert son of John de Snyterby of, 143.
 Linby (Lyndeby), co. Nottingham, Thomas Hunt of, 169.
 Lincoln, John, citizen and goldsmith of London, 153.
 —, John de, clerk, 211.
 —, Lettice wife of John, 153.
 Lindsell (Lyndesele), 17, 114, 154, 255.
 —, *see also* Folk, R.; Humfray, J.; Neweman, W.; Templer, T.
 Lindsey (Lyndesey) [in Epping], Adam de Welle of, 42.
 Linford (Lynford), co. Buckingham, manor and advowson, 27.
 —, John Walssh of, 226.
 Linton (Lynton), co. Cambridge, 94.
 —, Thomas Grenehode of, 153.
 Linwood (Lyndewode), co. Lincoln, 126.
 Liseux, John, 190.
 Liston, 62, 74, 237; advowson, 21, 73, 140, 207, 235; manor, 46, 73, 140.
 —, Netherhall manor, 235.
 —, Overhall manor, 207, 235.
 —, Maud daughter of Richard in the Lane of, 74.
 Liston, John de, knight, 42, 46, 81, 84.
 —, John son of John de, 81.
 —, Maud wife of John de, 42, 46, 81, 84.
 —, Thomas son of William de, 140.
 Liswerry (Liswry) [in Newport, co. Monmouth], manor, 34.
 Litelbroke. *See* Littlebrook.
 Litelbury. *See* Littellbury.
 Liteman, William, 103.
 Litle, Joan, 58.
 —, John, 135.
 —, John, rector of Lamarsh, 166.
 Litlyngton, Thomas, clerk, 211.
 Littlbury (Litelbury, Lyttlebury), Joan wife of John, 259.
 —, John, of Stratford, 259.
 —, Nicholas de, 62, 70.
 —, William de, chaplain, 80.
 Littelton Paynell. *See* Littleton Pan-nell.
 Littlebrook (Litelbroke) [in Stone], co. Kent, manor, 191.
 Littlebury (Litelbury, Littelbury, Lyttelbury), 47 *bis*, 117, 138, 153, 211, 239, 258.

- Littlebury** (Litlebury, Littelbury, Lytelbury). *See also* Botiller, R.; Cok T. le; Smyth, J.
- Littlebury (Littilbury, Lytlebery by Aungre) [in Stanford Rivers], manor, 32, 243-4.
- Littleton Pannell (Littelton Paynell) [in West Lavington], co. Wilts., manor, 235.
- Llandegveth (Landegewych) [co. Monmouth], advowson, 34.
- Llangwm (Launom) [co. Monmouth], manor, 34.
- Llansoy (Landisseye) [co. Monmouth], advowson, 34.
- Llantrissent (Little Llantrissan), [co. Monmouth], manor, 34.
- Lobenham. *See* Lubenham.
- Lochard, Richard, 239.
- Lod, Isabel wife of John, 140.
- , John, 140.
- Lodbrokes. *See* Ladbrook Park.
- Loddon (Lodne), co. Norfolk, manor, 84.
- , Thomas de Hales of, 1.
- Lodelowe. *See* Ludlow.
- Lodelowe, Alice wife of Richard, 187.
- , Richard, of Laver Marney, 187.
- Lodowyk, Alice wife of William, 141.
- , William, of Digswell, 141.
- Lodyngton, Margaret wife of William, 243.
- , William, 243.
- Loft Hall (Loftehalle), in Orsett, manor, 177, 220.
- Loges, Thomas, vicar of Pinchbeck, 186.
- Loghton. *See* Loughton.
- Lok (Lokke), Joan wife of John, 156.
- , John, 156.
- , Thomas, 250, 263.
- Lokles, Beatrice wife of John, 266.
- , John, of Great Hallingbury, 266.
- Loksmyth, Cristina wife of John le, 49.
- , John le, of Margaretting, 49.
- Lokyer, Richard, clerk, 265.
- London, All Hallows Barking (Berkyng Chapel, Berkyngchirche), rector of. *See* Grapinel, W.
- , Bread Street, Bradestrade, Henry, rector of, 176.
- , Cannon Street (Candelwykstrete), college of St. Laurence by, master of. *See* Wythardeslee, R.
- , Old Temple, St. Giles of the Lepers without, 52.
- , St. Andrew, Eastcheap (Estchepe), rector of. *See* Waynflete, R. de.
- , St. Bartholomew, Smithfield (Smethefeld), prior of, 152.
- London, St. Bartholomew, West Smithfield (Westsmythefeld), hospital, master of, 146.
- , St. Benet, Sherehog (Shorhog), rector of. *See* Vyncent, R.
- , St. Gregory, John, rector of, 26.
- , St. John, Walbrook, rector of. *See* Gayesle, W. de.
- , St. Lawrence, Robert, vicar of, 136.
- , St. Mary at Hill (atte Hille), rector of. *See* Cokham, H.
- , St. Mary le Strand (atte Stronde), 231.
- , St. Mary Somerset, advowson, 92.
- , St. Michael, Queenhithe (Queneth), rector of. *See* Gunthorp, J.
- , St. Mildred, Bread Street (Bredestrete), rector of. *See* Strangman, J.
- , St. Paul's, canon of. *See* Barnet, J.
- , St. Peter, Cornhill, rector of. *See* Aghton, W.; Skulthorp, A. de.
- , St. Stephen, Walbrook (Wallebrok), rector of. *See* Stanesfeld, W. de.
- , bishop of. *See* Braybroke, R.; Gravesende, S. de; Sudbury, S.
- , commissioners for recognisance of debts in. *See* Carleton, W. de; Darcy, H.
- , mayor of. *See* Darcy H.
- , *see also* Abraham, J.; Abyndon, S.; Aghton, N.; Aleyn, T.; Andreu, W.; Apert, J.; Arnold, R.; Atte Chirche, R.; Atte Fryth, S.; Atte Lane, A.; Atte Park, T.; Atte Spittel, T.; Atte Welde, W.; Aubrey, J.; Avenell, A.; Bamme, A.; Baret, W.; Baysham, T.; Bedeford, J. de; Bedyll, H.; Bedyngton, W. de; Berkyng, J. and R. de; Birmyngeham, T. de; Blofeld, J.; Bodham, S.; Bonaventure, W.; Borham, J.; Botyld, T.; Bowaldeth, H. de; Boxford, R.; Brampton, T.; Brandon, R.; Brengre, H.; Brienge, J.; Bretoun, R.; Brook, R.; Buntyn, J.; Bures, J.; Burton, W.; Bury, A. de; Canoun, A.; Caundyssh, W.; Charateney, J.; Chaundler, G. le; Chichestre, J. de; Chiriton, P.; Claidich, R.; Clare, J.; Claveryngg, W. de; Clee, J.; Clere, R.; Clerk, J., N. and R.; Colcestre, J.; Cook, W.; Copshuf, T.; Coroner, J.; Coventre, W. de; Crescy, G.; Cresseywyk, W.; Dalby, R.; Daniel, S.; Delamare, J. and T.; Denis J.; Denmore, H.

- London. *See also* Derby, N.; Derneford, J.; Doget, W.; Rolsaly, T.; Dryffeld, T.; Elsyng, T.; Essex, R. de; Eynesham, W. de; Fann, R.; Farnham, J. de; Fifhide, J. de; Floure, J.; Forde, T. de; Forster, J.; Frank, H.; Fraunceys, A., R. and S.; Frestelyng, B. de; Frossh, J.; Garton, W.; Gosselyn, R.; Grigge, J.; Grove, J.; Grey, T.; Halsale, J.; Hanewell, W.; Hardyngham, J. de; Hatfeld, R.; Hende, J.; Higyn, J.; Holbech, W. de; Holte, J.; Horewode, R.; Hull, R.; Ivyngo, R.; Jardyng, W.; Juell, J.; Kantoys, J.; Kempe, T.; Kent, T. de and W.; Keselyngbery, R. de; Kestevne, J.; King, W.; Knolles, T.; Knoslee, R. de; Kyngeston, T.; Lane, J.; Langley, J. and R.; Leverpole, W.; Leycestre, J.; Lincoln, J.; Long, N.; Lorchoun, H.; Lost, T.; Lovey, J.; Lyengge, J.; Lyndeseye, R.; Lyouns, R.; Lyrp, G.; Maldon, S. de; Mape, J.; Marchall, J.; Marcheford, W.; Mardolf, S.; Mareschal, T. le; Martyn, N.; Maryns, T. de; Merton, R.; Mockyngge, G. and J. de; Moraunt, T.; Mordon, W. de; Morice, T.; Musteer, J.; Nethersole, E. and R.; Neweman, J.; Northampton, H. and J.; Norman, J.; Northwell, J.; Osekyn, J.; Osterlee, W.; Oxenford, J. de; Oxewyk, J.; Palmer, R.; Parys, J.; Persshore, W. de; Peuere, W.; Philippot, J.; Pilgryme, W.; Pountfreit, H.; Priterwell, J. de; Prodhome, H.; Profot, R.; Pycot, W.; Pyke, T.; Pykenham, J.; Pynchon, J. and W.; Radenore, J.; Rameseye, R. de; Redmere, S.; Reygate, H. de; Roche, T.; Rous, N. de; Sabrichesworth, W. de; Salyng, R.; Sampson, T.; Sandhyrst, J.; Scot, J.; Secheford, A. de; Sely, J.; Sevenoke, W.; Shadworth, J.; Shaldeford, S. de; Sharp, W.; Shawe, J.; Shelford, J.; Skynner, T.; Somer, J.; Southous, W. de; Spore, J.; Sporyere, N.; Sprot, H.; Stapelford, S. de; Stoure, J.; Sudbury, W.; Sumburne, W.; Sutton, H. de, J. and W. de; Talbot, T.; Tapicer, T. le; Tewyng, J.; Thorp, E. de; Tikhill, J.; Tittesbury, J.; Toky, R.; Toppyngho, J.; Torold, R.; Trokesford, G. de; Turk, W.; Tylneye, G.; Vautort, J.; Vyncent, J.; Wallere, W.; Walsyngham, A.; Waltham, J.
- London. *See also* Walyngford, W. de; Wandlesworth, N. de; Wanstall, W.; Ware H. de; Waryn, M.; Watervyle, R.; Webbe, R.; Weston, W. de; Weylate, J.; Whaplode, J.; Whetacre, T.; White, T.; Whitewelle, H.; Whityng, R.; Willy, J.; Wiltshire, J. de; Wroth, J.; Wyght, J. and T.; Wymundham, P.; Wynselawe, W.; Wynter, R. and S.; Yonge, J. le.
- London, John de, 139.
- Londoneys, John, 228.
- , Matthew, 234, 260; attorney, 228.
- Long (Longe), Alice wife of John, 208.
- , Alice wife of Nicholas, 218.
- , Alice wife of Richard, 256.
- , Amy wife of John, 151.
- , Denise wife of John le, 71.
- , Joan wife of John, 162, 173.
- , John, 151.
- , John, 208.
- , John, of Little Waltham, 162, 172-3.
- , John, of Sturmer, 162.
- , John le, 71.
- , John le, 100.
- , Margery wife of John le, 100.
- , Nicholas, 218.
- , Nicholas, citizen and butcher of London, 187.
- , Richard, of Danbury, 256.
- , Roger, 145.
- , Simon, 138, 141, 176.
- Longbarns (Longbernes), in Beauchamp Roding, manor, 251.
- Longebenynghon. *See* Bennington, Long.
- Longevill, Beatrice wife of Thomas de, 29, 40.
- , Thomas de, 29, 40.
- Loof, Thomas, 221.
- , William, of Baddow, 146.
- Lopere, John, rector of a third part of Rippingale, 193.
- Lopham (Loppeham), co. Norfolk, manor, 261.
- , rector of. *See* Vigerous, W.
- Lopham, John, 218, 220.
- , Thomas, 254-5, 263, 265.
- Lorchoun, Alice wife of Thomas, 138.
- , Clement, of Bulphan, 153.
- , Henry, citizen and armourer of London, 142.
- , Joan wife of Clement, 153.
- , Joan wife of Henry, 142.
- , Thomas, of Dunton, 138.
- Lorkyn, Alice wife of William, 123.
- , William, of Prittlewell, 123.
- Lose, Alice wife of Simon de, 66.

- Lose, Simon de, 66.
 Lost, Thomas, of London, 265.
 Lotekyn, Joan wife of Thomas, 5.
 —, Thomas, 5.
 Loudham, Alice wife of John, 270.
 —, Isabel wife of John, 206.
 —, John, 270 *bis*.
 —, John, of Herringfleet, 206.
Loughton (Loghton), John Child of, 3.
 Loundres, Robert de, knight, 126.
 Loungley, Robert de, 57.
 Louseby. *See* Lowesby.
 Louthe, John, 192.
 —, William de, rector of Pleshey, 151.
 Loutiswenden. *See* Wendon Lofts.
 Love, John, 253.
 Lovecote, John, of Little Bardfield, 223.
 Loveday, Roger, of Great Dunmow, draper, 177.
 Lovekyn, Joan wife of William, 251.
 —, John, 156.
 —, Richard, 211.
 —, William, 251.
 Lovel, John son of John, 21.
 Lovelond, Agnes wife of John, 237.
 —, John, 237.
 Lovent, Thomas, clerk, 242.
 Lovet, Eleanor wife of John, 205.
 —, John, 205.
 Lovetot, Joan wife of Robert, 196.
 —, Robert, 196.
 Lovey (Loveye), John, citizen and draper of London, 195.
 —, John, citizen and mercer of London, 201.
 Lowesby (Louseby), co. Leicester, 193; manor, 161.
 Lowestoft (Lewystoft) [co. Suffolk], John Thrandeston of, 194.
 Lowald, John, 231.
 —, Margaret wife of John, 231.
 Loy, Cristina wife of John, 72-3.
 —, John, of Halstead, 72-3.
 —, John son of John, 72-3.
 —, Mararet daughter of John, 72-3.
 —, Richard son of John, 72-3.
 Lubenham (Lobenham), co. Leicester, manor and advowson, 21.
 Lucas, Ellen wife of Henry, 24.
 —, Henry, of Shalford, 18, 24, 37.
 —, John, 233, 250.
 —, John, of Lambourne, chaplain, 58, 79.
 —, John, of Pleshey, 125.
 —, John, of White Roding, 249.
 —, John son of Henry, of Shalford, 4.
 —, Juliana wife of Thomas, 79.
 —, Luke, 18, 24, 37.
 Lucas, Margaret wife of John, 125.
 —, Robert, of Manningtree, 93.
 —, Sarah wife of Robert, 93.
 —, Stephen, 253.
 —, Thomas, of Lambourne, 79.
 —, Walter, 219.
 Lucessone, Alice wife of Thomas, 124.
 —, Thomas, of Clare, 124.
 Lucy, Thomas de, knight, 126.
 —, Walter, 264.
 Ludham, Cristina wife of Nicholas de, 52.
 —, Mary wife of William, 207.
 —, Nicholas de, 52.
 —, William, 207.
 Ludlow (Lodelowe), co. Salop, 177; castle, 177; manor, 177, 264.
 Ludynghon, John de, 82-3.
 Luffe, Katharine wife of Robert, 120.
 —, Robert, 120.
 Lukenores. *See under* Saling, Bardfield.
 Lullingstone [co. Kent], rector of. *See* Branktre, A. de.
 Lombard, John, 77.
 —, Katharine wife of John, 77.
 Lundenysh, Beatrice wife of John, 24.
 —, John, 24.
 Lurk, Joan wife of Walter, 157.
 —, Walter, 157.
 Luton, John de, knight, 112, 119.
 Lutterell (Luterele), Hugh, knight, 262, 267.
 Luttreworth, James de, attorney, 36.
 Luttryngton, Robert de, chaplain, 186.
 Luyton, Hugh atte Spitele of, 128.
 Lyard, John son of Henry, of Little Clacton, 96.
 Lychelade. *See* Lechlade.
 Lydden (Leden), co. Kent, 225.
 Lydel, Lydell. *See* Liddel.
 Lydel, Alice *late* wife of John de, 1.
 —, John son of Alice de, 1.
 Lydeles, manor, 272.
 Lydney (Lydeneye), co. Gloucester, manor, 132.
 Lyengge, John, of London, mercer, 214.
 Lyghtchild, John, 191.
 Lyghtfote. *See* Lightfoot.
 Lygon, Lygoun. *See* Ligon.
 Lyle, Philip de, rector of Cavendish, 23.
 Lylie, John son of Richard, of Rainham, 119.
 —, Juliana wife of John, 119.
 Lymbergh, Great. *See* Limber, Great.
 Lymbergh (Lymberewe, Lymbury, Lynberowe, Lynberwe), Adam de, clerk, 161.

- Lymbergh (Lymberewe, Lymbury, Lynerowe, Lynberwe), Joan wife of William de, 160, 165, 172, 182-3.
 —, William de, of West Ham, 160, 165, 172, 182-3.
 Lymford, Laurence de, 127.
 Lynche, Alice wife of John, 107.
 —, John, 107.
 Lyndeby. *See* Linby.
 Lyndesele. *See* Lindsell.
 Lyndesell (Lyndesel), John, attorney, 213, 216, 222 *bis*.
 —, William, 209.
 Lyndesey, John, attorney, 215.
 —, Robert, 192.
 —, Robert, 226.
 —, Robert, of London, tailor, 189.
 Lyndewode. *See* Linwood.
 Lyndon, Cecily wife of William, 243.
 —, William, 243.
 Lynford. *See* Linford.
 Lynford, Adam de, 82.
 —, John, 272.
 Lyngeyn (Lyngeye), Alice wife of Robert de, late wife of William Chaumpeyn, knight, 205, 209.
 —, Robert de, 205, 209.
 Lynne, Joan wife of John, 230.
 —, John, of Bow, 230.
 Lystede, John de, clerk, 170, 174.
 Lyoun, Agnes wife of Bartholomew, 11.
 —, Bartholomew, 11.
 —, Edmund, 142 *bis*.
 —, Ellen wife of Edmund, 142 *bis*.
 —, John, of Springfield, 182.
 —, John, of Springfield, the younger, 142.
 Lyouns, Richard, citizen and vintner of London, 140.
 Lyrp, Gilbert, of London, 106.
 Lyseus, John, 187.
 Lyston. *See* Liston.
 Lyt, John, 195.
 Lytelbromlegh. *See* Bromley, Little.
 Lytelorome, John, 232.
 Lytethurn. *See* Lighthorne.
 Lytwode, 238.
 Lytstone, Joan wife of John, 178.
 —, John, 178.
 Lytton, Maud wife of Robert, 238.
 —, Robert, 238.
 Lyttlebury. *See* Littelbury.
 Lywold, John, of Boreham, 165.
 Maas, Margery wife of Robert, 268.
 —, Robert, of Colchester, glover, 268.
 Macchyng. *See* Matching.
 Macchyng, Alice wife of Thomas de, 146.
 —, Joan daughter of Thomas de, 146.
 Macchyng, Thomas de, 146.
 —, William de, of Tolleshunt Major, 77.
 Macchyngge, Machyng. *See* Matching.
 Macworth, John, clerk, 254.
 Madefrey, Alice wife of John, 42.
 —, John, 42.
 Madle, Geoffrey le, 10.
 —, Marjory wife of Geoffrey le, 10.
 Maelienydd (Mellennyth, Mellenyth) [co. Radnor], cantred, 21; lordship, 264.
 Maershall, John, vicar of Finchingfield, 176.
 Mageour, John, clerk, 266.
 Magna Boudon, Richard de, chaplain, 41.
 Magna Canefeld, John son of Geoffrey de, 100.
 —, Simon son of John de, 100.
 Magna Teye, Eleanor wife of Roger de, 25.
 —, Roger son of Walter de, 25.
 Maisshebury. *See* Mashbury.
 Maister (Maistre), Joan wife of Robert le, 13.
 —, John, 269.
 —, Robert le, 13.
 Maistressone, Joan wife of Robert le, 82.
 —, Robert le, of Ware, 82.
 Makehayt, Agnes wife of John, 210.
 —, Emma wife of John, 30.
 —, John, 30.
 —, John, the elder, 210.
 Makel, Maud wife of William, 106.
 —, William, of Earl's Colne, 106.
 Makenade, William, 227.
 Makeseye. *See* Maxey.
Maldon, 38, 47-8, 58, 70, 98, 146, 149 *bis*, 160-2, 168, 178-9, 182, 184 *bis*, 189, 190, 193, 199, 206, 207 *bis*, 224, 230 *bis*, 235, 239, 250, 258.
Maldon, Great, 14, 19, 22, 26-7, 29, 30 *bis*, 31, 33, 48, 53, 55, 64, 68, 85, 92, 94 *bis*, 106, 118, 128, 188, 248.
Maldon, Little, 33, 92, 106, 125-6, 133, 248; manor, 188.
 —, St. Giles' hospital, advowson, 188.
 —, *see also* Alefondere, J.; Andreu, J.; Atte Style, A.; Bailly, J.; Baker, R. le; Barbet, J.; Baude, R.; Bleyk, N.; Brynkley, W.; Budde, J.; Burgeys, J.; Busshe, R.; Chaloner, J.; Chapman, A., J. and W. le; Dugard, J.; Dyer, J.; Fraunceys, R.; Fullere, N.; Glover, J. and T.; Gyveyne, J.; Hale, H.; Hayward, W.; Iuot, J.; Joce, J.; Joket, J.; Marchaunt, J.

- Maldon.** *See also* Mephram, J. and T. de; Page, J.; Palmer, J. and P.; Payn, J.; Pollard, J.; Pulko, J.; Reed, J.; Rothyng, J.; Salle, W.; Sandon, T.; Scolmaister, R.; Short, T.; Smyth, R. le; Spicer, J. le; Wayte, O.; Welles, J.; Wrench, T.
- Maldon, co. Bedford. *See* Maulden.
- Maldon, Agnes wife of John de, 149.
- , Alice wife of Simon de, 143.
- , Cecily wife of Robert de, 81.
- , Henry son of Robert de, 81.
- , Joan wife of Thomas, 118, 162.
- , John, 189.
- , John, 258.
- , John de, 149.
- , Katharine wife of Richard, 187.
- , Margaret wife of John, 189.
- , Richard, 187.
- , Robert de, 81, 92.
- , Roger son of Robert de, 81.
- , Simon de, citizen of London, 143.
- , Thomas de, 53 *bis*, 106, 118, 162, 203, 210.
- , Thomas de, rector of Bradwell [juxta Coggeshall?], 86.
- , William de, 145.
- Malegraffe, Alice wife of Thomas, 51.
- , Hugh son of Thomas, 51.
- , Richard, of Horndon on the Hill, 104.
- , Thomas, 51.
- , Thomas son of Thomas, 51.
- Malegrave, Margaret wife of Richard, 70.
- , Richard, 70.
- Maler, Alice wife of John, 103.
- , John, 103.
- Malet, John, of Irby, 126.
- Malewayn, John, 127.
- Malling (Mallyng), co. Kent, 225.
- Malmayn, John, 168, 270.
- , Margery sister of John, 168.
- , Richard, 64.
- , Thomas brother of John, 168.
- Malmayns, Joan wife of John, 117.
- , John, of Barking, 117.
- Malmesbury, William de, chaplain, 41.
- Malmeshull Lacy. *See* Mansell Lacy.
- Malot, Richard, 108.
- Malyn, Joan wife of William, 110, 133.
- , John, clerk, 133.
- , William, 110, 133.
- Malyns, Alice wife of Reginald, 267.
- , Edmund de, 31.
- , Joan wife of Edmund de, 31.
- , Reginald (Reynald), 255, 267.
- Man, Cristina wife of Walter, 125.
- , John, 218.
- Man, Richard le, of West Mersea, 121-2.
- , Robert son of Richard le, 121.
- , Sabina wife of Richard le, 121.
- , Walter, of Kelvedon, 125.
- , William, of Rainham, 178.
- Mandevill (Maundeville, Maundeville), Agnes wife of John de, 6.
- , Agnes wife of Simon, 106, 144.
- , Agnes late wife of Walter de, 55 *bis*, 68.
- , Anne wife of Thomas de, 174, 192, 197.
- , Edith wife of John, 109.
- , Elizabeth daughter of Jordan de, 1.
- , Elizabeth wife of Thomas de, 117, 158, 201.
- , John, 109.
- , John de, 6.
- , Jordan de, 1.
- , Simon, of Black Notley, 106, 144.
- , Thomas de, knight, the elder, 71, 96-7, 117, 158, 186, 201.
- , Thomas de, knight, the younger, 158, 174, 192, 197.
- , Thomas son of Walter de, 55 *bis*, 68.
- Maneweden. *See* Manuden.
- Manewod, Alice wife of William, 175.
- , William, of Heydon, 175.
- Mannesford, co. Somerset, 126.
- Manningtree** (Manytre), 11, 24, 132, 178.
- , *see also* Atte Grove, R.; Barker, J. le; Bole, T.; Doune, J.; Gernoun, J.; Hardyng, J. and T.; Lucas, R.; Melnere, J. le; Molum, J.
- Mannok, Philip, 257.
- Mannyng, Richard, 58.
- , Walter, 221.
- Mansell (Malmeshull) Lacy, co. Hereford, manor, 264.
- Manston. *See* Jacques Hall.
- Manuden** (Maneweden, Manweden), 12, 53, 70, 121; manor, 32.
- , vicar of. *See* Sadelere, J.
- , *see also* Bataille, J.; Coke, J. le; Webbe, J. le.
- Manytre. *See* Manningtree.
- Manytre, Adam de, 23.
- , Alice wife of Adam de, 23.
- , Eleanor daughter of Adam de, 23.
- , John de, chaplain, 25.
- , Peter son of Adam de, 23.
- , William son of Adam de, 23.
- Manyware, Elizabeth wife of William, 204.
- , William, 204.
- Mape, John, citizen and grocer of London, 226.
- , Joyce wife of John, 226.

- Maplestead** (Mapestede, Mapiltrestede), 267.
 —, Thomas Sewale of, 199.
Maplestead (Mapilstede, Mapiltrestede), **Great**, 4, 14, 17, 20 *bis*, 32, 36-7, 54, 69, 76, 133, 149, 185, 202, 227.
 —, vicar of. *See* Forster, J.; Hardy, W.
 —, *see also* Byot S.; Esthey, J.; Hunt, W.; Joseph, J.; Pentelowe, J.; Scot, W.
Maplestead (Mapeltrestede, Mapilstede), **Little**, 4, 20, 54, 69, 202.
 Mapys, John, 246.
 —, Joyce wife of John, 246.
 Marach, John son of Stephen, of Great Leighs, 250.
 Marceley, Margery wife of Simon, 112.
 —, Simon, 112.
 March, earl of. *See* Mortimer, E. de.
 March, Roger de, 164.
 Marchall (Marchal), Alice wife of Simon, 224.
 —, John, citizen of London, 224.
 —, John, of North Weald Bassett, 233.
 —, John, of Theydon Garnon, 224.
 —, Margery wife of Robert, 16.
 —, Richard, of High Laver, 224.
 —, Robert, 171.
 —, Robert son of Peter, 16.
 —, Robert son of Robert, 16.
 —, Simon, 224, 239.
 —, Thomas son of Robert, 16.
 Marchaunt, John, of Maldon, 184.
 —, John, of St. Osyth, chaplain, 75.
 —, John, the elder, chaplain, 56.
 Marcheford, William, citizen and mercer of London, 251.
 Marcle, Much, co. Hereford, manor, 264.
 Marden (Mawardyn), co. Hereford, manor, 264.
 Marden (Merdenne), co. Kent, Widehurst in, *q.v.*
 Marden Ash (Merden) [in High Ongar], 16, 243.
 Mardene, William de, 84.
 Mardolf, Beatrice wife of Stephen, 214.
 —, Stephen, citizen of London, 214.
 Mareis, John son of William de, of Stow Maries, 59.
 Mareschal, Alice wife of Thomas le, 55-6.
 —, Elizabeth sister of Thomas, 88.
 —, Elizabeth wife of Thomas, 87-8, 111.
 —, Ellen wife of Hugh, 6.
 —, Geoffrey, 76.
 —, Hugh, 6.
 —, Hugh le, 84, 89.
 Mareschal, Joan sister of Thomas, 88.
 —, Joan wife of Robert, 140.
 —, John brother of Thomas, 88.
 —, John le, of North Weald Bassett, 74.
 —, Margaret sister of Thomas, 88.
 —, Margaret wife of Hugh le, 84, 89.
 —, Margaret wife of Roger le, 123.
 —, Margery wife of Robert, 87.
 —, Robert, 140.
 —, Robert le, of North Weald Bassett, 87, 123.
 —, Roger brother of Thomas, 88.
 —, Roger son of Robert le, 123.
 —, Thomas, of Elstow, 87-8, 111.
 —, Thomas, citizen and goldsmith of London, 55-6.
 —, William brother of Thomas, 88.
 Mareskal, Alice wife of William le, 16, 51.
 —, Michael, of Great Waltham, 51.
 —, William le, of Great Waltham, 16, 51.
 Mareys, John, chaplain, 129.
 —, Richard de, vicar of Great Wenden, 98.
Margaretting (Gynge Margarete), 47, 139, 232 *bis*.
 —, *see also* Atte Ponde, W.; Lok-smyth, J. le.
 Marham, co. Norfolk, 225; manor, 273.
 Mariery, Robert, of Little Bardfield, chaplain, 223.
 Mark, Merke, co. Somerset, 273.
 Markeshale, Thomas son of John, 214.
 Marketstede, John, clerk, 262.
 Mark Hall (Merkehall) [in Latton], manor, 136.
Markshall (Markeshale), 189; manor and advowson. 214.
 —, rector of. *See* Goseweld, W. de.
 Marks Hall (Rothynge Marscy, Rothynge Marcy [in Margaret Roding], 40; manor, 95.
 Marler, John, 270 *bis*.
 —, John, clerk, 191.
 Marlesford, John de, 26.
 —, Pamel wife of John de, 26.
 Marny, Alice wife of Robert de, 178, 204-5.
 —, Robert de, knight, 97, 129, 178, 204-5.
 —, William de, 15.
 —, William, knight, 233 *bis*, 241, 259.
 —, William son of Robert de, 178.
 Marowe. Joan wife of William, 247.
 —, William, 247.
 Marschall, Ralph, 221.
 Marshal, earl. *See* Moubray, J. de.

- Marshton, Margaret wife of Thomas, 239.
 —, Thomas, 239.
 Marsworth (Wasseworth), co. Buckingham, Goldingtons manor in, *q.v.*
 Martel, John, attorney, 170.
 —, John, of Ardleigh, 85.
 —, John, of Great Dunmow, 236.
 —, Richard, 85.
 —, Thomas, 238, 259, 262.
 —, Walter, 85.
 Martin (Martyn), Adam, 262.
 —, Agatha wife of William, 161.
 —, Agnes wife of Nicholas, 234, 247.
 —, Alice wife of John, 26.
 —, Cristina wife of Hugh, daughter of John in the Fen of Alresford, 252.
 —, Cristina wife of Thomas, 237, 240, 245, 257.
 —, Edith wife of William, 158, 188, 257.
 —, Hawisia wife of Thomas, 104.
 —, Hugh, of Colchester, 'coverour', 252.
 —, Joan wife of William, 267, 269.
 —, John, chaplain, 158, 191.
 —, John, of Brokwalden, 26.
 —, Margery late wife of William, 231.
 —, Nicholas, of London, spurrier, 234, 247.
 —, Rose wife of Adam, 262.
 —, Thomas, 237, 240, 245, 257.
 —, Thomas, of Feering, 104.
 —, William, 267, 269.
 —, William, of Bishop's Stortford, 158, 188, 257.
 —, William, of Hutton, 161.
 —, William, rector of East Peckham, 86.
 Marton, John de, clerk, 48, 50, 80.
 —, John de, rector of West Tilbury, 22; of East Tilbury, 84.
 —, Robert, of Woodford, clerk, 199.
 Martyn. *See* Martin.
 Mary (Marye), Eleanor wife of John, 118.
 —, John, 118.
 —, John, chaplain, 253.
 —, Richard, clerk, 117.
 Maryn, Alice wife of Robert, 1.
 —, Robert, of West Tilbury, 1.
 Maryns (Marynes), Isabel wife of Nicholas de, 153-4.
 —, Nicholas de, 153-4.
 —, Thomas de, of London, 67.
 Maryote, Denise wife of John, 215.
 —, John, of Witham, 215.
 Marywedir, Walter, 61.
 Mascall, Cristina wife of John, 217.
 —, John, 217.
 Mascall, John, clerk, 205.
 Mashbury (Masshebery), 71, 122, 146, 149, 187, 198, 204, 237; advowson, 81; manor, 60, 81.
 —, rector of. *See* Hore, J. de.
 —, *see also* Clerk, J.; Gyveyne, J.; Hyrde, R.; Yonge, H.
 Masoun, Robert le, 58.
 Master, Adam de, vicar of St. Lawrence, 75.
 Massy, William, 265.
 Massyngham, Nicholas de, 191.
 Matching (Macchyngg, Machyng), 2, 5, 38, 59, 66, 70, 99, 109, 123, 131, 146, 194, 196, 200, 210, 212, 250, 260, 270; manor, 51.
 —, vicar of. *See* Clerk, T.
 —, *see also* Coole, J.; Elys, J.; Morel, J.; Payn, J.; Ricarde, J.
 Mate, Joan wife of William, 139.
 —, William, of Colchester, 139.
 Matheu, John son of John, 61.
 —, Rose wife of John, 61.
 Mattok, John, 204.
 —, Maud wife of John, 204.
 Maud. *See* Mold.
 Maudeleyn, Richard, clerk, 232.
 Mauger, Maud wife of Peter, 50.
 —, Peter, 50.
 Maukyn, John, chaplain, 253.
 Maulden (Maldon), co. Bedford, 261.
 Mauncel, Richard, 221.
 Maunche, Edith wife of John, 163.
 —, John, of Little Baddow, 163.
 Maundeville, Maundevylle. *See* Mandevill.
 Maundy, John, of Barking, 216.
 —, Margaret wife of John, 216.
 Maunsel, Henry, clerk, 140.
 Maupas, Henry, clerk, 237.
 Maupate, Mabel wife of William, 127.
 —, William, 127.
 Mawardyn. *See* Marden.
 Maxey (Makeseye), co. Northampton, manor, 79.
 May (Maye), Alice wife of Thomas, 211.
 —, Emma wife of John, 187.
 —, Emma wife of Thomas, 257.
 —, Joan wife of John, 148.
 —, John, 148.
 —, John, 187.
 —, John, of Stanford le Hope, 192.
 —, Maud wife of John, 192.
 —, Thomas, 211; attorney, 184, 199 *ter.*
 —, Thomas, of Thaxted, 257.
 —, William, of Thundersley, 218, 220.
 Maydelot, John, 138.
 Maydenhutte, John de, 88.

- Maykyn, Joan wife of John, 135.
 —, John, 135.
Mayland (Maylond), 5, 38, 43, 86, 89, 94, 113, 126, 153, 185, 190, 199, 220, 224, 226.
 —, vicar of. *See* Northern, W.
 —, *see also* Grom, R.; Heldere, J.; Noreman, W.; Salman, J.; Smyth, J.
Mayland (Maylond), Adam, 223-4, 226, 235, 241; attorney, 199, 201, 208, 211, 224 *ter*, 226, 230 *bis*, 232-4, 238, 243-5, 247.
Maylour, Joan wife of John le, 114.
 —, John le, of Upminster, 114.
Maynard, Alice wife of Simon, 68.
 —, Simon, 68.
Mayster, Joan wife of Richard, 246.
 —, Richard, 246.
Meburn, Stephen de, attorney, 121.
Medburne, Joan wife of John, 116.
 —, John, of Pleshey, 116.
Mede, Alice wife of William, 241.
 —, William, 241.
Medefeld, Alan de clerk, 16.
Medhurst. *See* Midhurst.
Meerk, John son of John le, of Braintree, 78.
Meesden (Mysedon), co. Hertford, John Basset of, 271.
Megre, Elizabeth wife of Richard, 234.
 —, Richard, 234.
Meignill, Giles de, 33.
 —, Hugh de, 134.
 —, Joan late wife of Hugh de, 33.
Melbourn (Meldeburne) [co. Cambridge], Thomas atte Grene of, 95.
Melbourn, John de, clerk, 74.
Melchebourn, Dervergolda (Derne-golda), wife of William de, 71, 73, 125.
 —, William de, 71, 73, 125.
Meldeburne. *See* Melbourn.
Melford, Long, co. Suffolk, 133, 269.
 —, John Thurgor of, 63.
Meliore, John, 138.
Mellennyth, Mellenyth. *See* Maelienydd.
Meller (Mellere), Agnes wife of John, 167.
 —, John, 167.
 —, John, clerk, 158.
 —, John, of Greensted, 229, 257.
 —, John, of Little Waltham, 248.
 —, Thomas, of Terling, 259.
 —, Thomas, of Waltham Holy Cross, 241.
 —, William, of Barking, 141.
 —, William, of Hadleigh, 135.
Melnere, John le, of Manningtree, 88.
Melreth, Philip, 158.
 —, Thomas, 249; attorney, 206.
Melton Mowbray (M. Moubray), co. Leicester, 221; manor, 261.
 —, Robert Bote of, 221.
Mendham, co. Suffolk, manor, 170.
 —, priory, advowson of, 170, 174.
Menstre. *See* Minster.
Meppersale (Mepesale), Elizabeth wife of William, 179.
 —, Maud-wife of William de, 38 *bis*.
 —, Richard de, 38.
 —, Sabina wife of Richard de, 38.
 —, William de, 38 *bis*.
 —, William, of Woodham Ferrers, 179.
Mephram, John, of Maldon, 48.
 —, Thomas de, of Maldon, 64.
Mercher, Isabel wife of William, 257.
 —, William, of Lilbourne, 257.
Merden. *See* Marden Ash.
Merdenne. *See* Marden.
Mereld, Agnes wife of John, 194.
 —, John, 194.
 —, Robert, 175.
Mereworth, Agnes, of Basildon, 192.
Merk (Merke), Agnes wife of John, 189.
 —, Cristina wife of Roger, 132.
 —, Florence wife of Ralph de, 72.
 —, Henry de, 12, 53, 56, 72.
 —, Isabel wife of Henry de, 12, 53, 56, 72.
 —, John, of Childerditch, 189.
 —, John, of Danbury, 226; attorney, 227.
 —, Katharine daughter of Margery de, 10.
 —, Margaret wife of William, 16, 17 *bis*.
 —, Margery wife of Simon de, 10.
 —, Ralph de, of Little Bardfield, 72.
 —, Roger, 132.
 —, Sabina daughter of William, 16.
 —, Simon de, 10.
 —, Thomas son of Margery de, 10.
 —, William, 16, 17 *bis*.
Merke. *See* Mark.
Merlawe, Alice wife of John, 127.
 —, Joan, kinswoman of John, 148.
 —, John, of West Tilbury, 127, 166, 184.
Mersea, East (Estmerseye), 154, 201; manor, 117-8, 205.
 —, John atte Bery of, 48 *bis*.
Mersea, West (Westmerseye), 34, 39, 121, 122 *bis*, 176, 218.
 —, *see also* Bussh, J.; June, R. le; Man, R. le.

- Mersherman (Merssheman), Joan wife of John, 221 *bis*.
 —, John, 218, 221 *bis*.
 Merssh, Thomas, attorney, 213.
 —, Thomas, of Althorne, 247.
 —, Thomas, of Hatfield Peverel, 230, 244, 259 *bis*.
 —, William, of Barking, 144.
 Merston (Mersshton), Henry, clerk, 245, 257, 270 *bis*.
 —, Robert, citizen and salter of London, 247, 256-7.
 Merton, Roger de, 50.
 Meryfeld, James de, merchant, 55.
 Meryng, Agnes wife of Alexander, 221.
 —, Alexander, of Thrusington, 221.
 Mesdene, Henry, 229.
 Messenger, Amice wife of Simon le, 16.
 —, Richard, 216.
 —, Simon le, 16.
Messing (Messyng), 142, 151, 173, 199, 203, 226; manor, 39, 140, 241.
 —, *see also* Esthorp, W.; Hugh, R.
 Messyngham, John, clerk, 204.
 Mesteleye. *See* Mistley.
 Meu, Walter son of John, 89.
 Mewe, John, 41.
 —, John, of Cranham, 160.
 —, Margaret wife of John, 41.
 Mewys, Elizabeth wife of Lewis, 251.
 —, Lewis, 251.
 —, William brother of Lewis, 251.
 Meysaunt, John, 269.
 Michaelstow (Michelstowe) [in Ramsey], 162.
 —, vicar of. *See* Spakman, T.
 Miche, Isabel wife of John, 154.
 —, John, 154.
 Michel (Michell), Andrew, 264.
 —, Beatrice wife of John, 15.
 —, Constance wife of John, 47, 64, 66.
 —, Geoffrey, 199, 205.
 —, Joan daughter of John, 66.
 —, John, 116, 126, 185, 190.
 —, John, attorney, 39.
 —, John, chaplain, 261.
 —, John, of Tendring, 47, 64, 66.
 —, John son of Robert, of Hockley, 15.
 —, Robert, of Hockley, 15.
 —, Roger son of John, 66.
 —, William son of John, 66.
 Michelstowe. *See* Michaelstow.
 Mickfield (Mikefeld Aspale), co. Suffolk, 177.
 Middelsovey. *See* Middlezoy.
 Middleton. *See* Middleton; Milton.
Middleton (Middelton, Middilton, Midelton), 2, 12, 20, 25, 35 *bis*, 81, 88, 93 *bis*, 98, 125, 172, 239.
 Middleton (Midelton), co. Norfolk, 225; manor, 52.
 Middleton (Middelton), John de, 86.
 —, John son of Laurence de, 90.
 —, Ralph de, 71.
 —, Robert, of Ballingdon, 227, 229, 237.
 —, Thomas de, clerk, 205.
 Middlezoy (Middelsowey), co. Somerset, 273.
 Middyng, John, 124.
 Middilton. *See* Middleton.
 Midhurst [co. Sussex], John de Bohun of, 85, 89.
 Midlyng, Adam, of Tillingham, 116, 166, 249.
 —, Joan late wife of Roger, 91.
 —, Robert, 213.
 Mikefeld Aspale. *See* Mickfield.
 Mildenhall (Mildenhale), co. Suffolk, 177.
 —, John Twamhull of, 47.
 Milkesop, John son of John, of Steeple Bumpstead, 19.
 Mille, Edmund, 252.
 —, John, 180, 192, 208, 270.
 Miller, William, 121.
 Milner, John, 216.
 —, Juliana wife of William, 172.
 —, William, 172.
 Mils, Nicholas, clerk, 218.
 Milton (Middelton, Middilton) [in Prittlewell], 61, 91, 98.
 —, *see also* Atte Merssh, J.; Helote, A.; Jacob, J.
 Milton Lilborne (Middelton Lislebon), co. Wilts., 126.
 Milverton, co. Somerset, manor, 265.
 Minster (Menstre), in the isle of Sheppey (Shepey), co. Kent, 242.
 Minsterley (Munsterleye), co. Salop, manor, 101.
 Mirable, John, of Stanford Rivers, 224, 229.
 Mirfeld, William de, clerk, 162.
 Miserden (Mussarder), co. Gloucester, manor, 265.
 Misteleghe, Robert de, 134.
 —, Rose wife of Robert de, 134.
 Misterton, Thomas, 267.
Mistley (Mesteleye, Misteleghe, Misteleye, Mistelleygh), 3, 25-6, 46, 85, 88, 93 *bis*, 109, 110, 131, 134, 156, 167, 219, vii.
 —, New Hall in, *q.v.*
 —, rector of. *See* Bocsted, R. de.

- Mockyng, Mockynge, Mockyngg. *See* Mucking.
- Mockyng (Mokkyng), Alice wife of Bartholomew de, 78.
- , Alice wife of John, 76.
- , Alice wife of John, 163.
- , Bartholomew de, 78.
- , Gilbert, citizen and fishmonger of London, 159.
- , John, 163, 236.
- , John, citizen and fishmonger of London, 76, 125.
- , Herman, 263.
- , Rose wife of Gilbert, 159.
- Moese. *See* Moze.
- Mogge, William, rector of Weeley, 44.
- Moigne, Maud wife of William le, 11.
- , William le, knight, 11.
- , William son of John le, 11.
- Mokelham, Alice wife of Robert de, 179.
- , Robert de, 179.
- Mokelyngton. *See* Mowden.
- Mokeroun, William, of Writtle, 158.
- Mokke, Joan wife of Richard, 237.
- , Richard, 237.
- Mokkyng. *See* Mucking.
- Mokkyng. *See* Mockyng.
- Mold (Maud) [co. Flint], castle, 74.
- Molesham. *See* Moulsham.
- Molesworth (Mullesworth), co. Huntingdon, manor and advowson, 186.
- Molum, John, of Manningtree, 85.
- Molyns, Eleanor late wife of William, 54.
- Monchasy, Thomas, 219.
- Mone, Agnes wife of John, 209.
- , John, 209.
- Monehalle [in Stambourne], manor, 262, 266.
- Monek. *See* Monk.
- Monemouth, John de, 60.
- Monk (Monek), John, of Barking, 160, 212.
- , Sarah wife of John, 160, 212.
- Monkstrete. *See under* Thaxted.
- Monte Alto, Emma wife of Robert de, 27.
- , Robert de, 27.
- Monte Forti, Peter de, 132.
- Montpillers, Edmund, clerk, 165.
- Moor. *See* More.
- Moor Hall (Morehall) in Writtle, manor, 175.
- Moorman (Moreman), William, of Althorne, 228, 249, 260.
- Moorton. *See* Moreton.
- Moraunt, Geoffrey son of John, 75.
- , John, 75.
- , John son of John, 75.
- Moraunt, Nicholaa wife of John, 75.
- , Thomas citizen and fishmonger of London, 208.
- , William son of John, 75.
- Mordaunt, Edmund, 85.
- , Ellen wife of Edmund, 85.
- Mordon, Emma wife of William, 251.
- , William, 251.
- , William de, of London; stockfish-monger, 55.
- More (Moor), Avice wife of Thomas, 271.
- , Henry, clerk, 267.
- , John, attorney, 53, 75, 91.
- , John, chaplain, 218.
- , John, of Aveley, 214.
- , Thomas, of Saffron Walden, 271.
- , Walter, 241, 255.
- Morehous, John, clerk, 226.
- Morel. *See* Roding, Morrell.
- Morel (Morell), Geoffrey, 75.
- , Joan wife of John, 59.
- , Joan wife of Luke, 53.
- , Joan wife of Luke, 211, 240.
- , John, of Matching, 59, 71, 136, 146.
- , Katharine wife of John, 136.
- , Luke, 53.
- , Luke, 180, 203, 211, 240.
- , Luke, of Bocking, 104.
- , Nicholas, 10.
- , Petronilla wife of Luke, 104.
- , Robert of Gosfield, 10, 23.
- , Robert son of Nicholas, 10.
- , Thomasia wife of Geoffrey, 75.
- Morelys. *See* Shardlowe's manor.
- Moreman. *See* Moorman.
- Moreton** (Moorton, Morton, Mourton, Murton), 3, 5, 47, 51, 78, 160, 184, 213, 242, 252, 271; manor, 35, 64, 84, 96.
- , Upper Hall in, *q.v.*
- , *see also* Atte Noke, J.; Cok, J.; Howe, J.; Rede, R. le; Spenser, J. le.
- Moreton Morrell (Morton Daubeneye), co. Warwick, 132.
- Morgan, Philip, clerk, 268.
- Morgyn, Joan wife of Roger, 22, 54.
- , Roger, of Danbury, 22, 54.
- Morewelle, Agnes wife of Gilbert de, 36.
- , Gilbert de, 36.
- Morice (Moriz, Moryce, Morys, Moryz), Alice wife of Henry, 16.
- , Cecily wife of Thomas, 153.
- , Henry, 16.
- , John, 253.
- , Nicholas, 261.
- , Richard, 273.
- , Stephen, 71.

- Morice (Moriz, Moryce, Morys, Moryz), Stephen, of Fyfield, 160.
 —, Thomas, of London, 153.
 —, Thomas, of Nayland, 157.
 —, William, 70; attorney, 54, 71, 73, 79, 86.
 Moriel (Moriell, Moryel), Joan wife of John, 110.
 —, John, 110.
 —, John, rector of Wortham, 177, 209.
 Morieux, Thomas, knight, 194.
 Morkyn, Joan wife of John, 73.
 —, John, of Fyfield, 73.
 Morley Park (Morlepark) [in Heage, formerly a chapelry of] Duffield, co. Derby, 186.
 Morley, Thomas de, knight, 262.
 Mortimer (Mortynmer, Mortuo Mari), Edmund de, earl of March (died A.D. 1381), 177.
 —, Edmund de, earl of March (died A.D. 1425), 264.
 —, John (four), 269.
 —, Peter, rector of South Hanningfield, 63.
 Morton. *See* Moreton.
 Morton, co. Derby, 45.
 Morton Daubeneye. *See* Moreton Morrell.
 Morton, Alice wife of John de, 80, 82.
 —, John son of Nicholas de, of West Tilbury, 80, 82.
 —, Thomas de, chaplain, 229.
 Mory, Henry, clerk, 255.
 Moryce. *See* Morice.
 Moryel. *See* Moriel.
 Moryng, Robert, 221.
 Morys, Moryz. *See* Morice.
 Mosee, Emma wife of John, 49.
 —, John, of Farnham, 49.
 Mosley, Cristiana wife of John, 263.
 —, John, 263.
 Mot (Motte), Agnes wife of Thomas, 254.
 —, Alexander, 46.
 —, Beatrice wife of Walter, 47.
 —, Cristiana sister of Joan, 6.
 —, Henry, vicar of Great Clacton, 59.
 —, Iseult wife of John, 148.
 —, Joan daughter of Philip, 6.
 —, Joan wife of Alexander, 46.
 —, Joan wife of John, 179.
 —, Joan wife of Thomas, 261.
 —, John, 176 *bis*.
 —, John brother of Joan, 6.
 —, John, clerk, 264.
 —, John, draper, 170.
 —, John, of Canewdon, 166 *bis*, 179.
 —, John, of Fobbing, 148.
 —, John, of Pleshey, dyer, 146.
 Mot (Motte), Philip, of Shopland, 6 *bis*.
 —, Roger, 223.
 —, Saer, 10.
 —, Thomas, 261.
 —, Thomas, of Tendring, 254.
 —, Walter, 47.
 Motewell, Thomas, 216.
 Motewyne, John, 58.
 Motoun, Joan wife of William, 49.
 —, William, 49.
 Môtte. *See* Mot.
 Moubray, John de, earl Marshal and of Nottingham, brother of Thomas late earl Marshal, 261.
 —, John son of William de, 108, 124.
 Moulsham (Molesham, Mulcham, Mulesham, Mulsham, Mulshom) [in Chelmsford], 8, 16, 26, 30, 39, 47, 49, 63, 69, 71, 91, 133, 149 *bis*, 159, 169, 178, 200-1, 239, 241 *bis*.
 —, *see also* Babbe, J.; Chipenham, W.; Clobbe, J.; Spayne, W.; Webbe, R.
 Moulton (Multon), co. Lincoln, manor, 186.
 —, Richard de Welby of, 28.
 Moulyssh, Martin, 138.
 Mouney, Agnes wife of William le, 82.
 —, William le, 82.
 Mounioye, William, chaplain, 118.
 Mounpellers. *See* Mountpellers.
 Mount Coy, Joan wife of Roger, 89.
 —, Roger, 89.
 Mounteny (Munteny), Agnes wife of Miles de, 16, 42.
 —, Arnold, 99 *bis*, 129.
 —, Cecily wife of John, 141 *bis*, 175, 183.
 —, Edmund de, 16.
 —, Joan wife of Arnold, sometime wife of Henry Bedyk, 99 *bis*, 129.
 —, John, knight, 141 *bis*, 175, 183.
 —, John son of Alexander de, 68.
 —, John son of John de, 32.
 —, Katharine wife of John de, 68.
 —, Margaret wife of John de, 32.
 —, Miles de, 16, 42.
 Mountfort, William, 265.
 Mountnessing (Gyngemounteny), 15, 28, 36, 42, 74, 86, 96, 118, 142, 164-5, 208 *bis*.
 —, vicar of. *See* Langham, J. de.
 —, Henry, vicar of, 141 *bis*.
 —, *see also* Atte Crouche, R.; Be-graunt, J.; Cocke, W.; Hayward, J.; Taillour, W. le.
 Mountpellers (Mounpellers), Bertram, 12.
 —, Cristina wife of Thomas, 231.
 —, John son of John, 12.
 —, John son of Bertram de, 12.
 —, Thomas, 231.

- Mountsorrel (Mountsorell), co. Leicester, manor, 261.
 Mourton. *See* Moreton.
 Mouster; Thomas, 185.
 Moveroun (Mounveron, Movyroun), Beatrice wife of John, 153, 162, 171, 178.
 —, John, 56 *bis*, 72, 107, 153, 162, 171, 178.
 —, John son of John, 56 *bis*.
 —, Thomas, of Colchester, 130.
 Mowden (Mokelyngton) [in Hatfield Peverell], manor, 170, 174.
 Moyn, John, of Great Bardfield, 193.
 Moys, Joan wife of William, 220.
 —, John, 108.
 —, Roger, 64.
 —, Walter, of Feering, 192.
 —, William, 220.
 Moysen, Cristina wife of John, 12.
 —, John, of Felsted, 12.
 Moze (Moese), 29, 55, 68; manor and advowson, 74, 96, 120.
 Mucheldeure, Thomas de, 128.
 Mucking (Mockyng, Mokkyng), 13, 47, 50, 59, 80, 101, 104, 190, 236.
 —, *see also* Brok, W.; Herneman, S.; Rigge, J.; Thomelyn, J.
 Muckyngge, Maud wife of Thomas de, 8.
 —, Thomas de, 8.
 Mulcham, Mulesham. *See* Moulsham.
 Mullesworth. *See* Molesworth.
 Mullesworth, William, 261.
 Mulsham. *See* Moulsham.
 Mulsham, Alice daughter of Gilbert de, 16.
 —, Nicholas de, 20.
 Multon. *See* Moulton.
 Munchensy, Joyce wife of Thomas, 141.
 —, Thomas, 141.
 Munde, Joan wife of John, 112.
 —, John, 112.
 —, John, of Thaxted, 175.
 —, Robert, of Boreham, 164.
 Mundeford, John de, 62.
 —, Lettice wife of John de, 62.
 Munden, Great, co. Hertford, 32.
 Munden, de, Robert rector of Stifford, 2.
 Mundon (Mundoun), 89, 113, 153, 220.
 —, Walter Herd of, 149.
 Munne, John, 72.
 Munsterleye. *See* Minsterley.
 Munt, Alice wife of Stephen le, 11.
 —, Stephen le, 11.
 Munteny. *See* Mounteny.
 Muriel, John, of Gedney, chaplain, 32.
 Murton. *See* Moreton.
 Musehach, William, 105.
 Muskham, Robert de, clerk, 148, 176, 186, 190.
 —, Robert de, rector of Over, 187.
 Mussarder. *See* Miserden.
 Mustard, John, 219.
 —, Walter, 269.
 Muster (Musteer), Joan wife of John, 217, 223.
 —, John, citizen and draper of London, 217, 223.
 Mutwell, Thomas, 217.
 Mylys, John son of Richard, 65.
 —, Maud wife of Thomas, 261.
 —, Richard son of Richard, 65.
 —, Sarah daughter of Richard, 64.
 —, Thomas, 261.
 Myngy, Agnes wife of Matthew, 50.
 —, Christina wife of Robert, 50.
 —, Geoffrey, 145.
 —, Matthew, 50.
 —, Richard, of Willingale, 84.
 —, Robert, 50.
 Mynton, Robert, 167.
 Myre, Geoffrey de, vicar of Boreham, 24.
 —, John de, 24.
 Mysedon. *See* Meesden.
 Myssenden, John de, vicar of Rainham, 111.
 Nackington (Natyndon), co. Kent, 225.
 Naferton (Naffreton), Joan wife of William de, 200.
 —, William de, 197, 200.
 Naillyngherst. *See* Naylyngherst.
 Naret (Narett), Alice wife of John, 152, 164.
 —, Beatrice, 152.
 —, John, 152, 164.
 Nash Hall (Asshehalle) [in High Ongar], manor, 27, 45.
 Nastok, Nastoke. *See* Navestock.
 Nasynge. *See* Nazeing.
 Nategrave. *See* Notgrove.
 Nattok, William, 270.
 Natyndon. *See* Nackington.
 Nauton, Thomas de, 63.
 Naunton, Bartholomew, knight, 177, 191.
 —, Margery wife of Thomas, 177.
 —, Thomas, knight, 139, 177.
 Navenby, co. Lincoln, 126.
 Navestock (Nastoke, Navestoke), 79, 112, 114, 116, 142, 160, 168, 187, 258, 262; manor, 219.
 —, *see also* Berdefeld, J.; Estthorp, J.; Gippe, J. and R.; Robiaunt, R.; Solers, I. de; Sunday, J.

- Nayland (Neylond) [co. Suffolk], 157.
 —, *see also* Fevre, A. le; Morice, T.; Rowe, J.; Taillour, M. le.
 Naylinghurst (Naylingherst) [in Brain-tree], 63, 210.
 Naylyngherst (Naillyngherst), Hugh, 259.
 —, John son of Roger de, chaplain, 62, 93.
 —, Robert de, 107, 113; attorney, 78, 84, 90.
 —, Robert de, clerk, 139, 140; rector of Sible Hedingham, 133.
 —, Thomas, 180.
 —, William, 144.
 —, William de, attorney, 9.
 —, William son of Roger de, 7.
Nazeing (Nasyng), 44, 234.
 Needham (Nedham, Needhom), John, of Great Bardfield, 163, 175, 184.
 —, Margery wife of John, 163, 175, 184.
 Neel, Alice wife of Simon, 243.
 —, Andrew, 216.
 —, Simon, 243.
 Neghbur (Neghebour), William, 232, 234, 242.
 Nekburgh, Robert, 221.
 Neketon, Basilia de, 1.
 —, Isabel daughter of Basilia de, 1.
 —, John de, 25.
 —, Robert son of Basilia de, 1.
 Nepy, Joan wife of Simon, 172.
 —, Simon, 172.
 Nerford, William son of Thomas de, 100.
 Netelton. *See* Nettleton.
 Nethereyldham. *See* Yeldham, Great.
 Nethergorthorne, co. Salop, manor, 101.
 Netherhall [in Brampton Ash], co. Northampton, manor, 113.
 Nethersole, Edmund, citizen and goldsmith of London, 252.
 —, Juliana wife of Ralph, 240.
 —, Maud wife of Edmund, 252.
 —, Ralph, of London, setter, 240.
 Netherwood (Netherwode) [in Thornbury], co. Hereford, manor, 264.
 Netheway, John, chaplain, 271.
 Netleswell, John son of Clement de, 23.
 Nettleton (Netelton), co. Lincoln, 126.
 Neubryg (Neubrugg), William, attorney, 103, 121.
 Neueland, West. *See* Newlands, West.
 Neuman. *See* Neweman.
 Neuport. *See* Newport.
 Neuport (Neweport), Joan wife of John de, 98.
 Neuport (Neweport), John de, 89, 98; attorney, 72, 128, 161-2, 168.
 —, John, clerk, 266.
 —, John, the younger, 159, 170.
 —, Margaret wife of Robert, 246-7, 263.
 —, Robert, 209, 217, 233 *bis*, 246-7, 256, 263 *bis*, 264, 266 *bis*.
 —, Robert de, chaplain, 24.
 Neuport *alias* Spycer, Amice wife of Richard, 263.
 —, Richard, 263.
 Neuport Paynel, Thomas de, chaplain, 68.
 Neuton. *See* Newton.
 Neuton (Neweton), Alice wife of John, 241.
 —, Elizabeth wife of Thomas de, 177.
 —, John, 241.
 —, John, clerk, 254, 260.
 —, Katharine late wife of William de, 15.
 —, Robert, clerk, 254, 266.
 —, Thomas de, 177.
 Neutonhalle. *See* Newton Hall.
 Nevard, Henry, 107.
 —, John, 210.
 Neve, Elizabeth wife of John, 114.
 —, John, 114.
 —, John le, of Brent Eleigh, 15.
Nevendon (Nevenden, Newenden), 24, 31, 51, 83, 129; advowson, 248.
 —, Bromfords manor in, *q.v.*
 Neveu, John, 77.
 Nevill (Nevyll), Alice wife of John de, 95, 100, 120.
 —, Gilbert de, knight, 126.
 —, Hugh de, knight, 25 *bis*, 33, 44, 95, 100.
 —, Ida wife of Hugh de, 25, 33, 115, 120.
 —, John de, knight, 167, 172.
 —, John de, of Essex, knight, 87, 95, 100, 115, 120, 126.
 —, John de, of Raby, knight, 157.
 —, John, the elder, 233.
 —, John, the younger, 233.
 —, Ralph de, 64.
 —, Ralph earl of Westmorland, 266.
 Newdegate, Robert, 238.
 Neue, Isabel wife of John le, 142.
 —, John le, of Bulphan, 142.
 Newehalle. *See* New Hall.
 Neweland. *See* Newland.
 Newelond. *See* St. Lawrence.
 Newelond, 169.
 Newelond, co. Suffolk, manor, 136, 182.

- Newelonde. *See* Newland.
 Neweman (Neuman), Agnes wife of Thomas, 259.
 —, Alice wife of John, 260.
 —, Emma wife of William, 114, 123.
 —, Isabel wife of John, 159.
 —, Isabel wife of William, 131.
 —, John, 125.
 —, John, citizen and skinner of London, 260.
 —, John, of Saffron Walden, smith, 159.
 —, Richard, of Newport, 194, 202.
 —, Simon le, of Elmstead, 2.
 —, Thomas, 259.
 —, Thomas, of Theydon Garnon, 154.
 —, Thomas son of Simon, of Theydon Garnon, 203.
 —, William, of Lindsell, 114, 123.
 —, William, of Rawreth, 131.
 Newenham. *See* Newnham.
 Newenham, Clemencia wife of Nicholas, 173.
 —, Nicholas, 173.
 Newton, John Kemese of, 216.
 Newton, John de, 28.
 Newport. *See* Neuport.
 Newerk, William, chaplain, 175.
 Newsaumford. *See* Sampford, Little.
 Newton. *See* Neuton.
 Newetonehall. *See* Newton Hall.
 New Hall (Newehalle), in Mistley, manor, 200.
 Newland (La Newelond, Neweland, Newelonde) [in Roxwell], 37, 68, 138, 176, 252.
 Newlands, East (Estnewelond), manor, 35.
 Newlands, West (West Neuland, Westnewelond) [in St. Lawrence], 126; manor, 86.
 Newmarket (Newemarket), co. Suffolk, manor, 195.
 —, St. Mary, advowson, 195.
 —, John Debden of, 256.
 Newnham (Newenham) [in Ashdon], 11, 217; manor, 86.
 Newnham (Newenham), co. Gloucester, manor, 84.
Newport (Neuport), 20, 23, 78, 194.
 —, St. Leonard's hospital, Edmund, master of, 34.
 —, *see also* Atte Noke, W.; Barnard, G.; Bole, J.; Gace, P.; Ledet, R.; Neweman, R.; Yongwyne, J.
 Newtimber (Nytymbre), co. Sussex, 225.
 Newton (Neuton), co. Suffolk, manor and advowson, 79.
 Newton Hall (Neutonhalle, Newetonehall), in Great Dunmow, manor, 202, 208.
 Newynton, James son of John de, 79.
 —, John de, of Stanford, 36.
 Nevlon. *See* Nayland.
 Neyrnuyt, John, knight, 80.
 —, Thomas son of John, 80.
 Nichole, William, 226.
 Nicol, Alice wife of William, 123.
 —, William, 123.
 Nieulond, la, manor, 169.
 Nightyngale (Nyghtyngnale), Cristina wife of John, 117.
 —, Joan wife of William, 190.
 —, John, 117.
 —, William, 190.
 Nipsell's Rayments (Gnypscho) [in Mavland], 86.
 Nobat (Nobet), Agnes wife of William, 148, 151.
 —, Robert, 85, 132.
 —, William, 138.
 —, William, of Springfield, 148, 151.
 Noble, Ellen wife of John, 172.
 —, Joan wife of Peter le, 30.
 —, John, of Bocking, 172.
 —, Peter le, of Hadleigh, 30.
 Noloth, John, 180, 192, 208.
 Noon, Roger, of High Easter, 154.
 —, Walter, of Pleshey, 62.
 Norbrough, Robert de, 58.
 Noreman, Beatrice wife of Walter, 38.
 —, Walter, of Mayland, 38.
 Norendyn, Agnes wife of John, 41.
 —, John, 41.
 Noreys, Thomas, 119.
 —, William, of Little Thurrock, 249.
 Norfolk, John de, of West Thurrock, 142.
 Northampton. *See* Northampton.
 Northampton, Ellen wife of Henry de, 147, 152.
 —, Henry de, of London, merchant, 147, 152.
 —, Joan wife of John de, 105.
 —, John de, of Colchester, 105.
 —, John, citizen and draper of London, 178.
 —, Katharine wife of Richard, 170, 202.
 —, Richard, herald, 170, 202.
 Norman, John, 65.
 —, John, citizen and goldsmith of London, 249.
 —, —, his daughter. *See* Pouns, M.
 —, John, clerk, 254.
 Normanby on the Wolds, co. Lincoln, 126.
 Normandie, Robert, 156.

- Normaund, Joan wife of Roger, 23.
 —, Roger, 23.
 Northampton (Norhampton), co.
 Northampton, 186.
 Northampton, earl of. *See* Bohun,
 W. de.
 Northampton, Isabel wife of John de,
 103.
 —, John de, 103.
 Northbernfflete. *See* Benfflete, North.
 Northborough (Northburgh) [co.
 Northants.]. 69.
 Northelmsale. *See* Elmsall, North.
 Northern (Northerne), Alice wife of
 Bartholomew, 144.
 —, Bartholomew, 144.
 —, Joan wife of Nicholas le, 72.
 —, Nicholas le, of Ipswich, 72.
 —, William, vicar of Mayland, 197.
 Northfanbregge. *See* Fambridge,
 North.
 Northfleet (Northflete) [co. Kent],
 John son of John Picaz of, 44.
 Northfolke, Joan wife of John de,
 88.
 —, John de, 88.
 Northhall, Margery de, 14.
 Northpurle. *See* Purleigh.
 Northtoft. *See* Nortoft.
North Weald Bassett (Northwelde,
 Welde), 3, 16, 74, 100, 123, 128, 171,
 184, 208, 233, 271.
 —, *see also* Dounesheved, J.; Est, J.;
 Marchall, J.; Mareschal, J. and R. le;
 Page, J.
 Northwell, John, citizen and goldsmith
 of London, 269.
 Northwemysford, co. Somerset, 126.
 Northwode, Alice wife of John de,
 86-7.
 —, John de, 86-7.
 —, John, of Great Dunmow, 199 *bis*.
 —, John son of Humphrey de, knight,
 117 *bis*.
 —, Katharine wife of John, 117.
 —, Margery wife of John, 199 *bis*.
 Northwokyndon. *See* Ockendon,
 North.
 Nortoft (Northtoft), co. Northampton,
 manor, 186.
 Nortoft (Northtoft), Edmund de, 33,
 82, 97.
 —, Edmund son of Edmund de, 82,
 97.
 —, John son of Edmund de, 82, 97.
 Norton [co. Radnor], lordship, 264.
Norton, Cold, 189, 204.
 —, rector of. *See* Lallyngge, J. de.
 Norton, King's, co. Worcester, manor,
 264.
Norton Mandeville (N. Maundevill),
 44, 92, 100, 110, 131, 133, 135, 169,
 188, 200, 262.
 —, *see also* Canne, T.; Clerk, G. le
 and J.
 Norton, Edith wife of Robert de, 163.
 —, Joan wife of William, 259.
 —, John, attorney, 220.
 —, Margaret late wife of Richard de,
 168.
 —, Richard de, 219.
 —, Robert de, 163.
 —, William, 168, 259, 272.
 Norwich, bishop of. *See* Courtenay
 R.; Wakering, J.
 Norwych (Norwico), John, clerk, 180.
 —, John de, knight, 177.
 —, John de, vicar of Epping, 118.
 —, Master John, rector of Hythe in
 Colchester, 244.
 —, Margaret wife of Walter de, 56.
 —, Richard de, vicar of Broomfield,
 115 *bis*.
 —, Walter son of John de, 56.
 —, William de, attorney, 73.
 Nosterfield (Nosterfeld) [in Shudy
 Camps, co. Cambridge], 269.
 Notgrove (Nategrave), co. Gloucester,
 advowson, 132.
Notley, Black (Blake Nottlelee, Blake-
 nuttele), 7, 13 *bis*, 26, 81-2, 93, 101,
 137, 207, 218, 236, 247; manor, 252,
 260.
 —, *see also* Mandeville, S.; Rouwe, T.
Notley, White (Whitenottele, White
 Noutle, Nuttele), 62, 70, 81-2, 122,
 137, 201, 244, 259, 263; manor, 158,
 173, 181, 242.
 —, *see also* Heerde, W. le; Wodeward,
 H. le.
 Notte, Henry le, of Solihull, 40, 44.
 Nottingham (Notynggham), earl of.
See Moubray, J. de.
 Notton, William de, 82-3.
 Notynggham, Joan late wife of Hugh
 de, 127.
 Noun, Joan wife of Richard, 214.
 —, Richard, of Brentwood, 214.
 Noutle. *See* Notley.
 Nova Grangia [in Usk, co. Monmouth],
 manor, 34.
 Novo Mercato, John de, chaplain, 20
 Nowell, John, 248.
 Nowers, Agnes late wife of William,
 160.
 Nuffield (Tuffield), co. Oxford, 269.
 Nunthey, Andrew de, 46.
 —, Andrew de, rector of Langenhoe,
 20, 25, 48.
 —, John de, 5.

- Nurstead (Nustede, Nutstede), co. Kent, manor, 48, 236; advowson, 236.
- Nuttele, White. *See* Notley, White.
- Nyghtyngale. *See* Nightyngale.
- Nyngh, John, 176.
- Nytymbre. *See* Newtimber.
- Oakley** (Ocle). *See* De la Grave, J.; Staunton, G. de.
- Oakley** (Ocle, Oclee, Okele, Okle, Oklee) **Great**, 29, 53, 63-4, 66, 68 *bis*, 69, 193.
- , Dengewell in, *q.v.*
- , rector of. *See* Strete, H.
- , *see also* Atte Hale, R.; Atte Style, T.
- Oakley** (Ocle, Okle), **Little**, 219; manor and advowson, 17, 219, 262.
- Oare (Ores), co. Kent, 126.
- Obekyn, Walter, 138.
- Ockeforde Skylling. *See* Shillingstone.
- Ockendon, North** (North Wokendon, Northwokyndon, Northwokyingdon), 129, 168, 201, 206, 250; manor, 100, 179, 180; advowson, 100.
- , rector of. *See* Rok, W.
- , *see also* Bolyngton, R.; Carter, A. le; Lethenard, H.; Sankyn, J.
- Ockendon, South** (Southwokyingdon, Wokyndon Rokele, W. Rokell), 100, 135, 146, 149, 168, 179, 206, 246, 250, 259, 270; manor, 117, 205; advowson, 117.
- , rector of. *See* Bourton, R. de.
- , *see also* Atte Style, W.; Cookham, J.; Heved, J.; Lesse, J.; Whay, J.; Whyteland, J.
- Ocstede. *See* Oxted.
- Odcombe (Odecombe), co. Somerset, manor, 265.
- Odstock (Odestoke), co. Wilts., 126.
- Odyerne, Margaret wife of Thomas, 48.
- , Thomas, 48.
- Odyn, William, of Great Wakering, 29.
- Offham (Wogham) [in Hamsey], co. Sussex, 225.
- Offord (Ufford Daneys), co. Huntingdon, manor, 209.
- Offord, Edward son of William de, 174.
- , Thomas son of William de, 174.
- , Thomas, vicar of Thaxted, 172, 177.
- , William de, earl of Suffolk, 174.
- , William son of William de, 174.
- Ofham, John de, attorney, 86.
- Ogham, John, 246.
- Okele, Great. *See* Oakley.
- Okele, Thomas, 193.
- Okham [?Oakham, co. Rutland], rector of. *See* Frelond, W. de.
- Okham, William, clerk, 273.
- Okle. *See* Oakley.
- Okore, Philip, knight, 235.
- Oldefen, Hugh de, chaplain, 86.
- Oldeman, John, 252.
- Olderomene, Olderomengh. *See* Romney, Old.
- Oldhall (Oldhalle), Edmund, 255, 262.
- Oldhalle, manor. *See* Finchingfield; Yeldham, Great.
- Oliver (Olyver), Agnes wife of John, 136.
- , Eustace, of Springfield, 153.
- , Joan wife of Robert, 202.
- , John, 95, 136, 155, 265.
- , John, of Rayleigh, 242.
- , John, of Stanway, 162, 167, 177, 196-7.
- , Margaret wife of William, 194.
- , Margery wife of John, 242.
- , Margery wife of Thomas, 185.
- , Milicent wife of Eustace, 153.
- , Philippa wife of John, 167.
- , Robert, 202.
- , Thomas, of Woodham Ferrers, 185.
- , William, 194.
- , William, 216-7.
- Oliver's (Olyvers) manor, in Stanway, 220.
- Olneye, John de, 143.
- Olyve, Alice wife of John, 55.
- , Avice wife of John, 11.
- , Hugh, 11.
- , John, 11.
- , John, of Laver, 55.
- , John son of John, of Dunmow, 11.
- Olyver. *See* Oliver.
- Olyveres, in Springfield, etc., 201.
- Olyvers. *See* Oliver's manor.
- Ombrays, Thomas, of Althorne, 247.
- Omyton. *See* Ovington.
- Onebury. *See* Onibury.
- Ongar** (Aungre). *See* Cotiller, H.; H.; Passelewe, J.; Pycard, S.; Shortegrave, J. de; Thorpe, E. de.
- Ongar (Angre), hundred, 101.
- Ongar, Chipping** (Aungre at the Castle, Castellangre, Chepyng Aungre, Chepyngonger), 6, 61, 84, 96, 122, 164, 177, 193 *bis*, 207, 250, 255, 270.
- , *see also* Latton, J. de; Punet, J.; Webb, J.; Welde, J. and W. de.
- Ongar, High** (Heghaungre, Heyangre, High Angre, Aungre, Hyangre), 3, 43, 57, 61, 84 *bis*, 94, 133, 138, 164, 171, 184, 188, 193, 200, 207, 233, 243, 250, 270-1.

- Ongar, High** (Heghaungre, Heyangre, High Angre, Aungre, Hyangre), Old Thrifts in. *See* Thrifts.
 —, rector of. *See* Beauchamp, R.
 —, *see also* Feryng, J.; Wyther, R.
Ongar Park (Aungrepark) [in Stanford Rivers], manor, 241.
Ongre, Margery wife of Richard de, 179.
 —, Richard de, of Stansted Mountfitchet, 179.
Onibury (Onebury) [co. Salop], rector of. *See* Scardeburgh, G. de.
Ookman, Isabel wife of John, 229.
 —, John, 229.
Ores. *See* Oare.
Orger (Orgor), Joan wife of John, 221.
 —, John, 221.
 —, William, 271.
Orleton, co. Hereford, manor, 264.
Ormond, Ormound, earl of. *See* Botiller, J. le.
Orpede (Orpyd), Agnes wife of John le, 2.
 —, John, 241, 264.
 —, John le, of Horndon on the Hill, 2.
Orpington (Orpynton), co. Kent, 158.
Orreby, John son of Philip de, 3.
Orsett (Orsathe, Orsethe, Orsete), 18, 51, 65, 68, 131, 133, 247, 260.
 —, Loft Hall manor in, *q.v.*
 —, *see also* Cok, J. le; Herberger, J.; Heved, J.; Salman, R.; Tytham, S.
Orseye. *See* Horseheath.
Orvey, John, 236.
Orynel, Richard, 222.
Osborn (Osberne, Osebarn, Osebern), Agnes wife of Richard, 213.
 —, Helewisia wife of John, 164, 176.
 —, Joan wife of John, 260, 272.
 —, John, 47.
 —, John, 125.
 —, John, 221, 232, 260, 272.
 —, John, attorney, 193.
 —, John son of John, of Wakering, 164, 176.
 —, Margaret wife of William, 137.
 —, Margaret wife of William, 185.
 —, Richard, 265.
 —, Richard, of Little Laver, 213.
 —, William, 137.
 —, William, of Ingatstone, 185.
Osea (Oueseye, Ouezeye) [in Great Totham], 126; manor, 75.
Oseward, William, of Chelmsford, 162.
Oskyn (Osekyn), Isabel wife of John, 98.
 —, John, 222.
 —, John, citizen and vintner of London, 98.
Osteler (Ostiler), Thomas, of Chelmsford, 159, 191, 206.
Osterlee, Joan wife of William, 200.
 —, William, of London, 200.
Oswaldbeck (Osewaldebeksokene), co. Nottingham, 235.
Oter, Thomas, of Ipswich, chaplain, 25.
Otes [in High Laver], manor, 249, 270.
Otes, Edmund, 255.
Otey, Joan wife of Roger, 26.
 —, Roger, of Stisted, 26.
Otterpley (Otyrpley) [in Challock], co. Kent, 225.
Ouddesole, Joan wife of John, 187.
 —, John, of Witham, 187.
Oudebv. Agnes, nun of Barking abbey, 249.
 —, Eleanor daughter of Thomas, 241.
 —, Joan wife of Thomas, 249, 260.
 —, Thomas, 249, 260.
Oudyn, Ellen wife of John, 152.
 —, John, 152.
Oueseye, Ouezeye. *See* Osea.
Oueseye (Ouezeye), Ellen wife of Walter de, 75.
 —, Seman de, 28, 31, 33.
 —, Walter de, 75.
Oughtred (Outtrede), John, 180, 192, 208, 270.
Ouse (Usa), river, co. York, ferry across, 266.
Outlawe (Outelagh), Joan wife of John, 127, 175.
 —, John, 127.
Outtrede. *See* Oughtred.
Overeyeldham. *See* Yeldham, Little.
Over (Overe) [co. Cambridge], rector of. *See* Muskham, R. de.
Overehalle, in Wormingford, manor, 107.
Overhall, manor, 218.
Overhall [in Brampton Ash], co. Northampton, manor, 113.
Overton, Cold, co. Leicester, 261.
Overton, Ralph, 206.
Ovington (Omyton, Oviton, Ovyton), 18-9, 38, 45, 55, 124, 195, 227; manor and advowson, 231.
Ovyng, John, clerk, 200.
Owayn, Alice wife of John, 212.
 —, John, of Sible Hedingham, 212.
Oxenburgh, Hervey de, 9.
 —, Margaret wife of Hervey de, 9.
Oxeneye (Oxenhey, Oxheneye), Alice wife of Walter, 170.
 —, Felicia wife of John de, 93.
 —, Joan daughter of John de, 93.
 —, John de, attorney, 7, 11, 15, 17, 22, 24, 31, 44, 49, 53, 57, 62, 66, 70, 75, 80, 88, 97, 99, 112, 116, 124.

- Oxeneye (Oxenhey, Oxheneye), John son of Walter de, of Rayne, 93.
 —, Simon son of John de, 93.
 —, Walter, 170.
 Oxenford (Oxon'), Isabel wife of Simon, 214.
 —, Joan wife of John de, 105.
 —, John de, of London, vintner, 44, 50.
 —, John son of John de, 50, 105.
 —, Simon, 214.
 —, William de, 50.
 Oxenhey. *See* Oxeneye.
 Oxewyk, Eleanor wife of John, 212.
 —, John, citizen of London, 212.
 Oxford, earl of. *See* Vere, A., J., R. and T. de.
 Oxheneye. *See* Oxeneye.
 Oxon'. *See* Oxenford.
 Oxstede, Rolland de, 127.
 Oxted (Ocstede), co. Surrey, 126.
 Oxtou (Oxston), co. Nottingham, 126.
- Paas, Egidia wife of John, 135.
 —, John, of Saffron Walden, 271.
 —, John, of Wickham St. Paul's, 135.
 Pabenharn, Elizabeth wife of Laurence de, sister of Thomas d'Engayne, 173, 181.
 —, Laurence de, knight, 173, 181.
 Paccard. *See* Packard.
 Pach (Pacche), Alice wife of Edmund, 106.
 —, Alice wife of Robert, 243.
 —, Alice wife of William, 215.
 —, Edmund, of Finchingfield, 106.
 —, Joan wife of Reynold, 189, 192.
 —, John, of Halstead, draper, 192.
 —, John, rector of Tendring, 183.
 —, Reynold, of Bocking, 189, 192.
 —, Robert, of Hockley, 243.
 —, William, of Bocking, 215.
 Pacchyng, Agnes wife of Laurence de, 59.
 —, John, 30.
 —, Laurence de, 59.
 —, Margaret wife of John, 30.
 Pachyng Picot. *See* Patching Hall.
 Packard (Paccard, Pakard, Pakkard), Joan wife of Richard, 93.
 —, Margaret wife of Richard, 104, 106, 118, 148, 185.
 —, Richard, of St. Osyth, 48, 93, 104, 106, 110, 118, 148.
 Pacy, Denise daughter of Philip, 30.
 —, Joan daughter of Philip, 30.
 —, John son of Philip, 30.
 —, Philip, 30.
 —, Simon son of Philip, 30.
- Paddington (Padyngden) [in Abinger], co. Surrey, manor, 235.
 Paddlesworth (Padelesworth), co. Kent, 225.
 Padbury, Alice wife of John, 148.
 —, John, 148.
 Padyngden. *See* Paddington.
 Padyngton, Isabel wife of John, 256.
 —, John, 256.
 Page, Agnes wife of John, 199.
 —, Isabel wife of John, 55.
 —, Isabel wife of John, 7.
 —, Joan wife of Richard, 7.
 —, John, of Maldon, 199.
 —, John, of North Weald Bassett, 255.
 —, John, of Rivenhall, 55.
 —, John, of Witham, 7, 138, 153.
 —, Richard, of Witham, 7.
 Paglesham (Pakelesham), 6, 12, 31, 72, 85, 111, 143, 147, 179, 191, 200, 244; manor, 267.
 —, *see also* Hull, J.; Robyn, T.; White, W.
 Pak, Robert, clerk, 258.
 Pakard. *See* Packard.
 Pake, Geoffrey, of Theydon Garnon, 140.
 —, Joan wife of Geoffrey, 140.
 —, Thomas, of Aldham, clerk, 69.
 Pakelesham. *See* Paglesham.
 Pakelesham, John de, attorney, 88.
 —, Stephen de, 140.
 —, William de, 14, 22, 47, 140, 143, 147, 178-9.
 Pakenham, Iseult wife of Peter de, 71.
 —, Peter de, 71.
 Pakenhohalle. *See* Peyton Hall.
 Pakkard. *See* Packard.
 Paliere, William 216.
 Palmer (Palmere), Alice wife of John, 125, 134.
 —, Gracian le, 52.
 —, Joan wife of John, 110.
 —, Joan wife of John, 190.
 —, Joan wife of Peter le, 92.
 —, John, 110.
 —, John, 259.
 —, John, of Maldon, 125, 134.
 —, John, of Maldon, draper, 190.
 —, Juliana wife of Gracian le, 52.
 —, Margery wife of Richard 183, 206
 —, Maud, 221.
 —, Maud wife of Richard, 162.
 —, Michael le, of Great Waltham, 16, 53, 69, 92.
 —, Peter, 76.
 —, Peter le, of Maldon, 92.
 —, Peter son of Thomas le, of Maldon, 95.

- Palmer (Palmere), Richard, of Langdon Hills, 178, 183, 206.
 —, Richard, of London, 162.
 —, Thomas le, of Marks Tey, 113.
 —, William, 229.
 Paf, Margery late wife of Robert, 235.
 —, Thomas, 235.
 Pampheloun (Pamfilioun, Pamphiloun, Paunfilioun), William, of Thaxted, 172, 224, 229.
 —, William, of Cambridge, 188.
 Pampisford (Pampesworth) [co. Cambs.], William Perkyn of, 127.
 Pandfeld, Joan wife of Robert, 211.
 —, Robert, 211.
 Panefader. *See* Penyfader.
 Paneworth. *See* Panworth.
Panfield (Pandfeld), 93, 201, 220.
 —, William Bolebek of, 200.
 Panteg (Pentek) [co. Monmouth], advocate, 34.
 Pantery, Alice wife of William de, 135.
 —, William de, of Coggeshall, 135.
 Panton, Michael, chaplain, 57, 69.
 Panworth (Paneworth) [in Ashill], co. Norfolk, manor, 233.
 Panyfader. *See* Penyfader.
 Panymer, Maud wife of Walter, 206.
 —, Walter, of Gestingthorpe, 206.
 Paperell, John, of Prittlewell, 209.
 Parco, William de, 15, 60.
 Pardishowe, Thomas de, rector of Winwick, 65.
 Parischprest, Thomas le, of Stisted, 118.
 Parker (Parkyr), Agnes wife of John, 95.
 —, Agnes wife of John, 177.
 —, Agnes wife of Roger, 141-2, 152, 190.
 —, Alice wife of John, 138, 143.
 —, Amice wife of John, 124, 139, 146.
 —, Amy wife of John, 218.
 —, Anabilla wife of John, 113.
 —, Elizabeth wife of Richard, 234-5.
 —, Etheldreda wife of William, 229.
 —, Geoffrey le, of Bentley, 2.
 —, Joan wife of Geoffrey le, 2.
 —, Joan wife of John le, 24.
 —, Joan wife of Stephen, 266.
 —, John, 113.
 —, John, 155.
 —, John, 167.
 —, John, 195.
 —, John, 247.
 —, John le, attorney, 2.
 —, John, of Good Easter, 124, 139, 146.
 —, John, of Great Leighs, 218.
 —, John, of Great Waltham, 114.
 Parker (Parkyr), John, of Rayleigh, 138, 143.
 —, John, of Rayne, 95.
 —, John, of Roffy, 177.
 —, John, of Stoke by Clare, 253.
 —, John, of Stoke by Clare, the younger, 245.
 —, John, of Wimbish, poulterer, 188.
 —, John son of Richard, of High Easter, 130-1.
 —, John son of Walter le, of Thaxted, 17.
 —, John son of William, 256.
 —, John son of William le, of Rainham, 24.
 —, Katharine wife of Philip le, 110 *bis*.
 —, Laurencia wife of John, 167.
 —, Margaret wife of John, 114.
 —, Margaret wife of John, 130-1.
 —, Maud wife of John, 155.
 —, Maud wife of Robert, 131.
 —, Philip le, 110 *bis*.
 —, Richard, of Lexden, 234-5.
 —, Robert, of Finchingfield, 131.
 —, Robert, of Woodham Walter, 227.
 —, Roger, of Brentwood, 137, 141-2, 152.
 —, Sabina wife of John le, 17.
 —, Stephen, of Epping, 266.
 —, Thomas, 224.
 —, William, 229.
 —, William, 269.
 Parkhall, in Gosfield, manor, 168, 230.
 Parlebiën, Richard, clerk, 210.
 Parles, John, Morney, 5, 6, 9, 11 *bis*.
 12 *quater*, 14, 17, 20 *bis*, 22, 24-5, 31, 33, 39, 40, 48-50, 52, 54-5, 59 *bis*, 64, 72 *bis*, 73, 83, 88.
Parndon (Perndon, Peryndon), 6, 126.
 —, (Perendon, Peryndon), **Great**, 23, 67, 76, 157, 184, 234, 246, 271.
 —, Tailleferes manor, 242.
 —, *see also* Gerounde, T.; Piltone, J.; Somenour, J. and R.; Styward, J.; Wynchestre, R. de.
 —, (Perendon), **Little**, Richard, rector of, 51.
 Parrok, William, 58.
 Partriche, William, 171.
 Parvyng, Robert, knight, 65.
 Parys, John, of London, 229.
 —, Nicholas son of Hugh, of Heydon, 175.
 —, Robert de, 131.
 —, William son of Stephen de, 4.
 Paslow (Little Passefeld) [in High Ongar], 135.
 —, John atte Hathe of, 135.
 Passefeld Cheure. *See* Chivers Hall.

- Passefeld, Joan late wife of Adam de, 195.
 Passelewe, John, of Ongar, 177, 212.
 Passemere, William, 246.
 Passh, Joan wife of Nicholas, 262.
 —, Nicholas, 262.
 Paston, William, 262.
 Patching Hall (Pachyng Picot) [in Broomfield], 201.
 Patemere, Denise wife of John, 146.
 —, John, of Woodham Walter, 146.
 Patergos (Patreagoos), Agnes wife of William, 185, 194, 222.
 —, Richard, of Wethersfield, 199.
 —, William, of Thaxted, 185, 194, 222.
 Pateshull, Thomas de, chaplain, 124.
 Pathorn, Thomas, attorney, 208.
 Patergos. *See* Patergos.
 Patrichbourne (Patrikesbourne), co. Kent, 225.
 Pattiswick (Pateswyk), 106, 110, 148, 162, 219, 248.
 —, *see also* Pycot, R. and W.
 Paulyn, Hugh, 104.
 —, Joan wife of Hugh, 104.
 Paulynescreye. *See* Cray, St. Paul's.
 Pauman, John, 211.
 Paunfilion. *See* Pampheloun.
 Pauntton, Robert, vicar of Writtle, 252.
 Pawe, Peter, vicar of Saffron Walden, 194.
 Payn, Agnes wife of Robert, 114, 116.
 —, Cristina wife of John, 13.
 —, Isabel wife of John, 178.
 —, Joan wife of John, 210.
 —, John, 178.
 —, John, 195, 205.
 —, John, 211.
 —, John, 269 (two).
 —, John, of Maldon, 210.
 —, John, of Matching, 123.
 —, John, of Tillingham, 13.
 —, Margaret wife of John, 123.
 —, Margaret wife of William, 7.
 —, Maud wife of Roger, 193.
 —, Peter, chaplain, 266.
 —, Richard, 221.
 —, Robert, 114, 116.
 —, Robert, clerk, 185.
 —, Roger, of Harwich, 193.
 —, Rose late wife of William, 249.
 —, Thomas, 247, 251.
 —, Walter, 268.
 —, William, 7.
 —, William, 266.
 Pavnell, Geoffrey, 260.
 Pebemersh, Ralph son of Ralph de, rector of Bulmer, 19.
 Pebenersh, Cecily wife of Ralph de, 50, 52.
 —, John son of Ralph de, 51.
 —, Ralph son of William de, 50-2.
Pebmarsh (Pebenersh, Pebenher, Pebemersh), 23, 28, 35, 50-1, 73, 107, 147 *bis*, 243; manor and advowson, 52.
 —, rector of. *See* Abyton, R. de.
 —, *see also* Fitz Rauf, J.; Gentery, R.; Russel, R.
 Pecche (Pecche), Adam, 146.
 —, Agnes wife of Simon, 157.
 —, Hugh, of Little Canfield, 236.
 —, John, 102.
 —, Simon, 150-1, 154, 157.
 —, Simon, of Great Dunmow, 116, 132.
 —, Warin, 102.
 —, William, 137.
 Peccheys. *See* Petches.
 Pechand, Ellen wife of John, 183.
 —, John, 183.
 Peche. *See* Pecche.
 Peckham, East (Estpecham) [co. Kent], rector of. *See* Martyn, W.
 Pecok (Pekok), Beatrice wife of Thomas 136.
 —, Isabel wife of Richard, 179.
 —, Richard, 179.
 —, Roger, of Arkesden, 132.
 —, Thomas, of Pentlow, 136.
 —, William, 272.
 Pedegru, Thomas, of Willingale, 161.
 Peeke, John, of Cavendish, 194.
 Peet [in Peldon], John Bysouthen of, 11.
 Pegeon, Isabel wife of Robert, 233.
 —, Robert, of Brentwood, 233.
 Pegot, Thomas, 249.
 Peion, John, 252.
 Peious, William, of St. Osyth, 118.
 Pekke, John, 238.
 Pekok. *See* Pecok.
Peldon (Pelyngdon), 126, 148, 224, 236; manor and advowson, 25, 100, 120.
 Pelham, Stocking (Stokenpelham) [co. Hertford], rector of. *See* Hamond, W.
 Pelham, Eleanor wife of William de, 108.
 —, John, knight, 264, 267.
 —, William son of William de, 108.
 Pelyngdon. *See* Peldon.
 Pembridge (Pembrugge), co. Hereford, manor, 264.
 Pembroke, countess of. *See* Sancto Paulo, Mary de.
 Penbroke (Penbrokes) [in Tottenham], co. Middlesex, manor, 266.

- Penbrigge, William de, 84.
 Penbroskes. *See* Pembroskes.
 Pencrich (Penkerych), Edmund, clerk, 180.
 —, Katharine wife of Robert, 154.
 —, Robert, 154.
 Pennard, co. Somerset, 273.
 Penne, Agnes wife of William, 178.
 —, William, 148, 178, 183, 213.
 Pensax, John, 241.
 Pentek. *See* Panteg.
 Pentelowe, Gilbert de, rector of Deben, 91.
 —, John, of Great Maplestead, 76.
 —, Walter son of Humphrey de, 23.
 Penteneye, Hugh de, chaplain, 27.
Pentlow (Pentelowe), 26-7, 45-6, 62, 98, 120, 136, 140, 195, 209, 227; manor and advowson, 23, 151, 155.
 —, *see also* Atte Hoo, J.; Gervays, W.; Pecok, T.
 Pentrie (Pentrye), Felicia late wife of John, 153-4.
 Peny, Nicholas, 237.
 Penyfader (Panefader, Panyfader), Adam of Pleshev, 146.
 —, Isabel wife of John, 252.
 —, John, 164, 205, 225.
 —, John, of Fyfield, 232, 249, 252.
 —, John, the elder, 232, 235.
 —, John, the younger, 235.
 —, Margaret wife of Adam, 146.
 —, Stephen son of John, 252.
 —, Thomas, 225.
 —, Thomas son of John, 252.
 Pepir (Pepur), Margaret wife of Robert, 237.
 —, Richard, 268.
 —, Robert, 237.
 —, William, 237.
 Peps, Alice wife of John, 105.
 —, Joan wife of William, 169.
 —, John, 105.
 —, William, 169.
 Perchehay, Ralph, chaplain, 123.
 Perching (Perchyng) [in Fulking], co. Sussex, 225.
 Perchild, Felicia wife of John, 174.
 —, John, 174.
 Percy, Thomas de, knight, 186, 225.
 Perendon. *See* Parndon.
 Perepount (Perepound, Periepound, Perpound, Perpount, Pirpount, Pypound), Elizabeth wife of Peter, 4, 34, 52, 54 *bis*, 58, 61, 69, 88, 113.
 —, Hugh, 4.
 —, Peter, 4, 34, 52, 54 *bis*, 58, 61, 69, 88, 113.
 —, Robert, chaplain, 54, 58.
 Perers, Alice de, daughter of. *See* Despayne, J., 247.
 Peres, John, 58.
 Perevyll, Robert, 146.
 Perham, Thomas de, 42.
 Periepound. *See* Perepount.
 Perkyn, Maud wife of William, 127.
 —, William, of Pampisford, 127.
 Perndon. *See* Parndon.
 Pernell, Richard, 175.
 Perot, Margery wife of Richard, 165.
 —, Richard, 145, 170.
 —, Richard, of Little Leighs, 165, 184.
 Perpound, Perpount. *See* Perepount.
 Pershore, co. Worcester, 268.
 Person (Persoun), Agnes wife of William, 81.
 —, Alice daughter of John, 97.
 —, Henrv, 247, 256.
 —, Joan wife of Henry, 247.
 —, Joan wife of William, 40.
 —, John, of Barking, 97.
 —, Nicholas, of Barking, 64.
 —, Richard, of Daventry, chaplain, 125.
 —, William, 81.
 —, William, of Lavenham, 40.
 —, William, of Great Bromley, 175.
 Persshore, Katharine wife of William de, 41.
 —, William de, citizen of London, 41.
 Perstede. *See* Prested.
 Perstede, Humphrey de, 181.
 Pertenhale, John, 222 *bis*.
 —, Margaret late wife of John, 222.
 Perye, Joan wife of Richard, 273.
 —, Richard, of Widdington, 273.
 Peryman, William, 221.
 Peryndon. *See* Parndon.
 Pet, Hugh le, 67.
 Petches (Peccheys), in Finchingfield, manor, 217, 234.
 Pete, Cristina wife of Robert, 188, 200.
 —, Robert, of Dagenham, 188, 200.
 Peteman (Piteman), Agnes wife of Godewin, 217, 223.
 —, Godewin, of Ravleigh, 217, 223.
 —, John, of Lamarsh, 258.
 Peterborough (Peturburgh) [co. Northampton], Thomas Garton of, 267.
 Petifraunk, Alice wife of William, 24.
 —, William son of William, of Harwich, knight, 24.
 Petsfield (Petesfeld) [in North Weald Bassett], 222.
 Petteworth. *See* Petworth.
 Pettistree (Petristre), co. Suffolk, advowson, 170.
 Peturburgh. *See* Peterborough.

- Petworth (Petteworth), Thomas, attorney, 210, 223, 226, 231.
- Petyon, Alice late wife of John, 220.
- , Cecily daughter of Alice, 220.
- Petyt, John, of Great Horkesley, 157.
- Peuere (Peyuere, Peyure), Cristiana wife of Thomas, 152-3.
- , Hawisia wife of William, 10.
- , Joan wife of William, 243, 245.
- , Ralph, 10.
- , Ralph, 64.
- , Thomas, of Great Dunmow, 152-3.
- , William, 10.
- , William, citizen and goldsmith of London, 219, 232, 243, 245.
- Peynton. *See* Pivington.
- Peverel, honour of, 1, 27.
- Peverel (Peverell), Edmund, of West Hanningfield, 155, 197, 203, 220, 232.
- , Hamo, 38.
- , Hugh, clerk, 187, 197, 204.
- , Hugh, knight, 27, 90, 108.
- , Hugh son of John, 90.
- , John, 90, 102, 119.
- , John son of Hamo, 38.
- , Lucy wife of John, 90.
- , Margaret wife of Edmund, 220.
- , Margaret wife of John, 38.
- , Maud wife of Hugh, 27, 90, 108.
- , Maud daughter of John, 108.
- , Petronilla wife of John, 102, 119.
- Pevor's Farm (Wateshurst) [in Sible Hedingham], manor, 64.
- Peyntour, Cristiana wife of John le, 72.
- , Hugh, clerk, 218 *bis*.
- , John, clerk, 232, 258.
- , John le, of Broxted, 72.
- , Robert le, of Halstead, 66.
- , William, chaplain, 185.
- Peyto, Alice wife of John de, 39.
- , John de, 39.
- Peyton [co. Suffolk], John Aroundel of, 124.
- Peyton Hall (Pakenhohalle) [in Manuden], manor, 273.
- Peyton, Gunnora wife of John de, 152.
- , John de, 152.
- , John, knight, 198.
- , Margaret wife of John, 198, 227.
- Peyuere, Peyure. *See* Peuere.
- Philipp (Phelipe, Phelyp), Katherine wife of William, 152.
- , Thomas, 36.
- , William, 152.
- , William, 255.
- Philippot, John, citizen of London, 165.
- Phippe, Agnes wife of John, 112.
- , John, of Waltham Holy Cross, 112.
- Picaz, John son of John, of Northfleet, 44.
- Pichard (Pychard), Edward, 249, 262.
- , Elizabeth wife of Nicholas, 123.
- , Nicholas, 123.
- Picot. *See* Pycot.
- Picotts (Pikotes, Pycottes) [in Great Saling], manor, 191, 248.
- Piers, John, of Stanford le Hope, 136.
- Pig (Pyg), Alice wife of William, 131, 150.
- , William, of Braintree, 131, 150.
- Pightesle. *See* Pythchley.
- Pik, John, 58.
- , Roger, 58.
- Pikeman. *See* Pykeman.
- Pikotes. *See* Picotts.
- Pilgryme, Margaret wife of William, 263.
- , William, of London, 263.
- Pilleth (Pullith) [co. Radnor], lordship, 264.
- Piltone (Pylton), John, of Great Parndon, 246, 260.
- Pimperne (Pymperne), co. Dorset, manor, 265.
- Pinchbeck (Pynchebek), co. Lincoln, 186.
- , vicar of. *See* Loges, T.
- Pipard (Pippard), Henry, 228.
- , John, 27-8.
- , John, 228.
- Piper, William, 221.
- Piriton (Piryton), Richard de, clerk, 101, 132.
- Pirpoint. *See* Perepoint.
- Piteman. *See* Peteman.
- Pitsea (Pyccheseye), 263.
- Pivington (Peynynton) [in Pluckley], co. Kent, 225.
- Placidacy, John, 160.
- , Margery wife of John, 160.
- Plasey, Plasseto. *See* Pleshey.
- Plassh, Agnes wife of John, 185.
- , John, 185.
- Plassy. *See* Pleshey.
- Plays (Playz), John, knight, 201.
- , Margaret wife of Richard de, 120.
- , Margaret wife of William, 206.
- , Richard de, knight, 120.
- , Richard son of Richard de, 63.
- , William, knight, 206.
- Pledgdon (Plecheden, Plycheden) [in Henham], 51, 71; manor, 76, 251.
- , John Porter of, 188.
- Pleissches. *See* Pleshey.
- Plescy (Plessesis), Andrew de, vicar of Great Waltham, 18, 49, 55, 75, 80.
- , John son of William de, 144.
- , Margaret wife of William de, 144.

- Plescy (Plessetis), William son of William de, 144.
- Pleshey** (Plasseto, Plasshe, Plassy, Pleissshes, Plesset, Plesseth, Plesshe, Plessitz, Plessy, Plessys), 85, 116, 131, 135, 146, 151, 157, 187, 197, 204, 206, 212, 220, 268; advowson, 220.
- , college, 220; master of. *See* Kirke-ton, J.
- , rector of. *See* Louthe, W. de; Renkyn, J.
- , *see also* Blomvill, T.; Blount, G. le; Clerk, H.; Hamsted, J.; Herd, W. le; Isbrond, J.; Lucas, J.; Medburne, J.; Mot, J.; Noon, W.; Penyfader, A.; Ropere, J., S. and W. le; Sadelere, W.; Tanner, T. le; Whyn, J.
- Plesington, Robert de, 59.
- Plesse, William de, the younger, 2.
- Plesses (Plesseth), William de, of Writtle, 49, 57.
- Plessetis. *See* Pleshey.
- Plessetis. *See* Plescy.
- Plessitz, Plessy, Plessys. *See* Pleshey.
- Pleyford, John de, of Chesterford, 61.
- Pleystowe, Ailuin de, 50.
- , Cecily wife of Walter de, 50.
- , John de, chaplain, 50.
- , Walter son of Ailuin de, 50.
- Plomer, Augustine, of Colchester, 180, 189.
- , Elizabeth wife of Augustine, 180, 189.
- , John, 210.
- , John, merchant, 244.
- , John, of Halstead, 123.
- , Margaret, 143.
- Plumberow (Plumberewe) [in Hock-lev], manor, 32, 120.
- Plumpton [co. Northampton], rector of. *See* Borham, J.
- Plougrom, John, 223.
- , Maud wife of John, 223.
- Plycheden. *See* Pledgdon.
- Pod, John, of Colchester, 228, 230, 244.
- , Juliana, 228.
- Podeney, Agnes wife of Roger, 224.
- , Roger, 224.
- Podezethe. *See* Pudsey.
- Podmore, Roger de, chaplain, 120.
- Pointon, Robert, clerk, 271.
- Pokelchirche, Thomas, 179, 180.
- Pokerich, John de, attorney, 34.
- Pokethorp, Ralph de, 24.
- , Ralph de, vicar of Great Sampford, 93.
- Pole, Geoffrey, of Beauchamp Roding, 249.
- Pole, John, of Aythorpe Roding, 249.
- , Richard de, of Good Easter, 219.
- Poley (Poleye), Albreda wife of Richard de, 32.
- , Isabel wife of William de, 73.
- , Richard de, 32.
- , Roger de, 88.
- , William son of Ralph de, 73.
- Poleyn, William, chaplain, 31.
- Pollard, Agnes, 163.
- , John, of Maldon, 160, 179, 184.
- , Lettice wife of John, 160, 184.
- , Margaret wife of Richard, 163, 165, 173, 213.
- , Richard, of Danbury, 163, 165, 173, 213.
- , Roesia wife of Sewal, 27.
- , Sewal, 27.
- , Thomas, 185.
- , Walter, 253.
- Polleye, Alice wife of John, 145.
- , John de, of Fordham, 58, 145.
- Polmere, John Smyth of, 131.
- Polstead (Polstede), co. Suffolk, 136, 182; manor and advowson, 136, 182.
- , John Capell of, 219.
- Polyner, John, 119.
- Pomfreyt (Pountfreit, Pountfreyt, Puntfreyt), Henry, citizen and alderman of London, 254.
- , John, of Great Bardfield, 184.
- , William, of Great Bardfield, 105, 139, 175.
- Pondere, John, 217.
- Pontefract, co. York, 186.
- Ponyngges, Michael de, knight, 107.
- Pope, Emma wife of John, 122.
- , John, 122.
- , Richard, 48.
- Popelote, John, 176.
- Popeshall (Popeshale) [in Coldred?], co. Kent, 225.
- Popham, John son of Henry, 251.
- , Margaret wife of John, 251.
- Porter, Alice wife of John le, 69.
- , Alice wife of John le, 97.
- , Henry son of William le, 80.
- , James, of Stebbing, 87, 89.
- , Joan wife of Henry le, 80.
- , John le, of Barking, 97, 216.
- , John, of Kimbolton, chaplain, 142.
- , John, of Pledgdon, 188.
- , John, of Roydon, 234.
- , John son of Geoffrey le, of Boreham, 63, 69.
- , John son of William, 89.
- , Katharine wife of John, 188.
- , Margery wife of James, 87, 89.
- , Maud wife of John, 89.
- , Richard, 89.

- Porter, Robert, of Thaxted, 249, 262, 264, 271.
 —, Robert son of John le, 69.
 —, Thomas, of Aveyley, 253.
 —, William, 53.
 —, William le, of Stebbing, 80, 89.
 Porteroze, Laurence, 214.
 Portesmuth, Alice wife of Hugh de, 82.
 —, Hugh de, 82.
 Portier, Agnes wife of George le, 25.
 —, George le, of Great Tey, 25.
 Portland, co. Dorset, manor, 265.
 Portman, Robert, 266.
 Portour, Thomas, falconer, 163.
 Postridge (Postrigge) [in Spaxton], co. Somerset, 126.
 Postwick (Possewyk) [co. Norfolk], rector of. *See* Taunton, N. de
 Poteman, Joan wife of Richard, 105.
 —, Richard, of Goldhanger, 105.
 Poteneye, Richard, 148.
 Potte, John, 189.
 Pottenham. *See* Puttenham.
 Pottere, John, of Stebbing, 130.
 —, Lora wife of John, 130.
 —, Richard, of Stow Maries, 204.
 —, William of Purleigh, 205.
 Potton, co. Bedford, 108.
 Potton, Alice wife of Richard de, 100.
 —, Richard de, 100.
 —, William de, rector of Heydon, 163.
 Poucyn, Michael, 94.
 —, Nicholaa wife of Michael, 94.
 Poulisbeuchamp. *See* Belchamp St. Paul's.
 Pounbrey, Robert, 11.
 —, Roger, vicar of Dovercourt, 11.
 Pouns, John, 270.
 —, Margery wife of John, daughter of John Norman, citizen and goldsmith of London, 270.
 Pountfreit, Pountfreyt. *See* Pomfreyt.
 Pountfreyt [in Poplar], co. Middlesex, manor, 120.
 Pourte, Alice wife of John, 64.
 —, John, of Great Totham, 64.
 Power, Avice, wife of John le, 2.
 —, John son of Robert le, 2.
 —, Robert le, of Little Fordham, 2.
 Poynes. *See* Poyntz.
 Poyntel, Alice wife of Gilbert, 126.
 —, Gilbert, 126.
 Poynton, Agnes wife of John, 104.
 —, John, of Glemsford, 104.
 Poyntz (Poynz, Poynes), Eleanor wife of Poncius, daughter of William Baudewyne, 168, 179, 180.
 —, John, 259.
 Poyntz (Poynz, Poynes), Poncius son of Nicholas, of Tockington, 168, 179, 180.
 Praggel, Elizabeth wife of John, 135.
 —, John, of Barking, 102, 135.
 Prat, Alice wife of John, 171.
 —, John, of Bishop's Stortford, 196.
 —, John, of Stebbing, 171.
 —, Lettice late wife of John, of Rayne, 71.
 —, Richard, 221.
 —, William, of West Hanningfield, 67.
 Prayer's Farm (Bourhall) [in Sible Hedingham], manor, 64.
 Prentis (Prentiz, Prentys), Henry, of Sudbury, 26.
 —, John, 81.
 —, John, 114.
 —, John, of Chatham in Great Wal-
 tham, 155, 231.
 —, John, of Good Easter, 139.
 —, John, of Wimbish, 123.
 —, Margaret wife of John, 123.
 —, Richard, 176.
 —, Sarah wife of John, 81.
 —, Thomas, of Chelmsford, 253, 271.
 —, Thomas, of Finchingfield, 2.
 —, William, of Chelmsford, 134, 159, 188, 224.
 Prest, John, chaplain, 124, 159.
 —, Maud wife of William, 147.
 —, William, 147.
 Prested (Perstede), in Feering, manor, 159, 181 *bis*, 209, 226.
 Presteigne (Prestheind) [co. Radnor], lordship, 264.
 Presteney, Agnes wife of John, 167.
 —, John, 167.
 —, John, clerk, 117.
 Prestessone, Alice wife of John, 114.
 —, John, of Aldreth, 114.
 Prestheind. *See* Presteigne.
 Preston, co. Rutland, manor, 132.
 Preston, co. Suffolk, manor, 64.
 Preston, Agnes wife of John de, 149.
 —, Agnes wife of Richard de, 218.
 —, Anne wife of Richard, 165, 174, 182.
 —, John, 248.
 —, John, clerk, 258.
 —, John de, 206.
 —, John de, leech, 149.
 —, Richard, 165, 174, 182.
 —, Richard de, 218.
 —, Thomas de, vicar of Roydon, 67.
 —, William, 254.
 —, William de, rector of Lambourne, 100.
 Preterwell, Pretewell, Pretilwell. *See* Prittlewell.
 Prille, Cecily wife of Ralph, 160.

- Prille, Isabel wife of Luke, 153.
 —, Luke, of Bocking, 153.
 —, Ralph, 160.
 Primerole, Luke, 11.
 Priour, Emma wife of Geoffrey, 162.
 —, Geoffrey, 162.
 —, Isabel wife of Thomas, 112.
 —, Joan wife of John, 137.
 —, Joan wife of Thomas, 43, 50, 75, 84.
 —, John, 137.
 —, John son of Thomas, 43.
 —, Robert, of Colchester, 230.
 —, Thomas, 43, 50, 75, 84.
 —, Thomas, 112.
 —, Thomas son of Thomas, 43, 84.
 —, Thomas and Thomas, sons of Thomas, 112.
 —, Thomas, knight, 157.
 —, Thomasia daughter of Thomas, 43.
Prittlewell (Preterwell, Pretewell, Pritelwell, Priterwell, Pritewell, Prytevell, Prytilwelle), 3, 14, 61-2, 65, 71, 86, 91, 93, 98, 110-2, 128-9, 160, 179, 203 *bis*, 204, 209, 260 *bis*, 263.
 —, *see also* Berland, J. de; Brymmyng, J.; Helote, A.; Lorkyn, W.; Paperell, J.; Shouke, R. de; Wright, J.; Wyre, J. and R. le.
 Prittlewell (Preterwell, Pretilwell, Pritelwell, Priterwell, Pritewell, Pritwell), Elizabeth (Isabel) wife of John, 203 *bis*, 204, 246-8.
 —, John, 203 *bis*, 204, 246-8.
 —, John de, citizen and apothecary of London, 76, 79, 85, 91 *bis*, 98.
 —, Sibil wife of John de, 76, 85.
 Prodhorne, Alice wife of Richard, 36.
 —, Henry, of London, 20.
 —, Richard son of Thomas, 36.
 Profot. *See* Proudfoot.
 Prophete, Alice wife of John, 153.
 —, John, 153.
 —, John, clerk, 179, 247.
 Proudfoot (Profot, Proufot), Margery wife of Robert, 269.
 —, Richard, of Terling, 158.
 —, Robert, of London, shipwright, 269.
 —, Thomas, 222.
 —, Thomas, of Terling, 160.
 Proudman, John, 160.
 —, Margery wife of John, 160.
 Proufot. *See* Proudfoot.
 Prude, Joan late wife of John, of Fobbing, 26.
 Prykel, John son of Martin, 86.
 Prys, Richard de, rector of Purleigh, 28, 33, 56.
 Prytevell, Prytilwelle. *See* Prittlewell.
 Pudrige. *See* Putteridge Bury.
 Pudsey (Podezethe) [in Canewdon], 72.
 Pulford [co. Chester?], William Pygot of, 230.
 Pulko (Pulleko), Alice wife of John, 170.
 —, Joan wife of Sewal, 30.
 —, John, of Maldon, 170.
 —, Sewal, 30.
 Pullith. *See* Pilleth.
 Pulteneye, John de, 39.
 —, John de, knight, 73.
 Pulter, John, of Hatfield, 128.
 —, Martin, 111.
 —, Richard, of Great Dunmow, 179.
 —, Simon, of Witham, 130.
 Punch, Stephen, 58.
 Punchard, John, barber, 213.
 —, Katharine wife of John, 213.
 Puchelote, John, 192.
 —, Maud wife of John, 192.
 Pundelenyt, Joan wife of John, 142.
 —, John, 142.
 Punet (Pynette), John, of Chipping Ongar, 193 *ter*, 207.
 —, Katharine wife of John, 193 *ter*, 207.
 Punge, Richard, 195.
 Puntfreyt. *See* Pomfreyt.
 Purde, Mabel wife of Richard, 108.
 —, Richard, of Rochford, 108.
 Purle (Purlee), Joan wife of John de, 118.
 —, John de, 81, 92, 118.
Purleigh (Northpurle, Purle, Purlee), 9, 20, 29, 30, 33, 49, 53, 56 *bis*, 59, 60, 89, 97-8, 113, 128, 153, 165, 213, 227, 260, 264.
 —, rector of. *See* Prys, R. de.
 —, William the clerk of, Alice sister of, 5.
 —, —, John son of, 5.
 —, *see also* Bataylle, E.; Chyld, J.; Cook, J.; Herd, J.; Potter, W.; Waryn, J.
 Purlvaunt, Alice wife of John, 270.
 —, John, 270.
 Purre, Margaret wife of Thomas, 129.
 —, Thomas, of Enfield, 129.
 Purt, John, 218.
 Pottenham (Pottenham) [co. Hertford], John Goce of, 29.
 Putehale, John, of Upminster, 173.
 Putteridge Bury (Pudrige) [in Offley], co. Hertford, 126.
 Pycard (Pykard), Alice wife of Simon, 106.
 —, Joan wife of Richard, 62.

- Pycard (Pykard), John, 163.
 —, Richard, 62.
 —, Simon, of Ongar, 106.
 Pyccheseye. *See* Pitsea.
 Pychard. *See* Pichard.
 Pyckebothe, Ellen wife of John, 73.
 —, John, 73.
 Pycot (Picot, Pykot), Joan sister of John, 249.
 —, Joan wife of William, 37, 66.
 —, Joan wife of William, 210.
 —, John son of John, 249.
 —, John son of William, of Great Saling, 70.
 —, Katharine wife of John, 70.
 —, Robert son of William, of Pattiswick, 97, 107.
 —, William, 210.
 —, William, of London, fishmonger, 244.
 —, William son of Robert, of Pattiswick, 37, 46, 51, 57, 66-7, 79, 97.
 Pycottes. *See* Picotts.
 Pyc, Agnes wife of Thomas, 220.
 —, Alice wife of John, 188.
 —, Cristina wife of Thomas, 188.
 —, Joan wife of John, 202.
 —, John, 202.
 —, John, of Chelmsford, mason, 188.
 —, Thomas, 220.
 —, Thomas, of Aldham, 188.
 —, Walter, of Felsted, 22.
 Pyg. *See* Pig.
 Pygot, Joan wife of William, 230.
 —, John, 270, 272.
 —, John the elder, clerk, 242.
 —, John the younger, clerk, 242.
 —, William, of Pulford, 230.
 Pyioun, Selvana late wife of Henry, of Aveley, 30.
 Pykard. *See* Pycard.
 Pyke, Thomas, citizen and draper of London, 270.
 Pykeman (Pykman), John, of Lambourne, the elder, 171, 214, 254.
 —, John, of Lambourne, the younger, 243, 267.
 Pykenham, Elizabeth wife of John, 190.
 —, John, 190.
 —, John, citizen of London, 197.
 Pykeroun, Hugh, 138.
 Pykman. *See* Pykeman.
 Pykot. *See* Pycot.
 Pylton. *See* Piltone.
 Pymperne. *See* Pimperne.
 Pynchebek. *See* Pinchbeck.
 Pynchepole, Roger, 256, 263.
 Pynchon (Pynchoun), Joan wife of Walter, 228.
 Pynchon (Pynchoun), John, of London, 203 *bis*, 204, 248.
 —, Walter, of London, 228.
 Pynette. *See* Punet.
 Pynkeneye, Elizabeth wife of Robert, 67, 90.
 —, Robert, of Thunderley or Wimbish, 67, 90.
 Pyrogge, Geoffrey, 170.
 Pyrton (Pyriton), co. Oxford, manor, 84.
 Pyryman, Joan wife of John, 232.
 —, John, 219, 232.
 —, Maud wife of John, 219.
 Pyshale (Pyssale), John de, rector of Alderton, 152.
 —, John de, rector of Cawston, 177.
 Pytchley (Pighlesle), co. Northampton, manor, 181.
 Pyte (Pytee), Richard, of Chrishall, 208.
 —, Walter, of Chrishall, 127, 137.
 Pytfold, William, 245.
 Quabrigg, Anselm (Anclm) de, of Laindon, 67 *bis*, 68.
 —, Joan wife of Anselm de, 67 *bis*, 68.
 Quadring (Quadryng), co. Lincoln, 186.
 Quendon (Quendene), 49.
 Quenton, Cristiana late wife of Laurence de, 113.
 —, Isabel wife of William de, 143.
 —, Joan wife of William de, 113.
 —, Richard de, clerk, 113.
 —, William de, 143.
 —, William de, knight, 113.
 Querneby, John de, clerk, 197.
 Quynnton, Joan wife of John, 251.
 —, John, 243, 251.
 Quyntyn, Salamon, of Magdalen Laver, 38.
 Quystron, John, of Great Leighs, 188.
 Raby [co. Durham], John de Nevill of, 157.
 Raby, Maud wife of Thomas, 142.
 —, Thomas, 142.
 Radeclive, John de, 9.
 —, Margaret wife of John de, 9.
 Radenore, John, of London, 230.
 Radeswell, William, 241.
 Radewynter, Margaret wife of Roger de, 51.
 —, Roger de, 51.
 Radnor (Radenore) [co. Radnor], castle, lordship and town, 264.
 Radwinter (Radewynter), 51, 72, 177, 203, 217; manor, 30, 73, 152.

Railegh. *See* Rayleigh.

Rainham (Reynham), 30, 44, 48, 76, 78, 95, 119, 132, 149, 151, 179, 191, 196, 206, 237-8, 249, 250 *bis*, 252, 254, 264; manor, 36, 61, 85.

—, vicar of. *See* Godwyne, J.; Mysenden, J. de.

—, *see also* Ace, R.; Bolynton, R.; Lylie, J.; Man, W.; Parker, W. le; Shipman, J.; Smyth, J.; Steer, J.; Thehale, J. in; Thressher, J.

Ralegh. *See* Rayleigh.

Ralsant. *See* Balsant.

Ramesden, William de, 191.

Ramesey. *See* Ramsey.

Rameseye, Elizabeth wife of Robert de, 150.

—, Robert de, citizen and fishmonger of London, 150.

Rammeseye. *See* Ramsey.

Rammyngseseye. *See* Ramsey Island.

Ramsden (Rammesden), William Cole of, 174.

—, **Bellhouse** (Estramesden, Rammesden, Ramysden, Belhous), 1, 31, 43, 129, 146, 164, 174; manor and advowson, 9.

—, *see also* Broun, J.; Tanner, J.

—, **Crays** (Rammesden Craye, R. Gray), 1, 24 *bis*, 36, 83, 102, 178, 180; advowson, 157, 180; manor, 157.

Ramsey (Ramesey, Rammeseye) 6, 29, 55, 68, 85, 103, 112, 165, 190, 245; manor, 99.

—, John, vicar of, 6, 46.

—, Thomas, vicar of, 103.

—, John Godefrey of, 165.

Ramsey Island (Rammyngseseye) [in Steeple], John Heyr of, 156, 179.

Ramsev, Robert, 232.

Randall (Rundale) [in Shorne, co. Kent], Thomas de Cobeham of, 158.

Randes, Mary wife of Thomas, 109.

—, Thomas, of Farnham, 109.

Rane, Margery wife of Thomas, 127.

—, Thomas, of West Tilbury, 127.

Ranner, Alice wife of Thomas, 172.

—, Thomas, 172.

Rasen, Middle (Middel Rasen). co. Lincoln, 126.

Rasene, Alice wife of William, 178.

—, William, 178.

Raskelf (Raskell), co. York, manor, 266.

Rastald (Restald), Joan wife of Walter, 214.

—, Walter, 214, 237.

Ratlesden (Ratlidsen), Joan wife of William, 159.

Ratlesden (Ratlidsen), John de, of Colchester, 52.

—, William, 159.

Rattlesden (Ratlysden), co. Suffolk, 146.

Rauelc. *See* Raveley, Great.

Rauerethe. *See* Rawreth.

Rauf, John, rector of Copford, 167, 177.

Raulyn, Thomas son of Philippa, 5.

Raumpayne, Roger, 221.

Raunche, Joan wife of Nicholas, 192. —, Nicholas, 192.

Raurethe. *See* Rawreth.

Raveley, Great (Rauelc) [co. Huntingdon], William Moigne of, 11.

Raven, John, of Easton, 164, 168, 172.

Ravenstone (Ravenston), co. Buckingham, manor, 197.

Ravenyng, William, 270.

Rawechyn, John, 247.

Rawelyn, John, clerk, 250.

Rawreth (Rauerethe, Raurethe, Raurithe), 9, 14, 17, 23, 31, 42, 50, 53, 128, 131, 144, 147, 200, 203, 218, 244, 246; manor, 31, 119, 136.

—, Beeches in, *q.v.*

—, Tryndehayes in, *q.v.*

—, rector of. *See* Thornhull, J. de.

—, *see also* Atte Felde, J.; Neweman, W.

Raydre. *See* Rhayader.

Rayleigh (Railegh, Ralegh, Reilegh, Releg, Reylegh, Reyleye, Reylie, Ruylegh), 9, 15-7, 31, 50, 64, 72, 76 *bis*, 82-3, 93, 99, 122, 159, 168, 188, 192, 203-4, 210, 218, 220, 223, 233, 240, 244, 253 *bis*, 254, 272.

—, honour, 19.

—, rector of. *See* Bosyate, T.; Tasseburgh, W.

—, *see also* Atte Goter, H.; Baryngton, J.; Brehaunson, R. de; Broun, T.; Geyr, W.; Hamond, W.; Hyn-ton, W. de; Irlond, H.; Oliver, J.; Parker, J.; Peteman, G.; Smyth, J.; Sprot, J. and R.

Rayne (Little Reigne, Reynes), 10, 24, 62-3, 70-1, 93, 114, 117 *bis*, 160, 174, 188, 210, 229; manor and advowson, 46.

—, rector of. *See* Houghton, R. de.

—, *see also* Howelot, T.; Parker, J.; Prat, J.; Spryg, W.

Recham, Agnes wife of Roger, 229.

—, Roger, 229.

Recheford. *See* Rochford.

Rede [co. Suffolk], 269.

Rede, Agnes wife of John, 160.

—, Agnes wife of Richard le, 86.

- Rede, Cristina wife of Richard le, 109.
 —, John, 160.
 —, John, 252.
 —, John, of Braintree, 266, 268.
 —, Richard le, 86.
 —, Richard le, of Moreton, 109.
 —, Richard, of Wethersfield, 206.
 Redebrok, la, Ranulph de la March of, 66.
 Redeleg. *See* Redleg.
 Redeman, Agnes wife of John, 218.
 —, John, 218.
 Redeswell, Agnes wife of Walter de, 62, 65.
 —, Cecily de, 234.
 —, John son of William, 253.
 —, Master Robert de, 19.
 —, Robert de, 61.
 —, Walter de, 62, 65.
 Redeswelle. *See* Ridgewell.
 Redham. *See* Reedham.
 Redham, Agnes wife of John de, 88.
 —, Alice wife of John, 158.
 —, John de, 88.
 —, John, of Barking, 158.
 Redheved, John, 152.
 Rediswell. *See* Ridgewell.
 Redleg (Redeleg, Redleye), Cecily wife of Roger, 160, 201.
 —, Henry, 138, 193.
 —, Joan wife of Roger, 113.
 —, Maud wife of Thomas de, 130.
 —, Roger, 113.
 —, Roger, of Terling, 160, 201.
 —, Thomas de, 130.
 Redmarley (Ridmarley), co. Worcester, 132.
 Redmere, Katharine wife of Stephen, 267.
 —, Stephen, citizen and mercer of London, 267.
 Redyng, Ellen wife of Thomas, 271.
 —, Thomas, 271.
 Reed, Maud wife of John, 37.
 —, John, 37.
 —, John, of Maldon, 162.
 Reedham (Redham), co. Norfolk, 225.
 Reepharn (Refham), co. Lincoln, 126.
 Reepharn (Refham), co. Norfolk, 225.
 Reepharn, Joan wife of Roger de, 110, 128.
 —, Roger de, 110, 128.
 Reigne, Little. *See* Rayne.
 Reilegh, Releg. *See* Rayleigh.
 Remys, Thomas, 224.
 Reneuile, John de, 29.
 Renkyn, John, rector of Pleshey, 114.
 —, John, saddler, 224.
 Repinghale. *See* Rippingale.
 Reppes, John, 251.
 —, William, rector of Dennington, 27.
 Repyngdale, Robert, 221.
 Res ap Rees, 101.
 Reson, Joan wife of John, 260.
 —, John, 260.
 Resshemere, Robert de, 30, 85.
 Ressheworth. *See* Rushford.
 Restald. *See* Rastald.
 Retherfeld Pippard. *See* Rotherfield Peppard.
 Retherheth, Retherhith. *See* Rotherhith.
 Rettendon (Retyndon, Retyngdon), 17, 38, 42, 131, 165, 218.
 —, field names in, 38.
 —, *see also* Criket, J.; Dore, J.; Gilberd, W.
 Reve, Agnes wife of Henry le, 18.
 —, Geoffrey le, of Boreham, 140.
 —, Gilbert le, 112.
 —, Henry le, of Takeley, 18.
 —, Joan, 265.
 —, John le, of South Benfleet, 11.
 —, Roger, 180.
 —, William, 270.
 Revekyn, Joan wife of William, 98.
 —, John, of Barking, 98.
 —, William, of Barking, 98.
 Revel, John, of Shimpling, 137.
 —, Robert, 269.
 Reveson, John, of Henham, 153.
 Rewenhale, Alexander de, of Braintree, 151.
 —, Felicia wife of Alexander de, 151.
 —, Joan de, 79.
 Rewenhall. *See* Rivenhall.
 Reydon. *See* Roydon.
 Reydon, Elizabeth wife of Walter de, 112.
 —, John de, 216.
 —, Margery late wife of Robert de, 19.
 —, Ralph de, wife of. *See* Blount, E.
 —, Walter de, 112.
 Reyersche. *See* Ryarsh.
 Reygate, Alice wife of Henry de, 13.
 —, Henry de, of London, 13.
 Reyleye, Reylegh. *See* Rayleigh.
 Reyman, Agnes wife of John, 26.
 —, John, 26 *bis*.
 —, Ralph, of Corringham, 214.
 Reynald. *See* Reynold.
 Reynberd, Agnes wife of Thomas, 99.
 —, John son of Thomas, 111.
 —, Roger son of Thomas, 99.
 —, Thomas, 99.
 Reyndon. *See* Roydon.
 Reyne, Reynes, Great. *See* Braintree.
 Reyne, Maud wife of Thomas, 154.
 —, Ralph, of Thaxted, 259.
 —, Thomas, 154.

- Reyne, William, of Colchester, 112.
 Reyner, Joan wife of Roger, 168.
 —, Roger, 168.
 Reynes, Little. *See* Rayne.
 Reynes, Geoffrey son of Geoffrey de, 62.
 —, Geoffrey son of Robert de, 62.
 —, Joan wife of Geoffrey de, 62.
 —, Margery wife of Geoffrey de, 62.
 —, Walter de, 22.
 Reynham. *See* Rainham.
 Reynham, Edmund de, 191.
 Reynold (Reynald), Agnes wife of Roger, 220.
 —, Alice wife of John, 50.
 —, Isabel late wife of William, 55.
 —, Joan wife of John, 152.
 —, Joan wife of Richard, 238.
 —, John, 50.
 —, John, 152.
 —, John, 247.
 —, John, 260.
 —, John, 266.
 —, John, of Blackmore, 251.
 —, John, of Saffron Walden, 20.
 —, John, of Stapleford, 194.
 —, Roesia wife of John, 20.
 —, Richard, 238.
 —, Robert, 262.
 —, Robert, of Bures St. Mary, 245.
 —, Roger, 220.
 —, Thomas, 215.
 —, Thomas, of Shopland, 243.
 Reynwell, Cristina late wife of William, 245.
 Rhayader (Raydre) [co. Radnor], castle and lordship, 264.
 Ricarde, John, of Matching, 194.
 Richard, John, 138.
 Richard's Castle, co. Salop, 21; manor and advowson, 21.
 —, Richard de Talebot of, 21.
 Richeman, William, shipman, 269.
 Richemund, Bartholomew, of Thaxted, 57.
 —, Hilary wife of Bartholomew, 57.
 —, John son of Bartholomew, 57.
 Richewode, William, of Salcott, 154.
 Richier, Alice wife of Richard, 196.
 —, Richard, 196.
Rickling (Riklynge, Rykelyngge), 49, 53, 169, 225.
 —, John Beauchamp of, 82, 84.
 Ridford, Ralph de, 126.
Ridgewell (Redeswell, Rodeswell), 11, 55, 63, 85, 113, 120-1, 123, 144, 187, 217, 228, 234, 253; manor, 235.
 —, *see also* Chapman, J.; Fynch, J. and S.; Smyth, W. le.
 Rierssh. *See* Ryarsh.
 Rigge, Alice wife of John, 131.
 —, John, of Mucking, 131.
 Rikedom (Riggedon, Rikdon, Rygdon, Rykedom), Margery wife of Robert, 192, 207.
 —, Robert, of Witham, 180, 187, 192, 195, 201, 203, 205, 207 *bis*, 210, 214-6, 220 *bis*, 222, 226 *bis*, 228, 230, 232-3, 236, 239 *bis*, 242, 248, 255, 256 *bis*, 258, 259 *ter*, 264 *bis*, 266, 27-2; attorney, 146, 158, 169.
 Riklynge. *See* Rickling.
 Ringers (Ryngiers) manor [in Terling], 80.
 Ringeton, Margaret wife of Robert de, 20.
 —, Robert de, 20.
 Ringstone (Ryngesdon) [in Rippingale], co. Lincoln, manor, 161, 193.
 Ringwould (Ryngwelde), co. Kent, manor, 248.
 Rippingale (Repinghale) [co. Lincoln], rector of. *See* Bytham, R. de; Lopere, J.
 Ripple (Riple), co. Kent, 225.
 Rise (Ryse in Holderness), co. York, manor and advowson, 266.
 Risshtoft, Maud wife of Thomas de, 213.
 —, Thomas de, of Wisbech, 213.
Rivenhall (Rewenhale, Rewenhall), 5, 7, 49 *bis*, 55, 95, 153, 173, 199, 222, 231, 233; manor, 52.
 —, John, rector of, 222.
 —, rector of. *See* Lalleforde, W. de.
 —, *see also* Archer R.; Atte Shepene, I.; Bagerouke, J.; Coggeshale J.; Cukkok, W.; Doreward, J.; Herd, J. le; Page, J.
 Roberd, John, of Bocking, 36.
 —, John, of High Easter, 253, 270.
 Robert, Cecily wife of John, 29.
 —, John, of White Roding, 29.
 Robetot, William, 199.
 Robiaunt, Avice wife of Richard, 258.
 —, Richard, of Navestock, 258.
 Robyn, Hugh, 51.
 —, John, 138.
 —, John son of Alice, of Stansted Mountfitchet, 65.
 —, Thomas, of Paglesham, 111, 147.
 Roche, Thomas, citizen and vintner of London, 248, 262.
 Rocheford, Cristina late wife of Robert de, 69.
 Rochesford, Elizabeth daughter of Thomas de, 162.
 —, Joan wife of Thomas de, 162.
 —, Thomas de, 162.

- Rochester (Rouchestre), co. Kent, Delce in, *q.v.*
- Rochford** (Rocheford), 9, 23, 72, 85, 103, 108, 117, 135, 203, 233, 237, 242, 246, 259; manor, 90, 203, 259; advowson, 203, 259.
- , rector of. *See* Walton, R. de.
- , *see also* Atte Berwes, J.; Bray, W.; Burghyld, J.; Cavendish, J.; Corde-
waner, T.; Doget, J.; Knockill, J.;
Purde, R.; Shouke, J.; Sweyn, R.
- Rochford (Recheford) [co. Worcester,
formerly Hereford], manor, 265.
- Rockell's Farm (Wygepitte, Wygput)
[in Elmdon], 272; manor, 180, 192,
271-2.
- Rocketts (Rouenho, Roughno, Row-
enho) [in Stanford Rivers], manor,
152, 163, 243-4.
- Rockewode (Rocwode, Rokwod, Rook-
wod), John de, 159, 173 *bis*, 198 *bis*,
267.
- , John son of John, of Stanefeld,
209.
- , John son of Robert de, 75.
- , Margaret wife of Robert de, 75.
- , Robert de, 42, 75.
- , Thomas son of Robert de, 75.
- , William, 241.
- Rockland All Saints (Rokelond Toftes)
[co. Norfolk], rector of. *See* Hast-
yngges, R. de.
- Roding, Abness** (Abbesserothyng,
Rothyng, Rothyngg Abbatisse), 5,
19, 39, 102, 164, 204, 212, 243, 250,
270.
- , *see also* Bierden, E.; Syfras, J.
- Roding, Aythorpe** (Aythrophrothyng,
Aydroperothyngg, Eythorp Rothyng,
Heythropp Rotheringge. Rothyng
Aytrop), 102, 154, 172, 245; manor,
19, 43, 146, 255; advowson, 19, 43,
255.
- , rector of. *See* Godelefe, J.; Ty-
weresle, R. de.
- , *see also* Cocchere, J.; Crowe, T.;
Pole, J.
- Roding, Beauchamp** (Rothyng Beau-
champ, R. St. Botolph), 5, 25, 38,
112 *bis*, 140, 149, 164, 193 *bis*, 242,
250, 262-3; manor and advowson,
98-9, 129, 183.
- , Longbarns in, *q.v.*
- , *see also* Atte More, R.; Pole, G.;
Turnour, J.; Wodeward, J. and W.
- Roding, Berners** (Bernersrothyng,
Rothyng Berners), 40, 252.
- Roding, Leaden** (Ledene Rothyngg,
Ledenrothyng), 34, 102; manor, 162,
220.
- Roding, Margaret** (Margarete Roth-
yng, Mergrete Rothyng, R. St.
Margaret), 23, 29, 40, 169, 219;
manor, 70, 83; advowson, 70.
- Roding, Morrell (Morel) [in White
Roding], manor, 75.
- Roding, White** (Great, Whyte Roth-
yngge), 5, 7, 19, 41, 76, 85, 98, 103,
136, 141, 170, 250, 270; manor, 40,
60, 113, 143; advowson, 40, 113, 143.
- , *see also* Atte Brok, T.; Kyngesdon,
W. de; Lucas, J.; Robert, J.
- Rodlond, John son of Simon, 29.
- Roed, Alice wife of Robert, 122 *bis*.
- , Robert, 122 *bis*.
- Roffy (Rouhey) [in Great Dunmow],
John Parker of, 177.
- Roger (Roger), Beatrice wife of
Richard, 128.
- , Hugh, 219, 223.
- , Joan wife of Hugh, 219, 223.
- , John, of South Benfleet, ship-
wright, 161 *bis*.
- , Maud wife of John, 161.
- , Richard, of Tillingham, 128.
- Rogier, John, of Corringham, 138.
- Roilley, John, 170.
- Rok, William, rector of North Ocken-
don, 99.
- Rokel, Robert, of Borley, bastard, 237.
- Rokele, John, 79, 107.
- , Richard son of Richard de, 4.
- , Robert de, 238, 249.
- Rokell (Rokhill), Robert, 259, 260,
272.
- Rokelond Toftes. *See* Rockland.
- Rokelond, Alice wife of Robert de, 49.
- , Hugh de, 49.
- , Philip brother of Hugh de, 49.
- , Philip brother of Robert de, 49.
- , Robert de, 49.
- Rokesle, John son of Walter le, 21.
- , Thomas son of Thomas de, 85.
- Rokeswell. *See* Roxwell.
- Rokeswell, Cristina wife of William de,
68, 105.
- , Joan wife of Peter de, 31.
- , John son of Robert de, 13.
- , John son of Robert de, rector of
Chelmsford, 84.
- , John son of William de, 37, 57.
- , Peter son of William de, 31.
- , Robert son of William de, 13, 68,
105.
- , William son of Robert de, 53, 68,
105.
- Rokewod. *See* Rockewode.
- Rokholthalle. *See* Ruckholt.
- Rokhood, William, 265.
- Rokwod. *See* Rockewode.

- Rokyswell. *See* Roxwell.
 Rolekyn, William; 58.
 Rolf (Roolf), Adam, 187.
 —, Alice wife of John, 145, 184.
 —, John, 90.
 —, John, of Epping, 145, 184.
 —, Richard, of Little Waltham, 251.
 —, Thomas, 241, 245, 252-4, 265.
 Rolleston, William de, 36.
 Rollright (Rollendright, Rouland Right), co. Oxford, manor, 56, 101; advowson, 56.
 Rolphy (Roweheys), in Great Waltham, 204.
 Rolvenden (Rolvngdenn), co. Kent, advowson, 96.
 Roly, Cristina wife of John, 201.
 —, John, of Bow, 201.
 Romburgh, Master Clement de, 72.
Romford (Rumford), John atte Hethe of, 234.
 Romney, Old (Olderomene, Oldromengh), co. Kent, 225; manor, 248.
 Ronge, William, of Good Easter, 146.
 Ronewell. *See* Runwell.
 Ronton, Thomas, 109.
 Roo, Alice wife of John, 161, 184.
 —, Ellen wife of John, 105.
 —, John, 213.
 —, John, of Great Bardfield, 105, 161, 184.
 Rook, Martin, 83.
 —, Richard, of Westminster, 94, 168.
 —, William, clerk, 168, 179.
 Rookwod. *See* Rockewode.
 Roolf. *See* Rolf.
 Roos (Ros), Alesia (Alice), wife of John de, 40, 73.
 —, Geoffrey le, rector of Dengie, 28.
 —, Joan wife of John de, 30.
 —, John de, knight, 40, 73.
 —, John de, of Helmsley, knight, 235.
 —, John son of Robert de, 30.
 —, Nicholas, rector of Hunton, 35.
 —, Thomas, of Helmsley, knight, 259.
 —, Thomas son of William, 101.
 —, William de, of Helmsley, 101.
 Ropere, Alice wife of John le, 135.
 —, Avice wife of Robert, 218.
 —, Denise wife of Thomas le, 142.
 —, John, of Canterbury, 191.
 —, John le, of Pleshey, 135.
 —, Reynold, of Little Chesterford, 193.
 —, Robert, 218.
 —, Stephen le, of Pleshey, 135.
 —, Thomas, of Chelmsford, 208.
 —, Thomas le, of West Horndon, 142.
 —, William le, of Pleshey, 127.
 Rot (Rote), Reynald, 58.
 Rot (Rote), Joan wife of John, 125, 209, 230.
 —, John, 125, 209, 230.
 Rotere, John, 220.
 Rotheman, Sarah wife of William, 149.
 —, William, 149.
 Rotherfield Peppard (Retherfeld Pip-pard), co. Oxon, manor and advowson, 27.
 Rotherhithe (Retherheth, Rotherhuth), co. Surrey, manor, 21, 56.
 —, John Ballard of, 169.
 Rothewell, John, 232.
 —, Sarah wife of John, 232.
 Rothwell (Rothewell), co. Lincoln, 126.
 Rothyng, Rothyngg. *See* Roding.
 Rothyng, Great. *See* Roding, White.
 Rothyng Marcy, R. Marscy. *See* Marks Hall.
 Rothyng St. Botolph. *See* Roding, Beauchamp.
 Rothyng (Routhynge), Joan wife of John de, 100, 121.
 —, John, of Chelmsford, schoolmaster, 169.
 —, John, of Maldon, 210, 235.
 —, John de, of Shenfield, 100, 121.
 —, Margery wife of John, 169.
 Rotington, Maud wife of William de, 44.
 —, William de, 44.
 Rouceby, John, clerk, 181.
 Rouchestre. *See* Rochester.
 Rouenho. *See* Rocketts.
 Roughed, Agnes wife of Simon, 259.
 —, Simon, 259.
 Roughey, Walter de, 17, 46, 84.
 Roughno. *See* Rocketts.
 Rouhey. *See* Roffy.
 Rouhey, John son of John de, 60.
 —, Maud wife of Walter de, 60.
 —, Walter de, 60.
 —, Walter son of John de, 60.
 Rouland Right. *See* Rollright.
 Roundell, John, 255.
 Rounhey, Alice wife of John de, 2.
 —, John de, 2.
 Rous, Andrew, of Thaxted, 226.
 —, John, 186-7, 205, 247.
 —, John, of Sampford, 226.
 —, Juliana wife of Andrew, 226.
 —, Margaret wife of John, 226.
 —, Maud late wife of John le, 44.
 —, Nicholas le, citizen and draper of London, 115.
 —, Robert, knight, 181.
 —, Thomas, chaplain, 242.
 —, William le, of Dennington, 152.
 Routhynge. *See* Rothyng.
 Rowe (Rouwe), Alice wife of Thomas, 207.

- Rowe (Rouwe), John, 269.
 —, John, of Nayland, 221.
 —, Robert le, chaplain, 38.
 —, Thomas, of Black Notley, 207.
 Roweheyas. *See* Rolphy.
 Rowenhor. *See* Rocketts.
 Roweson, Robert, 221.
Roxwell (Rokeswell, Rokyswell), 68, 252.
 —, Peter Fitzwilliam of, 43.
Roydon (Reydon, Reyndon), 6, 76, 150, 234; manor, 225.
 —, Henry, rector of, 206, 216.
 —, vicar of. *See* Preston, T. de.
 —, *see also* Atte Hegge, W.; Atte Wald, R.; Atte Wode, R.; Porter, J.; Tyrhok, T.
 Royston, co. Hertford, 136.
 Royston, William de, 4.
 Ruckholt (Rokholthalle) [in Leyton], manor 59, 124.
 Ruddok, John, 225, 260, 267.
 —, Thomas, of Writtle, 271.
 Rudham, East (Estrudham), co. Norfolk, 225.
 Rudham, West (Westrudham), co. Norfolk, 225.
 Ruly, Geoffrey de, 103.
 —, John de, 162.
 —, Margaret wife of Geoffrey de, 103.
 —, Margery wife of John de, 162.
 Rumbold, Agnes wife of William, 267.
 —, Alice, 58.
 —, Etheldreda wife of William, 176.
 —, William, 176.
 —, William, 267.
 Rumford. *See* Romford.
 Rundale. *See* Randall.
Runwell (Ronewelle), 42, 51, 138, 272; advowson, 2, 42; manor, 2.
 —, *see also* Atte Pyrie, J. and W.; Sandhull, J. de and R.
 Rushford (Ressheworth) [co. Norfolk], rector of. *See* Gonevill, E.
 Russell, Agatha wife of Robert, 28.
 —, Alice wife of William, 30.
 —, Edmund, 17-9.
 —, James, of Ickleton, 253.
 —, Joan wife of James, 253.
 —, John, 58.
 —, John, 261.
 —, John, of Halstead, 213.
 —, Juliana wife of Thomas, 54.
 —, Philip, chaplain 29.
 —, Robert, of Pebmarsh, 28.
 —, Thomas, of Bishop's Stortford, 54.
 —, William, of Little Baddow, 30.
 Russell's Hall (Russellyshall) [in Dudley], co. Worcester, manor, 268.
 Russhebrok, Joan wife of William de, 46, 71.
 —, William de, 46, 71.
 Ruston, John de, 131, 138, 175.
 —, Margaret wife of John de, 131, 175.
 Ruthin (Ruth, Ruthyn) [co. Denbigh], *See* Grey, J. and R. de.
 Ruylegh. *See* Rayleigh.
 Ruily, Eleanor wife of Geoffrey de, 68.
 —, Geoffrey de, 68.
 Ryarsh (Reyersche, Rierssh), co. Kent, 158, 225.
 Rybedoun, John, 58.
 Ryclyngg, Hugh, 133.
 Rydale, William, of Burnham, 45.
 Rydere, John, rector of Heydon, 175, 179.
 Rye, Roger, 241.
 Rygdon, Rykdon, Rykedon. *See* Rikedon.
 Rykelyngge. *See* Rickling.
 Rykil, William, 200.
 Rynel. *See* Ryvel.
 Ryngesdon. *See* Ringstone.
 Ryngesthorp, Agnes wife of John de, 48.
 —, John de, 48.
 Ryngiers. *See* Ringers.
 Ryngwelde. *See* Ringwold.
 Rys, Robert, attorney, 53.
 Ryse. *See* Rise.
 Ryssedene, Robert, mason, 234.
 Rysvng, John, 257.
 —, Nicholas de, 41; attorney, 8.
 Ryton, co. York, 266.
 Ryvel (Rynel), John, of Coggeshall, 176 *bis*.
 —, Richard son of Thomas, of Birdbrook, 54.
 —, Robert, of Helion Bumpstead, 24, 30, 169.
 —, Thomas, 49.
 Ryver, Agnes wife of John, 197.
 —, John, of Brookwalden, 197.
 Ryvers, Alice late wife of Richard de, 118.
 Ryveshale, Robert de, of Sudbury, 35, 93.
 Sabrichesworth, Denise wife of William de, 58.
 —, John de, 98.
 —, William de, citizen of London, 58.
 Sabrichforthe, Sabrightesworth. *See* Sawbridgeworth.
 Sabryght, Alice wife of Peter, 116.
 —, Peter, 116.

- Sacombe (Sauecombe, Sauecomp), co. Hertford, 136.
 —, rector of. *See* Waryn, J.
 Sadelere, John, vicar of Manuden, 204.
 —, William, of Pleshey, 197, 223.
 Safar, John, 148.
 Safray, Joan, 36.
 Sagor, Geoffrey, 159.
 —, Joan wife of Geoffrey, 159.
 Saham, Agnes wife of William de, 89.
 —, William de, 136.
 St. Albans, co. Hertford. *See* Helm, J.; Whitton, T.
 St. Alban's Court (Esole) [in Nonington], co. Kent, 225.
 St. Clair's Hall (Chicche, Chich Ridel, Chyche Redel) [in St. Osyth], 40, 68, 93, 104, 118.
 St. Edmunds. *See* Bury St. Edmunds.
St. Lawrence (Newelond, St. Laurence, Seyntlaurence), 29, 58, 65, 85, 119, 128, 176; manor, 241.
 —, vicar of. *See* Master, A. de.
St. Osyth (Chich St. Osyth's, St. Osith, Chuth), 40, 48, 91-2, 121, 159.
 —, *see also* Baker, I.; Barbour, T.; Blanch, T.; Canoun, J.; Dyer, R.; Marchaunt, J.; Paccard, R.; Peious, W.; Smyth, J.
 St. Valery sur Somme (St. Walery) [France], prior of, 23.
 Sakevill, Thomas de, 108.
 Salcoteverly, Salcote Virly. *See* Virley.
 Salcote, Walter de, rector of Great Horkesley, 129.
Salcott (Salkote Wiggeberwe, Saltecote, Saltcotewygberwe), 6, 154, 210, 228, 253.
 —, *see also* Clerk, R.; Richewode, W.; Smyth, T.
 Saldeford. *See* Shalford.
 Saleman, Isabel wife of John, 113.
 —, Joan wife of William, 68.
 —, John, 113.
 —, William, of Hutton, 68.
 Salensho, co. Bedford, 261.
Saling (Salyngge), manor, 114.
 —, **Bardfield** (Berdefeld, Little, Salyngge, Berdfeld Salyng), 70, 114, 134, 143, 184-5, 238, 268.
 —, Lukenores manor, 205.
 —, *see also* Bacon, W.; Zongesmyth J.
 —, **Great** (Great, Old, Salyngge), 22, 70, 89, 117 *bis*, 132, 197, 225, 266; manor, 108, 238.
 —, vicar of. *See* Elyn, J.
 —, *see also* Pycot, J.; Stamer, J.
 Salisbury, bishop of. *See* Waltham, J. de.
 Salkote. *See* Salcott.
 Sall (Salle), co. Norfolk, 225.
 —, rector of. *See* Hautboys, A.
 Salle, Walter, of Maldon, 48.
 Salman, Alice wife of John, 208.
 —, Isabel wife of John, 139.
 —, John, 139.
 —, John, of Horndon on the Hill, 234, 253.
 —, John, of Mayland, 194, 197, 208, 214.
 —, Richard, of Orsett, 144.
 Salprest, Agnes wife of John, 107 *bis*.
 —, John, 107 *bis*.
 Saltecote. *See* Salcott.
 Saltere, Alice wife of John, 180.
 —, John, of Witham, 180.
 Saltfleetby (Saltfleteby), co. Lincoln, 126.
 Salvage, Agnes wife of John, 174.
 —, Alice wife of John, 199.
 —, John, of Ulting, 106, 174.
 —, John, of Witham, painter, 199.
 —, John son of William, 106.
 —, Maud wife of John, 106.
 Salwarp, William de, 132.
 Salyng, John son of Richard, 244.
 —, Richard, mason and citizen of London, 153, 163, 243.
 —, Richard, bastard son of Richard, 244.
 —, Richard, of Sothereye, 203.
 Salyngge. *See* Saling.
 Saman, John, of Wimbish, 197.
 —, John, the elder, 231.
 Samanton, Cecily wife of Thomas de, 29.
 —, Katharine wife of Roger de, 29.
 —, Roger son of Thomas de, 29.
 —, Thomas de, 29.
 Samar, William, of Great Waltham, 94.
Sampford (Samford), 177.
 —, *see also* Hert, J. le; Rous, J.; Symme, J.
 —, **Great** (Great Samford, Sandford, Michel Samford, Oldesampford), 6, 13, 24, 30, 40, 72, 95, 171, 176, 203, 221, 237, 256.
 —, vicar of. *See* Pokethorp, R. de.
 —, *see also* Fitz Robert, J.; Spryg, J.
 —, **Little** (Newesaumford), 13, 40, 68, 72, 95, 100, 163, 166, 203; manor, 81, 156, 211; advowson, 81, 156.
 —, rector of. *See* Caylv, R.
 —, William, rector of, 81.
 Sampkyn, Thomas, of Barking, 117, 164, 172, 217.

- Sampson, Isabel wife of John, 116.
 —, John, of Great Canfield, 116.
 —, Richard, 232.
 —, Thomas, of London, 234.
 Samwell, Edmund, of Saffron Walden, 180.
 —, Katharine wife of Edmund, 180.
 Sancto Amando, Almaric de, 56.
 —, Joan wife of Almaric de, 56.
 Sancto Claro, John de, 91-2.
 —, John son of John de, 92.
 —, Margaret wife of John de, 91.
 —, Thomas son of John de, 92.
 Sancto Laudo, Robert de, rector of Beckenham, 117.
 Sancto Neoto, John de, chaplain, 128.
 Sancto Nicholao, Thomas son of John de, 8.
 Sancto Paulo, Mary de, countess of Pembroke, 140.
 Sancto Philberto, John de, knight, 97, 112.
 Sandford (Cheslade) [in Wembdon], co. Somerset, 273.
 Sandford, Great. *See* Sampford, Great.
 Sandhull (Sandhell), Amy wife of John de, 134.
 —, Henry, 109.
 —, John de, 134.
 —, John, of Runwell, 51.
 —, Richard, of Runwell, 86, 129, 144.
 —, Richard, of West Hanningfield, 136.
 —, Sibil wife of Richard, 86.
 Sandhurst (Sandherst) [co. Kent], rector of. *See* Hemmyngburgh, H. de.
 Sandhurst (Sandherst, Sandhyrst), Ivo, 169 *bis*, 201, 203.
 —, John, citizen and chandler of London, 214.
 —, Margery wife of Ivo, 169.
Sandon, 27, 30, 52, 76, 91, 104, 109, 125, 133, 142, 144 *bis*, 145, 154 *bis*, 163, 195, 207, 214, 227, 238, 244, 259; manor, 177, 255.
 —, *see also* Atte Havene, J.; Fort, J.; Heygate, S.; Lausande, S.; Spayne, H. de; Wymund, R.
 Sandon, Isabel wife of Thomas, 160, 184.
 —, Nicholas de, chaplain, 62.
 —, Robert de, 63.
 —, Thomas, of Maldon, the elder, 160, 184 *bis*.
 —, Thomas, the younger, 184.
 Sandre, Alice wife of Thomas, 61.
 —, Thomas, of Coldswood, 61.
 Sandwich [co. Kent], James de Meryfeld of, 55.
 Sandwyco, Ellen wife of Thomas de, 101.
 —, John de, 96.
 —, Master Nicholas de, 96.
 —, Thomas de, 101.
 Sandy (Sondeye), co. Bedford, manor, 181 *bis*.
 Sanger, Geoffrey, of Fyfield, 251.
 Sankyn, John, of North Ockendon, 129.
 —, Philippa wife of Thomas, 146.
 —, Thomas, 146.
 Sanson, Cristina, 221.
 Santon (Santone), Alice wife of Richard de, 44, 93.
 —, Richard de, 44, 65, 93.
 Sapcote [co. Leicester], Ralph Basset of, 132.
 Sapurton, Elizabeth wife of John, 242.
 —, John, 242, 258.
 —, Roger, the elder, 242.
 —, Roger, the younger, 242.
 Saret. *See* Sarratt.
 Sarich (Sarych), Isabel, of Writtle, 7.
 —, Rose wife of William, 63.
 —, William, of Writtle, 7, 63.
 Sarratt (Saret), co. Hertford, manor, 40.
 Saucer, Nicholas, 268.
 —, Thomas, 198.
 Sauecombe, Sauecomp. *See* Sacombe.
 Saukeville, Andrew de, 58.
 Saundre, Andrew, 252.
 Sauston. *See* Sawston.
 Sauston, Robert de, chaplain, 138.
 Sautre, Joan wife of William, 191, 253.
 —, John, 89.
 —, Margery wife of John, 89.
 —, William, 191, 219, 253.
 Savage, Lucy wife of Stephen, 76, 91.
 —, Stephen, draper, 76, 91.
 Saveryn, Joan wife of John, 229.
 —, John, 229.
 —, William, of Writtle, 271.
 Saward, Alice wife of William, 171, 197.
 —, William, of Dunmow, 171, 197 *bis*, 199.
 Sawbridgeworth (Sabericheworth, Sabricheford, Sabrichesford, Sabrich-forthe, Sabrightesworth), co. Hertford, 40, 159, 215, 223; manor and advowson, 225.
 —, *see also* Albon, A.; Amel, H.; Atte Hill, J.; Blount, T.; Buntynghford, B.; Chamberleyn, J. and S. le; Eton, T.; Fouller, S.; Stowe, W. de; Taillour, J.
 Sawston (Sauston) [co. Cambridge], John Dale of, 37.

- Saxthorpe, co. Norfolk, manor, 235.
 Saxton [in Woodditton], co. Cambridge, manor, 15.
 Sayer, Alice wife of John the elder, 85.
 —, Geoffrey, 79.
 —, Hugh, of Tilbury, 138.
 —, Joan wife of Hugh, 138.
 —, Joan wife of Richard, 205.
 —, John, 34.
 —, John, of Great Birch, 213.
 —, John, the elder, 85.
 —, Matthew, 260.
 —, Richard, of Doddinghurst, 205.
 —, Roger, 79.
 —, William, of Great Birch, 17, 25, 63 *bis*, 68.
 Sayher, William, of Copford, 67.
 Saykyne, Joan wife of John, 246.
 —, John, of Tillingham, 246.
 —, William, of Tilbury juxta Clare, 187.
 Scalby. *See* Scawby.
 Scaldere, Agnes wife of Roger, 260.
 —, Roger, of Sudbury, 260.
 Scaldewell, John, clerk, 169.
 Scales, Joan wife of Roger de, 191.
 —, Katharine wife of Robert de, 52.
 —, Robert de, 52.
 —, Roger de, 191.
 Scardeburgh (Skardeburgh), Geoffrey, rector of Onibury, 21, 41, 56.
 —, Isabel wife of Robert de, 67.
 —, Margaret wife of Robert de, 79.
 —, Robert de, 79.
 —, Robert de, knight, 67.
 Scargyll, William, 268.
 Scarlet, Ellen wife of John, 195.
 —, John, of Boreham, 195.
 Scawby (Scalby, Stalby), co. Lincoln, manor, 108, 186.
 Schelewe Bowelis. *See* Shellow Bowells.
 Schelleigh. *See* Shelley.
 Scolande, Frank de, 111.
 —, Henry de, 111.
 —, Maud wife of Henry de, 111.
 Scolmayer (Scholmaister), Alice wife of Roger, 168.
 —, John, 218.
 —, Margery wife of John, 218.
 —, Roger, of Maldon, 168.
 Scoreby [in Gate Helmsley], co. York, manor, 266.
 Scot (Skotte), Agnes wife of John, 141, 149.
 —, Agnes wife of William, 36.
 —, Alice wife of William, 48, 82-3.
 —, Cecily wife of John, 239.
 —, Denise wife of John, 105.
 —, Elizabeth daughter of William, 45.
 Scot, Emma wife of John, 31.
 —, Isabel wife of William, 67.
 —, John, 239.
 —, John, knight, of co. York, 200, 240.
 —, John, of Barking, 141, 149.
 —, John, of Bretton, 105.
 —, John, of London, 143.
 —, John son of John, 14.
 —, John son of Laurence, of Waltham Holy Cross, 31.
 —, John son of William, 82.
 —, Mabel wife of John, 14.
 —, Margaret wife of John, 143.
 —, Maud wife of Peter, 20.
 —, Nicholas son of William, 82.
 —, Peter, of Great Baddow, 59.
 —, Richard, clerk, 227, 266.
 —, Thomas son of William, 82.
 —, William, 34.
 —, William, knight, 48, 82-3.
 —, William, of Fryerning, 67.
 —, William, of Great Maplestead, 36.
 —, William son of William, 82.
 Scoteney, Isabel wife of Richard, 138, 189.
 —, Richard, 138, 189.
 Scotlond, Ellen wife of John, 106.
 —, John, of Colchester, 106.
 Scotney's manor (Scoteneys), in Top-pesfield, 189.
 Scott's Hall (Canewedon Briansones, Scottes) [in Canewdon], manor, 200, 240.
 Screvayn, Beatrice wife of Simon, 162.
 —, Simon, 162.
 Screyk, John, of Sible Hedingham, 36-7.
 —, Maud wife of John, 36-7.
 Scrop, Geoffrey le, knight, 45.
 —, Henry son of Geoffrey le, knight, 63.
 Sculton, Ralph de, 54.
 Seacourt (Seukeworth) [co. Berks.], Walter, vicar of, 117.
 Seburgh (Seeburgh), John, 228, 247.
 —, William, 58.
 Sechford (Secheford), Andrew de, of London, 44, 70.
 —, Margery wife of Andrew de, 44, 70.
 Sedere, Stephen, 220.
 Sedlescombe, co. Sussex, 225.
 Seeburgh. *See* Seburgh.
 Seggefild, Margaret wife of Thomas, 98.
 —, Thomas, 98.
 Segrave, Florence wife of John de, 84.
 —, John de, of Folkestone, 84.
 —, Nicholas son of Simon de, 34.
 Segyn, Theobald, 41.

- Selonge, Roger, 133.
 Sely, John, citizen and skinner of London, 201.
 —, Sibil wife of John, 201.
 Seman, John, 93, 203.
 —, John, of Berton, 3.
 —, John, of Woodham Walter, 226.
 Semee, John, of Burnham, the elder, 241.
 —, John, of Burnham, the younger, 241.
 Semer, John, 139.
 Semyn, Cecily wife of Henry, 134.
 —, Henry, 134.
 Sencler, Elizabeth wife of Thomas, 161.
 —, Thomas, 161.
 Sergeant (Sergeant, Seriaunt), John, 226.
 —, John, of Bures, 147, 227.
 —, John, of Hedingham, 185, 189.
 —, John, of Little Stambridge, 228.
 Serle, Alice wife of Hugh, 71.
 —, Hugh, 71.
 —, John, 215.
 —, Richard, 65.
 Serventon, William de, 127.
 Settrington (Setryngton), co. York, 266.
 Seukeworth. *See* Seacourt.
 Sevenok, Richard, of Wrotham, 203.
 —, William, citizen and grocer of London, 242, 262, 269.
 Sewall (Sewale), Adam, 58.
 —, Emma wife of John, 153.
 —, Joan wife of Sewall, 100.
 —, Joan wife of John, 135.
 —, John, 56.
 —, John, of Coggeshall, 135, 156, 162.
 —, John, of Writtle, fisher, 210, 212.
 —, John, smith, 153.
 —, Juliana, 58.
 —, Margaret wife of John, 212.
 —, Maud wife of Robert, 112.
 —, Robert, 112.
 —, Sewall son of Thomas, of Great Dunmow, 100, 134.
 —, Thomas, of Maplestead, 199.
 Seward, Maud wife of Thomas, 55-6.
 —, Thomas, of Hornsey, 55-6.
 —, William, 145.
 Sewardstone (Sywardeston), in Waltham Holy Cross, 255, 272.
 Sewold, Stephen, of Hadleigh, 110.
 Sewy, John, chaplain, 136.
 Sewyn, Robert, rector of Claydon, 255.
 Sexcayn, John, 245.
 Seymour (Seymor), John, 204, 228, 248.
 —, Thomas de, 126.
 Seyncler, William, 267.
 Seynt Denys, Margaret wife of Richard, 12.
 —, Richard, 12.
 Seyntemariecreye. *See* Cray, St. Mary.
 Seyntgeorge, Baldwin, knight, 204.
 Seyntlaurence. *See* St. Lawrence.
 Seyntleger, Arnald de, 137.
 —, Beatrice wife of Ralph de, 137 *bis*.
 —, Ralph de, knight, 137 *bis*.
 Seynt Nicholas, Thomas, 262.
 Seyton, Joan wife of John, 217.
 —, John, 217.
 Shache, John, 247.
 Shad, John, 13.
 Shadworth (Shadeworth), John, 266.
 —, John, of London, 207, 256.
 Shaldeford, Agnes wife of Simon de, 67.
 —, Simon de, of London, plumber, 67.
Shalford (Saldeford, Shaldeford), 24, 38, 63, 70, 95, 117 *bis*, 126, 143, 174, 185, 187, 233, 240, 245, 257, 259; manor, 117, 191.
 —, *see also* Atte Lane, T.; Atte Ponde, J.; Gildeford, W.; Keterych, R.; Lucas, H., J. and L.
 Shamelesford, Master Richard de, clerk, 108.
 Shamelman, Isabel wife of John, 99.
 —, John, of Bowers Gifford, 99.
 Shapens (Shipyns) [in Great Chishall, co. Cambridge, formerly Essex], 136.
 Shardelowe, Alice wife of Henry, daughter of Nicholas Dagworth, 267.
 —, Henry, 267.
 —, Joan wife of John de, 41, 98.
 —, Joan wife of Thomas de, 10, 23.
 —, John de, knight, 41.
 —, John son of John de, 41, 98.
 —, Thomas son of John de, 10, 23, 98.
 Shardlowe's manor (Morelys alias Shardelowe), in Gosfield, 267.
 Sharman, John, of Clavering, 189.
 Sharnesfeld, Nicholas, knight, 207.
 Sharnhalle. *See* Sheering Hall.
 Sharp, Richard, 221.
 —, Sewal, vicar of Canewdon, 47, 72.
 —, William, citizen and stockfish-monger of London, 253.
 Shawe, John, citizen and vintner of London, 263.
Sheering (Sheryng, Shiryngge), 38, 131, 139, 196, 215.
 —, rector of. *See* Harpele, R. de.
 —, *see also* Aylmer, W.; Baldewyn, N.; Taillour, W.
 Sheering Hall (Sharnhalle) [in Shalford], manor and advowson of chapel, 4.

- Sheering Hall (Shyrynges) [in Takeley], manor, 273.
 Sheldon, William de, 73.
 Shelewe Boweles. *See* Shellow Bowells.
 Shelford, Great, co. Cambridge, manor, 235.
 Shelford, Agnes wife of John, 183.
 —, Joan wife of John, 203.
 —, John, citizen and draper of London, 183.
 —, John, of Stratford, 203.
 Shelland (Shellond), co. Suffolk, manor, 255.
Shelley (Schelleigh, Shellegh), 106, 207, 233, 242, 250, 255, 270.
Shellow Bowells (Schelewe Bowelis, Shelewe Boweles, Shelweboweles, Shelewe Jocelyn), 19, 40, 73, 91, 106, 109, 150, 225, 252, 265; manor, 87, 257.
 —, *see also* Ascelyn, R.; Burre, T.; Carter J. le.
 Shelton, John, 202.
 —, Maud wife of John, 202.
 Shenefeld, Adam de, 4.
 —, Alice sister of Philip de, 4.
 —, John de, 92.
 —, Margaret wife of Adam de, 4.
 —, Maud wife of John de, 92.
 —, Philip son of Adam de, 4.
 —, Stephen brother of Philip de, 4.
 —, William brother of Alice de, 4.
Shenfeld (Shenefeld, Shenfeld), 4, 7, 30, 69, 115, 121, 129, 148, 156, 176, 202, 234-5, 247, 270.
 —, Fitzwalters in, *q.v.*
 —, *see also* Alfrych, W.; Atte Dyche, J.; Atte Personne, J.; Atte Wode, W.; Frensshe, J.; Jacob, J.; Kent, T. de; Routhynge, J. de.
 Shepenkertel, John of Danbury, 52.
 Shepegrom, John, 2.
 —, John, of Little Thurrock, 65.
 —, Juliana wife of John, 2.
 —, Margaret wife of John, 65.
 —, William son of John, 2.
 Shephall (Shephale), co. Hertford, 231.
 Shepherd (Shephird), Amice late wife of Robert, 132.
 —, Cristina wife of William le, 24.
 —, John, 148.
 —, Richard, 138.
 —, Roger le, of Arkesden, 132.
 —, William le, of Layham, 24.
 Sherburn (Shyrburn in Herforth Lyth), co. York, manor, 266.
 Shere (Shire), co. Surrey, manor and advowson, 227.
 Sherman, Alice wife of John, 258.
 Sherman, John, of Horndon on the Hill, 258.
 Sherreve, Joan wife of Robert, 253.
 —, Robert, 253.
 Sherwood. *See* Shirewode.
 Sheryng. *See* Sheering.
 Sheryngg, Alice daughter of John de, the elder, 14.
 —, Ellen daughter of John de, the younger, 14.
 —, Geoffrey de, 8, 14; attorney, 1, 9 *bis*.
 —, Juliana daughter of John de, the elder, 14.
 —, Margaret wife of Geoffrey de, 14.
 Shetlangre. *See* Shutlanger.
 Shethere, Alice wife of Hugh, 175.
 —, Alice wife of Thomas, 196.
 —, Hugh, of Thaxted, 175.
 —, Joan wife of John, 157.
 —, John, of Thaxted, 109, 157.
 —, Thomas, of Thaxted, 196.
 —, William, of Thaxted, 222.
 Shillingstone (Ockeforde Skylllyng), co. Dorset, manor and advowson, 202.
 Shillyng, Alice wife of John, 241.
 —, John, 241.
 Shimpling (Shrympelyng, Symplyng) [co. Suffolk], rector of. *See* Upston, R. de.
 —, John Revel of, 137.
 Shimpling, Henry, 66.
 Shingle Hall (Shyngledhalle) [in Epping], manor, 41, 98.
 Shiplate, Margaret wife of William, 266.
 —, William, 266.
 Shipman, John, of Rainham, 196.
 Shipyns. *See* Shapens.
 Shirbourne, William, 255.
 Shirburn (Shirborn) [co. Oxford], William Heycroft of, 163.
 Shire. *See* Shere.
 Shirebourn, William Syreman of, 37.
 Shirewell, Alice wife of Henry de, 2.
 —, Henry de, of Stifford, 2.
 —, John, of Stifford, 140.
 —, Margaret wife of John, 140.
 Shirewode (Sherwod), John, vicar of Terling, 224, 259.
 Shirland (Shirlond), co. Derby, advowson, 45; manor, 44.
 Shiryngge. *See* Sheering.
Shoebury (Shobury), 210.
 —, Richard Kent of, 210.
 —, **North** (Little Shobery, Northshobery), 14, 16, 30, 66, 93, 97, 123, 146, 161, 214, 216, 233-4, 238-9.
 —, *see also* Deth, R.; Frend, J. le; Gardino, J. de; Gyney, M.; Wodham, J. de.

- Shoebury, South** (Great Shobery, Southshobery), 16, 22, 233, 238.
 —, rector of. *See* Hale, W.
 Sholdham. *See* Shouldham.
Shopland (Shopelonde, Shopilond, Shouplond), 14, 29, 65, 93, 105, 128, 134, 172, 243, 246, 260; manor, 33, 148.
 —, vicar of. *See* Howe, P. de.
 —. *see also* Botiller, J.; Cok, H.; Mot, P.; Reynold, T.; Somenour, G. le.
Shordich (Shordych), Amy wife of Robert, 78.
 —, Joan daughter of Nicholas de, 59 *bis*.
 —, John, 254.
 —, John de, knight, 59.
 —, Robert, 78.
Shoreditch (Shordich), co. Middlesex, 202.
 —, William Taillour of, 233.
Shorne [co. Kent], John son of Richard le Ismoungere of, 44.
Shorne, Master Henry de, 8.
Short, co. Somerset, 126.
Short, Alice wife of Thomas, 122.
 —, Joan wife of Richard, 245.
 —, Richard, of Stebbing, 245.
 —, Thomas, of Danbury, 256.
 —, Thomas, of Maldon, 122.
Shortegrave (Shortegrove), John de. of Ongar, 61, 95-6.
 —, William brother of John de, 61.
Shortgrove (Shortegrave) [in Newport], 20, 72; manor, 158.
Shotier, Stephen, 203.
Shottele, Alice late wife of John, 205.
Shouke, Agnes wife of John, 250.
 —, Alice wife of Richard de, 27.
 —, John, of Rochford, 250.
 —, Richard de, of Prittlewell, 27.
Shouldham (Sholdham, Shuldham), co. Norfolk, 225.
 —, priory. advowson of, 132.
Shouplond. *See* Shopland.
Shropham [co. Norfolk], advowson, 4.
Shrouesbury, John de, 102.
 —, Roesia wife of John de, 102.
Shrympelyng. *See* Shimpling.
Shudicampes. *See* Camps, Shudy, 130.
Shuldham. *See* Shouldham.
Shutlanger (Shetelhangre), co. Northampton, 186.
Shynnmyng, John, of Saffron Walden, 231.
Shymplyng. *See* Shimpling.
Shymplyng, Thomas de, 51.
 —, Thomas de, rector of Stansted Mountfitchet, 17-9, 39.
Shymplyngford (Shympryngford, Symplyngford), Joan wife of Oliver de, 131, 175, 182.
 —, Oliver de, 131, 138, 175, 182.
Shyngledhalle. *See* Shingle Hall.
Shyrburn. *See* Sherburn.
Shyrynges. *See* Sheering Hall.
Sibbesey. *See* Sibsey.
Sibeli, Roger, 58.
Sibile (Sibyll), John, 198, 216, 218.
Sibsey (Sibbesey) [co. Lincoln], John de Kelshull of, 171.
Sibthorp (Sibethorp), Thomas de, rector of Beckingham, 48, 82-3.
 —, William de, clerk, 181.
Siddington (Sodyngton), co. Gloucester, manor, 265.
Sigor, John son of Geoffrey, clerk, 93.
Sileby (Sylby), co. Leicester, manor, 261.
Silham, John, 235.
 —, Margery wife of John, 235.
Siryche, Agnes wife of John, 218.
 —, John, 218.
Sisterne. *See* Syderstone.
Sitequyt, Thomas, rector of a mediety of Springfield, 122.
Sittingbourne (Sydyngbourne), co. Kent, 191.
Skardeburgh. *See* Scardeburgh.
Skeffyngton, Richard de, 186.
Skelton, John, chaplain, 256.
Skeryngton, Roger de, clerk, 50.
Skidbrooke (Skytbrok), co. Lincoln, 126.
Skilhode, John, chaplain, 271.
Skirpenbeck (Skyrtyngbek), co. York, manor, 266.
Skone, Joan wife of John, 198.
 —, John, 198.
Skotte. *See* Scot.
Skrene (Skren, Skryne), John, 232, 238, 251, 255.
 —, Margaret wife of William, 250.
 —, William, 230-1, 243, 250.
 —, William, the elder, 232, 238, 250-1, 255.
 —, William, the younger, 232, 238, 250.
Skryveyn, Cristiana wife of Richard, 214.
 —, Richard, of East Tilbury, 214.
Skulthorp, Adam de, rector of St. Peter, Cornhill, London, 100, 120.
Skyngyl, John, of Great Wenden, 237.
 —, Robert, tailor, 103.
Skyenner (Skynnere), Bartholomew, 179.
 —, Constance wife of Thomas, 162.
 —, Cristiana wife of Robert, 111.
 —, Florence wife of John, 134.

- Skynner (Skynnere), John, of Great Dunmow, 199, 236.
 —, John, of Stapleford Abbots, 190.
 —, John, of Stow Maries, 134.
 —, John le, 13.
 —, John le, of Great Waltham, 12.
 —, Margaret wife of John le, 12.
 —, Margery wife of John, 190.
 —, Nicholas, of Braintree, 142.
 —, Robert, of Theydon Mount, 111.
 —, Sarah wife of John le, 13.
 —, Thomas, of London, 162.
 —, William, of Chelmsford, 239.
 Skytbrok. *See* Skidbrooke.
 Skyrtyngbek. *See* Skirpenbeck.
 Slade, Coletta wife of William, 138.
 —, Isabel wife of John, 151.
 —, John, 151.
 —, William, of Saffron Walden, 138.
 Slake, Nicholas, clerk, 232.
 Slamseys, Great (Slamundeshey) [in Black Notley], 82.
 Sleford, John, 198.
 Slene, John, of Great Baddow, 232.
 Sleplere, Margery wife of Richard le, 10.
 —, Richard le, 10.
 Sley, Roger, 148.
 Sloman, Henry, 171.
 —, William, 241.
 Smallbridge (Smalbrigge) [in Bures St. Mary], co. Suffolk, manor, 221.
 Smalware, William, chaplain, 138.
 Smart, Isabel wife of John, 125.
 —, John, of Terling, 125.
 Smeetham Hall (Smytheton) [in Bulmer], manor, 27.
 Smithfield, East (Estsmethefeld), co. Middlesex, manor, 60.
 Smod, John, 195.
 Smyth, Agnes wife of John, 182.
 —, Alice wife of John, 264.
 —, Alice wife of William, 212.
 —, Aline wife of John, 174.
 —, Aline wife of Robert le, 76.
 —, Benedict, of Corringham, 222.
 —, Cristina wife of John, 134.
 —, Edmund, of Birdbrook, 269.
 —, Gilbert le, 58.
 —, Gilbert le, of Great Dunmow, 88.
 —, Isabel wife of William le, 23, 26.
 —, Ioan wife of John, 106.
 —, Ioan wife of John le, 83.
 —, Ioan late wife of Thomas, 163.
 —, John, 134.
 —, John, 170.
 —, John, 174.
 —, John, 221.
 —, John, 252, 257, 268.
 Smyth, John, chaplain, 258.
 —, John, of Barnston, 153.
 —, John, of Brokewalden, 138.
 —, John, of Cressing, 189, 258, 262.
 —, John, of Fingringhoe, 182.
 —, John, of Great Bardfield, 223.
 —, John, of Ickleton, 205.
 —, John, of Littlebury, 138.
 —, John, of Mayland, 106.
 —, John, of Polmere, 131.
 —, John, of Rainham, 249.
 —, John, of Rayleigh, 237.
 —, John, of St. Osyth, 128.
 —, John, of Thaxted, 264.
 —, John son of Simon, 172.
 —, John le, of East Hanningfield, 83.
 —, John le, of West Thurrock, 91.
 —, John le, of Wethersfield, chaplain, 32.
 —, John son of Stephen le, of Marks, Tey, 75.
 —, Margaret wife of Gilbert le, 88.
 —, Margaret wife of Simon, 172.
 —, Margaret wife of William, 190.
 —, Margery wife of John, 249.
 —, Mariota wife of John, 205.
 —, Maud wife of John, 237.
 —, Maud wife of John le, 75.
 —, Michael le, of Little Chart, 88.
 —, Richard, 228.
 —, Richard, of Saffron Walden, 151.
 —, Richard le, of Great Baddow, 13.
 —, Richard le, of Maldon, 38.
 —, Robert son of Richard le, of Stroud Green, 76.
 —, Roger le, of Good Easter, 7.
 —, Saiena wife of Michael le, 88.
 —, Simon, 172.
 —, Stephen, 258.
 —, Thomas, 138.
 —, Thomas, of Salcott, 228.
 —, Walter, 148.
 —, Walter, of Kirby Bellars, 221.
 —, Walter, of Woodham Mortimer, 143.
 —, William brother of John, chaplain, 131.
 —, William, chaplain, 227.
 —, William le, of Beeleigh, 30.
 —, William, of Boreham, 212.
 —, William le, of Sible Hedingham, 131.
 —, William, of North Benfleet, 190.
 —, William le, of Ridgwell, 144, 193.
 —, William son of Thomas, of Boreham, 165.
 —, William son of William le, of Halstead, 23, 26.
 Smytheton. *See* Smeetham Hall.
 Snarry, Gilbert, 94.

- Snarry, Joan wife of Richard, 168.
 —, John, of Hockley, 272.
 —, Margaret wife of Robert, 85.
 —, Richard, of Ashingdon, 168.
 —, Robert, 85.
 —, Robert, of Ashingdon, 168.
 Snel (Snelle), Katharine wife of
 Thomas, 260.
 —, Thomas, 260.
 —, William, 200.
 Snetesham, William, 220.
 Snetynge, Andrew de, of Thorpe le
 Soken, 48.
 —, Florence wife of Andrew de, 48.
 —, Saer son of Andrew de, 48.
 —, Walter son of Andrew de, 48.
 Snodesbury. *See* Upton Snodsbury.
 Snokeshill (Snokeshull), John, 238,
 247, 259, 272.
 Snowe (Snou), Cristina wife of John,
 39.
 —, Ethelburga wife of Henry, 244,
 253.
 —, Henry, 244, 253.
 —, Joan wife of John, daughter of
 John Cokebell of Tollesbury, 253.
 —, John, 253.
 —, John, of Harlow, 39.
 Snyterby, Agnes wife of Robert de,
 143.
 —, Robert son of John de, of Great
 Limber, 143.
 Snyterton, Simon de, 159, 199.
 Sodvngton. *See* Siddington.
 Soleburi. *See* Soulbury.
 Solers, Elizabeth daughter of Isabel de,
 79.
 —, Isabel de, of Navestock, 79.
 Solihull (Solihel, Solyhulle) [co. War-
 wick]. *See* Hoddesford, W.; Notte,
 H. le.
 Solihull, John de, attorney, 71.
 Solyere, John, chaplain, 223.
 Somenour (Sumpnour), Geoffrey le, of
 Shopland, 105.
 —, Joan wife of Geoffrey le, 105.
 —, John, of Great Parndon, 260.
 —, Reynold, of Great Parndon, 157.
 —, Robert le, 65, 83, 122.
 —, Roger, 215.
 Somer, John, 220.
 —, John, of London, draper, 263.
 —, Stephen, 261.
 —, William, 246.
 Somerby, co. Leicester, 221.
 Somerby, co. Lincoln, 126.
 —, John Tours of, 126.
 Somercotes, co. Lincoln, 126.
 Somerhey, John, of London, skinner,
 272.
 Somersed, Robert, 202.
 Somersham [co. Suffolk]. *See* Clerk,
 R. le; Sprot, T.
 Somerton, Anne wife of Ralph, 172.
 —, Ralph, of Sudbury, 172.
 Somery, William, vicar of Asheidham,
 31.
 Sompter. *See* Sumpster.
 Sondeye. *See* Sandy.
 Sonee, Richard, of Dartford, 158.
 Sonnepeny. *See* Sunnepeny.
 Sonydon. *See* Sunnedon.
 Sopere, Thomas, of Woodham Walter,
 mason, 122, 146.
 Sopley (Sopele, Soppele), co. South-
 ampton, manor, 27, 28
 —, Robert le Ferroure of, 38.
 Sorel, Avelina, 195.
 —, Joan wife of John, 36.
 —, John, 36.
 Sotell (Sothill, Sotil), John, clerk, 241.
 —, Robert, 161.
 —, Thomas, 195.
 Sothereye. *See* Southery.
 Sothewell, Robert, 270.
 Sothewerk, Bertram de, attorney, 32.
 Sotheworth, Matthew, 231.
 Sothill, Sotil. *See* Sotell.
 Soubrok, John de, 58.
 —, Margery wife of John de, 58.
 Souche, Margaret wife of Robert la,
 155.
 —, Robert la, 155.
 Soulbury (Soleburi) [co. Bucks.],
 Thomas Dawers of, 26.
 Souter, Thomas, 119.
 Southam, Elizabeth wife of John, 163,
 200.
 —, John, 163.
 —, Thomas son of John and Elizabeth,
 200, 241.
 Southampton (Suthampton), co. South-
 ampton, 132.
 Southanyfeld. *See* Hanningfield,
 South.
 Southbemflete. *See* Benfleet, South.
 Southchurch (Southcherche, Suth-
 cherche), 93, 215, 232, 260.
 —, rector of. *See* Gower, J.
 —, *see also* Bret, J.; Vord, H. le.
 Southelmshale. *See* Elmsall, South.
 Southelmham. *See* Elmham, South.
 Southery (Sothereye) [co. Norfolk],
 Richard Salyng of, 203.
 Southfambregge, Southfanbrugge. *See*
 Fambridge, South.
 South Hall (Southhalle), manor, 258.
 Southhanfeld. Southhanifeld. *See*
 Hanningfield, South.

- South House (Southous) [in Great Waltham], manor, 108, 238.
 Southill (Southyevell) [co. Bedford], 261.
Southminster (Southmenstre, Suthmenstre, Symynystre), 26, 31, 38, 44, 88, 107, 126, 155, 185, 202, 211, 213, 216, 220.
 —, vicar of. *See* Bret, T. le.
 —, *see also* Bedell, J.; Chapman, W.; Fowyl, J.; Hidman, J.; Ketyll, R.
 Southoo, Cristina wife of Thomas, 154.
 —, Thomas, of Fingringhoe, 154.
 Southorpe (Southorp) [in Edenham], co. Lincoln, manor, 186.
 Southous. *See* South House.
 Southous, Margaret wife of Walter de, 148.
 —, Walter de, of London, 148, 156.
 Souththorp. *See* Thorpehall.
 Southwade, co. Kent, 225.
 Southwark (Suthewerk, Suthwerk), co. Surrey, 28, 202; manor, 21, 56.
 Southwelde. *See* Weald, South.
 Southwokynndon. *See* Ockendon, South.
 Southyevell. *See* Southill.
 Soyer, Hugh, 70.
 —, Margery wife of Hugh, 70.
 Spaigne. *See* Spaygne.
 Spakman, Thomas, vicar of Michaelstow, 162.
 Spalding (Spaldyng), co. Lincoln, 186.
 Spaldyng, Margery wife of Richard, 170.
 —, Richard, 170.
 —, Walter de, merchant, 105.
 Spaner, Thomas, of Blackmore, 251.
 Sparham (Sparreham), Elizabeth (Isabel) wife of Peter, 223, 230.
 —, Peter, of Great Ilford, cooper, 223, 230.
 —, William, rector of Virley, 169.
 Spark, Henry, 137, 208; attorney, 168.
 —, Joan-late wife of Henry, 216.
 —, Joan wife of Robert, 10, 50.
 —, Robert son of William, 10, 50.
 Sparowe, John, 229, 248.
 Sparreham. *See* Sparham.
 Spaygne (Spaigne, Spayne), Alice wife of William, 150.
 —, Henry de, of Sandon, 126.
 —, John, 244.
 —, Margaret wife of Henry de, 126.
 —, Margery wife of John, 244.
 —, Margery wife of Thomas, 228.
 —, Nicholas de, 176.
 —, Robert son of Walter de, 14.
 —, Thomas, 228.
 Spaygne (Spaigne, Spayne), William, 252.
 —, William, of Moulsham, 150.
 Spedes, Ida, 83.
 Speen, Spene, co. Berks., manor, 84.
 Spekman, Ralph, 239.
 Speldhurst (Speldherst), co. Kent, 225.
 Spelman, Joan, 125.
 —, John, 171.
 —, Peter, 253.
 Spencer. *See* Spenser.
 Spendeloue, John, 125.
 —, Margaret wife of John, 125.
 Spene. *See* Speen.
 Spenser (Spencer), Adam le, 58.
 —, Emma wife of William le, 8.
 —, Isabel wife of John le, 51.
 —, Joan wife of John le, 70.
 —, Joan wife of John, 164, 190.
 —, John le, 65.
 —, John le, 70.
 —, John, of Barking, 164, 190.
 —, John, of Moreton, 51.
 —, Margery wife of William, 134.
 —, Thomas le, 70.
 —, William, 134.
 —, William, 188.
 —, William le, of Horndon on the Hill, 8.
 Spereman, Laurencia wife of William, 261.
 —, William, 261.
 Sperlyng, Agnes wife of John, 91.
 —, John, of Dagenham, 91.
 —, John, of Hundon, 95.
 —, Richard, 62.
 Spety, Cristina wife of John, 119.
 —, John, 119.
 Spice (Spyce), Alice wife of Clement, 137, 142, 186.
 —, Alice wife of Roger, 260.
 —, Clement, 137, 142, 158-9, 173, 186, 203, 210-1, 217-8, 220, 227, 236-8, 248, 266; attorney, 103, 124, 138.
 —, Isabel wife of Richard, 231, 257.
 —, Richard, 231, 257.
 —, Roger, 238, 260, 266.
 Spicer, Alice wife of Nicholas le, 78.
 —, John, clerk, 159, 199.
 —, John le, of Maldon, 27.
 —, John, of Writtle, 167.
 —, Margaret wife of John le, 27.
 —, Margery wife of Sewal le, 2.
 —, Nicholas le, of Chelmsford, 78.
 —, Sewal le, of Chelmsford, 2.
 Spigurnel, Henry, 109 *bis*.
 —, Isabel wife of Henry, 109 *bis*.
 Spilcok (Spillecok), John, of Horndon on the Hill, 92-3.

- Spileman (Spilman), Joan wife of William, 92.
 —, John, 269.
 —, Robert, 258.
 —, William, 92.
 Spillecok. *See* Spilcok.
 Spillyng, Joan wife of John, 231.
 —, John, 231.
 Spilman. *See* Spileman.
 Spinay, Alice, 78.
 Spone, John, son of Beatrice Arundell, 248.
 Spore, Alice wife of John, 263.
 —, John, of Claverling, 263.
 —, John, of London, ferroure, 263.
 Sporle [co. Norfolk], manor, 104.
 Sporyere, Agnes wife of Nicholas, 231.
 —, Nicholas, of London, 231.
 Springefeld. *See* Spryngfeld.
Springfield (Spryngfeld), 10, 36 *bis*, 43, 47, 58, 63, 69, 91, 108, 122, 128, 142 *bis*, 145, 148, 151, 160, 163, 182, 188 *bis*, 191, 200 *bis*, 201, 208, 219, 231, 238, 241 *bis*, 257; manor and advowson, 1, 9, 220; mill, 1.
 —, John, rector of, 80.
 —, rector of. *See* Bretoun, R.; Sitequyt, T.
 —, *see also* Colvill, G.; Duke, R.; Faukener, E.; Lyoun, J.; Nobat, W.; Oliver, E.
 Springold (Spryngold), Geoffrey, 196, 217.
 —, John, 180, 192, 208.
 —, Walter, of Woodham, 161.
 Sprot, Agnes wife of Thomas, 115,
 —, Alice wife of Hugh, 133.
 —, Beatrice wife of Richard, 131.
 —, Hugh, 133.
 —, Hugh, citizen of London, 226.
 —, Joan wife of John, 218.
 —, John, chaplain, 81, 94.
 —, John, of Rayleigh, 218, 220.
 —, Richard, 131.
 —, Richard, 133.
 —, Richard son of Adam, of Rayleigh, 3.
 —, Sabina wife of Richard, 3.
 —, Thomas, of Somersham, 115.
 Sproughton (Sprouton), co. Suffolk, 177; manor and advowson, 177.
 Sprout, Agnes wife of John, 110.
 —, John, 110.
 Sproxton, Master John, clerk, 263.
 Spryg, Alice wife of Walter, 226.
 —, John, of Great Sampford, 237.
 —, Walter, 226, 238.
 —, William, of Rayne, 238.
 Spryngfeld. *See* Springfield.
 Spryngfeld (Springfeld), Alice wife of Sewal de, 58.
 —, Edmund de, 49.
 —, Isabel wife of Thomas, 211.
 —, Isabel wife of Thomas, 128, 145, 148, 151, 191, 208, 215.
 —, Roger, of Chelmsford, 254.
 —, Sewal de, 58.
 —, Thomas de, chaplain, 128.
 —, Thomas, of Chelmsford, 128, 145, 148, 151, 191, 208, 215.
 —, Thomas, of Woodford, 211.
 —, William, of Stock, 242, 254.
 Spryngold. *See* Springold.
 Spryngthorp, John de, 194.
 —, John, clerk, 260.
 Spurgeon, John, 227.
 Spyce. *See* Spice.
 Spycer. *See* Neuport.
 Spynk, John, chaplain, 270.
 Spynkenhale, Adam de, 25.
 —, Geoffrey son of Adam de, 25.
 —, Sabina wife of Adam de, 25.
 Spynler, William, 139.
 Spynneye, Alice wife of John, 183.
 —, John, 183.
 —, John, of Wix, 183.
 Squyler, John, of Great Braxted, 178.
 —, Margaret wife of John, 178.
 Squyre (Squier), Cristiana wife of John, 254.
 —, John, 58.
 —, John, 254.
 —, John, of Fyfield, turner, 204.
 Srampcot. *See* Bramcote.
 Stabler, Fina wife of Henry le, 18.
 —, Henry le, 18.
 Stace, Amice wife of Roger, 215.
 —, Roger, 215, 238.
 Stacy (Stace), Joan wife of Richard, 116, 156.
 —, John, vicar of Tolleshunt, 227.
 —, Maud wife of Robert, 184, 273.
 —, Richard, 116, 134, 136, 156, 185; attorney, 204, 206, 208.
 —, Richard, clerk, 82.
 —, Richard, of Broomfield, 208.
 —, Robert, of Felsted, 184, 273.
 —, Walter, 98.
 Stafford, Henry de, 129.
 —, Hugh son of Ralph earl of Stafford, 101; earl, 202.
 —, Hugh, lord Bourghier, 267.
 —, Ralph earl of Stafford, 101.
 —, Richard de, knight, 202.
 —, Richard de, rector of Worthen, 101.
 —, Thomas earl of Stafford, 269.
 Stalby. *See* Scawby.
 Stalisfield (Stalisfeld), co. Kent, 126.

- Stalworthe, Alice wife of John, 242.
 —, John, of Great Bardfield, 242.
- Stambourne** (Stamburn, Stanbourne, Stanburne), 17, 38, 55, 57, 63, 80, 120-1, 124, 130, 185, 187, 190, 193, 217, 241, 245, 253; manor, 10.
 —, John Fynch of, 187 *bis*, 234.
 Stambourne (Stamborn), John de, 53, 138.
 —, Maud wife of John de, 53, 138.
- Stambridge** (Stanbregge, Stanbrugge), 67; advowson, 132.
 —, (Stambregge, Stanbregg, Stanbregge, Stanbrigg, Stanbrugge, Stanbrygg), **Great**, 23, 31-2, 42, 65, 86-7, 93, 123, 138, 166, 178, 198, 203, 244, 246.
 —, *see also* Babbe, J.; Copyn, J.; Godebold, J.; Godefray, J.; Herd, J.; Walden, T.
 —, (Stambregg, Stambrigg, Stanbrigg), **Little**, 123, 143, 148, 203, 246.
 —, rector of. *See* Lamb, T.
 —, *see also* Carter, A.; Kynot, J.; Sergeant, J.
- Stamer, John, of Great Saling, 195.
 —, Richard, 42-3, 82.
 —, Richard, 267.
- Stamford (Staunford), co. Lincoln, 193.
 Stamford Bridge (Standfordbrigg), co. York, 266; manor, 266.
- Stamford Ryvers. *See* Stanford Rivers.
- Stanbourne, Stanburn. *See* Stanbourne.
- Stanbourne, Edmund de, 120.
 —, Joan wife of Edmund de, 120.
- Stanbregge, Stanbrugge. *See* Stambridge.
- Standfordbrigg. *See* Stamford Bridge.
- Standon (Staundon), co. Hertford, 136.
- Stanes, Cristina, 31.
 —, Cristina wife of Peter de, 67.
 —, Ellen daughter of Cristina, 31.
 —, Peter de, 46, 67.
 —, Robert de, 44.
 —, Thomas de, rector of Upminster, 108, 111.
- Stanefeld. *See* Stanningfield.
- Stanefeld. *See* Stansfield.
- Stansfeld, William de, rector of St. Stephen's Walbrook, London, 12 *bis*, 20 *bis*, 25, 59.
- Stanested. *See* Stansted Montfitchet.
- Staneweve. *See* Stanway.
- Staneweve, Oliver de, 12.
- Stanford, John de Newynton of, 36.
- Stanford le Hope** (Staunford, Stonford), 21, 59, 60, 65, 79, 82, 93, 131, 136, 190, 236, 253, 264; advowson, 219.
 —, *see also* Andrewe, W.; Atte Made, J.; Atte Welle, J.; Clobber, J.; Cogger, J.; Denmars, B.; Fakes, T.; Fynche, J.; Galyman, W.; Gerlaund, R.; May, J.; Piers, J.
 —, **Rivers** (Stamford, Stanforde, Stansted Ryvers), 50, 94, 96-7, 112, 157, 170, 194, 207 *bis*, 215, 224, 226, 231, 233, 243, 250, 255, 270; manor, 101, 229.
 —, *see also* Asselyn, R.; Mirable, J.; Wormele, W.
- Stanford (Staunford), Agnes wife of Thomas de, 15.
 —, Alice wife of John, 185.
 —, Cristina wife of Robert, 206.
 —, Cristina wife of William de, 58.
 —, Gilbert son of Gilbert de, 44.
 —, John, the elder, 172, 185.
 —, John, the younger, 185.
 —, Juliana wife of Robert de, 97.
 —, Robert de, 97.
 —, Robert, of Sudbury, 206.
 —, Thomas de, 15.
 —, Thomas son of Peter de, 79.
 —, William de, 7, 58.
- Stanhoe (Stanhowe), co. Norfolk, 225.
- Stanley, John son of Simon de (?the same as J. son of S. de Berdefeld), 4.
 —, Juliana wife of John de, 4.
 —, Thomas de, clerk, 237.
- Stanningfield (Stanefeld) [co. Suffolk], John Rokwod of, 209.
- Stannowe, Joan wife of John, 227.
 —, John, of Bedyngham, 227.
- Stansfield (Stanesfeld, Stansfeld), co. Suffolk, 155.
 —, rector of. *See* Brecham, T. de.
- Stanstead St. Margarets (Thele), co. Hertford, collegiate church, advowson, 9; manor, 9.
- Stansted [in Halstead], 178.
- Stansted Mountfitchet** (S. Monfichet, Stanstede Mounfychet, S. Munfichet, S. Muffichet), 7, 42, 65, 70, 106, 120, 137, 246; manor, 60.
 —, rector of. *See* Shymplyngg, T. de.
 —, *see also* Daniel, J.; Gauge, T.; Ongre, R. de; Robyn, J.
- Stansted Ryvers. *See* Stanford Rivers.
- Stanstede, Cecily wife of Geoffrey de, 2.
 —, Eleanor wife of Robert, 196.
 —, Geoffrey de, 2.
 —, John de, clerk, 170.

- Stanstede, Robert, 196.
 —, William de, chaplain, 47.
 Stanton (Staunton) Lacy, co. Salop, manor, 264.
 Stanton (Staunton), Long, co. Cambridge, 132.
 Stanton, Alice wife of John de, 187.
 —, Geoffrey de, 29.
 —, Henry son of Walter de, 63.
 —, Isabel wife of Geoffrey de, 29.
 —, John son of Robert de, of Ridgewell, 187.
Stanway (Stanweye), 13, 99, 113; manor and advowson, 234.
 —, John Oliver of, 162, 167, 177, 196.
 —, (Stanwey), **Great**, 3, 243, 265.
 —, Oliver's manor in, *q.v.*
 —, (Stanwey, Stanwey), **Little**, 3, 233, 243, 265.
 Staple. *See* Staple.
 Stapelford. *See* Stapelford.
 Stapelford (Stapilford, Stapulford), John, 207, 235; attorney, 195, 205.
 —, Maud wife of Simon de, 31 *bis*.
 —, Simon de, of London, 31 *bis*.
 Stapelho, Thomas de, 185.
 Staple, co. Kent, 225.
 Staple (Stapele), Margery wife of Thomas de, 128, 134, 148.
 —, Mary wife of Thomas de, 146.
 —, Thomas de, 97, 128 *bis*, 134, 148.
 —, Thomas de, 146, 161.
 Stapelford (Stapulford), John Reynald of, 194.
Stapelford Abbots (Stapelford Abbatis), 53-4, 86, 171; manor, 219.
 —, John, rector of, 256.
 —, *see also* Berden, J.; Horn, H.; Skynner, J.
 — **Tawney** (Stapelford, Stapilford, Tany), 88, 94, 197, 255 *bis*, 257; manor, 197, 243, 252, 254; advowson, 197, 252.
 —, *see also* Coteler, W.; House, R.
 Starlyng, Maud wife of William, 74.
 —, William of Chrishall, 74.
 Staumford. *See* Stamford; Stanford le Hope.
 Staumpe, Henry, 203.
 —, John, 106.
 Staundon. *See* Standon.
 Staundon by Aungre. *See* Stondon Massey.
 Staunford. *See* Stanford.
 Staunton Lacy. *See* Stanton Lacy.
 Staunton, Alice wife of John de, 85, 103.
 —, Amfrid de, 43.
 —, Henry de, 54, 57, 70.
 —, John de, knight, 85, 103.
 Staunton, Margery wife of Amfrid de, 43.
 —, Maud late wife of Giles de, of Oakley, 63.
 —, William, of Stratford, 259.
 Staverton, John, 243.
Stebbing (Stebbyng), 22, 66, 89, 100, 114, 135, 161, 205, 266, 268.
 —, vicar of. *See* Brakel, J.; Feriby, G. de.
 —, *see also* Alard, H.; Blakewyn, W.; Boliton, A.; Bumpstede, J.; Cok, R.; Draue, J.; Fyssh, R.; Godyng, J.; Grene, J. and T.; Porter, J. and W. le Potttere, J.; Prat, J.; Short, R.
 Stebbyng, Joan wife of John de, 66.
 —, John son of Nicholas de, 66.
 Stebbvneth, Stebenhithe. *See* Stepney.
Steeple (Steple, Stepill), 31, 128; manor, 177, 255, 259.
 —, John But of, 226, 234, 241, 243.
 Steenle (Stuole), co. Dorset, manor, 265.
 Steer (Stere), Cristina wife of Peter, 143, 166.
 —, John, of Rainham, 179.
 —, Peter, of Leigh, 143, 166.
 Stefnene, John, 205.
 Stepelbumsted, Stepilbomstede. *See* Bumpstead, Steeple.
 Stephene, Cristiana wife of John, 260.
 —, Joan wife of William, 240.
 —, John, 260.
 —, William, of Chingford, 240.
 Stepill, Steple. *See* Steeple.
 Steple, Richard de, vicar of Ulting, 14.
 Stepney (Stebbeneth, Stebbyneth, Stebenheth), co. Middlesex, 84, 89, 158, 202, 261.
 —, *see also* Kelet, W.; Lambyn, T.
 Stepulclaydon. *See* Claydon, Steeple.
 Stere. *See* Steer.
 Sterre (Ster), Joan wife of John, 137.
 —, John, of Coggeshall, 137, 219.
 —, Mabel wife of William, 194.
 —, William, 194.
 Stettill, John, 195.
 Stevenage (Stevenache), co. Hertford, 231.
 Stevene, Agnes wife of William, 178.
 —, John, 201, 219.
 —, John, of Great Wakering, 263.
 —, Maud wife of Robert, 166.
 —, Nicholas, 210, 214, 216, 232.
 —, Nicholas, of Chignall, 106, 116.
 —, Robert son of Richard, of Earl's Colne, 166.
 —, William, of Earl's Colne, 178.

- Stevenes, Richard, of Wickham St. Paul's, 243.
 Stevington End (Stevyngton, Stevyn-ton) [in Bartlow End], 11, 217, 242.
 Stiel, William, clerk, 132.
Stifford (Stiford, Styfford, Styford), 2, 5, 22, 119, 124, 131, 140, 142, 163, 171, 178, 188, 219, 232, 241-3, 245, 264; manor, 220; advowson, 119, 140, 178.
 —, rector of. *See* Colyn, J.; Munden, R. de.
 —, *see also* Chapman, M.; Hoyt, S.; Shirewell, H. de and J.; Tanner, W.
 Stile (Style). John, 258.
 —, Katharine wife of William, 262.
 —, William, of Thaxted, 262.
 Stinton (Stynton) [in Sall], co. Norfolk, 225.
Stisted (Stistede, Stysted, Stystede), 4, 26, 53, 57-8, 61, 71, 79, 82, 91, 96-7, 106-7, 109, 113, 118 *bis*, 121, 135, 138, 144-5, 151, 162, 180, 212, 219, 220, 248, 262.
 —, John, rector of, 238.
 —, *see also* Bertelot, R.; Bolthod, J.; Brook, J.; Glasne, J.; Otewy, R.; Parishprest, T. le.
 Stistede (Stystede), Emma wife of John de, 91.
 —, Isabel wife of John de, 38.
 —, John de, 38.
 —, John de, 91.
 —, John son of John de, 91.
 —, Richard son of John de, 91.
 —, Roger son of John de, 91.
 —, Walter de, 71, 96-7.
 Stichcombe (Stottescombe) [in Mil-denhall], co. Wilts., 126.
Stock (Harewardestok, Herewardestokke), 42-3, 102, 167, 217, 220, 232, 242; advowson, 141, 180.
 —, *see also* Belmyn, J.; Spryngefild, W.
 Stodeye, John, 143.
 Stoghton, Margaret wife of Thomas de, 65.
 —, Thomas son of Henry de, 65.
 Stok, John, 253.
 Stoke [co. Suffolk?], Henry Branketre of, 98.
 Stoke Bruerne (Stokebrewere), co. Northampton, 186.
 Stoke by Clare, co. Suffolk, 195, 269.
 —, *see also* Parker, J.; Wale, J.; Wright, R. the.
 Stoke by Nayland (S. Neyland), co. Suffolk, 147.
 —, *see also* Chamberlayn, R. le; Gryce, J.; Sybbe, J.
 Stoke John, of Theydon Garnon, 155.
 —, Richard, clerk, 168-9.
 —, Richard de, clerk, 40, 60, 64.
 Stokenpelham. *See* Pelham, Stocking.
 Stokke, William de Kent of, 84.
 Stokton. *See* Stoughton.
 Stokton, John, 195.
 —, John, clerk, 130, 180.
 Stokwell, John son of Robert de, of Astwick, 82.
Stondon Massey (Staundon by Aun-gre), 57, 86, 112, 156, 212, 215, 232, 266; manor and advowson, 28.
 —, *see also* Atte Halle, W.; Atte Ree, W.
 Stone, Joan late wife of John de, 14.
 Stonford. *See* Stanford le Hope.
 Stenhach (Stenhacche), John, clerk, 223, 240, 254.
 —, John, of Great Waltham, 197, 223, 254.
 —, John, the elder, 240.
 —, Margaret wife of John, 197.
 —, Roger, 240.
 —, William, chaplain, 123.
 Stonham Aspell (S. Antegayn), co. Suffolk, 177; manor and advowson, 177, 255.
 Stonham, Isabel wife of Roger de, 26.
 —, Mabel wife of Roger de, 121.
 —, Roger de, 26.
 —, Roger de, 121.
 —, William de, of Halstead, 125-6.
 Stonhard, Richard, 58.
 Stohell, Maud late wife of John de, of Braintree, taverner, 33.
 Stormworth, Thomas, clerk, 219.
 Storteford, Nicholas de, 42.
 —, William de, 4.
 —, William son of Nicholas de, 42.
 Stortford, Bishop's (Stourteford, Storteford), co. Hertford, 101, 120, 158, 196, 205, 257.
 —, *see also* Baud, W. le; Fretheman, J.; Martyn, W.; Prat, J.; Russel, T.; Trent, P.
 Stotevyle, Thomas, attorney, 246.
 Stottescombe. *See* Stichcombe.
 Stoughton (Stokton), co. Sussex, manor, 261.
 Stoure, John, of London, butcher, 197.
 Stourmouth (Sturmouthe), co. Kent, 225; manor, 191.
 Stourteford. *See* Stortford.
Stow Maries (Stowe), 59, 87, 101, 127-8, 146, 165, 178, 189, 190, 204, 213, 223, 226 *bis*, 257, 264; advowson, 59.
 —, *see also* Fowelere, N.; Mareis, J.; Potter, R.; Skynner, J.; Wille, J. R. and W.

- Stowe, John, 186.
 —, John, 216.
 —, John, chaplain, 260.
 —, William de, rector of Sawbridge-
 worth, 120.
 Stradishall (Stradeselle), co. Suffolk,
 155.
 Strangeman (Strangman), John, rector
 of St. Mildred, Bread Street, Lon-
 don, 84.
 —, Maud wife of William, 102, 121.
 —, William, of Bradwell juxta Mare,
 91, 102, 120-1.
 Strangere, John, of Chelmsford, 149.
 Strangweys, James, 266.
 —, Robert, 266.
 Stratfield Mortimer (Stratfeld Morty-
 mer), co. Berks., manor, 265.
Stratford (S. Langthorn, Stratford
 Langethorn) [in West Ham], 20, 149,
 153, 158, 172, 182, 259.
 —, abbot of, 49.
 —, *see also* Benet, J.; Littelbury, J.;
 Shelford, J.; Staunton, W.
 Stratford atte Bowe. *See* Bow.
 Stratford St. Andrew, co. Suffolk,
 manor and advowson, 269.
 Stratford St. Mary (S. by Heyham)
 [co. Suffolk], 93.
 —, rector of. *See* Child, R. 1c; Code-
 lyng, J.
 Stratford, Alice wife of Roger de, 70.
 —, Roger de, of Coggeshall, 70.
 —, William de, 98.
 Strathale. *See* Strethall.
 Stratton (Stretton), co. Norfolk, 225.
 Stratton, Maud wife of Rolland de,
 129, 130, 145.
 —, Rolland (Rodland) de, 129, 130.
 —, Thomas de, rector of Blather-
 wycke, 111.
 Straunge, Alexander, 74, 129.
 —, Elizabeth wife of Alexander, 129.
 —, Elizabeth wife of John, 159, 210.
 —, Joan wife of Richard, 172.
 —, John, 159, 171, 210.
 —, Richard, of Great Dunmow, 172.
 Streat (Strete), co. Sussex, manor and
 advowson, 225.
 Strelley, Ralph, rector of Great Leighs,
 201, 203.
 Strete. *See* Streat.
 Strete, Henry, rector of Great Oakley,
 193.
 —, John, 166.
 —, Maud wife of John, 166.
 —, Reynald, 252.
 —, Thomas, chaplain, 205.
 Stretford atte Bowe. *See* Bow.
 Stretford Langethorn. *See* Stratford.
Strethall (Strathale), advowson, 239;
 manor, 239, 258.
 Stretton. *See* Stratton.
 Streyt, Maud wife of William, 53.
 —, Philip, 170.
 —, William, of Coggeshall, 36, 53,
 68.
 Strode. *See* Stroud Green.
 Strode, Joan wife of John, 167.
 —, John, 167.
 Strote, Anne wife of Richard, 196.
 —, Richard, of Woodham Ferrers, 196.
 Stroud Green (Strode) [in Rochford],
 Robert son of Richard le Smyth of,
 76.
 Stroute, Alice wife of John, 193.
 —, John, 193.
 Struggel, Cristina wife of John, 123.
 —, John, of Coggeshall, 123.
 Strut, William, of Wickham St. Paul's,
 243.
 Stubber, Alan, clerk, 196-7.
 —, William, 221.
 Stubbynng, John, 269.
 Stubbyngton, co. Surrey, 126.
 Stubliegh, John, of Halstead, 202.
 Stukle. *See* Styuecle.
 Stulle, Alice wife of Thomas, 226.
 —, Thomas, 226.
 Stullok, Robert, 226.
 Stuple. *See* Steeple.
Sturmer (Sturmere, Sturmerhall), 27,
 32, 149, 162; manor and advowson,
 80, 156, 267.
 —, John Long of, 162.
 Sturmouth. *See* Stourmouth.
 Stutton, Joan wife of John de, 146.
 —, John de, mason, 146.
 Styfford, Styford. *See* Stifford.
 Stvean, Alice wife of Bartholomew,
 190.
 —, Bartholomew, 190.
 Stykeford, John de clerk, 170.
 Stykker, Alice wife of John, 262.
 —, John, 262.
 Style. *See* Stile.
 Stynton. *See* Stinton.
 Styvstede. *See* Stisted; Stistede.
 Styuecle (Stukle), Nicholas, 158, 173.
 Styward, Joan wife of Walter, 126.
 —, Joan wife of Walter, 151.
 —, John, of Great Parndon, 184,
 271.
 —, John, vicar of Halstead, 122.
 —, Philip, 191.
 —, Walter, 151.
 —, Walter, of Cressing, 176.
 Suber, Adam de, vicar of Worming-
 ford, 9.
 Suclyng, William, chaplain, 117.

- Sudbury (Sudbery, Sudbyry, Suddebury) [co. Suffolk], 25, 93, 122, 145, 165, 195, 198.
 —, *see also* Abel, R.; Barbour, G. le; Bene, T.; Clerk, J.; Dyere, T.; Dykes, H.; Eston, J.; Lygoun, J.; Prentiz, H.; Ryveshale, R. de; Scaldere, R.; Somerton, R.; Stanford, R.; Thebaud, J. and N.; Waryn, J.; Wisebeche, J.
 Sudbury (Sudbery) Cecily wife of William, 250.
 —, John de, 130, 172.
 —, Simon, bishop of London, 177; archbishop of Canterbury, 186.
 —, William, citizen and draper of London, 250.
 Sudyaumpes. *See* Camps, Shudy.
 Suel, William, 146.
 Suffolk, earl of. *See* Offord, W. de.
 Sumburne, Maud wife of William, 197.
 —, William, citizen of London, 197.
 Sumpnour. *See* Somenour.
 Sumppe, Cecily wife of John, 213.
 —, John, 213.
 Sumpter, John, 239; attorney, 189, 196-7, 203, 210.
 Sunday, James, 128.
 —, John, of Navestock, 114.
 —, John son of John, 114.
 Sunnedon (Sonydon) [in Great Coggeshall], 135 *bis*.
 Sunnepeny (Sonnepeny), Avise wife of William, 182.
 —, John, 269.
 —, William, of Great Warley, 182.
 Suour, Robert le, of Coggeshall, 18.
 Surrey, earl of. *See* Warenne, John de.
 Suthampton. *See* Southampton.
 Suthbemflete. *See* Benfleet, South.
 Suthcherche. *See* Southchurch.
 Suthcote, Alice wife of John, 228.
 —, John, 228.
 Suthemenstre. *See* Southminster.
 Suthewerk. *See* Southwark.
 Suththoro. *See* Thorpehall.
 Suthwelde. *See* Weald, South.
 Suthwell, Robert, 246, 258.
 Suthwerk. *See* Southwark.
Sutton, 161, 246; manor and advowson, 19.
 —, rector of. *See* Abbyngton, T. de.
 —, John le Frend of, 103.
 Sutton Coldfield (S. in Colefeld), co. Warwick, manor, 74.
 Sutton East (Est Sutton), co. Kent, manor, 235.
 Sutton le Marsh, co. Lincoln, 79.
 Sutton on Derwent, co. York, manor, 266.
 Sutton Valence, co. Kent, manor, 235.
 Sutton, Agatha wife of John de, 28.
 —, Alice wife of John de, 198, 216.
 —, Anne wife of Richard de, 99, 114.
 —, Edmund son of Hamo de, 19.
 —, Ellis brother of William de, 131.
 —, Griffin de, 85, 89.
 —, Griffin de, rector of Tendring, 59.
 —, Hamo de, knight, 182, 206.
 —, Henry de, citizen and draper of London, 149, 153, 206.
 —, Joan wife of Henry de, 149, 153, 206.
 —, Joan wife of William de, 73.
 —, John de, knight, 182, 196-8, 201, 204, 206, 213, 216.
 —, John de, of Wivenhoe, knight, 28, 94.
 —, John de, of Wivenhoe, knight, 206.
 —, John, of London, draper, 245.
 —, John, of Saffron Walden, 219.
 —, John son of John de, 54, 85, 94, 116, 137.
 —, Juliana wife of Stephen de, 53-4.
 —, Margery, late wife of John de, knight, 167.
 —, Nicholas de, rector of Wixoe, 2.
 —, Parnel wife of Edmund de, 19.
 —, Richard de, 99, 114, 132.
 —, Richard de, knight, 196-7, 201, 206, 213, 216, 219.
 —, Richard son of John de, 85.
 —, Roger, chaplain, 241 *bis*.
 —, Stephen de, of Elmstead, 53-4.
 —, William, 194.
 —, William de, clerk, 131.
 —, William de, of London, 73.
 Suward, Agnes, 171.
 Swalcliffe (Swalclyve), co. Oxford, 186; advowson, 186.
 —, rector of. *See* Wodethorp, W. de.
 Swalwe (Swalowe), Avise wife of Henry, 32.
 —, Henry, of Finchingfield, 32.
 —, John, 119.
 —, Richard, of Great Bentley, 151, 165.
 Swan, Thomas, clerk, 242.
 —, William, clerk, 243.
 Swanlond, John, rector of Witesham, 255.
 Swannescaumpe, John, 58.
 Swannington (Swenyngton) [co. Norfolk], Richer son of Simon Est of, 35.
 Swanscombe (Swannescombe), co. Kent, manor, 265.
 Swanton, co. Kent, 225; manor, 191.
 Swanton, Roger de, rector of Little Dunham, 27.

- Swayn (Sweyn), Andrew, 214.
 —, Henry, 253.
 —, Henry, of Saffron Walden, 141.
 —, Joan wife of Robert, 110.
 —, John, 117.
 —, John, of Coggeshall, 251.
 —, Robert, of Rochford, 110.
 Swenyngton. *See* Swannington.
 Swetyng (Swetyeng), James, 174, 187.
 —, Joan wife of James, 174.
 —, John, 190.
 —, John, of Felsted, 126.
 —, Maud wife of John, 126.
 —, Petronilla wife of Walter, 95.
 —, Walter, of Felsted, 95.
 Sweyn. *See* Swayn.
 Swillyngton (Swilyngton, Swyllyngton, Swylyngton), Margaret wife of Robert de, 182 *bis*.
 —, Robert de, knight, 182 *bis*, 205, 207, 209.
 —, Roger de, knight, 234, 256.
 Swinbrook (Swynbrok), co. Oxford, manor, 209.
 Swon (Swone), Amy wife of Richard, 122.
 —, Amy wife of Robert, 114.
 —, Geoffrey, 197.
 —, Joan wife of Geoffrey, 197.
 —, Richard, of Writtle, 122.
 —, Robert, of Felsted, 114.
 Swonhild, Walter, 58.
 Swyllington, Swylyngton. *See* Swillyngton.
 Swynbourn (Swymborne), Agnes wife of Robert de, 124.
 —, Geoffrey, 265.
 —, Joan wife of Robert de, 168, 230-1.
 —, Robert de, knight, 124, 159, 168, 173, 186, 194, 198, 205, 213.
 —, William, 265.
 Swynbrok. *See* Swinbrook.
 Swyncombe (Swynecombe), co. Oxford, 269.
 Sybbe, John, of Stoke by Nayland, 210.
 Syderstone (Sisterne), co. Norfolk, 225.
 Sydyngbourne. *See* Sittingbourne.
 Syfras, John, of Abbess Roding, 243.
 Sylam, John, 249.
 —, Margery wife of John, 249.
 Sylby. *See* Sileby.
 Symeon, Elizabeth wife of Simon, 186.
 —, Simon, 186.
 Symkyn, Henry, clerk, 242, 259.
 Symme, Joan wife of John, 69.
 —, John, of Sampford, 69.
 Symmesson, John, 221.
 Symond, Agnes late wife of Clement, 264.
 Symond, John, apprentice of the law, 272.
 —, John, the younger, 237.
 Symondshyde (Simondeshide) [in Bishops Hatfield], co. Herts., manor, 21.
 Symplyngford. *See* Shymplyngford.
 Symynystre. *See* Southminster.
 Syntley (Cyntele) [in Astley], co. Worcester, manor, 132.
 Syreman, William, of Shirebourn, 37.
 Syward, John, rector of Great Tey, 186.
 Sywardeston. *See* Sewardstone.
 Tabour, Alice wife of William, 147.
 —, William, 147.
 Tackeleye. *See* Takeley.
 Tagel, John, 65.
 —, John, the elder, 176.
 —, Thomas, 65.
 Tagelegh, John de, vicar of Thunderley, 16.
 Taillour, Agnes wife of Henry, 160.
 —, Alice wife of Andrew le, 124.
 —, Andrew le, 124.
 —, Henry, 160.
 —, Joan wife of Richard, 166.
 —, Joan wife of Richard le, 29.
 —, Joan wife of William, 233.
 —, John, 138.
 —, John, 221.
 —, John le, 138.
 —, John, of Fordham, 186.
 —, John, of Sawbridgeworth, 210.
 —, John son of Thomas, of Harlow, 214-5.
 —, John son of Thomas le, of Braintree, 10-1.
 —, Lucy wife of John, 186.
 —, Margaret wife of John le, 10-1.
 —, Margery wife of John, 215.
 —, Maud wife of Seman le, of Nayland, 106.
 —, Nicholas, 221.
 —, Richard, of Thaxted, 166.
 —, Richard son of Henry le, of Kelvedon, 29.
 —, Robert son of Thomas le, of Braintree, 37.
 —, Roesia wife of William le, 42.
 —, Stephen, 221.
 —, Thomas, of Braintree, 141, 215.
 —, Walter, 185.
 —, Walter, of Sheering, 131.
 —, William, of Shoreditch, 233.
 —, William le, of Mountnessing, 42.
 Takelegh, William, 74.
 Takeley (Tackeleye, Takelegh), 8 *bis*, 14, 18, 51, 55, 90, 137, 196, 218, 239, 273 *bis*.

- Takeley** (Tackeleye, Takelegh). *See also* Jekke, J.; Reve, H. le; Trussell, J.; Waltham, J. de.
- Talbot** (Talebot), Ismania wife of Nicholas, 258, 266.
- , Joan late wife of Richard de, of Richard's Castle, 21.
- , John, knight, 138.
- , John son of Joan de, 21.
- , Juliana wife of John de, 21.
- , Margaret wife of Thomas, 224, 229.
- , Nicholas, 258, 266.
- , Richard the elder, brother of John de, 21.
- , Richard the younger, brother of John de, 21.
- , Thomas brother of John de, 21.
- , Thomas, of London, 224, 229.
- Taleworth**. *See* Talworth.
- Talgate**, Margery wife of William de, 83.
- , William de, 83.
- Talmache**, William, of Brockley, knight, 63, 77.
- Talworth** (Taleworth) Alice wife of Nicholas de, 39, 137.
- , Anne daughter of Nicholas de, 137.
- , John son of Nicholas de, 137.
- , Nicholas de, 39, 137.
- , Nicholas son of John, of Little Holland, 251.
- Tamesford**, Alice wife of Edmund de, 51.
- , Edmund de, 51.
- Tamworth**, Alice wife of John de, 147.
- , John de, clerk, 147.
- , William de, clerk, 147.
- Taney**, John son of Sewal le, 2.
- , Maud wife of Sewal le, 2.
- , Sewal son of John le, 2.
- Tankard**, William, rector of a mediety of Danbury, 83.
- Tanner** (Tannere), Adam, 130.
- , Alice, 138.
- , Alice wife of John, 125.
- , Alice wife of Richard, 210.
- , Alice wife of Saier, 163.
- , Cristina wife of John, 116, 168.
- , Emma wife of William, 131.
- , Henry, of Brentwood, 141.
- , Henry, of South Weald, 121.
- , Isabel wife of Jocus, 164.
- , Jocus, of Ramsden Bellhouse, 164.
- , John, of Terling, 116, 168.
- , John, of Witham, 125.
- , John, the younger, 139.
- , Katharine wife of Richard, 155.
- , Richard, of Witham, 155, 210.
- , Rose wife of Thomas, 152.
- Tanner** (Tannere), Saier, of Halstead, 163.
- , Sarah wife of Thomas le, 18.
- , Sarah daughter of Sarah, 18.
- , Thomas le, of Pleshey, 18.
- , Thomas, of Wendeham, 152.
- , William, of Stifford, 131.
- , William, master of the college of Cobham, 236.
- Tanworth** (Thoneworth, Toneworth), co. Warwick, manor, 74.
- , Ladbroke Park in, *q.v.*
- Tany**, Margaret daughter of John de, 4.
- , Thomas son of John, 38.
- Tapicer**, Alice wife of Thomas le, 11.
- , Thomas le, of London, 11.
- Tarrant Gunville** (Tarent Gundevice), co. Dorset, manor, 265.
- Tarrant Rushton** (Tarent Russeauxton), co. Dorset, manor, 101.
- Tasseburgh** (Tasburgh), William, rector of Rayleigh, 236, 241.
- Taterel**, Joan wife of Walter, 62.
- , Walter, 62.
- Tathwell** (Tathewelle) [co. Lincoln], Richard Fraunceys of, 170.
- Taunton**, Nicholas de, rector of Postwick, 59 *bis*.
- Taverham** (Market Taverham), co. Norfolk, 225.
- Taverner**, Alice wife of John, 223.
- , Alice wife of Richard, 227.
- , John, of Halstead, 262.
- , John, of Witham, 138, 263.
- , John, of Witham, the elder, 223.
- , John, of Witham, the younger, 223.
- , Richard, of Bures St. Mary, 227.
- Taxstede**. *See* Thaxted.
- Tayour**, Agnes wife of John, 252.
- , John, of Warley, 252.
- Tebaud**. *See* Thebaud.
- Teengge**, John, 142.
- Teer**, John, of Tillingham, 129.
- Tefford**. *See* Tetford.
- Tele**, Andrew, 244.
- Telgate**, John de, 65.
- Templer**, Idonia wife of Thomas, 98.
- , John, 99.
- , Thomas, of Lindsell, 98.
- Tenderyng**, William de, 264.
- Tendring** (Tendryng), 6, 33, 63-4, 66, 201, 219, 239; manor and advowson, 219.
- , rector of. *See* Brook, J.; Pacche, J.; Sutton, G. de.
- , *see also* Bret, R. and W. le; Hullenewode, W. de; Kirketon, J. de; Michel, J.; Mot, T.

- Tendrynge (Tendringg), Agatha wife of Ralph de, 12, 14.
 —, Emma wife of Thomas, 93.
 —, Joan wife of John de, 124, 131.
 —, John de, 124, 131.
 —, Margaret wife of Ralph de, 75, 92, 97, 106.
 —, Margaret wife of William de, 52.
 —, Ralph de, 12, 14.
 —, Ralph de, 75, 92, 97, 106.
 —, Thomas de, 93, 108.
 —, William de, 48, 52.
 Tepe, Cristiana wife of John, 112.
 —, John, 112.
 Terel. *See* Tyrell.
Terling (Terlyngge), 15, 43, 58-9, 69, 70, 73-4, 95, 102, 116, 125, 151, 153, 156-7, 160 *bis*, 167, 169, 188, 195, 200-1, 207, 219, 224, 227, 231, 238, 245, 257, 259 *bis*.
 —, vicar of. *See* Leverington, W. de; Shirewode, J.
 —, *see also* Aleyn, W.; Chamberleyn, R.; Fauceloun, J.; Jurdan, J.; Lilleford, G.; Mellere, T.; Proudfoot, R. and T.; Redleye, R.; Smart, J.; Tanner, J.; Wapse, J.; Warner, J.
 Terlyngge, Alice wife of John de, 43.
 —, John son of Thomas de, 43.
 —, Margery wife of Thomas de, 43.
 —, Thomas de, 43.
 —, Thomas son of Thomas de, 125.
 Terrington (Teveryngton), co. York, 266.
 Terry, John, of Thaxted, 216.
 —, Maud wife of John, 216.
 —, Peter, 88.
 —, Sarah wife of Peter, 88.
 Tetford (Tefford), co. Lincoln, 126.
 Teveryngton. *See* Terrington.
 Tewyng, Alice wife of John, 154.
 —, John, citizen and fishmonger of London, 154.
 Tey (Teye). John Cook of, 170.
Tey (Teye), **Great**, 2, 25 *bis*, 45, 52, 54, 58, 107, 113, 143, 153, 170, 188, 196-7, 202, 209, 227.
 —, rector of. *See* Syward, J.
 —, *see also* But, J.; Portier, G. le; Vernoun, J. de.
Tey (Teye), **Little**, 25, 45, 48, 58, 113 *bis*, 150, 170, 202.
 —, Cristina Curtays of, 48.
Tey, Marks (Teye atte Elmes, T. atte Nelmes, T. Maundevill), 26, 48, 61, 75, 113, 142, 150, 233; manor, 54, 233.
 —, *see also* Archer, R.; Palmer, T. le; Smyth, J.
 Teye, Agnes wife of Robert de, 173, 191, 196.
 —, Katharine wife of Robert de, 54, 64.
 —, Robert de, 45, 47, 50, 54, 64, 69, 84, 95, 100-1, 115, 120.
 —, Robert de, 248, 259.
 —, Robert de, knight, 173, 182, 191.
 —, Robert son of Robert de, knight, 233.
 —, Walter de, 116.
 —, William de, 15, 42, 49, 73, 81, 95.
 Teylere, Roger le, 90.
 Teynton, John, clerk, 266.
 Thacstede, Thakstede. *See* Thaxted.
 Tharndeston, Hugh de, chaplain, 2.
 Thaxsted, Alice wife of John de, 90.
 —, John de, 90.
Thaxted (Taxstede, Thacstede, Thakstede, Thaxstede), 1, 17-8, 57, 63, 93, 109 *bis*, 118, 129, 135, 141, 146, 150, 153, 157, 160, 172, 175, 177, 185 *bis*, 190, 194-6, 198, 208, 216, 222 *ter*, 224, 229, 234, 239, 243, 249, 257-9, 262 *bis*, 264, 269; manor, 17, 96, 177, 265.
 —, Monk Street (Monkstrete) in, John Avenant of, 198.
 —, parks, bailiwick of keeping, 17.
 —, vicar of. *See* Offord, T. de.
 —, *see also* Aleyn, T.; Atte Fan, W.; Atte Heo N.; Avenant, R.; Barbour, T.; Benge, J.; Bernard, J.; Bisshop, T.; Boltere, T.; Botiller, T.; Boyton, J. and W. de; Bradfeld, J.; Broun, R.; Chamberleyn, J.; Clerk, A. and R. le; Cornewayll, J.; Coteler, W.; Coupere, J.; Cusyn, J.; Delvyle, J.; Essex, R.; Fader, R.; Fitz Rauf, N. and R.; Godefrey, W.; Gyle, W.; Hastere, J.; Kent, J.; Lamberd, E.; Lyghtfoot, J.; May, T.; Munde, I.; Pampheloun, W.; Parker, I. le; Patergos, W.; Porter, R.; Reyne, R.; Richemund, B.; Rous, A.; Shethere, H., J. and W.; Smyth, J.; Stile, W.; Taillour, R.; Terry, J.; Tyner, H.; Venour, E., T. and W.; Vere, J.; Walpole, J.; Ware, T.; Welles, J.; Whitsyde, W.; Yerdele, H. de.
 Thebaud (Tebaud), Alice wife of Peter, 194.
 —, John, of Sudbury, 111, 113, 125.
 —, Lettice wife of Richard, 156.
 —, Nigel, of Sudbury, 45, 90.
 —, Peter, 194.
 —, Richard, of Wickham St. Pauls, 156.
 Thebrugge, co. Hertford [*now* Water End in Sandridge], manor, 21.

- Theddlethorpe (Thedelthorp), co. Lincoln, 126.
- Thedom, Robert, 54.
- Thehale, Emma wife of John in, 28.
- , John in, of Rainham, 28.
- Thele. *See* Stanstead St. Margarets.
- Therleye, John, chaplain, 39.
- Therlingham, John de, 26.
- Therne, Joan, 159.
- Theyden Gernoun, Simon son of Simon de, 9.
- Theydon Bois** (Theydene Boys), 71, 79, 108, 112 152, 169, 214, 229, 242; manor, 55, 78.
- , Edmund Herde of, 229.
- **Garnon** (Theyden Gernon), 9, 16, 22, 55-6, 62, 71, 100, 108-9, 110 *bis*, 114, 123, 126, 130, 154-5, 169, 170, 202-3, 224, 228; advowson, 55, 77; manor, 55, 77, 79.
- , *see also* Andreu, N.; Atte Felde, J.; Bardeville, W.; Bolle, R.; Gernun, T.; Hervy, S.; Marchall, J.; Neweman, T.; Pake, G.; Stoke, S.; Thurstayn, J.
- **Mount** (Theyden atte Mont, Mount, Munt), 22, 67, 80, 100, 109-11, 130, 170, 201-2, 206, 224, 228; advowson, 267; manor, 31, 267.
- , rector of. *See* Hechyndene, R. de.
- , *see also* Bygge, G.; Chamberleyn, W.; Skynner, R.
- Theydon, Gilbert, de, 55.
- Thirsk (Thresk, Thyrsk), co. York, 266; manor, 261.
- Tholthorpe (Thorlesthorp), co. York, 266.
- Thomas ap Adam, 179, 180.
- Thomas, duke of Gloucester, 220.
- , Eleanor, his wife, 220.
- Thomas (Tomas). Alice late wife of Thomas, 65.
- , Joan wife of John, 194.
- , John, 194.
- , John, 265.
- , Thomas, 58.
- , William, 65.
- Thomelyn, John, of Mucking, 264.
- Thomme, Adam, of Little Thurrock, 142.
- , Maud daughter of John, 228.
- Thomson (Thomesson, Tomesson), John, 269, 272.
- , Thomas, 269.
- , William, of Haverhill, 219.
- Thoralby, John, clerk, 271.
- Thorbarn, Ralph, of Aston Rowant, chaplain, 31.
- Thorgot, Richard, 212.
- Thorlegh (Thorle), Alice wife of John de, 102.
- , Henry, of Writtle, 169, 176.
- , John son of Agnes de, 102.
- Thorlesthorp. *See* Tholthorpe.
- Thorlethorp, John, of Middlesex, 269.
- Thorley (Thorleye), co. Hertford, 120.
- Thorley, Nicholas, 272.
- Thorndon (Thornedon) [in West Horndon], William FitzWilliam of, 248.
- Thorndon, Est. *See* Horndon, East.
- Thorneburgh, Thomas de, 189.
- Thornehill, John, clerk, 258.
- Thorney [co. Cambrdige], Thomas, abbot of, 272.
- Thorngumbald (Thorngobaud), co. York, manor, 161, 193.
- Thornham, co. Kent, 225.
- Thornheg, Robert, 208.
- Thornhull, John de, rector of Rawreth, 53.
- Thornton, Joan wife of William de, 185.
- , William de, 185.
- Thornwell (Thorneswelle) [in Wilmington], co. Sussex, 225.
- Thorp, Alice wife of John de, 66, 84, 87, 94.
- , Amanda late wife of John de, 117, 174.
- , Edmund, knight, 255.
- , Edmund de, of Ongar, 61.
- , Ellis de. citizen and skinner of London, 185.
- , Joan wife of Edmund, 255.
- , John de, 66, 84, 87, 94; attorney, 63.
- , Joyce wife of Walter de, 91.
- , Margery wife of William de, 205.
- , Richard, clerk, 248.
- , Robert de, rector of Great Hallingbury, 187, 189.
- , Thomas, 241.
- , Thomas de, rector of Chelmsford, 26.
- , Walter de, of Dagenham, 91.
- , William de, 205.
- Thorpe le Soken** (Thorp), 6, 11, 148, 183.
- , *see also* Kent, W. de; Snetynge, A. de; Turnour, W. le.
- Thorpe Market (Thorpmarket), co. Norfolk, 225.
- Thorpe Satchville (Thorp Sechevill), co. Leicester, 221.
- Thorpehall (Thorp, Souththorn, Suththorp) [in Southchurch], 85; manor, 87, 95, 120; advowson, 120.

- Thorplangeton, Alice wife of John de, 26.
 —, John de, of: Chelmsford, 26.
Thorrington (Thoriton, Thoryton, Thurriton, Thuryton), 56, 72, 110, 175, 182; manor, 235.
 —, rector of. *See* Atte Doune, R.
 Thramhacche. *See* Tramhatch.
 Thrandeston, Alice wife of John, 194.
 —, John, of Lowestoft, barber, 194.
 Thresk. *See* Thirsk.
 Threske, John, chaplain, 272.
 Thressher, Joan wife of John, 250.
 —, John, of Rainham, 250.
 —, Seman, of Havering atte Bower, 250.
 Thrifts, Old (Frythall), in High Ongar, 262.
 Thrillowe. *See* Thurlow.
 Thrisk (Thrysk, Tresk), Robert, clerk, 252, 270 *bis*.
 Throcking (Throkkyngge) [co. Hertford], Ralph Craue of, 110.
 Throwere, Thomas son of Thomas, 239.
 Thrusington (Thursyngton), co. Leicester, 221.
 —, Alexander Meryng of, 221.
 Thrysk. *See* Thrisk.
 Thunderle, Andrew de, 16.
 Thunderley (Thunderlee) [in Wimbish], 22, 37, 144; manor, 261.
 —, vicar of. *See* Tagelegh, J. de.
 —, Robert Pynkeneye of, 90.
Thundersley (Thunderle, Thunderlegh, Thundreslegh, Thundrisle), 8, 50, 57, 76, 104, 162, 200, 244, 247-8, 262.
 —, *see also* Backote, B.; May, W.
 Thurgor, John, of Long Melford, 63.
 Thurkyld, John, 216.
 —, Richard, 228.
 Thurlaston, co. Warwick, 261.
 Thurleston, Alice wife of John, 163.
 —, John, 163.
 Thurley's Farm? (Thorlegh) [in Little Waltham], John Willay of, 205.
 Thurlow (Thrillowe), Great and Little, co. Suffolk, 251.
 Thurriton. *See* Thorrington.
Thurrock, Grays (Thurrok Grey), 142, 184-5, 264; manor, 121.
 —, *see also* Coche, T.; Coleman, G.
 —, Little (Estthurrok, Little Thurrok), 5, 8, 46, 109-10, 118, 133, 185, 214, 229, 242, 251, 263; manor and advowson, 48, 166.
 —, rector of. *See* Bikeleswade, W. de.
 —, *see also* Greneoke, J.; Ive, J.; Noreys, W.; Shepgrom, J.; Thomme, A.
Thurrock, West (Thurrok Briaunzoun, Westthurrok, Westhorrok, West Turrok), 5, 48, 52, 71, 82-3, 91, 109, 124, 142-3, 188, 191, 206, 219, 232, 240-3, 245, 248, 250, 255, 264; advowson, 62, 99, 213; manor, 62, 99, 213, 267.
 —, Greenhithe ferry in, 263.
 —, vicar of. *See* Curteys, H.
 —, *see also* Bakere, J. le; Forger, W.; Hanewefeld, J. de; Hood, J.; Norfolk, J. de; Smyth, J. le.
 Thurrok, John de, of Aveley, 145.
 Thurstanton. *See* Thurston.
 Thurstayn (Thursteyn), Agnes wife of John, 203.
 —, John, 218.
 —, John, of Theydon Garnon, 203.
 Thurston (Thurstanton) [in Hawke-
 don], co. Suffolk, manor, 225.
 Thursyngton. *See* Thrusington.
 Thwaite (Thwayte), co. York, manor, 261.
 Thwatefeld, John le Chapeleyn of, 14.
 Thwayt, Thomas de, attorney, 217, 234.
 Thwayte. *See* Thwaite.
 Thynden, Richard son of Nigel de, 86.
 Thvngden. *See* Finedon.
 Thyrsk. *See* Thirsk.
 Thystilden, Cristina wife of John, 169.
 —, John, 169.
 Tibetot (Tiptot, Tybetot, Typtot), Elizabeth-wife of John, 144, 149, 190.
 —, John, knight, 144, 149.
 —, John, knight, 265.
 —, Philippa wife of John, 265.
 Tickencote (Tykyncote), co. Rutland, 79.
 Tidenham (Tudenham), co. Gloucester, manor, 261.
 Tikhill, Joan wife of John, 248.
 —, John, of London, butcher, 248.
Tilbury (Tillebury), Hugh Sayer of, 138.
 —, East (Estilbery, Estillebery, Estillebery, Est Tyllebury), 13, 46-7, 59, 92, 101, 104, 118, 127, 130, 148, 162, 214, 220, 237 *bis*, 251; manor, 21, 227; advowson, 27.
 —, St. Katharine's chapel or chantry, advowson of, 47, 101.
 —, rector of. *See* Marton, J. de.
 —, *see also* Atte Wode, W.; Chasteloun, J.; Cook, J.; Fissh, T.; Skryveyne, R.
 —, **juxta Clare** (Little Tilleberi, Tillebery, Tillebury, Tyllebery), 12(?), 18-9, 38, 45, 55, 113, 124 *bis*, 130, 144, 197, 227-8, 238; manor, 64.

- Tilbury juxta Clare** (Tillebury). *See also* Bray, J.: FitzNichol, T.; Saykyn, W.
- , **West** (Westillebery, Westillebury), 39, 46, 50, 59, 70, 80, 92, 118-9, 127, 148, 184, 214, 251, 263, 267; manor, 80, 82; advowson, 39, 80, 82.
- , rector of. *See* Marton, J. de.
- , *see also* Atte Shoppe, A.; Bokeland, T.; Byrle, T.; Carter, J.; Maryn, R.; Merlawe, Joan and John; Morton, J.; Rane, T.
- Tilere (Tylere), Agnes wife of John, 248.
- , John, 170.
- , John, of Cressing, 248.
- Tillebery (Tillebury), David de, 28, 46.
- , William de, 39, 43.
- , William brother of John de, 80.
- Tillefike, Roger, 58.
- Tilleye, Margery wife of Robert, 133.
- , Robert, 133.
- Tillingham** (Tillynham, Tyllyngham, Tylyngham), 3, 7, 28-9, 85, 102, 110, 116, 166, 249.
- , *see also* Atte Merke, R.; Chyngilworth, J. de; Hedyman, J.; Heved, R.; Midlyng, A.; Payn, J.; Roger, R.; Saykyn, J.; Teer, J.
- Tillingham Hall (Tillynham Halle) [in Childerditch], manor, 43.
- Tillyngham, Seman de, 94.
- Timworth (Timworthe) [co. Suffolk], William Hervi of, 41.
- Tintern (Tynterne) Parva [co. Monmouth], manor, 34.
- Tiptot. *See* Tibetot.
- Tiptree** (Typpetree), priory, advowson of, 227.
- , prior of, 220.
- Tirell. *See* Tyrell.
- Tirwhit, Robert, 240.
- Tissyngton, Joan wife of John, 226.
- , John, of Woodham Ferrers, 199, 226.
- , Margery wife of John, 199.
- Tittesbury, John, of London, skinner, 254.
- , Margaret wife of John, 254.
- Tobyneys, John, chaplain, 116.
- Tochewyk (Tothewyk), Thomas de, attorney, 31, 55, 73, 85, 100.
- Tockington (Tokynton) [in Olveston], co. Gloucester, Poncius son of Nicholas Poynz of, 168.
- Todenham, Robert, 216.
- , Robert de, rector of Eriswell, 27.
- Toft, Thomas son of Robert de, 170.
- Toky, Richard, citizen of London, 175.
- Tokynton. *See* Tockington.
- Tolethorpe (Tolthorpe) [in Little Casterton], co. Rutland, Thomas Burton of, 264.
- Toller, John, 269.
- Tollesbury** (Tollysbery), 172, 253.
- , *see also* Cokebell, J.; Danell, J.
- Tolleshunt** (Tolsunt), Roger atte Brigg of, 184.
- , **d'Arcy** (T. Boys, T. Tregoz, Toleshunte Tregoz), 39, 57, 77, 123, 129, 186, 188-9, 213, 233, 264; manor, 114, 227.
- , vicar of. *see* Stacy, J.
- , *see also* Bette, J.; Boys, J.
- , **Knights** (Toleshunte Knights, Tolleshunt Knyghtes, Tolshunte Chivaler), 58, 150, 244, 247; advowson, 114.
- , **Major** (Toleshunte Mauger, Tolshunt Magna), 57, 97, 123, 188, 213, 227, 264.
- , *see also* Bergholte, J.; Macchyngg, W. de.
- Tolshunte Virilly. *See* Virlys.
- Tolthorpe. *See* Tolethorpe.
- Toly, John son of Roger, of Finchingfield, 234.
- Tomas. *See* Thomas.
- Tomesson. *See* Thomson.
- Toneworth. *See* Tanworth.
- Tonge (Tong), co. Kent, manor, 265.
- Top. *See* Toppe.
- Topclif, Walter, 219.
- Topesfeld. *See* Toppesfeld; Toppesfeld.
- Toppe (Top), Alice wife of Roger, 123.
- , Joan wife of Stephen, 140.
- , Roger, 123.
- , Stephen, of Great Waltham, 140, 150.
- Toppesfeld (Topesfeld, Toppysfeld), Thomas, 212, 217 *bis*, 221, 223.
- , William, 210.
- Toppesfield** (Topesfeld, Toppesfeld), 16, 20, 38, 113, 119, 130-1, 139, 152, 185, 187 *bis*, 190, 192, 217, 229, 234, 256.
- , Berwick in, *q.v.*
- , Scotney's Farm in, *q.v.*
- , rector of. *See* Basset, W.
- , *see also* Craccherode, J.; Gyles, W.
- Toppyng, William, 266.
- Toppyngho, John son of Thomas de, citizen of London, 94, 158.
- , Katharine wife of John, 158.
- , Thomas de, 94.
- Torell, Beatrice wife of Thomas, 180.
- , Elizabeth wife of Thomas, 109 *bis*, 119.

- Torell, John, 9.
 —, John son of Beatrice, 180.
 —, Thomas, 109 *bis*, 119, 123.
 —, Thomas, 180.
 Torkeseye, Master John de, clerk, 162.
 —, Matthew de, 128.
 Torold, Agnes wife of Richard, 62.
 —, Alice wife of Roger, 59.
 —, Richard, of South Hanningfield, 62.
 —, Roger, of London, taverner, 59.
 Totenham, John, 211.
 —, John de, Chandler, 74.
 —, Maud wife of John de, 74.
 Toteregge, Felicia wife of Richard, 230.
 —, Richard, 230.
Totham, 126.
 —, **Great**, 46, 95, 97 *bis*, 105-6, 115, 213; manor, 25, 120.
 —, John Pourte of, 64.
 —, **Little**, 57, 70, 77, 95, 97, 105-6, 115, 123, 168, 187, 267; manor, 127.
 —, chapel, advowson of, 127.
 —, *see also* Atte More, J.; Gany, H.; Walter, J.
 Totham, Henry de, 47.
 —, John son of Thomas de, 70.
 —, William de, 70.
 —, William, 218, 240, 246 *bis*, 247, 250, 260, 267, 272.
 —, William, of Canewdon, 160, 192, 202, 204, 210, 244.
 Tothewyk. *See* Tochewyk.
 Tothill, Hugh de, brother of Henry Darcy, 5.
 —, John brother of Hugh de, 5.
 Tours, John, of Somerby, 126.
 Towthorpe (Towethorp on Wold), co. York, 266.
 Tramhatch (Thramhacche) [in Charing], co. Kent, 225.
 Trank (Trauk), Henry, clerk, 171, 214-5.
 Trasour, Richard, 33.
 Trauk. *See* Trank.
 Travers, Eleanor wife of Robert, 83.
 —, Richard son of Robert, 83.
 —, Robert, of Basildon, 24, 83.
 Trayly, John, knight, 211.
 Tredebaas (Tredebasse), Agnes wife of Thomas, 160, 169.
 —, Thomas, of Helion Bumpstead, 160, 169.
 Tredunnoch (Tredenagh) [co. Monmouth], advowson, 34.
 Trefnant, John, bishop of Hereford, 235.
 Treget (Tregat), Cecily wife of John, 142.
 Treget (Tregat), John son of Robert, of Helion Bumpstead, 107, 142.
 Tregrug (Tregruk) [co. Monmouth, *now* Llangibby], advowson, 34.
 Trelleck (Trillek) [co. Monmouth], manor, 34.
 Tremeley. *See* Trimley.
 Trendell (Trendele), William, clerk, 233, 237, 246.
 Trendy, Constance wife of William, 181.
 —, Richard, 181.
 —, William, 181.
 Trente, Alice wife of Peter, 99.
 —, Peter, of Bishop's Stortford, 99.
 Tresk. *See* Thrisk.
 Trethek, Joan wife of John, 273.
 —, John, 273.
 —, William, 273.
 Treton, Richard de, clerk, 137.
 Trewe, Agnes wife of Walter, 212.
 —, John, 245.
 —, Walter, of Coggeshall, 212.
 Trewelove, Robert, 233.
 Treweman, John, 258.
 Trillek. *See* Trelleck.
 Trillek, Master Thomas de, 75.
 Trimley (Tremeley), St. Martin [co. Suffolk], rector of. *See* Cramford, R.
 Trindhey (Tryndhey), John de, 11.
 —, John, son of William de, 61.
 —, William de, 61.
 Triplowe, Margaret wife of Nicholas, 168.
 —, Nicholas, 168.
 Tristram, Elizabeth wife of John, 58.
 —, John, 58.
 Trokesford, Alice wife of Giles de, 116.
 —, Giles de, of London, 116.
 Trompeton. *See* Trumpington.
 Trot, Margery wife of Thomas, 232.
 —, Thomas son of John, of Writtle, 232.
 Trottscliffe (Trottesclyve), co. Kent, 158.
 Troy (Troye) [co. Monmouth], manor, 34.
 Troys, John, of Steeple Bumpstead, 142.
 Trumpe, John, 25.
 —, Richard, 269.
 Trumpington (Trompeton, Trumpiton, Trumpyngton), co. Cambridge, 177.
 —, *see also* Arnaud, J.; Barenton, J. de; Warde, W.
 Trumpour, Edmund, clerk, 250, 258, 263, 272.

- Trumpyn, Cristina wife of John, 147-8.
 —, John, of Canewdon, 147-8.
 Trussell, John, of Takeley, 161, 193.
 —, Maud, 198.
 —, Sarah wife of John, 161, 193.
 Tryndchayes (Tryndhey), in Rawreth, manor, 150, 192.
 Tryndhey. *See* Trindhey.
 Tryp, Nicholas, 57.
 Tuch, Margery wife of Ralph, 195.
 —, Ralph, 195.
 Tuchet, Margaret wife of Richard, 4.
 —, Richard, 4.
 Tudenham. *See* Tidenham.
 Tudenham, Henry de, attorney, 35.
 Tue, Thomas, 185.
 Tuffeld. *See* Nuffield.
 Tuliet, Isabel wife of Robert, 133.
 —, Robert, 133.
 Tunstede, Richard de, chaplain, 147.
 Turk, Cristina wife of Walter, 102.
 —, Idonia wife of Walter, 85.
 —, Nicholas, 85.
 —, Walter, citizen of London, 15, 85.
 —, Walter, of London, fishmonger, 102.
 Turnay, John, 240.
 Turnour Agatha wife of Robert, late wife of Henry Draper of Aveley, 262.
 —, Alice wife of John le, 57.
 —, Ellis, 195.
 —, Joan wife of John le, 52.
 —, Joan wife of Thomas, 156.
 —, John, 266.
 —, John, of Beauchamp Roding, 201.
 —, John le, of Coggeshall, 57.
 —, John le, the elder, 52.
 —, Richard son of John le, of Fyfield, 52.
 —, Robert, of Aveley, 262.
 —, Thomas, of Great Leighs, 156.
 —, William le, of Gynge, 31.
 —, William le, of Thorpe le Soken, 123.
 Turpyn, John, 249.
 —, John, rector of Little Chesterford, 29.
 Turrok, West. *See* Thurrock, West.
 Turtel, Michael, of Saffron Walden, 187, 231.
 Tussent, John, 226.
 Tuwe, Thomas, 189.
 Twamhull, John, of Mildenhall, 47.
Twinstead (Twynstede), 23, 25, 147, 223, 243.
 Twyford, co. Buckingham, manor, 27.
 Twyford, Nicholas, knight, 207.
 —, Thomas de, 117.
 Twynham, Joan wife of Walter de, 152.
 —, Walter de, 152.
 Twywelle, John, 219.
 —, Sarah wife of John, 219.
 Tybetot. *See* Tibetot.
 Tye, Felicia wife of John, 243.
 —, John, of Little Bardfield, 243.
 Tykencote, Avice late wife of Hugh de, 89.
 Tykyncote. *See* Tickencote.
 Tyle, Alice wife of Ralph de, 211.
 —, John son of Ralph de, 211.
 —, Ralph de, of Havering atte Bower, 173, 178, 200, 211.
 Tylere. *See* Tilere.
 Tyllebury, Est. *See* Tilbury, East.
 Tyllyn, Thomas, 236.
 Tyllyngham. *See* Tillingham.
 Tyllyngham, Denise wife of Walter de, 85.
 —, Joan wife of Walter de, 29, 85-6.
 —, Walter de, 29, 85-6.
 —, Walter son of Walter de, 85.
 Tvlyllynghome. *See* Tillingham.
 Tylneye, Geoffrey, citizen and vintner of London, 263.
 Tylyngham. *See* Tillingham.
 Tyndale, Andrew de, 147.
 —, Joan wife of Andrew de, 147.
 Tyner, Henry, of Thaxted, 153.
 Tynterne. *See* Tintern.
 Typetre. *See* Tiptree.
 Typtot. *See* Tibetot.
 Tyrell (Tirell, Terel), Alesia wife of John, 252, 260.
 —, Alice wife of Thomas, 36, 110, 150, 157, 169, 180.
 —, James, 68.
 —, John, 250 *bis*, 252-4, 257-8, 260, 262-3, 265, 267 *bis*, 272.
 —, Katharine wife of James, 68.
 —, Richard, 271.
 —, Thomas, attorney, 96.
 —, Thomas, the elder, 26, 86.
 —, Thomas, the younger, knight, 36, 110, 150, 157, 164, 169, 177, 180.
 Tyrhok, Joan wife of Thomas, 234.
 —, Thomas, of Roydon, 234.
 Tytham, Simon, of Orsett, 223.
 Tyweresle, Richard de, rector of Aythorpe Roding, 43.
 Udenne, Katharine wife of William de, 111.
 —, William de, of Wennington, 111.
 Ufford Daneys. *See* Offord.
 Ufford, Maud daughter of Ralph de, 99.
 —, Thomas. *See* Offord.

- Uggle, Denise wife of John, 82.
 —, John, 82.
Ugley (Uggele, Ugle), 49, 70, 186;
 manor, 4.
 —, vicar of. *See* Kemp, W.
 —, Robert de Bolyton of, 70.
Ulcombe (Wolcoumbe), co. Kent,
 manor, 233.
 —, archpriest of. *See* Hert, J.
Ulting (Ultyngg), 14, 138, 230.
 —, vicar of. *See* Steple, R. de.
 —, *see also* Fuller, J.; Salvage, J.
Ulingge (Ultyngg), Joan wife of
 Nicholas, 143, 157, 167.
 —, John de, 66.
 —, John son of Agnes de, 12.
 —, John son of John de, 71, 96.
 —, John son of Thomas de, 14, 59.
 —, Nicholas, 143, 157, 167.
 —, Rose wife of John de, 66.
 —, Sarah wife of John de. *See*
 Videlu, S.
Umframvill, Gilbert de, earl of Angus,
 126.
Underley (Underlith) [in Wolferlow,
 co. Hereford], William Balle of, 21.
Underwode, John, of Foxearth, 184.
 —, Richard, 241.
Undy (Woundy) [co. Monmouth],
 manor, 34.
Unywand, Godith late wife of Richard,
 of Basildon, 68.
Upchurch (Upchirche), co. Kent, 191.
Uppate, Alan son of Roger de, of
 Brome, 71.
 —, Margery wife of Alan de, 71.
Upledecoumbe. *See* Letcombe Bassett.
Upminster (Upmenstre, Upmynstre),
 77, 100, 108, 114, 123, 169, 173,
 206, 237, 247, 250, 252; advowson,
 181.
 —, Gaynes in, *q.v.*
 —, rector of. *See* Stanes, T. de.
 —, *see also* Godyng, A.; Heldere, J. le;
 Maylour, J. le; Putehale, J.
Uponende, Ellen wife of William, 116.
 —, William, 116.
Upper Hall (Ladyhalle) manor, in
 Moreton, 261.
Uppingham (Uppyngham), co. Rut-
 land, manor, 132.
Upshire (Upshyre) [in Waltham Holy
 Cross], 44, 142, 241.
Upston, Edward, 236.
 —, Joan wife of Edward, 236.
 —, Richard de, rector of Shimpling,
 186.
Upstret, John, 175.
Upton [in Dinton], co. Buckingham,
 56; manor, 21.
Upton Snodsbury (Snodesbury), co.
 Worcester, manor, 268.
Upwick (Upwyk) [in Albury] co.
 Hertford, manor, 205.
Usa. *See* Ouse.
Usk [co. Monmouth], castle, 34.
 —, hospital, advowson of, 34.
 —, manor, 34.
 —, priory, advowson of, 34.
Ussher, John, 104-5.
 —, John, 229.
 —, Margaret wife of John, 104-5.
 —, Margery wife of John, 229.
Utlawe, Simon, 231.
Uxbridge (Woxbrige, Woxebregge),
 [co. Middlesex]. *See* Broun, W.;
 Waleys, A.
Vach, Clemencia wife of John, sister
 of Richard Herde of Waltham Holy
 Cross, 229.
 —, John, of Waltham Holy Cross, 229.
Vacherie, la [in Cranleigh], co. Surrey,
 manor, 27.
Vaghan, Joan wife of William, 32, 39,
 43, 80, 82, 86, 120.
 —, William, knight, 32, 39, 43, 80, 82,
 86, 119-20.
Valence, Edmund, 266.
 —, Joan wife of William de, 3.
 —, Margaret wife of Edmund, 266.
 —, William de, of Little Bromley, 3.
Valoignes (Valoyns), Henry de, knight,
 62, 92.
 —, Margery wife of Henry de, 62, 92.
Vange (Fange atte Noke, Fanges,
 Fenge), 21, 42, 51, 67, 129,
 250; advowson, 219.
 —, John de Haudlo of, 42.
Vautort, John, citizen of London, 196,
 215.
Vaux. *See* Fowe's Farm.
Vaux, Robert de, 64.
Veer. *See* Vere.
Veise. *See* Veyse.
Venour, Aldith wife of Willam, 102,
 142.
 —, Edmund, of Thaxted, 198.
 —, Elizabeth wife of William, 235.
 —, Mabel, 235.
 —, Maud wife of Edmund, 198.
 —, Thomas, of Thaxted, 166.
 —, William, 235.
 —, William, of Thaxted, 102, 142.
 —, William, the younger, 207.
Vere (Veer), Aubrey de, knight, 165;
 earl of Oxford, 220.
 —, John de, earl of Oxford, 15, 40, 60,
 64 *bis*, 96, 99, 113, 121.
 —, John, of Thaxted, 185.

- Vere (Veer), Maud wife of John earl of Oxford, 40, 64, 96, 99, 113, 121, 40, 64, 96, 99, 113, 121.
 —, Richard de, earl of Oxford, 259.
 —, Robert de, earl of Oxford, 15.
 —, Thomas de, 99; earl of Oxford, 146.
 Vernon (Vernoun), Benedicta wife of Thomas de, 88.
 —, Joan wife of John de, 88.
 —, John de, 53.
 —, John de, of Great Tey, 58, 88.
 —, John de, the elder, 79.
 —, Thomas de, 88.
 Veyse (Veise), Cristina wife of Hugh le, 37 *bis*.
 —, Hugh le, 37 *bis*.
 —, John, 66.
 Videlu (Vitheleu, Vydelu), John, 134.
 —, Robert, 71, 77, 96-7, 107.
 —, Sarah wife of Robert, late wife of John son of Thomas de Ultyng, 14, 71, 77, 96-7, 107.
 Vigerous, William, rector of Lopham, 44.
 Virley (Salcoteverly, Salcote Virly), 70, 150, 173, 247; advowson, 114; manor, 114, 263.
 —, rector of. *See* Sparham, W.
 —, Walter le Webbe of, 70.
 Virlys (Tolshunte Virly), in Tolleshunt d'Arcy and T. Major, manor, 188, 227.
 Vitheleu. *See* Videlu.
 Vord, Henry le, of Southchurch, 14, 16.
 Vydelu. *See* Videlu.
 Vyncent, John, 217.
 —, John, of Great Chishall, 208.
 —, John, of London, 169.
 —, Richard, rector of St. Benet Sherehoe, London, 118.
 Vynch, Vynche. *See* Fynch.
 Vyne, John, clerk, 151.
 Vynour, Agnes wife of John le, 46.
 —, John le, of Ashen, 46.
 Waddington (Wadyngton), co. Lincoln, 235.
 Wade, Cristina wife of John, 196.
 —, John, 196.
 —, Reginald, 36.
 —, Roesia wife of Reginald, 36.
 —, William, 101.
 Waggere, Alice wife of John, 205.
 —, John, 205.
 Waghfeld, co. Berks. *See* Wokefield.
 Wake (Wak), Thomas, of Liddel, 9, 54, 58.
 Wakefeld, Henry de, 134.
 Wakefeld, John, 207.
 —, William de, 243-4, 252, 266.
 Waking (Wakeryng), 72, 85, 126, 267.
 —, John son of John Oseborn of, 164.
 —, (Wakeryngge), **Great**, 5, 30, 32, 55, 93, 128, 146, 194, 213, 216 *bis*, 218, 221, 227; manor, 115.
 —, *see also* Jeket, J.; Odyn, W.; Stevene, J.
 —, (Wakeryng), **Little**, 8, 14, 91, 93, 210, 218, 227, 246-8; manor, 115.
 Waking (Wakeryng), John, clerk, 236-7, 247, 254, 259; bishop of Norwich, 267.
 —, Nicholas de, 32.
 Walbury. *See* Wallbury.
 Walcot (Walcote), co. Lincoln, 193.
 Walcote, John, 208, 216-7.
 Waldegrave, Joan wife of Richard, 221.
 —, Richard, knight (two), 194, 198 *bis*, 200-1, 203, 218, 221, 231, 259, 265.
 —, Walter, 214, 221.
 Walden, Saffron (Chepyng Waleden, Waledene, Walden Abbatis, W. ad Turrim, W. St. Mary), 8, 14, 20, 58, 70, 79, 93-4, 114, 127, 129, 130, 133, 137, 141 *bis*, 151, 153, 159 *ter*, 180, 187, 193, 203, 208, 219, 220, 231 *bis*, 237, 239, 256, 258, 268, 271.
 —, abbot of, 69.
 —, vicar of. *See* Freman, T.; Pawe, P.
 —, *see also* Assheden, T.; Berle, R. de; Berner, J.; Blacche, J.; Blysse, R.; Bogeys, H.; Botiller, G. le, J.; Richard and Robert; Broun, W.; Cattemere, W.; Clopton, J. and W.; Cook, A.; Duk, R.; Fuller, A. le and S.; Hende, R.; Horel, J.; More, T.; Neweman, J.; Paas, J.; Reynold, J.; Samwell, E.; Shymmyng, J.; Slade, W.; Smyth, R.; Sutton, J.; Sweyn, H.; Tur'el, M.; Waryn, J.; Wynter, R.
 Walden (Waldeyne, Waleden), Adam son of Humphrey de, 51.
 —, Alexander de, knight, 51, 186.
 —, Andrew de, 33, 51, 87.
 —, Humphrey de, 208.
 —, Humphrey de, knight, 51, 167.
 —, Idonia wife of John, 266.
 —, Ismania wife of Thomas, 196.
 —, Joan wife of Andrew de, 33.
 —, John, 227, 266.
 —, Margaret wife of Humphrey de, 51, 167, 172.
 —, Margaret wife of Thomas, 241.
 —, Roger de, clerk, 164, 227 *bis*.
 —, Thomas, 241.

- Walden (Waldeyne, Waleden), Thomas, of Great Stambridge, 196.
 —, Thomas son of Andrew de, 167, 208.
 —, William, 263; attorney, 271, 273.
 Waldershare (Walewarshare), co. Kent, 225.
 Waldingfield (Waldyngfeld), Great, co. Suffolk, manor, 198.
 Wale, John, of Stoke by Clare, 191.
 Waleden. *See* Walden.
 Waleton, John son of John de, 59.
 —, Margery wife of John de, 59.
 Waleys, Augustin, of Uxbridge, 45.
 —, Joan late wife of Richard, 245.
 —, John, of Great Waltham, 69, 80, 96.
 —, Laurence, 165.
 —, Margaret wife of John, 69, 96.
 —, Maud wife of Augustin, 45.
 —, William le, of Basildon, 4.
 —, William, of Boreham, 86.
 Walgrave, John, of Barking, 141.
 Walkefare. *See* Walter Hall.
 Walkefare, Eufemia wife of John de, 52, 111.
 —, John de, 52.
 —, Richard de, knight, 111.
 Walkelyne, Walter, 222.
 Walkern (Walkerne) [co. Hertford], rector of. *See* Walkerne, H. de.
 Walkerne, Hugh de, rector of Walkern, 77.
 Walkfare. *See* Walter Hall.
 Walkington (Walyngton), co. York, advowson, 266.
 Wallbury (Walbury) [in Great Hallingbury], manor, 235.
 Walle, William, chaplain, 102.
 Wallere, Alice wife of Andrew le, 5.
 —, Andrew le, of Barking, 5.
 —, William, of London, taverner, 201.
 Wallington (Wanlyngton), co. Hertford, 48.
 Walloxton, Beatrice wife of Henry, 110.
 —, Henry, 110.
 Walmesford, Robert de, rector of Ingatestone, 97.
 Walpole, Joan wife of John, 222.
 —, John, of Thaxted, 222.
 —, Robert de, 23.
 —, William, 115.
 Walram (Walrand), Eleanor wife of John, 11, 57, 63, 118.
 —, John, knight, 11, 57, 63, 118.
 Walsh (Walssh), Alice wife of Thomas, 98, 103, 144, 148.
 —, Cristiana daughter of Reynold le, 54.
 Walsh (Walssh), Denise wife of William, 236.
 —, John, of Great Linford, 226.
 —, Margery wife of Reynold le, 54, 67.
 —, Reynold le, 54, 67.
 —, Thomas, 260.
 —, Thomas, of Halstead, 98, 103, 144, 148.
 —, William, tanner, 236.
 Walsham, Alexander son of Alexander de, 63.
 —, Alexander, son of Alexander, son of Alexander, 63.
 —, Alice wife of Alexander de, 63.
 —, Margery wife of Alexander de, 63.
 —, William, 188.
 Walsheman, Reynald, 221.
 Walssh. *See* Walsh.
 Walsyngham, Alan, citizen of London, 253.
 —, Cristina wife of John de, 76 *bis*.
 —, Edmund, of Norfolk, 269.
 —, John de, 76 *bis*.
 —, Thomas son of John de, 76 *bis*.
 Walter Hall (Walkefare, Walkfare) [in Boreham], manor, 21, 56.
 Walter, Agnes wife of John, 168.
 —, John, of Little Totham, 168.
Waltham, Great, 5, 12, 16 *bis*, 47, 51, 53, 62, 67-9, 75 *bis*, 80, 92, 96, 111, 116, 123-4, 127, 130, 132, 140, 150, 154-7, 175, 187, 196, 198, 212 *ter*, 223, 240, 251, 253-4.
 —, Herlawestene in, 198.
 —, Rolphy in, *q.v.*
 —, vicar of. *See* Plescy, A. de.
 —, *see also* Algor, J.; Asselyn, R.; Bedel, J. and W.; Berdefeld, J.; Bernard, J.; Blecche, J.; Clerk, J. and R. le; Coulande, W. de; Fitz Johan, P.; Fray, J. and W.; Hamond, J.; Laurence, S.; Mareskal, W. le; Palmer, M. le; Parker, J.; Prentys, J.; Samar, W.; Stonhach, J.; Toppe, S.; Waleys, J.; Warde, J.; Warner, E.; Whelere, J.
 —, **Holy Cross**, 31, 139, 141, 147, 163-4, 192, 201, 217, 220, 241, 245, 255.
 —, Sewardstone in, *q.v.*
 —, abbot of, 98, 146, 205. *See also* Harleton, W.
 —, *see also* Faukener, T.; Frith, M.; Langrich, J.; Mellere, T.; Phippe, J.; Scot, J.; Vach, C. and J.; Ware, M.; Woderoue, J. de.
 —, hundred of, forestership of, 205.
 —, **Little**, 1, 10, 51, 58, 73, 75, 140, 156, 157 *bis*, 172, 185, 188, 215, 219, 228, 248, 251; manor, 21, 56.

- Waltham, Little.** See also Broun, S.; Champeneys, M.; Huberd, J.; Jurdon, W.; Longe, J.; Mellere, J.; Rolf, R.; Wolvete, W.
- Waltham, John, citizen of London, 214.
- , John de, bishop of Salisbury, 225.
- , John de, clerk, 190.
- , John de, of Takeley, 8.
- , Maud wife of John, 214.
- , Richard de, 187, 195-6, 200, 207, 216-7, 220 *bis*, 223, 225, 228, 232, 234-6, 242, 246, 249, 256; attorney, 180 *bis*, 182, 189, 192-3, 195, 196 *bis*, 197, 201, 203-4, 205 *bis*, 207, 211-2, 222, 232.
- , William, 207.
- Walthamstow** (Welcomestowe, Welcumstowe, Wolcomestowe, Wolcumstowe), 76, 82, 86, 143, 163, 253, 263; manor, 74, 98-9, 132.
- , W. Toni (Tonny) manor, 233.
- , Simon Lece of, 143.
- Walton** [le Soken], 26.
- , vicar of. See Crykkelade, J.
- Walton, John, 226.
- , Nicholaa wife of John, 226.
- , Ralph, 206.
- , Richard de, rector of Rochford, 120, 126.
- , Robert, 219.
- Walwyn, William, 264.
- Walyngford, William de, citizen and skinner of London, 89.
- Walyngton, Eustace de, 13.
- , Joan wife of Eustace de, 13.
- Wandlesworth, Maud wife of Nicholas de, 104.
- , Nicholas de, citizen of London, 104 *bis*.
- Wanlyngton. See Wallington.
- Wanstall, William, citizen of London, 206.
- Wanstead** (Wanstede), manor and advowson, 75.
- Wanteford, Isabel wife of William de, 78.
- , William de, 78.
- Wantyng, John, 225.
- Wapse, John, of Terling, 224.
- Warbleton (Warbelton) [co. Sussex], rector of. See Warbleton, W. de.
- Warbleton, William de, rector of Warbleton, 38.
- Warde, Alexander son of John, 39.
- , Alice wife of Simon, 221.
- , Cristina wife of John, 175.
- , Geoffrey son of John, 39.
- , John, 265.
- , John, clerk, 254.
- Warde, John, of Great Waltham, 175, 188.
- , John, of Wethersfield, 259.
- , John son of Geoffrey, 38.
- , John son of John, 39.
- , Katharine wife of John, 38.
- , Richard, 224.
- , Simon, 221.
- , Thomas, 203.
- , William, 273.
- , William, clerk, 271.
- , Master William, of Trumpington, 72.
- Warden (Wardone), co. Kent, 242.
- Warderobere, Thomas, 180.
- Ware [co. Hertford]. See Atte Watre, R. and W.; Maistressone, R. le.
- Ware, Henry de, of London, pelleter, 163.
- , Margaret late wife of John, of Waltham Holy Cross, 245.
- , Maud wife of Henry de, 163.
- , Thomas, chaplain, 177.
- , Thomas, of Thaxted, 224, 257.
- Wareham (Warham), co. Dorset, manor, 265.
- Warenger, Ralph, 155.
- Warene, Joan wife of John de, 19.
- , John de, earl of Surrey, 19.
- Warenner. See Warner.
- Warewyk. See Warwyk.
- Warfeld, John, 264.
- Warham. See Wareham.
- Warle, Amice wife of Osbert de, 163.
- , Osbert de, 163.
- Warlegh Fraunkes. See Franks.
- Warley** (Warlay, Warlee), 234, 247.
- , see also Broun, A.; Tayour, I.
- , **Great** (Great Warlee, Warle Abbatisse, W. Abbess, West Warleygh), 1, 111, 115, 121.
- , see also Atte Hoke, J.; Godewyne, J.; Sunnepeny, W.
- , **Little** (Estwarle Semeles, Warle Semeles), 13, 69, 246, 256; manor, 195.
- , Richard atte Mad of, 69.
- Warneburgh, Joan wife of William de, 111.
- , William de, 111.
- Warner (Warner, Waryner) Agnes wife of John, 157, 167.
- , Alice wife of John, 193.
- , Edmund, of Great Waltham, 132, 151, 170.
- , Isabel daughter of John, 157.
- , Joan wife of John, 204.
- , John, 193.
- , John le, of Finchingfield, 97.
- , John, of Terling, 157, 167, 193.

- Warner (Warenner, Waryner), John
son of Edmund, 204.
—, Juliana wife of William, 193.
—, Maud wife of John le, 97.
—, Robert, 241.
—, Robert, 266.
—, Robert, chaplain, 221.
—, Thomas son of John, 157.
—, William, 193.
Warnham, Agnes wife of William de,
149.
—, Walter de, attorney, 133, 160.
—, William de, 149.
Warrewyk. *See* Warwick; Warwyk.
Warthreignon. *See* Gwerthrynion.
Warwick (Warrewyk), co. Warwick,
castle and manor, 74.
—, Robert Brom of, 169.
Warwick, earl of. *See* Bello Campo,
Richard and Thomas de.
Warwyk (Warewyk, Warrewyk), Agnes
wife of Thomas, 172.
—, John, of Chelmsford, 253.
—, Thomas, of Thaxted, 172, 194,
198, 208, 222, 257.
Waryn, Adam, of Colchester, 146, 162.
—, Alice wife of John, 171.
—, Alice wife of William, 102.
—, Cristina wife of John, 17 *ter*, 38.
—, Cristina wife of John, 106.
—, Isabel daughter of Cristina, 106.
—, Joan wife of John, 93.
—, Joan wife of John, 113, 128, 153.
—, John, attorney, 104.
—, John, citizen of London, 171.
—, John, of Great Baddow, 195, 214.
—, John, of Hadham, 106.
—, John of Purleigh, 113, 128, 153.
—, John, of Saffron Walden, 266.
—, John, of Sudbury, 93 *bis*.
—, John, rector of Sacombe, 52.
—, John son of John, 106.
—, John son of John, of Great Bad-
dow, 17 *ter*, 38.
—, John the elder, 185.
—, John the younger, 185.
—, Margaret daughter of Cristina,
106.
—, Margery wife of John, 195, 214.
—, Margery late wife of Roger, 188,
200.
—, Matthew, citizen of London, 249.
—, Ralph, 155.
—, Robert, 173.
—, Stephen, chaplain, 93.
—, William, 252.
—, William, bondman, 185.
—, William, of Barking, 102.
—, William, of Capel, 165.
—, William, of Great Baddow, 165.
Waryn, William, of Haslingfield, chap-
lain, 52.
Waryner. *See* Warner.
Washingley (Wassinglee by Ogerstone),
co. Huntingdon, 126.
Washington (Wassington), co. Sussex,
manor, 261.
Wasp, Agatha wife of John, 156.
—, John, 156.
—, Maud wife of Thomas le, 18.
—, Thomas son of Vincent le, 18.
Wasseworth. *See* Marsworth.
Wasshe, Alice late wife of John, 206.
Wasshepoke, William, 269.
Wassinglee. *See* Washingley.
Wassington. *See* Washington.
Watecok, Adam, 36.
—, Alice wife of John, 25.
—, John, of Coggeshall, 25.
Water (Watier), Cristina wife of Ralph,
235, 245.
—, Ralph, of Chelmsford, 235, 245.
Waterbeauchamp. *See* Belchamp
Walter.
Waterflete, in Great and Little Waker-
ing, 115.
Waterton, Robert de, 258.
Wateshurst. *See* Pevor's Farm.
Watevill (Watevyle), Alice late wife of
John de, knight, 87.
—, John, of Helion Bumpstead, 269.
—, Robert de, 9.
—, Robert, citizen and goldsmith of
London, 217.
Wattford, Robert de, 107.
Wath [co. York], rector of. *See* Gay-
ton, R. de.
Watier. *See* Water.
Watkyn, John, 249.
Watte, William, 112.
Wattus, John, 228.
—, Margaret wife of John, 228.
Wauncy, Edmund de, 27.
—, Walter de, rector of Grundisburgh,
27.
Wauton, Cecily wife of William de,
99.
—, Elizabeth wife of John de, 34, 37,
67 *bis*.
—, Ellen wife of John de, 2, 6, 11.
—, Ismania late wife of William,
knight, 230.
—, John de, 2, 6, 11.
—, John de, 172.
—, John de, knight, 34, 37, 67 *bis*.
—, Richard de, 67.
—, Robert de, 92.
—, Thomas de, 139.
—, Thomas, brother of William de, 77.
—, William de, knight, 62, 90, 99, 145.

- Wauton, William son of William, of Willingale, 213.
- Waynflete, Ralph de, rector of St. Andrew, Eastcheap, London, 110.
- Wayte, Agnes wife of William le, 30.
- , Cristina wife of Osbert, 189.
- , Joan wife of Thomas, 240, 254.
- , John, rector of Campsall, 200.
- , Osbert, of Maldon, 189.
- , Thomas, 240, 254.
- , William le, of Helion Bumpstead, 19, 30.
- Weald** (Welde), vicar of. *See* Caldecote, N. de.
- , John Est of, 206.
- , **South** (Southwelde, Suthwelde, Welde), 13, 28, 43, 71, 86, 103, 115, 121, 135, 137, 141-2, 152, 156, 176, 190, 243, 256-7.
- , Nicholas, vicar of, 257.
- , *see also* Botiller, J. le; Ereswelle, P. de; Fuller, J. le; Herd, W. le; Tanner, H. le.
- Webbe, Gunnora le, 58.
- , Helewisia wife of Stephen, 242.
- , Isabel wife of John le, 53.
- , James le, of Coggeshall, 57.
- , Joan wife of James le, 57.
- , Joan wife of Richard, 149.
- , John, clerk, 207.
- , John le, 61.
- , John, of Chipping Ongar, 193 *bis*.
- , John le, of Manuden, 53.
- , Margery wife of John, 193.
- , Maud wife of Richard, 209.
- , Richard, 209.
- , Richard, of Moulsham, 149.
- , Robert le, 58.
- , Robert, citizen of London, 196.
- , Stephen, 242.
- , Walter le, 58.
- , Walter le, of Virley, 70.
- Webbele, Thomas de, 82, 86.
- Wederby. *See* Wetherby.
- Wederesfeld. *See* Wethersfield.
- Wedyn, John, of Little Laver, 127.
- Weeley** (Wylegh, Wyleye), 68, 121.
- , rector of. *See* Mogge, W.
- Weeton (Wytheton), co. Lancaster, manor, 27.
- Welby, Ada daughter of Richard de, 28.
- , Elizabeth daughter of Richard de, 28.
- , Joan daughter of Richard de, 28.
- , Juliana wife of Richard de, 28.
- , Margaret daughter of Richard de, 28.
- , Richard de, of Moulton, 28.
- Welbyloved. Joan wife of John, 65.
- , John, 65.
- Welche, Richard, 139.
- Welcomstowe. *See* Walthamstow.
- Welde. *See* North Weald Bassett; Weald, South.
- Welde, Agnes wife of Peter de, 9.
- , Alice late wife of James, 208.
- , Cristina wife of William de, 57, 61 *bis*.
- , John de, of Chipping Ongar, 57.
- , John de, of Laver, 8.
- , Peter de, 9.
- , William son of John de, of Chipping Ongar, 57, 61 *bis*.
- Welenowe, John, 242.
- Welkumstowe. *See* Walthamstow.
- Wellavyngton. *See* Woolavington.
- Welle, Adam de, of Lindsey, knight, 42, 79.
- , Joan wife of Richard de, 95.
- , John son of Adam de, 79.
- , Lora late wife of Robert de, 54.
- , Maud wife of John de, 79.
- , Richard de, 95.
- Welles (Wellys), Agnes wife of John, 262.
- , John, 214.
- , John, of Maldon, 197, 208, 224, 239.
- , John, of Thaxted, 262.
- , Katharine wife of John, 197.
- , Richard de, 48.
- , Richard, 270, 272.
- , Rose wife of John, 214.
- Wellesbourne (Wellesbourn), co. Warwick, manor, 132.
- Wellesmyth, Alice wife of John, 139.
- , John, of Felsted, 139.
- Wellingore (Welynggore), co. Lincoln, 126.
- Wellynton, Margery de, 39.
- Wellys. *See* Welles.
- Welnetham, John de, knight, 25.
- Welton, co. York, advowson, 266.
- Welwyn (Welwes), co. Hertford, 231.
- Wendeham, Thomas Tanner of, 152.
- Wenden**, 36, 117, 203, 264.
- , Simon Brodegore of, 237.
- , (Wendene), **Great**, 20, 72, 103, 237 *bis*.
- , vicar of. *See* Mareys, R. de.
- , John Skyngil of, 237.
- , **Little**, 20, 51, 72, 227; advowson, 51; manor, 50-1.
- Wenden (Wendene), Amy wife of Richard de, 20, 72.
- , Richard de, 20.
- Wendon Lofts** (Louteswendene, Loutiswendon, Wendenelouth, Wendenlout), 44, 50; 103, 170, 195-6, 205, 272.

- Wendovere, John de, clerk, 58.
 Wenge. *See* Wing.
 Wenlond, Adam de, 138.
Wennington (Wenyngton, Wenyngton, Wenynton, Weynton), 30, 111, 129, 132, 149, 191, 195, 206, 222 *bis*, 238, 250 *bis*, 268; manor, 32, 73, 76, 78, 149, 238.
 —, *see also* Chamberleyn, W.; Crips, J.; Hacheman, J.; Udenne, W. de; Yonge, T.
 Werdeman, Joan wife of John, 161.
 —, John son of Simon, of South Benfleet, 104, 161.
 Weresley, Thomas, clerk, 260.
 Werward, John, of Childerditch, 205.
 Wessington (Wystanton), co. Derby, 45.
 West, Alice wife of William, 144.
 —, Joan wife of William, 229.
 —, Thomas, 28.
 —, William, 144, 180.
 —, William, 229.
 Westacre [co. Norfolk], Geoffrey Barkere of, 215.
 Westbarrow (Berghes) [in Eastwood], 132.
 Westbery, John, 272.
 —, William, 272.
 Westbrook, Edmund, 235.
 Westchalk. *See* Chalk, West.
 Westend (Weston) [in Foxearth], manor, 207.
 Westerdale, Nicholas, 211.
 Westgrenewych. *See* Deptford.
 Westham, Westhamme. *See* Ham, West.
 Westhanfeld, Westhanyfeld, Westhanyngfeld. *See* Hanningfield, West.
 Westharenham. *See* Harnham, West.
 Westhorsle. *See* Horsley, West.
 Westillebury. *See* Tilbury, West.
 Westlee. *See* Lee Chapel.
 Westlee, Avice wife of Walter de, 97.
 —, Walter de, 97.
 Westleton (Westlyngton), co. Suffolk, 177.
 Westlond, John, clerk, 259.
 Westmerseye. *See* Mersa, West.
 Westminster [co. Middlesex], Richard Rook of, 94, 168.
 Westmoreland, earl of. *See* Nevill, R.
 Westnewlond. *See* Newlands, West.
 Weston. *See* Westend.
 Weston (W. by Baldok), co. Hertford, Argentein manor, 195.
 Weston, Agnes wife of Humphrey de, 150.
 —, Eleanor daughter of Thomas de, 43.
 Weston, Humphrey de, 150, 159, 205, 209, 210.
 —, Isabel daughter of Thomas de, 43.
 —, Joan wife of Humphrey de, 209, 210, 226.
 —, Joan wife of Walter de, 134, 136.
 —, John, 247.
 —, John son of Humphrey de (two), 209.
 —, John son of John de, 42 *bis*.
 —, John, of Elmstead, 215.
 —, John, the elder, 245.
 —, Margaret daughter of Thomas de, 43.
 —, Margaret wife of Thomas de, 3, 4, 7.
 —, Margery wife of Thomas de, 43.
 —, Nicholas son of Thomas de, 35.
 —, Robert son of Humphrey de, 209.
 —, Sarah wife of John, 215.
 —, Thomas de, 3, 4, 7.
 —, Thomas de, knight, 43, 90 *bis*, 98.
 —, Thomas son of Humphrey de, 209.
 —, Walter de, citizen of London, 134, 136.
 Westrudham. *See* Rudham, West.
 Westthorndon. *See* Horndon, West.
 Westthurrok. *See* Thurrock, West.
 Westtillebery. *See* Tilbury, West.
 West Tofts (Westtoftes), co. Norfolk, manor, 273.
 Westwhitenham. *See* Whitmans.
 Westwick (Westwyk) [in St. Michaels], co. Hertford, manor, 99.
 Westwode, Florence wife of Jordan, 201.
 —, Jordan, 201.
 —, Peter, 219, 224.
 —, Roger de, clerk, 188.
 Westwood (Westwode), co. Salop [rectius Worcester], priory, 21.
 Westwyk, Alice wife of John, 210.
 —, John, of Halstead, 163, 183, 210.
 Wete, Thomas, of High Easter, 240.
 Wetherby (Wederby), co. York, 266.
 Wethermessh (Whethermerssh, Whitermerssh, Wythermersh, Wythir-merssh), Richard, 182, 221, 228, 231, 238, 245, 252.
Wethersfield (Wederesfeld, Wetheresfeld, Wytheresfeld), 8, 35, 38-9, 84, 126, 134, 140, 185, 233; manor and advowson, 95, 120.
 —, fields in (named), 39.
 —, *see also* Patergos, R.; Rede, R.; Smyth, J. le; Warde, J.
 Wetheryngsete, Robert, clerk, 251.
 Weybrade, Robert, 179.
 Weylate (Weylete), Emma wife of John, 246.

- Weylate (Weylete), Joan wife of Thomas, 165.
 —, John, of Aveley, the elder, 246.
 —, John, of Aveley, the younger, 246.
 —, John, of London, 246.
 —, Thomas, of Wix, 165.
 Weylond, Thomas, 217 *bis*.
 Weymouth, co. Dorset, manor, 265.
 Whaddon, co. Buckingham, manor, 264.
 Whaddon (Whatdon), co. Cambridge, manor, 152.
 Whaplode (Whappelode), John, citizen of London, 203, 206, 214.
 Whassh, Geoffrey, 138.
 Whatdon. *See* Whaddon.
 Whitebred, Robert, vicar of Kirby le Soken, 105.
 Whathamstede, Robert de, rector of Aldham, 122.
 Whatley, Whatley, co. Somerset, manor, 273.
 Whay, Agnes wife of John, 144.
 —, John, of South Ockendon, 144.
 Wheatley (Whetele), co. York [by Doncaster], 240.
 Whelere, Agatha wife of John, 140, 143.
 —, John, of Great Waltham, 140, 143.
 —, Robert, of Broomfield, 157.
 —, Thomas, of Witham, 182, 223.
 —, Walter, of Broomfield, 127, 157.
 Whelnetham, Henry de, 46.
 Whelton, Agnes wife of Thomas de, 87.
 —, Thomas de, 87.
 Whelwryghte, Alice wife of Walter le, 145.
 —, Walter le, 145.
 Whetacre, Katharine wife of Thomas, 137.
 —, Thomas, citizen and tailor of London, 137.
 Whetele. *See* Wheatley.
 Whethermerssh. *See* Wethermessh.
 Whetynton, Lucy daughter of Maud de, 77-8.
 Whisse, Henry, 222.
 Whit, Katharine late wife of John, 255.
 Whitby, John, 268.
 Whitechurch (Whitcherche) [co. Buckingham], rector of. *See* Bradley, J. de.
 Whitechurch (Whitchirche), co. Warwick, manor, 132.
 White (Whyte), Alice wife of John, 150.
 —, Cristina wife of Nicholas, 150.
 —, John, 118 *bis*.
 —, John, of Havering atte Bower, 150.
 White (Whyte), John le, of Hertford, chaplain, 76.
 —, John, of Wix, 215.
 —, Margaret wife of John, 118.
 —, Margaret wife of William, 200.
 —, Nicholas, of Fobbing, 150.
 —, Thomas, 176.
 —, Thomas, citizen and ironmonger of London, 240.
 —, William, of Paglesham, 191, 200.
 Whitecolne. *See* Colne, White.
 Whitefeld, Elizabeth daughter of John de, 42.
 —, John de, 42.
 Whitefelde. *See* Whitfield.
 Whitehall (Whythall), in Dunton, manor, 167, 172, 235.
 Whiteherde, Anne wife of John le, 71.
 —, John le, 71.
 Whitele, Eva wife of John de, 77.
 —, John de, 77.
 White's Tyrrells (Whites), in Buttsbury, manor, 180.
 Whitere, William, 260.
 Whitermerssh. *See* Wethermessh.
 Whiterothyng. *See* Roding, White.
 Whitewelle, Henry, citizen and stockfishmonger of London, 242.
 Whitfield (Whitefelde), co. Kent, 225.
 Whitheved, Maud wife of Thomas, 128.
 —, Thomas, 128.
 Whithobbe, John, of Cambridge, 194.
 Whithorn (Whythorn, Whitthorn), John, of Dunton, chaplain, 61, 85.
 —, John, of Horndon on the Hill, 50.
 Whitlok, Basilia wife of John, 36.
 —, John, of Coggeshall, 36.
 Whitmans (Westwhitenham) [in Purleigh], manor, 153.
 Whitsyde, Mary wife of William, 196.
 —, William, of Thaxted, 196.
 Whitthorn. *See* Whithorn.
 Whittle, John, attorney, 111.
 Whitton, Denise wife of Thomas, 271.
 —, Thomas, of St. Albans, 271.
 Whityng (Whytyng), Agnes wife of Walter, 254.
 —, Alice wife of Richard, 269.
 —, John, of Canewdon, 64.
 —, Richard, of London, barber, 269.
 —, Walter, of Lawford, 254.
 Whot (Whotte), Thomas, 165, 224.
 Whyn, John, of Pleshey, 151.
 —, Lucy wife of John, 151.
 Whytbred (Whytebred), Richard, 162.
 —, William, 226.
 Whyte. *See* White.
 Whytebred. *See* Whytbred.

- Whyteland (Whytland), John, of South Ockendon, 171, 259.
- Whytherothyng, Peter de, chaplain, 68.
- Whythall. *See* Whitehall.
- Whytham, Roger de, attorney, 87.
- Whythorn. *See* Whithorn.
- Whytland. *See* Whyteland.
- Whvtyng. *See* Whityng.
- Wichling (Wychelyng), co. Kent, 191.
- Wick (Wykeburnell), co. Worcester, manor, 268.
- Wicken Bonhunt** (Wyken, Wykes by Neuport), 140, 194, 202, 264.
- Wickford** (Wickeford, Wycford, Wyckeford, Wykford), 4, 16-7, 31, 42-3, 131, 180; manor, 65.
- Wickham (Wykham), co. Kent, 225.
- Wickham Bishops** (Wykham), 3, 4, 14, 123, 130-1, 138.
- Wickham, Childs (Wykewane), co. Gloucester, manor, 132.
- Wickham, East (Estwykham), co. Kent, manor, 56.
- Wickham** (Wikham, Wykham) **St. Paul's**, 23, 135, 243.
- , *see also* Joye, T.; Paas, J.; Stevenes, R.; Strut, W.; Thebaud, R.
- Wickhambrook (Wykhambrok) [co. Suffolk], Thomas Aylemer of, 171.
- Widdington** (Widyngton, Wydton), 18, 23, 78 *bis*, 114, 122, 273; manor advowson, 18, 158.
- , John Lenveyse of, 18 *bis*.
- , Richard Perve of, 273.
- Widhurst (Witherst), in Marden, co. Kent, manor, 242.
- Widford** (Wydeford), 118, 139, 215.
- , rector of. *See* Cok, W.; Wilton, J.
- , Walter Clerk of, 215.
- Wigborough** (Wygebergh, Wyggeberwe), **Great**, 6, 70, 108, 128-9, 150, 247.
- , (Wygebergh, Wyggeberwe), **Little**, 70, 145, 150; advowson, 247.
- , Copthall in, *q.v.*
- Wigginton (Wygyngton), co. Stafford, manor, 235.
- Wikewane (Wikwan, Wykewane, Wykewane), Henry, attorney, 76, 83, 94, 97, 119, 135.
- Wikham, John, of Belchamp St. Pauls, 123.
- , Margery wife of John, 123.
- Wilberfoss (Wylbyfosse), co. York, 266; manor, 266.
- Wilberfosse, John, vicar of Clavering, 273.
- Wilbraham (Wilburgham), co. Cambridge, manor and advowson, 152.
- Wilby (Wyleby) [co. Northampton], rector of. *See* Wyleby, W. de.
- Wilby, Isabel wife of Robert, 164.
- , Robert, 164.
- Wilchoun, Katharine wife of Nicholas, 112.
- , Nicholas, 112.
- Wilderton (Wolryngton) [in Throwley], co. Kent, manor, 101.
- Wilflete, William, clerk, 246, 258, 264.
- Wilinghale. *See* Willingale.
- Willay, Joan wife of John, 205.
- , John, of Thurley's Farm? 205.
- Wille (Wylle), Edmund, chaplain, 89.
- , Joan wife of John, 166, 185, 190.
- , John, of Stow Maries, 166, 185, 190.
- , Roger, of Stow Maries, 126.
- , Thomas, 202, 209.
- , William, of Stow Maries, 101.
- Willeford, Gervase de, rector of Thorpe Achurch, 50.
- Willesdon, Walter, attorney, 190.
- Willingale** (Willynghale, Wyllynghale), 19, 193, 199, 213.
- , *see also* Fitz Andreu, F.; Keu, W. le; Myngy, R.; Pedegru, T.; Wauton, W.
- Willingale Doe** (Wilinghale Rokeile, Wyllynghaledoo, Wyllynghale Rokele), 144, 161, 169, 252, 265; manor and advowson, 99, 230.
- **Spain** (Wilinghale Spaigne, Wyllynghalespaigne, Wyllynghale Spayne), 50, 103, 106, 144-5, 169, 210, 213, 216, 265; manor, 90.
- , vicar of. *See* Gryn, R.
- , Henry Caynel of, 106.
- Willington (Wyllyngton), co. Bedford, manor, 261.
- Willy, Isabel wife of John, 100.
- , John, of London, goldsmith, 100.
- Willynghale (Wyllynghale, Wyllynghale), Gerard de, 90.
- , Thomas, 205, 232.
- Wilmyn, John, 66.
- Wilton, John de, 143.
- , John, rector of Widford, 212.
- Wiltshire (Wylteshire), Alice late wife of John, 169.
- , Joan wife of John de, 171.
- , John de, citizen of London, 171, 207.
- Wimbish** (Wymbish, Wymbyssh), 18, 37, 67, 90, 122, 125, 229.
- , rector of. *See* Colynge, T. de.
- , *see also* Archer, W. le.; Dreye, W.; Hervy J.; Levenoth, J.; Parker, J.; Prentys, J.; Pynkeney, R.; Saman, J.

- Winchcomb, Tideman de, bishop of Worcester, 229.
- Wincelow Hall (Crochemans), in Hempstead, manor, 203.
- Winchester, bishop of. *See* Wykeham, W. de.
- Wing (Wenge) [co. Buckingham], Simon Crok of, chaplain, 83.
- Winstone (Wynston), co. Gloucester, manor, 265.
- Winwick (Wynwyk) [co. Northants.], rector of. *See* Pardishowe, T. de.
- Wisbech [co. Cambridge], Thomas de Risshtoft of, 213.
- Wise. *See* Wyse.
- Wisebeche, Agnes wife of John, 166.
- , John, of Sudbury, 166.
- Wissington (Wynston), co. Suffolk, 147, 231; manor, 124.
- , John son of Thomas de Aldham of, 64.
- Witham** (Wytham), 4, 7 *bis*, 12, 18, 47, 52, 55, 59, 92, 102, 106, 110, 114, 116, 130-1, 138, 146, 153, 155, 175, 180, 182, 187, 199, 201-2, 207, 210 *bis*, 215, 220, 223 *bis*, 227, 230-1, 233, 239, 244, 249, 259.
- , *see also* Abel, J.; Atte Wode, S.; Aylward, J.; Benyngton, T.; Birchelegh, J. and T.; Bowyer, J.; Carter, T.; Chaloner, J.; Gretford, W.; Herd, J.; Maryote, J.; Ouddesole, J.; Page, J. and R.; Pulter, S.; Rikedon, R.; Saltere, J.; Salvage, J.; Tanner, J. and R.; Taverner, J.; Whelere, T.
- Witham (Wytham), William de, clerk, 220, 223, 230, 239, 256.
- Withcall (Wythkale), co. Lincoln, 126.
- Withermundeford. *See* Wormingford.
- Withersfield (Wytheresfeld), co. Suffolk, 133, 269.
- Witherst. *See* Widehurst.
- Witnesham (Wytlesham) [co. Suffolk], rector of. *See* Swanlond, J.
- Wittenham [co. Berks.], Robert Younge of, 176.
- Wivenhoe** (Wyvenho), 219; manor and advowson, 219.
- , rector of. *See* Cobbe, J.
- , *see also* Sutton, J. de.
- Wix** (Wykes), 131, 167, 170, 201, 215, 219; manor, 84.
- , *see also* Spynneye, J.; Weylate, T.; White, J.
- Wixoe (Wydekesho, Wydikesho, Wykesho), co. Suffolk, 32, 34.
- , rector of. *See* Sutton, N. de.
- , Henry Dyke of, 20.
- Wode, Beatrice wife of John of the, 46.
- Wode, John of the, of Chelmsford, merchant, 46.
- Wodebergh, Wodeburgh. *See* Woodborough.
- Wodeburgh, Agnes wife of John, 35.
- , John, 35.
- Wodeford. *See* Woodford.
- Wodehalle. *See* Wood Hall.
- Wodeham Ferers. *See* Woodham Ferrers.
- Wodeham Mortymer. *See* Woodham Mortimer.
- Wodeham Water. *See* Woodham Walter.
- Wodeham (Wodham), Alice wife of Thomas de, 121, 122 *bis*.
- , Edward son of Thomas de, 66, 87, 134, 146.
- , Elizabeth wife of John, 203, 230.
- , Joan daughter of Edward de, 66.
- , Joan wife of Edward de, 66, 87, 134.
- , John, of North Shoebury, 203, 215, 230, 233, 246.
- , Margaret daughter of Edward de, 66.
- , Thomas de, 121, 122 *bis*.
- Wodehelle, John de, 142.
- , Margery wife of John de, 142.
- Wodehous (Wodhous), John, 270 *bis*.
- Wodeland (Wodland), John, 180, 192, 208.
- Woderof, John, 200.
- Woderoue, Joan wife of John de, 220.
- , John, 228.
- , John de, of Waltham Holy Cross, 220.
- , Richard, 61, 69, 72; attorney, 64, 75, 83.
- , Roger, 61.
- Wodethorp, William de, rector of Swalcliffe, 186.
- Wodeward, Agnes wife of Peter, 174.
- , Alice wife of John, 79.
- , Henry le, of White Roding, 87.
- , John, of Beauchamp Roding, 79.
- , Maud wife of Henry le, 87.
- , Peter, 174.
- , William, of Beauchamp Roding, 38.
- Wodford. *See* Woodford.
- Wodham. *See* Wodeham.
- Wodham Ferrers. *See* Woodham Ferrers.
- Wodhous. *See* Wodehous.
- Wodland. *See* Wodeland.
- Wogham. *See* Offham.
- Wokefield (Waghfeld), co. Berks., manor, 265.

- Woketon. *See* Woughton on the Green.
- Wokyndon. Bishop's, W. Episcopi. *See* Cranham.
- Wokyndon Episcopi, Joan late wife of Nicholas de, 30.
- Wokyndon, North. *See* Ockendon, North.
- Wokyndon Rokell. *See* Ockendon, South.
- Wolcomstowe. *See* Walthamstow.
- Wolcumb. *See* Ulcombe.
- Wolcy. *See* Wolsy.
- Wold, Godfrey le, attorney, 99.
- , John, clerk, 245.
- Woleward (Wolward), Amy wife of John, 74.
- , Beatrice wife of Walter, 50.
- , John, 74.
- , Walter, of Bocking, 50.
- Wolf, John, 188.
- , Katharine wife of John, 188.
- Wolferlow, co. Hereford, manor, 264.
- Wolferston (Wolferston), Elizabeth, 264.
- , Robert de, 193, 214.
- , Roger, 137, 145, 156, 167, 176 *bis*, 186, 216, 219.
- Wolferston, Thomas de, attorney, 52.
- Wolferych. *See* Wolfriche.
- Wolhampston. *See* Woolston.
- Wolford, co. Warwick, manor, 101.
- Wolferston. *See* Wolferston.
- Wolfriche (Wolferych), John, of Woodham Ferrers, carpenter, 185.
- , John, the elder, 139.
- , John, the younger, 139.
- Wollere, David de, clerk, 108, 119.
- Wolman, Robert, chaplain, 98.
- Wolnett. *See* Wolvete.
- Wolpet, Alexander, 185.
- Wolryngton. *See* Wilderton.
- Wolsley, William, 233.
- Wolstanston. *See* Woolstaston.
- Wolston, Alice wife of William, 77.
- , Geoffrey son of Alice, 77.
- , William, 77.
- Wolsy (Wolcy), Cecily wife of Ralph, 106.
- , John, 88.
- , John, grocer, 262.
- , Ralph, of Chignall, 88, 106-7.
- , Sabina wife of John, 88.
- Woluyne, Richard, 176.
- Wolverley (Wolverdesley), co. Worcester, manor, 268.
- Wolvete (Wolnett), William, of Little Waltham, 156, 188.
- Wolward. *See* Woleward.
- Wombe, John, of Hempstead, 175.
- Wombewell, Hugh de, 200.
- , Robert, clerk, 250.
- Woodborough (Wodeburgh), co. Nottingham, 126.
- Woodborough (Wodebergh), co. Wilts., 132; advowson, 132.
- , Lewis, rector of, 130.
- Woodford** (Wodeford, Wodford), 75.
- , *see also* Berynwode, R.; Marton, R.; Spryngefild, T.
- Wood Hall (Wodehalle), manor, 32.
- Wood Hall (Wodehalle) [in Arkesden], manor, 264.
- Woodhall (Wodehalle), [in Bishop's Hatfield], co. Hertford, manor, 32.
- Woodham** (Wodeham). *See* Baker, J.; Springold, W.
- **Ferrers** (Wodeham, Wodham, Ferers), 3, 35, 61, 87, 165 *bis*, 185 *bis*, 191, 196, 199, 200, 213, 226, 264; manor, 33.
- , Champion's Hall in, *q.v.*
- , John, rector of, 246.
- , *see also* Cook, J.; Eyr, J. le; Mepe-sale, W.; Olyver, T.; Strote, R.; Tissyngton, J.; Wolfriche, J.; Wyddom, N.
- **Mortimer** (Wodeham, W. Mortymer), 12, 20, 29, 53, 56 *bis*, 61, 65, 92, 98, 107, 113, 143, 226, 235, 264; manor, 265.
- , Ousewardeslond in, 61.
- , Henry, rector of, 118.
- , *see also* Clerk, J.; Smyth, W.
- **Walter** (Wodeham Water, W. Wauter), 16, 89, 94 *bis*, 122, 146, 174, 199, 213, 226, 229 *bis*, 230.
- , *see also* Atte Bouree, T.; Atte Lynde, R.; Brian, R.; Hamond, J. and R.; Hare, R.; Parker, R.; Patemere, J.; Seman, J.; Sopere, T.
- Woolavington (Wellavyngton), co. Somerset, 273.
- Woolstaston (Wolstanston) [co. Salop], rector of. *See* Asselote, T.
- Woolston (Wolhampston), in Chigwell, 212.
- Wootton (Wotton), co. Bedford, 261.
- Wootton (Wotton), co. Lincoln, 126.
- Wootton (Wotton), co. Somerset, 126.
- Worcester, castle and shrievalty, 132.
- Worcester, bishop of. *See* Wincomb, T. de.
- Worfield (Worfeld), co. Salop, manor, 235.
- Worldham, East (Esteworldham), co. Southampton, manor, 269.
- Worlington (Wrydelyngton), co. Suffolk, manor, 235.

- Worlington** (Wrydelyngton), Alan and Nicholas le Fraunceys of, 3.
Wormele, William, of Stanford Rivers, 157.
Wormewell, Alice wife of Robert, 208.
 —, Robert, armourer, 208.
Wormingford (Wethermendeford, Withermundeford, Wyremundeford, Wyrmonddeford, Wythermonddeford, Wythermonford, Wythermundeford, Wythirmundeford), 12, 19, 26, 31, 59, 81, 116, 135, 198 *bis*, 218, 244; manor, 221.
 —, Overehalle manor, 107.
 —, Adam, vicar of, 9.
 —, William, vicar of, 159.
 —, *see also* Brythtrych, J.; De la Rokele, J.; Keu, W. le.
Wortham [co. Suffolk], rector of. *See* Moriel, J.
Wortham, John, 272.
Worthen (Worthyn), co. Salop, manor, 101.
 —, rector of. *See* Stafford, R. de.
Worthy, Headbourne (W. Mortymer), co. Southampton, manor, 265.
Wot, Mabel wife of Thomas, 143.
 —, Thomas, 143.
Wotton. *See* Wootton.
Wotton, Edward, 271.
 —, Joan wife of Nicholas, 242.
 —, John de, chaplain, 21.
 —, Margaret wife of William de, 165.
 —, Nicholas, citizen and wool-merchant of London, 242.
 —, William de, 165.
Woubourne (Wouborn, Woubourn), Andrew de, 129.
 —, Joan wife of William, 189, 198.
 —, Sarah wife of William, 174.
 —, William, 174.
 —, William, 189, 198.
 —, William, of Finchingfield, 244.
Woughton on the Green (Woketon) [co. Buckingham], rector of. *See* Garton, W.
Woundy. *See* Undy.
Woxebregge. *See* Uxbridge.
Wrabness (Wrabbenase, Wrabenase), 23-5, 112, 215.
Wragby, co. Lincoln, 186.
Wrestlyngworth. *See* Wrestlingworth.
Wratting (Wrottyng), co. Suffolk, 251.
Wratting (Wratyng), Great, co. Suffolk, 32.
Wratting (Wratyng, Wrottyngge), Little [co. Suffolk], 27, 32.
Wratyng, Thomas, mason, 203.
Wreghte. *See* Wright.
Wrench, Alice wife of Thomas, 161, 182.
 —, Thomas, of Maldon, 161, 182.
Wrestlingworth (Wrastlyngworth) [co. Bedford]. *See* Broun, J.; Hervy, W.
Wretele. *See* Writtle.
Wridelyngton. *See* Worlington.
Wright (Wreghte, Wryghte), Agnes wife of John le, 122.
 —, Alice wife of John le, 67-8.
 —, Aline wife of John, 110-1, 123.
 —, Amice wife of Eustace, 175.
 —, Eustace, of Elmstead, 175.
 —, Joan wife of John, 208.
 —, Joan wife of Robert, 135.
 —, John le, of Abridge, 100.
 —, John, of Chelmsford, 208.
 —, John le, of Great Braxted, 122.
 —, John, of Prittlewell, 110-1, 123.
 —, John son of John le, of Great Waltham, 67-8.
 —, Juliana wife of Roger, 171.
 —, Richard the, of Stoke by Clare, 191.
 —, Robert, 264.
 —, Robert, of Canewdon, 135.
 —, Roger, 171.
 —, Walter, 100.
 —, William, 265.
 —, William, of Hatfield Broad Oak, 131.
Wrighton (Wryngton), co. Somerset, manor, 273.
Writh, Peter, 83.
Writle (Wretele, Wrytele, Wrytell), Robert de, 232, 236, 252, 256, 258, 271, 273.
Writtle (Wretele, Writele, Wrytele), 10, 26, 53 *bis*, 68, 87, 94, 102, 106 *bis*, 114, 117, 128 *bis*, 138, 150, 163, 171, 183, 197, 215, 230, 238, 252.
 —, Moor Hall in, *q.v.*
 —, vicar of. *See* Paunton, R.
 —, *see also* Albyne, J.; Asshewell, R. de; Atte More, J.; Atte Noke, J.; Atte Welle, R.; Burel, J.; Chapman, R.; Chercheman, W.; Chopyn, R.; Gardyner, T.; Haukyn, A. and R.; Lepere, R.; Lightfoot, J.; Mokeroun, W.; Plesses, W. de; Ruddok, T.; Sarich, I. and W.; Saveryn, W.; Sewale, J.; Sponer, J.; Swon, R.; Thorne, H.; Trot, T.
Wroccestre, John de, 76.
Wroot (Wrote), co. Lincoln, manor, 261.
Wroth, John, citizen of London, the elder, 130.
 —, John, the younger, 169.

- Wroth, Margaret wife of John, 130.
 Wrotham, co. Kent, 158.
 —, Richard Sevenok of, 203.
 Wrottyng. *See* Wrattling.
 Wroxhale, Alice wife of John de, 78.
 —, John de, knight, 78.
 Wryght. *See* Wright.
 Wryngton. *See* Wrington.
 Wrytele. *See* Writtle.
 Wrytele, Wrytell. *See* Writle.
 Wrytle, John, 97.
 Wulryche, Thomas, 253.
 Wybourn, John, of Bradwell 110, 128.
 Wybsnade, Margaret wife of Nicholas, 101.
 —, Nicholas, 101.
 Wycford. *See* Wickford.
 Wychbold (Wychebaud) [in Dodderhill], co. Worcester, manor, 265.
 Wychelyng. *See* Wichling.
 Wyckeford. *See* Wickford.
 Wycombe, co. Buckingham, manor, 84.
 Wyday, John, 64.
 Wydeford. *See* Widford.
 Wydekesho, Wydikesho. *See* Wixoe.
 Wydyton, Wydyton. *See* Widdington.
 Wyditone (Wydyton), Emma wife of John de, 23.
 —, John de, 10.
 —, John son of Peter de, 23.
 Wygebergh. *See* Wigborough.
 Wygepet, Wygepitte. *See* Rockell's Farm.
 Wygeton, Margaret daughter of John de, 9.
 Wygge, John, chaplain, 150, 263.
 Wygeberwe. *See* Wigborough.
 Wyght, John, citizen of London, 191.
 —, Margaret wife of Richard, 142, 157.
 —, Richard, 141-2, 157.
 —, Robert de, of Colchester, 262.
 —, Thomas, of London, 210.
 Wyghtesfeld, Alice wife of Richard de, 13.
 —, Richard de, 13.
 Wyghtfeld, Joan wife of Richard, 212, 215.
 —, Richard, 212, 215.
 Wygmore, Richard, 264.
 Wygood, Edmund, 209.
 —, Joan wife of Edmund, 209.
 Wygornia, Alice wife of John de, 1.
 —, John de, 1.
 Wygput. *See* Rockell's Farm.
 Wygworth, John, rector of Hoghton, 256.
 Wygnyngton. *See* Wigginton.
 Wyhom, Beatrice wife of William de, 186.
 —, William de, 86.
 Wyke Regis, co. Dorset, manor, 265.
 Wykeburnell. *See* Wick.
 Wykeham, East (Wykham), co. Lincoln, 126.
 Wykeham (Wykham), Elizabeth wife of Thomas, 269.
 —, John son of John de, of Belchamp St. Pauls, 25.
 —, Margery wife of John de, 25.
 —, Thomas, knight, 269.
 —, William de, bishop of Winchester, 177.
 Wyken. *See* Wicken Bonhunt.
 Wykerych, Joan wife of Robert, 104.
 —, Robert, of Fostesbury, 104.
 Wykes. *See* Wicken Bonhunt; Wix.
 Wykesho. *See* Wixoe.
 Wikewane. *See* Wickham, Childs; Wikewane.
 Wykford. *See* Wickford.
 Wykford, Elizabeth daughter of Roland de, 65.
 —, Robert son of Roland de, 65.
 —, Roland de, 65.
 —, William son of Roland de, 65.
 Wykham. *See* Wickham, Wykeham.
 Wvkhambrok. *See* Wickhambrook.
 Wykhey, Alice wife of John, 192.
 —, John, of Little Baddow, 192.
 Wykwane. *See* Wikewane.
 Wylbyrfosse. *See* Wilberfoss.
 Wylchard, John, 90.
 Wylcher, John, 148.
 Wylde, William le, 18.
 Wyle, William, 85.
 Wyleby. *See* Wilby.
 Wyleby, William de, rector of Wilby, 124.
 Wylegh, Wyleye. *See* Weeley.
 Wyleye, Richard, of Colchester, draper, 213.
 Wylkes, Joan wife of Nicholas, 271.
 —, Nicholas, of Chrishall, 271.
 Wylle. *See* Wille.
 Wyllynghale. *See* Willingale; Wyllynghale.
 Wyllynghaledoo. *See* Willingale Doe.
 Wyllynghalespaigne. *See* Willingale Spain.
 Wylteshire. *See* Wiltshire.
 Wylughby, Isabel wife of Richard de, 17.
 —, Joan wife of Richard, 74.
 —, Richard, 74.
 —, Richard de, 17.

- Wylngnhale. *See* Willyngnhale.
 Wylngnhale Doo, W. Rokele. *See* Willingale Doe.
 Wylngton. *See* Willington.
 Wymark, Hugh, 263.
 Wymberd, Alice wife of Thomas, 190.
 —, Thomas, 190.
 Wymbissh (Wymbysh, Wymbyssh), Agnes wife of John, 237.
 —, Augustine, of Great Bromley, 85.
 —, Cristina wife of Augustine, 85.
 —, John, 237.
 —, Thomas, 239, 255.
 —, William, 239.
 Wymbysh, Wymbyssh. *See* Wimbish.
 Wymelden, William, 238.
 Wymere, Alice wife of John, 227.
 —, John, 227.
 Wymund, Ralph, of Sandon, 133, 154.
 Wymundham, Peter, citizen and draper of London, 250.
 Wynchestre, Richard de, of Great Parndon, 59.
 Wynd, Alice late wife of Simon le, 88.
 Wyndesore, Parnel daughter of Ellis de, 10.
 Wyndesore, Stephen, 192, 208.
 Wynesfeld, Cecily wife of Nicholas de, 7.
 —, Nicholas de, 7.
 Wynge, John, clerk, 263.
 Wynkefeld, John Benfeld of, 273.
 Wynnynge, Cristina wife of John, 140.
 —, John, of Berkhamsted, ferroure, 140.
 Wynslowe (Wyncelowe, Wyncelawe, Wyncelowe), Joan wife of William, 160, 162, 166.
 —, John, 203, 242, 269.
 —, Mary wife of John, 203, 242.
 —, Richard, vicar of Great Clacton, 175.
 —, William, citizen and tailor of London, 160, 162, 166.
 Wynstan, John, attorney, 124.
 Wynston. *See* Winstone.
 Wynter, Agnes wife of Ralph, 39.
 —, Agnes wife of Richard, 130.
 —, Joan wife of Simon, 157.
 —, John, 155.
 —, John, 255.
 —, Ralph, of Earls Colne, 39.
 —, Richard, citizen and stockfish-monger of London, 242.
 —, Richard, of Saffron Walden, 130, 169.
 —, Simon, of London, goldsmith, 157.
 Wynterflood, Richard, of Little Bardfield, 31, 161.
 Wynwyk. *See* Winwick.
 Wyot, John, 218 *bis*, 227, 245.
 Wyot, John, of West Hanningfield, 127.
 —, Margaret wife of John, 127.
 Wyremundeford, Wyrundeford. *See* Wormingford.
 Wysdom, Maud wife of Nicholas, 191.
 —, Nicholas, of Farnbridge, 146.
 —, Nicholas, of Woodham Ferrers, 191.
 Wyse (Wise), Egelena wife of Reynald le, 61, 91.
 —, Joan wife of John, 221.
 —, John, of Danbury, 227.
 —, John le, of Prittlewell, tailor, 93.
 —, John, the elder, 221.
 —, Katharine wife of John le, 93.
 —, Katharine late wife of Reynald, 111.
 —, Reynald le, of Prittlewell, 61, 86, 91 *bis*.
 Wysman, Agnes wife of John, 159.
 —, John, 159.
 Wyssete, John de, rector of Eastwood, 62.
 Wystanton. *See* Wessington.
 Wyston. *See* Wissington.
 Wyston, Philip de, chaplain, 59.
 Wytenham, John, 125.
 —, John son of Warin de, 89.
 —, Margaret wife of John, 125.
 —, Margaret wife of John, 89.
 Wytere, Richard, 224.
 Wyth, Thomas, of Cambridge, 70.
 Wytham. *See* Witham.
 Wytham, John de, of Cressing, 52.
 —, Roger son of John de, 52.
 —, Walter, of Cressing, 11.
 Wythardeslee, Robert, master of the college of St. Laurence by Cannon Street, London, 180.
 Wythefeld, Salomon de, 36.
 Wytheney, Richard, 171.
 Wyther, Alice wife of Roger, 25.
 —, John, of Barking, 217.
 —, Katharine wife of Richard, 164, 193.
 —, Richard, of High Ongar, 164, 193.
 —, Richard son of Maud, 92.
 —, Robert son of Maud, 92.
 —, Roger, 25.
 —, Simon, of Fyfield, 55, 85.
 —, Thomas, 90.
 —, William son of Richard, 193.
 Wytheresfeld. *See* Withersfield.
 Wythermersh. *See* Wethermessh.
 Wythermondford, Wythermonford. *See* Wormingford.
 Wytheton. *See* Weeton.
 Wythirmerssh. *See* Wethermessh.
 Wythirmundeford. *See* Wormingford.

- Wythkale. *See* Withcall.
 Wytlesham. *See* Witnesham.
 Wytyngham, Robert, 236.
 Wyvenho. *See* Wivenhoe.
- Yardley (Yerdele), John Clerk of, 178.
 Yardley (Yerdele), co. Worcester, manor, 132.
 Yarmouth, Great (Jermouth, Jerne-muth, Est Jernemuth) [co. Norfolk]. *See* Bacheller, J.; Brice, J.; Gerberge, E.
 Yaresthorp, co. York. *See* Easthorpe.
 Yatton, William Boteler of, 268.
 Yekewell. *See* Ickwell.
- Yeldham** (Gelham), 139, 253; manor, 15, 60.
 —, *see also* Auncel, J. and T.
 —, **Great** (Great Gelham, Nethere-yeldham), 17-9, 38, 80, 83, 113, 124, 128, 130, 187, 190, 227, 234, 238, 256; manor and advowson, 5, 189, 198.
 —, Oldhalle manor, 113.
 —, Thomas Kentissh of, 152.
 —, **Little** (Little Gelham, Overeyeldham), 10, 24 *bis*, 113, 124, 128, 130, 187, 190, 227.
- Yemme, John, attorney, 27.
 Yenge atte Ston. *See* Ingatestone.
 Yerdele. *See* Yardley.
 Yerdele, Alice wife of Hugh de, 129.
 —, Hugh de, of Thaxted, 129.
 Yfelde, Michael de, 26.
 Yipiswych, John, 250.
 Ymworth, Hugh, 180.
 Yodyn, John, of Goldhanger, 228.
 — Margery wife of John, 228.
- Yonge (Younge), Adam le, of Brede, 36.
 —, Agnes wife of William le, 71.
 —, Alice late wife of Thomas, 192, 206, 208.
 —, Emma wife of Adam le, 36.
 —, Emma wife of Walter le, 121, 139.
 —, Henry, of Mashbury, 212.
 —, Henry le, rector of Camps, 42.
 —, John, 136.
 —, John, 269.
 —, John son of John le, of London, 53.
 —, Margaret wife of John le, 53.
 —, Robert, of Wittenham, 176.
 —, Thomas, 178, 180; attorney, 172.
 —, Thomas, of Wennington, 151.
 —, Walter le, 121, 139.
 —, Walter, of Dunmow, 125.
 —, William, 216.
 —, William le, 71.
- Yongwyne (Yungwyne), Alice wife of John, 154.
 —, John, of Newport, 114, 154.
- York, archbishop of. *See* Arundel, T.
 York, duke of. *See* Edward.
- Younge. *See* Yonge.
 Yoxford, John, 263.
- Yungwyne. *See* Yongwyne.
- Yutte, Robert, clerk, 162.
- Yyngraf. *See* Ingrave.
- Zebern, Agnes wife of Roger, 148.
 —, Roger, 148.
- Zongesmyth, John, of Bardfield Saling, 238.
- Zouche, Mary wife of Thomas la, 226.
 —, Thomas la, 226.